College of Engineering

Overview

A World-Class Engineering Institution - U.S. News & World Report and corporate recruiters consistently rank Purdue Engineering near the top of their lists as one of the best engineering schools in the country for both academics and career preparation.

Purdue's engineers stand at the forefront of industry, education, and discovery, with a goal of impacting the world and those who live in it.

Students receive a top-quality experience, at the best value, with some of the industry's most competitive starting salaries.

Undergraduate Degree

You have an interest in changing the world. To get there, you need strong leadership characteristics, ingenuity, adaptability, and technical proficiency. Purdue Engineering is here to help! We are dedicated to helping you attain the skills and attributes needed to succeed in this rapidly-changing global economy.

Program Information for Undergraduate: College of Engineering (Undergraduate)

Graduate Degree

Purdue's College of Engineering Graduate Engineering Program was named #4 for the third consecutive year in the 2023-24 edition of the U.S. News & World Report national rankings. The #4 ranking places the College in the top 2% nationally and second among public universities. Agricultural and Biological Engineering is ranked #1 for the third straight year with six other schools ranked in the top 10.

In May 2022, Purdue launched the nation's first comprehensive Semiconductor Degrees program-just one part of the College of Engineering's plan to educate the next generation of workforce leaders in semiconductors and microelectronics. Home to national hubs for hypersonics and cybersecurity, Purdue's graduate student enrollment continues to rise.

Program Information for Graduate: College of Engineering (Graduate)

Website: College of Engineering - Purdue University
College of Engineering (Undergraduate)

College of Engineering

Overview

Highly Ranked

*U.S. News and World Report* has ranked our programs in the Top 10 nationwide, with our graduate program at No. 4, our undergraduate program at No. 9, and online graduate program at No. 3. Purdue's College of Engineering has the largest top 10 undergraduate engineering program in the U.S. The College includes 13 academic programs, all with high rankings; Agricultural and Biological Engineering is No. 1 for graduate and undergraduate studies.

Accelerated Growth

Purdue's College of Engineering is rapidly accelerating progress toward the Pinnacle of Excellence at Scale. Among the signs, we have more than 10 federally funded centers, each with at least $10 million in research funding; we are constructing the largest academic facility on campus and preparing to erect a building for leading-edge hypersonics research; and we are the first non-medical public college to raise more than $1 billion in philanthropic gifts in a campaign.

Beyond the Classroom: Interdisciplinary, Global, Diverse Learning

Beginning in their first year, students have abundant opportunities to augment and enrich their education through experiential learning and contributions to world-improving technologies. Teaching and research programs *transcend traditional academic and grade-level boundaries, often engaging industry, government, alumni and other university partners*. Leveraging our diversity and incorporating all perspectives, we're *equipping students to excel in an ever-evolving and increasingly global economy*. G.R.I.T. + initiatives offer Purdue Engineers experiential learning opportunities, such as study and work abroad, industry co-ops and internships, hands-on research, community service, and entrepreneurship projects.

To find out more about Purdue Engineering, check out the rest of this Web site. You can also contact us, or please come for a visit to see what Purdue and you can do together.

Engineering Departments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>College of Engineering Administration</th>
<th>School of Engineering Education</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>School of Aeronautics and Astronautics</td>
<td>Division of Environmental and Ecological Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Agricultural and Biological Engineering</td>
<td>School of Industrial Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weldon School of Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>School of Materials Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davidson School of Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>School of Mechanical Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyles School of Civil and Construction Engineering</td>
<td>School of Nuclear Engineering</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Admissions (website)

First-Year Engineering at Purdue

The First-Year Engineering (FYE) program is the entry point for all beginning engineering students. In the FYE program, students complete foundational coursework in math, science, engineering, and communications (oral and written). After this common first year, students choose their discipline of engineering and start to follow the plan of study of a particular degree program. The mission of this student-oriented program is to advise, prepare and retain outstanding students for degree programs in Purdue's College of Engineering.

See First-Year Engineering for more information.

Advising Information

Talk to an FYE Advisor

- make an appointment to meet with your FYE advisor
- learn about the walk-in schedule for FYE advisors or for Student Representatives of Professional Engineering Schools
- other common advisor questions

Contact Information

Office of the Dean of Engineering

Purdue University
Neil Armstrong Hall of Engineering, Suite 3000
701 West Stadium Ave.
West Lafayette, IN 47907-2045
E-mail: deanofengineering@purdue.edu
Phone: +1 (765) 494-5345
FAX: +1 (765) 494-9321

For additional faculty and staff contact information, consult our directory.

- College of Engineering Administration
Minor

Global Engineering Studies Minor

The Global Engineering Studies Minor is designed for engineering students to be able to document significant demonstrated global experience and professional growth while at Purdue.

To qualify for this Minor, you will participate in a comprehensive program integrating on-campus and international/global experiences.

Requirements for the Minor

- You must complete a minimum of three (3) credit-hours of global engineering-related coursework plus one (1) credit-hour of ENGR 49700 - GEARE OR Global Engineering re-entry/Minor capstone course.
- Students completing a signature LEAP (Long-term Engineering Abroad Program) or the GEARE program are only required to complete a sequence of three, 1-credit courses as explained below.
- In addition, you will complete a) any TWO options from the Global Engineering Experience (GEE) category listed below, and any ONE option from the second category (Other Global Experience); OR b) any THREE options from the GEE category.

Core Requirements

Choose from the following options:

GEARE Students

- ENGR 29701 - Global Engineering Orientation Credits: 1.00
- ENGR 39700 - Global Engineering Experience Credits: 1.00
- ENGR 49700 - Global Engineering Capstone Credits: 1.00

NON-GEARE Students

- ENGR 29701 - Global Engineering Orientation Credits: 1.00 - enroll in the class section related to your LEAP (Asia Pacific or Latin America/Spain)
- COM 30301 - Mentored Intercultural Communication Experience Credits: 1.00 to 3.00 - completed while abroad
- ENGR 49700 - Global Engineering Capstone Credits: 1.00 - for all non-GEARE students without a signature LEAP. This course involves preparation and presentation of final, culminating documentation of your global experiences and competency development while fulfilling the Minor requirements. You will create an electronic global engineering portfolio or a poster.

Global Engineering Experiences (GEE) - Choose two
• LEAP: Long-Term Engineering Abroad Program - One term of Purdue-approved study abroad program with 6 or more credits of engineering-related coursework at a strategic global university partner. NOTE: the signature LEAPs are showcased on this page and include East Asia, Latin America and Spain programs.

• STEP-Abroad: Short-Term Engineering Program Abroad - A short-term study abroad experience offered by the College of Engineering, typically occurring during winter break, spring break, or Maymester. The program must involve enrollment in three (3) or more engineering credits.

• SURGE: Summer Undergraduate Research in Global Engineering - The duration of these programs is usually two or more months and they take place at strategic university partners worldwide.

• International Engineering Internship - An international internship at a strategic global industry partner or under the auspices of a global organization, of duration two or more months.

• GEARE Research Term Abroad - One term of research abroad (e.g., as in the Hannover or Clausthal programs).

• International Engineering Design Project - Successful participation in at least 2 credits of project work with a global partner. The key objective is to enable and recognize the intense, personal experience of working with students and/or professionals from a different culture over an extended period of time on a project where the global context of the work is essential. As part of the global project work, students must submit a written technical report and/or give an oral presentation. Most students will meet this requirement through participation in Global Design Teams (GEP 10000 - GEP 40000), global EPICS (EPCS 10100 -EPCS 41200), or a senior capstone project.

Other Global Experience

• Non-Engineering Study Abroad Experiences - participating in any traditional Purdue-approved study abroad program. These are programs offered by a different college at Purdue, for example, a summer study abroad program in Madrid offered by the Spanish department to earn Spanish credits and learn about the culture.

• Language Proficiency - demonstrate proficiency in a second language up to the 202 course level in at least one non-native language. The 12 credit-hour requirement includes credits established by examination. This requirement will normally be completed before you participate in study or professional practice experiences abroad. (a total of 3 credit-hours of language must be taken at the Purdue-WL campus)

• Cultural Knowledge - demonstrate proficiency in an understanding of cultures by completing 12 credits of coursework in culture-oriented courses (see Appendix A below). A total of 6 credit-hours can include credits established by examination. Note: a minimum of 6 credit-hours must be taken at the Purdue-WL campus.

• Language and Cultural Knowledge combo - demonstrate proficiency in an understanding of cultures by completing 12 credits of coursework in a second, non-native language and/or in culture-oriented courses (see Appendix A below). For instance, you can complete 6 credit-hours of a second language and 6 credit-hours of a culture-oriented course; or 9 credit-hours of a language, plus 3 credit-hours of a culture-oriented course. (a minimum of 6 credit-hours must be taken at the Purdue-WL campus)

Appendix A: Cultural Knowledge Courses

NOTE: This is a representative rather than complete list of Cultural Knowledge courses. If you have questions about whether other courses qualify contact gep@purdue.edu.

African

• HIST 21000 - The Making Of Modern Africa Credits: 3.00
• HIST 44100 - Africa In The Twentieth Century Credits: 3.00
Arabic

- ARAB 23900 - Arab Women Writers Credits: 3.00
- ARAB 28000 - Arabic Culture Credits: 3.00
- HIST 24300 - South Asian History And Civilizations Credits: 3.00
- HIST 24600 - Modern Middle East And North Africa Credits: 3.00

Chinese

- CHNS 28000 - Topics In Chinese Civilization And Culture Credits: 3.00
- HIST 34000 - Modern China Credits: 3.00
- HIST 24100 - East Asia In The Modern World Credits: 3.00
- HIST 35900 - Gender In East Asian History Credits: 3.00

Classics

- GREK 10200 - Ancient Greek Level II Credits: 3.00
- GREK 20200 - Ancient Greek Level IV Credits: 3.00

European

- HIST 10300 - Introduction To The Medieval World Credits: 3.00
- HIST 10400 - Introduction To The Modern World Credits: 3.00
- HIST 32900 - History Of Women In Modern Europe Credits: 3.00
- HIST 33700 - Europe Since 1945 Credits: 3.00
- HIST 40300 - Europe In The Reformation Credits: 3.00
- HIST 41300 - Modern European Imperialism: Repression And Resistance Credits: 3.00

French

- FR 33000 - French Cinema Credits: 3.00
- HIST 40500 - The French Revolution And Napoleon Credits: 3.00

German

- GER 28000 - German Special Topics Credits: 3.00
- HIST 32300 - German History Credits: 3.00
- GER 32300 - German Level VI: Science And Engineering Credits: 3.00

Italian

- ITAL 28100 - The Italian Renaissance And Its Scientific And Cultural Impact On Western Civilization Credits: 3.00
- ITAL 33000 - The Italian Cinema Credits: 3.00
- ITAL 33300 - The Spirit Of Italian Comedy Credits: 3.00
- ITAL 33500 - Italian-American Cinema Credits: 3.00
Japanese

- JPNS 28000 - Introduction To Modern Japanese Civilization Credits: 3.00
- HIST 34300 - Traditional Japan Credits: 3.00
- HIST 34400 - History Of Modern Japan Credits: 3.00

Latin American

- HIST 27100 - Introduction To Colonial Latin American History (1492-1810) Credits: 3.00
- HIST 27200 - Introduction To Modern Latin American History (1810 To The Present) Credits: 3.00

Russian

- RUSS 33000 - Russian And East European Cinema Credits: 3.00

Spanish

- SPAN 33000 - Spanish And Latin American Cinema Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 39800 - Special Topics In Spanish Credits: 1.00 to 3.00

Notes

- A grade of "C" or better in all courses that are counted toward the minor.
- You are strongly encouraged to declare your intent to pursue the Minor during your second year at Purdue, and start completing some of the related coursework prior to any travel-based experiences (e.g., study, work, or research abroad). Detailed instructions and guidelines will be provided to you upon entry to the Minor. For questions about the minor, please contact gep@purdue.edu.

Pre-Requisite Information

For pre-requisite information, log in to mypurdue.purdue.edu and click here.

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Innovation and Transformational Change Minor
Choose your own path to obtain the Minor in Innovation and Transformational Change. Achieving the Minor requires 18 credits drawn from three categories of classes: Core Courses, Selectives, and Electives, with the latter two categories offering numerous opportunities to ensure you are linking your new knowledge and skills to problems you care about.

Requirements for the Minor (18 credits)

Required Courses (6 credits)

Two CORE COURSES are required that will collectively provide an introduction to problem framing, solution space development, innovation, and design fundamentals, and in-depth experiential learning opportunity to apply gained skills to complex design challenges.

- ENGR 30500 - Fundamentals Of Innovation Theory And Practice Credits: 3.00 or
- ENGR 49001 - Breakthrough Thinking For Complex Challenges Credits: 3.00 or
- CE 59601 - Entrepreneurship And Business Strategy In Engineering Credits: 3.00 (may fulfill required Required Core course or Develop Strategies for Financial Sustainability Selective. This course can only fulfill one requirement) or
- CE 59801 - Breakthrough Thinking For Complex Challenges Credits: 3.00 or
- MSE 59700 - Selected Topics In Materials Engineering Credits: 0.00 to 18.00 (This is a temporary course number and only this title meets the requirement. The new course number will be MSE 57400) or
- IDE 48500 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Design Project Credits: 3.00

Selective Courses (9 credits)

SELECTIVES provide an opportunity for you to develop mindsets and capabilities that are critical to driving the innovative change necessary to address complex socio-technical challenges. You choose one course in each of three key areas to build your background:

Design Holistic Solutions (3 credits)

Employ systems thinking and rigorous innovation processes to DESIGN HOLISTIC SOLUTIONS.

- AAE 56000 - System-Of-Systems Modeling And Analysis Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 38400 - Designing For People: Anthropological Approaches Credits: 3.00
- EEE 25000 - Environmental, Ecological, and Engineering Systems Credits: 3.00
- IE 49000 - Special Topics In Industrial Engineering Credits: 1.00 to 6.00 (Imagine, Model, and Make)
- IE 47200 - Imagine, Model, Make Credits: 3.00
- ME 55300 - Product And Process Design Credits: 3.00
- TECH 53300 - Design Theory And Technology Credits: 3.00
- TLI 52000 - Foundations Of Innovation Studies Credits: 3.00
- CE 39800 - Introduction To Civil Engineering Systems Design Credits: 3.00
- EPCS (Any Level) - Engineering Projects in Community Service - Credit Hours: 3.00

Motivate Change (3 credits)

Help realize a shift in paradigm by MOTIVATING CHANGE.

- COM 44400 - Introduction To Communication And Social Entrepreneurship Credits: 3.00
• COM 21000 - Addressing Public Issues Credits: 3.00
• COM 31800 - Principles Of Persuasion Credits: 3.00
• COM 30300 - Intercultural Communication Credits: 3.00
• CSR 33100 - Consumer Behavior Credits: 3.00
• CSR 34400 - Fundamentals Of Negotiations Credits: 3.00
• ECON 47100 - Behavioral Economics Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 42710 - Digital Marketing Strategy Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 44362 - Leadership In A Changing World Credits: 3.00
• OBHR 33000 - Introduction To Organizational Behavior Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 22100 - Introduction To Philosophy Of Science Credits: 3.00
• PSY 27200 - Introduction To Industrial-Organizational Psychology Credits: 3.00
• TLI 31400 - Leading Innovation In Organizations Credits: 3.00
• TLI 35600 - Global Technology Leadership Credits: 3.00

Develop Strategies for Financial Sustainability (3 credits)

Ensure your ideas are viable by DEVELOPING STRATEGIES FOR FINANCIAL SUSTAINABILITY.

• CE 59601 - Entrepreneurship And Business Strategy In Engineering Credits: 3.00
• ENTR 20000 - Introduction To Entrepreneurship And Innovation Credits: 3.00
• ENTR 31000 - Marketing And Management For New Ventures Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 30400 - Introduction To Financial Management Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 35200 - Strategic Management Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 42310 - Global Marketing Management Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 48400 - Management Of Entrepreneurial Ventures Credits: 3.00
• POL 23500 - International Relations Among Rich And Poor Nations Credits: 3.00
• SOC 33900 - Sociology Of Global Development Credits: 3.00

Electives (3 credits)

ELECTIVES enable you to further contextualize your minor by gaining depth in an area that will enhance your potential to drive innovation and transformational change in industry, academia, or the non-profit sector. Accumulate 3 credits from any of the following areas:

Research Methods

Learn versatile RESEARCH METHODS to gain insight into human behavior

• AGEC 45100 - Applied Econometrics Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 38000 - Using Anthropology In The World Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 38500 - Community Engagement In Anthropology Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 41800 - Field Methods In Cultural Anthropology Credits: 1.00 to 9.00
• ANTH 59200 - Selected Topics In Anthropology Credits: 1.00 to 3.00 (Evidence, Power, Politics: Working in Expert & Technical Cultures)
• COM 32500 - Interviewing: Principles And Practice Credits: 3.00
• ECON 36000 - Econometrics Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 42110 - Marketing Analytics Credits: 3.00
• SOC 38300 - Introduction To Research Methods In Sociology Credits: 3.00
Grand Challenges

Gain a deeper understanding of the cultural and social aspects of GRAND CHALLENGES such as: Education, Energy, the Environment, Food, and Health

General

- AGEC 40600 - Natural Resource And Environmental Economics Credits: 3.00
- AGEC 34000 - International Economic Development Credits: 3.00
- AGEC 20400 - Introduction To Resource Economics And Environmental Policy Credits: 3.00
- AMST 31000 - Invention, Innovation, And Design Credits: 3.00
- AMST 32500 - Sports, Technology, And Innovation Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 57500 - Economic Anthropology Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 32700 - Environment And Culture Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 20400 - Human Origins Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 20500 - Human Cultural Diversity Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 21000 - Technology And Culture Credits: 3.00
- ENGR 31000 - Engineering In Global Context Credits: 3.00
- HIST 33300 - Science And Society In Western Civilization I Credits: 3.00
- HIST 33400 - Science And Society In Western Civilization II Credits: 3.00
- ME 49200 - Technology And Values Credits: 3.00
- HSOP 55600 - Healthcare Economics And Public Policy Credits: 3.00
- SOC 57200 - Comparative Healthcare Systems Credits: 3.00

Education

- EDCI 56500 - Principles Of Adult Education Credits: 3.00
- EDST 51200 - Foundations Of Educational Policy Credits: 3.00
- EDST 51400 - Economics Of Education Credits: 3.00
- EDPS 30102 - Social-Emotional Aspects Of Learning In Diverse Environments Credits: 3.00

Environment

- AGEC 52500 - Environmental Policy Analysis Credits: 3.00
- BCM 51000 - Topics In Environmentally Sustainable Construction, Design And Development Credits: 3.00
- BIOL 48300 - Great Issues: Environmental And Conservation Biology Credits: 3.00
- CE 35500 - Engineering Environmental Sustainability Credits: 3.00
- EAPS 36000 - Great Issues In Climate Change And Society Credits: 3.00
- EAPS 32700 - Climate, Science And Society Credits: 3.00
- EEE 35500 - Engineering Environmental Sustainability Credits: 3.00
- FNR 30200 - Global Sustainability Issues Credits: 2.00
- HIST 39400 - Environmental History Of The United States Credits: 3.00
- HTM 37000 - Sustainable Tourism And Responsible Travel Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 29000 - Environmental Ethics Credits: 3.00
- POL 22300 - Introduction To Environmental Policy Credits: 3.00
- POL 32300 - Comparative Environmental Policy Credits: 3.00
- POL 32700 - Global Green Politics Credits: 3.00
• POL 42300 - International Environmental Policy Credits: 3.00

Energy

• EAPS 30100 - Oil! Credits: 3.00
• EAPS 37500 - Great Issues - Fossil Fuels, Energy And Society Credits: 3.00
• ME 44000 - Automotive Prime Movers: Green Engines And Clean Fuel Credits: 3.00

Food

• AGE 25000 - Economic Geography Of World Food And Resources Credits: 3.00
• AGE 41000 - Agricultural Policy Credits: 3.00
• AGE 52800 - Global Change And The Challenge Of Sustainably Feeding A Growing Planet Credits: 3.00

Health

• ANTH 34000 - Global Perspectives On Health Credits: 3.00
• BIOL 31200 - Great Issues Genomics And Society Credits: 3.00
• PUBH 51100 - Foundations Of Global Health Credits: 3.00

Notes:

• Achieve a GPA of at least 2.0 across the courses pursued for the minor

Pre-Requisite Information

For pre-requisite information, log in to mypurdue.purdue.edu and click here.

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

First-Year Engineering

Non-Degree

First-Year Engineering Major Change (CODO) Requirements
Major Change (CODO) Requirements

Purdue students interested in changing their major should meet with their current academic advisor to discuss their options and begin the online process. Once the student's Major Change (CODO) has been processed, students will receive an email with instructions to authorize the change.

Students will need to meet the criteria below to be eligible for this major. A student's catalog term, typically the semester you started at Purdue, will be used to determine the Major Change criteria that applies to you. Students can find their catalog term at the top of their MyPurduePlan below the degree progress bar.

This major change information below is for the catalog term you are currently viewing; see the University Undergraduate Academic Advising Major Change (CODO) website for prior catalog term criteria, more about the major change process and FAQs.

Students changing their major to a space restricted program, as designated by SPACE AVAILABLE BASIS ONLY, need to have their Curricular Change Request (CCR) submitted by their home college/school by 5pm the Thursday of Finals week for requests effective the following term to be considered.

Majors

- **First-Year Engineering (ENFY)**

General Requirements

- Minimum Semesters: 1
- Minimum Purdue Main Campus Credit Hours (West Lafayette/Indianapolis): 12
- Minimum Cumulative GPA: 2.7

Course Requirements

To be eligible - a student must complete a minimum of 3 courses, at least one from each category (I, II, and III), completed at PWL campus with a C- or better, and earn a 2.5 GPA (known as your CODO GPA) from the courses taken in those categories.

Category I

All courses from the following list, taken for a letter grade at PWL, will be used in the calculation of the CODO GPA.

- MA 16100 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus I **Credits**: 5.00
- MA 16200 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus II **Credits**: 5.00
- MA 16500 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus I **Credits**: 4.00
- MA 16600 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus II **Credits**: 4.00
- MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus **Credits**: 4.00
- MA 26200 - Linear Algebra And Differential Equations **Credits**: 4.00
- MA 26500 - Linear Algebra **Credits**: 3.00
- MA 26600 - Ordinary Differential Equations **Credits**: 3.00
- MA 30300 - Differential Equations And Partial Differential Equations For Engineering And The Sciences **Credits**: 3.00
Category II

All courses from the following list, taken for a letter grade at PWL, will be used in the calculation of the CODO GPA.

- BIOL 11000 - Fundamentals Of Biology I Credits: 4.00
- BIOL 11100 - Fundamentals Of Biology II Credits: 4.00
- BIOL 22100 - Introduction To Microbiology Credits: 4.00
- BIOL 23100 - Biology III: Cell Structure And Function Credits: 3.00
- CHM 11500 - General Chemistry Credits: 4.00 or (CHM 11100 General Chemistry and CHM 11200 General Chemistry)
- CHM 11600 - General Chemistry Credits: 4.00
- CHM 12500 - Introduction To Chemistry I Credits: 5.00
- CHM 12600 - Introduction To Chemistry II Credits: 5.00
- CHM 12901 - General Chemistry With A Biological Focus Credits: 5.00
- CHM 13600 - General Chemistry Honors Credits: 4.00
- CHM 25500 - Organic Chemistry For The Life Sciences I Credits: 3.00
- CHM 25501 - Organic Chemistry For The Life Sciences Laboratory I Credits: 1.00
- CHM 25700 - Organic Chemistry Credits: 4.00
- CHM 26100 - Organic Chemistry I Credits: 3.00
- CHM 26200 - Organic Chemistry II Credits: 3.00
- CHM 26300 - Organic Chemistry Laboratory I Credits: 1.00
- CHM 26400 - Organic Chemistry Laboratory II Credits: 1.00
- CHM 37000 - Topics In Physical Chemistry Credits: 3.00
- CS 15900 - C Programming Credits: 3.00
- CS 18000 - Problem Solving And Object-Oriented Programming Credits: 4.00
- PHYS 17200 - Modern Mechanics Credits: 4.00
- PHYS 24100 - Electricity And Optics Credits: 3.00
- PHYS 25200 - Electricity And Optics Laboratory Credits: 1.00
- PHYS 27200 - Electric And Magnetic Interactions Credits: 4.00

Category III

Only one course from the following list, taken for a letter grade at PWL, will be used in the calculation of the CODO GPA. If more than one course has been completed with a letter grade at PWL for Category III, then the course used in the calculation of the CODO GPA will be selected in the following order:

- An Introductory Engineering Course
  - ENGR 13100 Transforming Ideas To Innovation I
  - ENGR 13300 Transforming Ideas To Innovation, EPICS/VIP
- A course from the Written Communications Foundational Outcome list
- A course from the Oral Communications Foundational Outcome list
- A course from the Humanities or Behavioral and Social Sciences Foundational Outcome lists

Other Requirements

- Students are accepted for effective terms SPRING and SUMMER.
- Students are admitted on a SPACE AVAILABLE BASIS ONLY after holistic review. Space is extremely limited.
- Students must be in good academic standing (not on academic notice).
• Answer First-Year Engineering CODO questions found on the First-Year Engineering Program CODO website.
• To learn more about holistic review, please visit the First-Year Engineering Program CODO website.

Advising Website

First-Year Engineering Program CODO website

Student Next Steps

• Step 1: Work closely with your current college/school advisor in the selection of the required coursework to meet the CODO requirements to First-Year Engineering.
• Step 2: View the pre-recorded CODO video presentation.
• Step 3: Answer the First-Year Engineering CODO short-answer questions found on the First-Year Engineering Program CODO website.
• Step 4: Have your current advisor submit the electronic CODO application by Thursday of finals week no later than 5:00pm. Late applications will not be accepted.
• Step 5: If after viewing the CODO video, you have questions that your current advisor is unable to answer, you can send your questions to: engrinfo@purdue.edu.

Pre-Program

First Year Engineering Program Requirements - Other Options

First-Year Engineering Program Requirements - EPICS Option

Only for students in the EPICS learning community

Fall 1st Year

FYE Requirement #1 ♦ - Credit Hours: 1.00
• EPCS 11100 - First Year Participation In EPICS I Credits: 1.00
FYE Requirement #2 ♦ - Credit Hours: 2.00
• ENGR 13300 - Transforming Ideas To Innovation, EPICS/VIP Credits: 2.00
FYE Requirement #5 - Credit Hours: 4.00
• CHM 11500 - General Chemistry Credits: 4.00
FYE Requirement #3 ♦ - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
• MA 16100 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 5.00 or
• MA 16500 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 4.00
• FYE Requirement #8 - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00
  o Written Communication Selective (satisfies Written Communication for core) or
  o Oral Communication Selective (satisfies Oral Communication for core)

14-16 Credits
Spring 1st Year

**FYE Requirement #1** - Credit Hours: 1.00

- EPCS 12100 - First Year Participation In EPICS II Credits: 1.00
- MA 16200 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 5.00 or
- MA 16600 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 4.00
- PHYS 17200 - Modern Mechanics Credits: 4.00
- FYE Requirement #8 - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00
  - Written Communication Selective (satisfies Written Communication for core) or
  - Oral Communication Selective (satisfies Oral Communication for core)

**FYE Requirement #4** - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00

- MA 16100 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 5.00 or
- MA 16500 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 4.00

**FYE Requirement #2 & #6** - Credit Hours: 4.00

- ENGR 16100 - Honors Introduction To Innovation And The Physical Science Of Engineering Design I Credits: 4.00
- CHM 11500 - General Chemistry Credits: 4.00
- FYE Requirement #3 - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
- MA 16100 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 5.00 or
- MA 16500 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 4.00

**FYE Requirement #7** - FYE Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00

15-18 Credits

First-Year Engineering Program Requirements - GOSS Scholars Option

Only for students in the GOSS Scholars learning community

Fall 1st Year

**FYE Requirement #1 & #6** - Credit Hours: 4.00

- ENGR 16100 - Honors Introduction To Innovation And The Physical Science Of Engineering Design I Credits: 4.00
- MA 16100 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 5.00 or
- MA 16500 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 4.00
- FYE Requirement #3 - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00

**FYE Requirement #4** - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00

- MA 16200 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 5.00 or
- MA 16600 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 4.00
- FYE Requirement #8 - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00
  - Written Communication Selective (satisfies Written Communication for core) or
  - Oral Communication Selective (satisfies Oral Communication for core)

15-17 Credits

Spring 1st Year

**FYE Requirement #2 & #6** - Credit Hours: 4.00

- ENGR 16200 - Honors Introduction To Innovation And The Physical Science Of Engineering Design II Credits: 4.00
- MA 16200 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 5.00 or
- MA 16600 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 4.00
- FYE Requirement #8 - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00
- Written Communication Selective (satisfies Written Communication for core) or
- Oral Communication Selective (satisfies Oral Communication for core)

FYE Requirement #7 - FYE Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00

14-17 Credits

First-Year Engineering Program Requirements - VIP Option

Only for students in the VIP (Vertical Integrated Projects) Learning Community

Fall 1st Year

- FYE Requirement #2 ♦ - Credit Hours: 2.00
  - ENGR 13300 - Transforming Ideas To Innovation, EPICS/VIP Credits: 2.00 and
- FYE Requirement #1 ♦ - Credit Hours: 1.00
  - VIP 17911 - First Year Participation In Vertically Integrated Projects (VIP) I Credits: 1.00
- FYE Requirement #3 ♦ - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
  - MA 16100 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 5.00 or
  - MA 16500 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 4.00

- FYE Requirement #5 - Credit Hours: 4.00
  - CHM 11500 - General Chemistry Credits: 4.00
  - FYE Requirement #8 - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00
    - Written Communication Selective (satisfies Written Communication for core) or
    - Oral Communication Selective (satisfies Oral Communication for core)

14-16 Credits

Spring 1st Year

- FYE Requirement #1 ♦ - Credit Hours: 1.00
  - VIP 17912 - First Year Participation In Vertically Integrated Projects (VIP) II Credits: 1.00
- FYE Requirement #4 - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
  - MA 16200 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 5.00 or
  - MA 16600 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 4.00
- FYE Requirement #6 - Credit Hours: 4.00
  - PHYS 17200 - Modern Mechanics Credits: 4.00
- FYE Requirement #8 - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00
  - Written Communication Selective (satisfies Written Communication for core) or
  - Oral Communication Selective (satisfies Oral Communication for core)

FYE Requirement #7 - FYE Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00

15-18 Credits
First-Year Engineering

About the Program

The First-Year Engineering (FYE) Program, at the School of Engineering Education, is the entry point for all beginning engineering students at Purdue. In the FYE program, students complete foundational coursework in math, science, engineering, and communications (oral and written). After this common first year, students choose their discipline of engineering and start to follow the plan of study of a particular degree program. The mission of this student-oriented program is to advise, prepare, and retain outstanding students for degree programs in Purdue's College of Engineering.

Talk to an FYE Advisor

• make an appointment to meet with your FYE advisor
• other common advisor questions

First-Year Engineering Major Change (CODO) Requirements

Engineering Requirements for First Year (29-39 credits)

All courses in this area must have a C- or higher

Requirement #1 - Intro to Engineering I (2-4 credits)
• ENGR 13100 - Transforming Ideas To Innovation I Credits: 2.00
  OR
• ENGR 16100 - Honors Introduction To Innovation And The Physical Science Of Engineering Design I Credits: 4.00
  OR
• EPCS 11100 - First Year Participation In EPICS I Credits: 1.00 and
• EPCS 12100 - First Year Participation In EPICS II Credits: 1.00
  OR
• VIP 17911 - First Year Participation In Vertically Integrated Projects (VIP) I Credits: 1.00 and
• VIP 17912 - First Year Participation In Vertically Integrated Projects (VIP) II Credits: 1.00
  OR
• ENGR 13000 - Transforming Ideas To Innovation, EPICS/VIP

Requirement #2 - Intro to Engineering II (2-4 credits)
• ENGR 13000 - Transforming Ideas To Innovation, EPICS/VIP Credits: 4.00 or
• ENGR 13200 - Transforming Ideas To Innovation II Credits: 2.00 or
• ENGR 13300 - Transforming Ideas To Innovation, EPICS/VIP Credits: 2.00 or
• ENGR 16200 - Honors Introduction To Innovation And The Physical Science Of Engineering Design II Credits: 4.00

Requirement #3 - Calculus I (4-5 credits) - satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core
• MA 16100 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 5.00 or
• MA 16500 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 4.00

Requirement #4: Calculus II (4-5 credits)
• MA 16200 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 5.00 or
• MA 16600 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 4.00

Requirement #5: Chemistry (4-6 credits) - satisfies Science #1 for core
• CHM 11500 - General Chemistry Credits: 4.00 or
• CHM 11510 - General Chemistry I Credits: 3.00
AND
• CHM 11520 - General Chemistry I - Laboratory Credits: 1.00 or
• CHM 11530 - General Chemistry I - Virtual Laboratory Credits: 1.00
OR
• CHM 11100 - General Chemistry Credits: 3.00 and
• CHM 11200 - General Chemistry Credits: 3.00

Requirement #6: Physics (4 credits) - satisfies Science #2 for core
• PHYS 17200 - Modern Mechanics Credits: 4.00
OR
ENGR 16100 - Honors Introduction To Innovation And The Physical Science Of Engineering Design I and
ENGR 16200 - Honors Introduction To Innovation And The Physical Science Of Engineering Design II

Requirement #7: First-Year Engineering Selective (3-4 credits)
• CHM 11600 - General Chemistry Credits: 4.00 or
• CS 15900 - C Programming Credits: 3.00 or
• BIOL 11000 - Fundamentals Of Biology I Credits: 4.00 or
• BIOL 11100 - Fundamentals Of Biology II Credits: 4.00

Requirement #8: Written and Oral Communication (6-7 credits) - could satisfy Written Communication, Information Literacy or Oral Communication for core
• Written Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00 (satisfies Written Communication for core)
• Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Oral Communication for core)
OR
• SCLA 11000 - Language And Cultural Exchange I: Self In Context Credits: 3.00
• SCLA 11100 - Language And Cultural Exchange II: Texts And Contexts Credits: 3.00

Other Options for First Year Engineering

EPICS or GOSS Scholar and VIP First Year Engineering Program Requirements - Other Options

• SCLA 11000 - Language And Cultural Exchange I: Self In Context Credits: 3.00
• SCLA 11100 - Language And Cultural Exchange II: Texts And Contexts Credits: 3.00

Grade Average Requirement

To complete the First-Year Engineering (FYE) program:

1. The student's cumulative GPA must be of 2.00 or greater.
2. An Engineering Admissions Index (EAI) must be 2.00 or greater. Calculation of the EAI is equivalent to the calculation of GPA for courses used to meet all FYE requirements above.
3. If a student meets a requirement in more than one way, only one will be used to calculate the EAI. The FYE Committee will be responsible for keeping an updated, clear, and universal set of rules for determining which course is used in EAI for these situations.
4. These rules are available to students in the FYE Advising office.
5. For more information click here or talk with an FYE academic advisor

Grade Requirements
Earned grades must be C- or better for any course used to meet the First-Year Engineering Program requirements, if the grade posts to the Purdue transcript.

**Pass/No Pass Policy**

Pass/No Pass grades are not accepted for any course used to meet the First-Year Engineering Program requirements.

**Transfer Credit Policy**

Equivalent credit earned at other universities may meet FYE and degree requirements. Purdue requires a grade of C- or higher for a transfer course to be awarded Purdue credit, but the exact grade will not be included in your Purdue GPA or your EAI. Note that courses taken on Purdue Regional campuses (Purdue-North Central, Purdue-Calumet, IPFW, and sometimes IUPUI -- see here for details) are not considered transfer courses; grades from these courses do count on your Purdue GPA and EAI.

Students who are currently enrolled at another university are encouraged to visit the Office of Admissions website for information on transfer requirements. The Purdue Transfer Credit Database may also be useful to determine if courses from the other university have already been evaluated for equivalence to Purdue courses. Many FYE students take summer courses at a different university. Students can find information about summer options and credit on the First-Year Engineering website.

**Notes**

- First-Year Engineering students in the EPICS learning community take the ENGR 13300 & EPICS 11100 & EPICS 12100 engineering pathway.
- First-Year Engineering students in the VIP learning community take the ENGR 13300 & VIP 17911 & VIP 17912 engineering pathway.
- First-Year Engineering students in the Engineering Honors & Goss Scholars learning community take the ENGR 16100 and ENGR 16200 pathway.
- First-Year Engineering students with enough coursework to complete program requirements in one semester can take ENGR 13000. Please speak with an FYE advisor about whether this course option is appropriate for you.
- Early Start (summer) students should take "ENGR-10301- Intro to Engineering disciplines" if enrolled in ENGR-13100.
- Students considering the following majors, who do not have credit for CHM 11500, must take CHM 11500 in their first Fall term at Purdue: Agricultural, Biological, Biomedical, Chemical, Civil, Environmental & Ecological, or Materials Engineering.
- Preferred FYE selective depending on intended engineering major: Some of the Engineering degree programs have recommendations for the specific FYE Selective course. Students are encouraged to talk to an FYE Advisor for more information:
  - Biological Engineering (in ABE) and BME prefer CHM 11600 as the FYE Selective.
  - Agricultural Engineering (in ABE), CHE, CE, EEE, and MSE prefer CHM 11600 as the FYE Selective (and some of them require the course for graduation).
  - AAE, EE, IE and NE prefer CS 15900 as the FYE Selective (and some of them require the course for graduation).
  - CEM, IDES/MDE, and ME accept any valid FYE Selective course (though some require a particular course for graduation).
- The following courses satisfy the FYE selective requirement (Requirement #7) if they were taken before students entered the First-Year Engineering program: CHM 12600, 12901, 13600, CS 15800, 18000.
- The following course satisfies the Chemistry I requirement (Requirement #5) if it was taken before students entered the First-Year Engineering program: CHM 12500.
Non-course / Non-credit Requirements

Students must complete First-Year Engineering Program requirements in a maximum of four semesters (Summers not included). Fourth-semester students who are not completing their First-Year Engineering Program coursework this semester cannot continue to be in the First-Year Engineering Program. They must CODO to another college, school or program at Purdue. More information about the Fourth semester policy can be found on the FYE website. For more details click here.

Sample First-Year Engineering Plan of Study

Fall 1st Year

- Requirement #1 - Intro to Engineering - Credit Hours: 2.00-4.00
- Requirement #3 - Calculus I - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
- Requirement #5 - Chemistry - Credit Hours: 4.00-6.00
- Requirement #8 - Written or Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00

13-19 Credits

Spring 1st Year

- Requirement #2 - Intro to Engineering II - Credit Hours: 2.00-4.00
- Requirement #4 - Calculus II - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
- Requirement #6 - Physics - Credit Hours: 4.00
- Requirement #7 - First-Year Engineering Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00
- Requirement #8 - Written or Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00

16-21 Credits

Transitioning to a degree program

After completion of the First-Year Engineering (FYE) program, students may transition to one of fifteen degree programs in engineering.

- This happens through the "Transition to Major" (or T2M) process. As a student nears completion of FYE, he or she will inform FYE of their preferred choices of degree program (major).
- If the degree program is not at capacity, all students completing FYE requirements and requesting that degree program will be admitted.
- If the program is at capacity, admission will be based on academic record, including GPA, EAI, and grades in specific courses.

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.
Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

School of Aeronautics and Astronautics

Aeronautical and Astronautical Engineering

The curriculum emphasizes the disciplines of aerodynamics, aerospace systems, astrodynamics and space applications, propulsion, structures and materials, dynamics and control, and further provides courses that integrate these disciplines into the design of flight vehicles to perform the required mission.

The field of aeronautical and astronautical engineering addresses the challenging problems encountered in the design and operation of many types of aircraft, missiles, and space vehicles and places a constant demand on research and development groups for an even greater understanding of basic physical phenomena.

Employers from around the world contact the School of Aeronautics and Astronautics with information regarding positions available within their organizations.

Mission Statement

To serve the State of Indiana and our Nation by providing degree granting programs - recognized as innovative learning experiences - that prepare students to be exceptional, recognized contributors to aeronautical and astronautical engineering in industry, government laboratories and universities.

To develop and maintain quality graduate research programs in technical areas relevant to Aeronautics and Astronautics and to foster a collegial and challenging intellectual environment necessary to conduct enabling and breakthrough research for aerospace systems.

Faculty (website)

Contact Information

School of Aeronautics and Astronautics

Neil Armstrong Hall of Engineering

701 West Stadium Avenue

West Lafayette, IN 47907-2041

Phone: (765)494-5157

Fax: (765)494-0307

Graduate Information
Bachelor of Science in Aeronautical and Astronautical Engineering

Aeronautical and Astronautical Engineering, BSAAE

About the Program

The Aeronautical and Astronautical Engineering program is accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of ABET and meets the following criteria for aerospace engineering programs:

"Aerospace engineering programs or similarly named engineering programs, which combine aeronautical engineering and astronautical engineering, must include all curricular topics in sufficient depth for engineering practice in one of the areas - aeronautical engineering or astronautical engineering as described above - and, in addition, similar depth in at least two topics from the other area."

The field of aeronautical and astronautical engineering includes the challenging problems encountered in the design and operation of many types of aircraft, missiles, and space vehicles and puts a constant demand on research and development groups for an even better understanding of basic physical phenomena.

Aeronautical education has existed on at least a small scale at Purdue University since about 1920. Aeronautical Engineering degrees were first offered at Purdue by the School of Mechanical & Aeronautical Engineering during WWII, and the first B.S. Degrees were awarded in 1943. The School of Aeronautics was established as a separate entity on July 1, 1945. (For a complete history visit the School's history page.)

During the first sixty years of its existence, the School of Aeronautics and Astronautics has awarded 5,824 BS degrees, 1,439 MS degrees and 474 PhD degrees. These graduates have made significant contributions to the aerospace field, and have held positions of high responsibility in government and private industry. Twenty-three graduates of Purdue have become astronauts, and of these, fourteen have been graduates of the School of Aeronautics and Astronautics.

The Aeronautical and Astronautical Engineering curriculum concentrates on the fundamental subject areas necessary to the research, development, design, and operation of the aerospace industry. The curriculum is designed to emphasize the disciplines of aerodynamics, propulsion, structures, dynamics, and control, and further provides design courses to integrate these disciplines into the design of flight vehicles that will perform the required mission. A strong background in mathematics and physics is required to pursue these disciplines, and extensive use of computers and programming skills is a necessity.

The future holds many interesting challenges. The record shows that our graduates have demonstrated their ability to provide technical leadership in a variety of successfully completed projects. A degree from Purdue University in the School of Aeronautics and Astronautics promises to prepare our future graduates for the 21st century in the aerospace field.

School of Aeronautics and Astronautics

Aeronautical and Astronautical Engineering Major Change (CODO) Requirements

Degree Requirements

**130 Credits Required**

AAE Engineering Major Courses (56 credits)
• AAE 20000 - Undergraduate Sophomore Seminar Credits: 0.00
• AAE 20300 - Aeromechanics I Credits: 3.00 ♦ (C- or better)
• AAE 20400 - Aeromechanics II Credits: 3.00 ♦ (C- or better)
• AAE 20401 - Aeromechanics II Laboratory Credits: 1.00
• AAE 25100 - Introduction To Aerospace Design Credits: 3.00 ♦
• AAE 30000 - Undergraduate Junior Seminar Credits: 0.00
• AAE 30100 - Signal Analysis For Aerospace Engineering Credits: 3.00
• AAE 33300 - Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00
• AAE 33301 - Fluid Mechanics Laboratory Credits: 1.00
• AAE 33400 - Aerodynamics Credits: 3.00
• AAE 34000 - Dynamics And Vibrations Credits: 3.00
• AAE 35200 - Structural Analysis I Credits: 3.00
• AAE 36400 - Control System Analysis Credits: 3.00
• AAE 36401 - Control Systems Laboratory Credits: 1.00
• AAE 40000 - Undergraduate Senior Seminar Credits: 1.00
• AAE 33401 - Aerodynamics Laboratory Credits: 1.00 or
• AAE 35201 - Structural Analysis I Laboratory Credits: 1.00
• AAE 33800 - Thermal Sciences Credits: 3.00 (C- or better) or
• AAE 33900 - Aerospace Propulsion Credits: 3.00
• AAE 42100 - Flight Dynamics And Control Credits: 3.00 or
• AAE 44000 - Spacecraft Attitude Dynamics Credits: 3.00
• AAE 45000 - Spacecraft Design Credits: 3.00 or
• AAE 45100 - Aircraft Design Credits: 3.00
• AAE Engr Specialization - Credit Hours: 9.00 (see Supplemental Information)
• AAE Selectives - Credit Hours: 6.00 (see Supplemental Information)

Other Program/Departmental Requirements (77-89)

First Year Engineering Requirements (29-39 credits)

Click here for First-Year Engineering Requirements

If pursuing Bachelor of Science in Aeronautical and Astronautical Engineering, CS 15900 - Prog Appl for Engineers is preferred, but not required to complete the First Year Engineering program.

• Requirement #1 - Intro to Engineering I (2-4 credits)
• Requirement #2 - Intro to Engineering II (2-4 credits)
• Requirement #3 - Calculus I (4-5 credits) (satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)
• Requirement #4 - Calculus II (4-5 credits) (satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)
• Requirement #5 - Chemistry I (4-6 credits) (satisfies Science #1 for core)
• Requirement #6 - Physics (4 credits) (satisfies Science #2 for core)
• Requirement #7 - First-Year Engineering Selective (3-4 credits)
• Requirement #8 - Written and Oral Communication (6 credits) *(could satisfy Written Communication, Information Literacy or Oral Communication for core)*

Other Departmental Requirements (30-35 credits)

• MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis **Credits:** 2.00
• CS 15900 - C Programming **Credits:** 3.00 *(may be taken in FYE)* or
• CS 17700 - Programming With Multimedia Objects **Credits:** 4.00 or
• CS 18000 - Problem Solving And Object-Oriented Programming **Credits:** 4.00
• MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus **Credits:** 4.00 ♦
• MA 26500 - Linear Algebra **Credits:** 3.00 ♦
• MA 26600 - Ordinary Differential Equations **Credits:** 3.00 ♦
• MA 30300 - Differential Equations And Partial Differential Equations For Engineering And The Sciences **Credits:** 3.00 ♦
• ME 20000 - Thermodynamics I **Credits:** 3.00 ♦
• PHYS 24100 - Electricity And Optics **Credits:** 3.00 or
• PHYS 27200 - Electric And Magnetic Interactions **Credits:** 4.00
• AAE Business Rule - Credit Hours: 3.00 *(can count for Technical Elective or General Education Elective depending on course taken)*
• AAE Technical Electives - Credit Hours: 3.00 *(can be satisfied with Business Rule course)*
• AAE Statistics Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

General Education Requirements (18 credits)

*At least 6 credits from non-Introductory (30000-level or above OR from courses with a required pre-requisite in the same department. *

• General Education I - Credit Hours: 3.00 *(satisfies Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science for core)*
• General Education II - Credit Hours: 3.00 *(satisfies Human Cultures: Humanities for core)*
• General Education III - Credit Hours: 1.00-3.00 *(satisfies Science, Technology & Society for core)*
• General Education IV - Credit Hours: 3.00 *(can be satisfied by Business Rule Course)*
• General Education V - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education VI - Credit Hours: 0.00-2.00
• AAE Communications Rule - Credit Hours: 3.00 *(satisfies 3.00 credits of Non-Introductory General Education)*

Supplemental List

Click here for Aeronautical and Astronautical Engineering Supplemental Information

Grade Requirements

To graduate, students must receive a C- or better in AAE 20300, AAE 20400, AAE 33800, all MA (Math) courses and all courses in First-Year Engineering.

GPA Requirements

• 2.0 Graduation GPA required for Bachelor of Science degree.
• AAE requires a minimum of a 2.0 for major GPA.

Course Requirements and Notes

Students may double count in the following areas:

• UCC: Humanities for General Education elective
• UCC: Behavioral/Social Science for General Education elective
• UCC: Science, Tech, and Society for either Technical elective or General Education elective
• AAE Business Rule for either Technical elective or General Education elective
• AAE Communications Rule for a Non-Introductory General Education elective
• Civics Literacy courses for a General Education elective
• Minor and certificate courses for Technical electives, General Education electives, AAE Statistics Rule, AAE Business Rule, AAE Communications Rule, math requirements, or AAE Specialization/Selectives

Students may not double count in the following areas:

• Technical electives for AAE Specialization/Selectives

*Students are allowed to repeat courses, regardless of the grade, up to 3 attempts per University regulations.*

Pass/No Pass Policy

• Only General Education and Technical electives may be taken in the Pass/No Pass grade mode. All other courses within the AAE Plan of Study are required to be taken for a grade.
• Students who do a semester or year-long study abroad exchange program are allowed to take AAE courses as Pass/No Pass during this program.

Transfer Credit Policy

If you are interested in registering for a course offered by a different institution, you should first look it up in the Purdue Transfer Credit Database to see how the credit will transfer back to Purdue. In order for the course to be used to meet AAE degree requirements, it must transfer as a Purdue equivalent course approved to meet the requirement. If the institution or course is not listed, it may mean your course has not been evaluated yet. Please see your advisor for additional information.

You must earn a "C−" or better in order for a course to be transferred. Please note however, that the grade will not transfer and there will be no impact on your Purdue GPA.

*NOTE:* courses listed as "#XXXX" are considered undistributed credit, or courses which do not have a Purdue equivalent. These courses cannot be used to meet AAE degree requirements. **AAE courses will be reviewed on case-to-case basis.**

Please see your academic advisor for approval. Once the course is completed, you must send your official transcript to Purdue so that your credit may be awarded. Click here for instructions on sending your transcript to Purdue.

*NOTE:* If you are an incoming transfer student, please work with your advisor to determine exactly how your previous courses might transfer.

University Requirements

University Core Requirements
For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the Provost's Website.

- Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science (BSS)
- Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
- Information Literacy (IL)
- Oral Communication (OC)
- Quantitative Reasoning (QR)
- Science #1 (SCI)
- Science #2 (SCI)
- Science, Technology, and Society (STS)
- Written Communication (WC)

Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency Website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Upper Level Requirement

- Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
- Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Sample First-Year Engineering Plan of Study

Fall 1st Year

- Requirement #1 - Intro to Engineering - Credit Hours: 2.00-4.00
- Requirement #3 - Calculus I - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
- Requirement #5 - Chemistry - Credit Hours: 4.00-6.00
- Requirement #8 - Written or Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00

13-19 Credits

Spring 1st Year

- Requirement #2 - Intro to Engineering II - Credit Hours: 2.00-4.00
• Requirement #4 - Calculus II - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
• Requirement #6 - Physics - Credit Hours: 4.00
• Requirement #7 - First-Year Engineering Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00
• Requirement #8 - Written or Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00

16-21 Credits

Aeronautical and Astronautical Engineering Program Requirements

Fall 2nd Year

• AAE 20000 - Undergraduate Sophomore Seminar Credits: 0.00
• AAE 20300 - Aeromechanics I Credits: 3.00♦
• CS 15900 - C Programming Credits: 3.00 (if not taken in FYE) or
• CS 17700 - Programming With Multimedia Objects Credits: 4.00 or
• CS 18000 - Problem Solving And Object-Oriented Programming Credits: 4.00
• MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus Credits: 4.00♦
• MA 26500 - Linear Algebra Credits: 3.00♦
• General Education I - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science for core)

13-17 Credits

Spring 2nd Year

• AAE 20400 - Aeromechanics II Credits: 3.00♦
• AAE 20401 - Aeromechanics II Laboratory Credits: 1.00
• AAE 25100 - Introduction To Aerospace Design Credits: 3.00♦
• MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00 (must be taken at the same time as AAE 25100)
• MA 26600 - Ordinary Differential Equations Credits: 3.00♦
• ME 20000 - Thermodynamics I Credits: 3.00♦
• PHYS 24100 - Electricity And Optics Credits: 3.00 or
• PHYS 27200 - Electric And Magnetic Interactions Credits: 4.00

18-19 Credits

Fall 3rd Year

• AAE 30000 - Undergraduate Junior Seminar Credits: 0.00
• AAE 30100 - Signal Analysis For Aerospace Engineering Credits: 3.00
• AAE 33300 - Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00
• AAE 33301 - Fluid Mechanics Laboratory Credits: 1.00
• AAE 35200 - Structural Analysis I Credits: 3.00
• MA 30300 - Differential Equations And Partial Differential Equations For Engineering And The Sciences Credits: 3.00♦
• General Education II - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures: Humanities for core)
- General Education III - Credit Hours: 1.00-3.00 (satisfies Science, Technology & Society for core)

17-19 Credits

Spring 3rd Year

- AAE 33400 - Aerodynamics Credits: 3.00
- AAE 34000 - Dynamics And Vibrations Credits: 3.00
- AAE 36400 - Control System Analysis Credits: 3.00
- AAE 33401 - Aerodynamics Laboratory Credits: 1.00 or
- AAE 35201 - Structural Analysis I Laboratory Credits: 1.00
- AAE 33800 - Thermal Sciences Credits: 3.00 or
- AAE 33900 - Aerospace Propulsion Credits: 3.00
- General Education IV - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education V - Credit Hours: 0.00-2.00 (2 credits needed if STS not taken for 3 credits)

16-18 Credits

Fall 4th Year

- AAE 36401 - Control Systems Laboratory Credits: 1.00
- AAE 40000 - Undergraduate Senior Seminar Credits: 1.00
- AAE Engr Specialization - Credit Hours: 3.00
- AAE Selectives - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Statistics Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Business Rule - Credit Hours: 3.00 (can satisfy Technical Elective or General Education Selective)
- Technical Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00 (depending on Business Rule course taken)
  OR
- General Education V - Credit Hours: 3.00 (depending on Business Rule course taken)

17 Credits

Spring 4th Year

- AAE 42100 - Flight Dynamics And Control Credits: 3.00 or
- AAE 44000 - Spacecraft Attitude Dynamics Credits: 3.00
- AAE 45000 - Spacecraft Design Credits: 3.00 or
- AAE 45100 - Aircraft Design Credits: 3.00
- AAE Engr Specialization/AAE Selectives - Credit Hours: 9.00
- AAE Communications Rule - Credit Hours: 3.00

18 Credits

Pre-Requisite Information
Critical Course

The ♦ course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Non-Degree

Aeronautical and Astronautical Engineering Supplemental Information

AAE Engr Specialization and AAE Selective (15 credits)

Any course taken for specialization or selective credits may not count for technical elective credit.

- AAE Engr Specialization - Credit Hours: 9.00 (from ONE area below)
- AAE Selectives - Credit Hours: 6.00 (from any area below)

AAE Specialization Areas

Aerodynamics

- AAE 41200 - Introduction To Computational Fluid Dynamics Credits: 3.00
- AAE 41600 - Viscous Flows Credits: 3.00
- AAE 41800 - Zero-Gravity Flight Experiment Credits: 3.00
- AAE 51100 - Introduction To Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00
- AAE 51200 - Computational Aerodynamics Credits: 3.00
- AAE 51400 - Intermediate Aerodynamics Credits: 3.00
- AAE 51800 - Low-Gravity Fluid Dynamics Credits: 3.00
- AAE 51900 - Hypersonic Aerothermodynamics Credits: 3.00
- AAE 52000 - Experimental Aerodynamics Credits: 3.00
- AAE 52100 - Plasma Laboratory Credits: 3.00
- AAE 53400 - Spacecraft Electric Propulsion Credits: 3.00
- ME 41300 - Noise Control Credits: 3.00
- ME 43300 - Principles Of Turbomachinery Credits: 3.00
- ME 50900 - Intermediate Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00
- ME 51000 - Gas Dynamics Credits: 3.00
- ME 51300 - Engineering Acoustics Credits: 3.00
- ME 52600 - Spray Applications And Theory Credits: 3.00
- ME 53300 - Turbomachinery II Credits: 3.00

Astrodynamics and Space Applications

Note: Only one class from STAT, IE, & ECE options may be used towards the specialization area.

- AAE 50700 - Principles Of Dynamics Credits: 3.00
- AAE 50800 - Optimization In Aerospace Engineering Credits: 3.00
- AAE 52300 - Introduction To Remote Sensing Credits: 3.00
- AAE 53200 - Orbit Mechanics Credits: 3.00
- AAE 53300 - Space Traffic Engineering Management Credits: 3.00
- AAE 57500 - Introduction To Satellite Navigation And Positioning Credits: 3.00
- ABE 49500 - Select Topics In Agricultural And Biological Engineering Credits: 1.00 to 3.00 - Title: Space Biology And Medicine
- EAPS 57700 - Remote Sensing Of The Planets Credits: 3.00
- ECE 30200 - Probabilistic Methods In Electrical And Computer Engineering Credits: 3.00
- ECE 57700 - Engineering Aspects Of Remote Sensing Credits: 3.00
- IE 23000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering I Credits: 3.00
- ME 56200 - Advanced Dynamics Credits: 3.00
- STAT 51100 - Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00

Autonomy and Control

Note: Only one class between STAT, IE, & ECE options may be used towards the specialization area.

- AAE 56100 - Introduction To Convex Optimization Credits: 3.00
- AAE 56400 - Systems Analysis And Synthesis Credits: 3.00
- AAE 56700 - Introduction To Applied Stochastic Processes Credits: 3.00
- AAE 56800 - Applied Optimal Control And Estimation Credits: 3.00
- ECE 30200 - Probabilistic Methods In Electrical And Computer Engineering Credits: 3.00
- IE 23000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering I Credits: 3.00
- ME 57500 - Theory And Design Of Control Systems Credits: 3.00
- STAT 51100 - Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00

Design

- AAE 35103 - Aerospace Systems Design Credits: 3.00
- AAE 41800 - Zero-Gravity Flight Experiment Credits: 3.00
- AAE 45400 - Design Of Aerospace Structures Credits: 3.00
- AAE 50800 - Optimization In Aerospace Engineering Credits: 3.00
- AAE 52300 - Introduction To Remote Sensing Credits: 3.00
- AAE 53500 - Propulsion Design, Build, Test Credits: 3.00
- AAE 55000 - Multidisciplinary Design Optimization Credits: 3.00
- AAE 55100 - Design Theory And Methods For Aerospace Systems Credits: 3.00
- AAE 56000 - System-Of-Systems Modeling And Analysis Credits: 3.00
- AAE 56100 - Introduction To Convex Optimization Credits: 3.00
- AAE 57100 - Complex System Safety Credits: 3.00
- AAE 58500 - Air Transportation Systems Credits: 3.00
- CGT 22600 - Introduction To Constraint-Based Modeling Credits: 3.00
- CGT 32600 - Graphics Standards For Product Definition Credits: 3.00
- ME 35400 - Machine Design Credits: 3.00
- ME 44400 - Computer-Aided Design And Prototyping Credits: 3.00
- ME 55300 - Product And Process Design Credits: 3.00
- ME 55700 - Design For Manufacturability Credits: 3.00
- MFET 20301 - Model-Based Definition Credits: 3.00
- MFET 21301 - Simulation And Visualization Applications Credits: 3.00
- MFET 30301 - Digital Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
- MFET 31301 - The Business Of Managing Digital Product Data Credits: 3.00
- SYS 35000 - Systems Methods Credits: 3.00
- SYS 40000 - Systems Praxis Credits: 3.00
- SYS 50000 - Perspectives On Systems Credits: 3.00
- SYS 51000 - Tools And Methodologies For Designing Systems Credits: 3.00
- SYS 53000 - Practical Systems Thinking Credits: 3.00

**Propulsion**

At least one course must be from AAE for this specialized area.

- AAE 41200 - Introduction To Computational Fluid Dynamics Credits: 3.00
- AAE 43800 - Air-Breathing Propulsion Credits: 3.00
- AAE 43900 - Rocket Propulsion Credits: 3.00
- AAE 52100 - Plasma Laboratory Credits: 3.00
- AAE 53500 - Propulsion Design, Build, Test Credits: 3.00
- AAE 53700 - Hypersonic Propulsion Credits: 3.00
- AAE 53800 - Air Breathing Propulsion Credits: 3.00
- AAE 53900 - Advanced Rocket Propulsion Credits: 3.00
- ME 30000 - Thermodynamics II Credits: 3.00
- ME 31500 - Heat And Mass Transfer Credits: 4.00 or
- ME 43300 - Principles Of Turbomachinery Credits: 3.00
- ME 51000 - Gas Dynamics Credits: 3.00
- ME 52500 - Combustion Credits: 3.00
- ME 53300 - Turbomachinery II Credits: 3.00
- NUCL 35100 - Nuclear Thermal-Hydraulics II Credits: 3.00

**Structures**
• AAE 45300 - Matrix Methods In Aerospace Structures Credits: 3.00
• AAE 45400 - Design Of Aerospace Structures Credits: 3.00
• AAE 54500 - Dynamic Behavior of Materials Credits: 3.00
• AAE 54600 - Aerospace Structural Dynamics And Stability Credits: 3.00
• AAE 54800 - Mechanical Behavior Of Aerospace Materials Credits: 3.00
• AAE 55000 - Multidisciplinary Design Optimization Credits: 3.00
• AAE 55200 - Nondestructive Evaluation Of Structures And Materials Credits: 3.00
• AAE 55300 - Elasticity In Aerospace Engineering Credits: 3.00
• AAE 55400 - Fatigue Of Structures And Materials Credits: 3.00
• AAE 55500 - Mechanics Of Composite Materials Credits: 3.00
• AAE 55600 - Aeroelasticity Credits: 3.00
• AAE 55800 - Finite Element Methods In Aerospace Structures Credits: 3.00
• ME 36300 - Principles And Practices Of Manufacturing Processes Credits: 3.00
• ME 56300 - Mechanical Vibrations Credits: 3.00
• MSE 23000 - Structure And Properties Of Materials Credits: 3.00
• MSE 58600 - Experimental Characterization Of Advanced Composite Materials Credits: 3.00

AAE Statistics Selective (3 credits)

• AAE 36100 - Introduction To Random Variables In Engineering Credits: 3.00
• ECE 30200 - Probabilistic Methods In Electrical And Computer Engineering Credits: 3.00
  - Can also be used as AAE Specialization or Selective
• IE 33000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering II Credits: 3.00
• MA 41600 - Probability Credits: 3.00
• STAT 22500 - Introduction To Probability Models Credits: 3.00
• STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00
• STAT 31100 - Introductory Probability Credits: 3.00
• STAT 35000 - Introduction To Statistics Credits: 3.00
• STAT 35500 - Statistics For Data Science Credits: 3.00
• STAT 41600 - Probability Credits: 3.00
• STAT 51100 - Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00 - Can also be used as AAE Specialization or Selective
• STAT 51600 - Basic Probability And Applications Credits: 3.00

AAE Business Rule (3 credits to be taken in Technical Elective or General Education Elective)

Technical Elective
• AFT 35100 - Leading People And Effective Communication I Credits: 3.00
• AFT 36100 - Leading People And Effective Communication II Credits: 3.00
• ENTR 20000 - Introduction To Entrepreneurship And Innovation Credits: 3.00
• IE 34300 - Engineering Economics Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 20000 - Introductory Accounting Credits: 3.00

General Education Elective
• ECON 25100 - Microeconomics Credits: 3.00
• ECON 25200 - Macroeconomics Credits: 3.00

AAE Technical Electives (3 credits)

Any course taken for specialization or selective credits may not count for technical elective credit.

• ABE 49500 - Select Topics In Agricultural And Biological Engineering Credits: 1.00 to 3.00 - Title: Space Biology And Medicine
• ENGR 31000 - Engineering In Global Context Credits: 3.00
• ENGR 39697 - Global Engineering Projects Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• ENGR 49600 - Experimental Courses Credits: 0.00 to 6.00 - Title: High Tech Entrepreneurship
• IDE 49500 - Special Topics In Interdisciplinary Engineering Credits: 1.00 to 4.00 Title: Engineering Ethics
• MA 25000 - Problem Solving In Probability Credits: 2.00
• MA 27900 - Modern Mathematics In Science And Society Credits: 3.00
• ME 31500 - Heat And Mass Transfer Credits: 4.00
• ME 36300 - Principles And Practices Of Manufacturing Processes Credits: 3.00
• ME 36500 - Measurement And Control Systems I Credits: 3.00
• ME 41300 - Noise Control Credits: 3.00
• ME 43400 - Gas Turbines For Power And Propulsion Credits: 3.00
• ME 44400 - Computer-Aided Design And Prototyping Credits: 3.00
• ME 49200 - Technology And Values Credits: 3.00
• ME 49601 - Experimental Courses Credits: 1.00 to 6.00 Title: Renewable Energy Technologies
• ME 58100 - Numerical Methods In Mechanical Engineering Credits: 3.00
• PHYS 25200 - Electricity And Optics Laboratory Credits: 1.00
• AFT 30000: 59900
• ANSC 10000: 59900
• ASTR 10000: 59900
• AT 10000: 59900
• BCHM 10000: 59900
• BIOL 10000: 59900
• BME 10000: 59900
• BTNY 10000: 59900
• CE 10000: 59900
• CEM 10000: 59900
• CGT 10000: 59900 (Except CGT 16300; MFET 16300)
• CHE 10000: 59900
• CHM 10000: 59900 (Except CHM11100, 11200, 11500)
• CS 20000: 59900
• EAPS 10000: 59900 (Except EAPS 12500)
• ECE 10000: 59900
• ECET 10000: 59900
• EEE 10000: 59900
• ENTM 10000: 59900
• ENTR 10000: 59900
• EPCS 10000: 59900 (Except EPCS 11100, 12100)
• FNR 10000: 59900 (Except FNR 12500 and 48800)
• FS 10000: 59900 (Except FS 47000)
• HORT 10000: 59900 (Except HORT 27000 and 30600)
• HSCI 10000: 59900
• IE 10000: 59900
• MA 30000: 59900
• MGMT 10000: 59900
• MSE 10000: 59900
• MSL 30000: 59900
• NRES 10000: 59900 (Except NRES 12500)
• NS 30000: 59900 (Except NS 41300)
• NUCL 10000: 59900
• NUTR 10000: 59900
• OBHR 10000: 59900
• OLS 10000: 59900
• PHYS 30000: 59900
• STAT 10000: 59900
• SYS 10000: 59900
• TDM 10000: 59900
• TLI 10000: 59900
• VIP 10000: 59900 (Except VIP 17911, VIP 17912)

General Education Electives (18 credits)

At least 6 credits from Non-Introductory (30000-level or above OR from courses with a required pre-requisite in the same department.)

• General Education I - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science for core)
• General Education II - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures: Humanities for core)
• General Education III - Credit Hours: 1.00-3.00 (satisfies Science, Technology & Society for core)
• General Education IV - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education V - Credit Hours: 3.00-5.00
• AAE Communications Rule - Credit Hours: 3.00 (Meets 3.00 credit for Non-Introductory Course)

AAE Communications Rule (3 credits)

Non-Introductory Courses
• AFT 47100 - National Security/Commissioning Preparation I Credits: 3.00
• AFT 48100 - National Security/Commissioning Preparation II Credits: 3.00
• COM 31400 - Advanced Presentational Speaking Credits: 3.00
• COM 31500 - Speech Communication Of Technical Information Credits: 3.00
• COM 31800 - Principles Of Persuasion Credits: 3.00
• COM 32400 - Introduction To Organizational Communication Credits: 3.00
• COM 32500 - Interviewing: Principles And Practice Credits: 3.00
• COM 35300 - Problems In Public Relations Credits: 3.00
• COM 41500 - Discussion Of Technical Problems Credits: 3.00
• COM 43500 - Communication And Emerging Technologies Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 32200 - Word, Image, Media Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 42400 - Writing For High Technology Industries Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 43300 - Writing Proposals And Grants Credits: 3.00
• MSL 30200 - Applied Leadership In Small Unit Operations Credits: 3.00 to 4.00
• NS 41300 - Naval Leadership And Ethics Credits: 3.00

General Education Electives (15 credits)

Introductory Courses

Introductory Course Options

• AGEC 20300 - Introductory Microeconomics For Food And Agribusiness Credits: 3.00
• AGEC 20400 - Introduction To Resource Economics And Environmental Policy Credits: 3.00
• AGEC 21700 - Economics Credits: 3.00
• AGEC 25000 - Economic Geography Of World Food And Resources Credits: 3.00
• AGR 20100 - Communicating Across Culture Credits: 3.00
• AGRY 12500 - Environmental Science And Conservation Credits: 3.00
• AGRY 28500 - World Crop Adaptation And Distribution Credits: 3.00
• CDIS 23900 - Introduction To Disability Studies Credits: 3.00
• CSR 10300 - Introduction To Personal Finance Credits: 3.00
• CSR 28200 - Customer Relations Management Credits: 3.00
• EAPS 12500 - Environmental Science And Conservation Credits: 3.00
• EDCI 20500 - Exploring Teaching As A Career Credits: 2.00 to 3.00
• EDCI 28500 - Multiculturalism And Education Credits: 2.00 to 3.00
• EDST 20010 - Educational Policies And Laws Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• FNR 12500 - Environmental Science And Conservation Credits: 3.00
• HONR 19903 - Interdisciplinary Approaches In Writing Credits: 3.00
• HORT 27000 - Floral Design And Interior Plant Management Credits: 3.00
• LA 16100 - Land And Society Credits: 1.00
• NRES 12500 - Environmental Science And Conservation Credits: 3.00
• PUBH 20200 - Health In The Time Of Pandemics: An Introduction Credits: 3.00
• SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00
• SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00
• SCLA 20000 - Cornerstones In Constitutional Law Credits: 3.00

Introductory Course Ranges

• AAS 10000-29900
• AD 10000-29900
• AMST 10000-29900
• ANTH 10000-29900
• ARAB 10000-29900
• ASAM 10000-29900
• ASEC 10000-29900
Non-Introductory Courses

Non-Introductory Course Options

- AD 10600 - Design II Credits: 3.00
- AD 11400 - Drawing II Credits: 3.00
- AD 20000 - Beginning Painting Credits: 3.00
- AD 20500 - Design III Credits: 3.00
• AD 21300 - Life Drawing I Credits: 3.00  
• AD 21500 - Materials And Processes Credits: 3.00  
• AFT 47100 - National Security/Commissioning Preparation I Credits: 3.00  
• AFT 48100 - National Security/Commissioning Preparation II Credits: 3.00  
• AGEC 34000 - International Economic Development Credits: 3.00  
• AGEC 40600 - Natural Resource And Environmental Economics Credits: 3.00  
• AGEC 41000 - Agricultural Policy Credits: 3.00  
• AGEC 45000 - International Agricultural Trade Credits: 3.00  
• ARAB 10200 - Standard Arabic Level II Credits: 3.00  
• ARAB 12100 - Elementary Standard Arabic Conversation II Credits: 1.00  
• ARAB 20100 - Standard Arabic Level III Credits: 3.00  
• ARAB 20200 - Standard Arabic Level IV Credits: 3.00  
• ARAB 21100 - Elementary Standard Arabic Conversation II Credits: 1.00  
• ASL 10200 - American Sign Language II Credits: 3.00  
• ASL 20100 - American Sign Language III Credits: 3.00  
• ASL 20200 - American Sign Language IV Credits: 3.00  
• CHNS 10200 - Chinese Level II Credits: 4.00  
• CHNS 20100 - Chinese Level III Credits: 4.00  
• CLCS 23200 - Classical Roots Of English Words Credits: 3.00  
• COM 21000 - Addressing Public Issues Credits: 3.00  
• COM 25700 - Public Relations Techniques Credits: 3.00  
• CSR 30900 - Leadership Strategies Credits: 3.00  
• CSR 33100 - Consumer Behavior Credits: 3.00  
• CSR 34200 - Personal Finance Credits: 3.00  
• CSR 39000 - Undergraduate Special Problems Credits: 1.00 to 6.00 - Title: Japanese Style  
• DANC 37800 - Survey Of Concert Dance History Credits: 3.00  
• ENGL 20500 - Introduction To Creative Writing Credits: 3.00  
• FR 10200 - French Level II Credits: 3.00  
• FR 20100 - French Level III Credits: 3.00  
• FR 20200 - French Level IV Credits: 3.00  
• FR 20500 - Accelerated Intermediate French Credits: 4.00  
• FR 22400 - Professional French I Credits: 3.00  
• FR 24100 - Introduction To The Study Of French Literature Credits: 3.00  
• FS 47000 - Wine Appreciation Credits: 3.00  
• HONR 46000 - Technological Justice Credits: 3.00  
• HORT 30600 - History Of Horticulture Credits: 3.00  
• HTM 37200 - Global Tourism Geography Credits: 3.00  
• GER 10200 - German Level II Credits: 3.00  
• GER 20100 - German Level III Credits: 3.00  
• GER 20200 - German Level IV Credits: 3.00  
• GER 24100 - Introduction To The Study Of German Literature Credits: 3.00  
• GREK 10200 - Ancient Greek Level II Credits: 3.00  
• GREK 20100 - Ancient Greek Level III Credits: 3.00  
• GREK 20200 - Ancient Greek Level IV Credits: 3.00  
• HEBR 10200 - Modern Hebrew II Credits: 3.00  
• HEBR 12200 - Biblical Hebrew Level II Credits: 3.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HEBR 20100</td>
<td>Modern Hebrew Level III</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEBR 22100</td>
<td>Biblical Hebrew Level III</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEBR 20200</td>
<td>Modern Hebrew Level IV</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEBR 22200</td>
<td>Biblical Hebrew Level IV</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 10200</td>
<td>Italian Level II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 20100</td>
<td>Italian Level III</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 20200</td>
<td>Italian Level IV</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 20500</td>
<td>Accelerated Intermediate Italian</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPNS 10200</td>
<td>Japanese Level II</td>
<td>0.00 to 4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPNS 20100</td>
<td>Japanese Level III</td>
<td>3.00 or 4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPNS 20200</td>
<td>Japanese Level IV</td>
<td>3.00 or 4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPNS 24100</td>
<td>Introduction To The Study Of Japanese Literature</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOR 10200</td>
<td>Korean Level II</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOR 20100</td>
<td>Korean Level III</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOR 20200</td>
<td>Korean Level IV</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LATN 10200</td>
<td>Latin Level II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LATN 20100</td>
<td>Latin Level III</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LATN 20200</td>
<td>Latin Level IV</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSL 30200</td>
<td>Applied Leadership In Small Unit Operations</td>
<td>3.00 to 4.00 *Army ROTC cadets only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 23200</td>
<td>Music Theory III</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NS 41300</td>
<td>Naval Leadership And Ethics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 20000</td>
<td>Introduction To Cognitive Psychology</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 20100</td>
<td>Introduction To Statistics In Psychology</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 20300</td>
<td>Introduction To Research Methods In Psychology</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 22200</td>
<td>Introduction To Behavioral Neuroscience</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 23500</td>
<td>Child Psychology</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 23900</td>
<td>The Psychology Of Women</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 24000</td>
<td>Introduction To Social Psychology</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 24400</td>
<td>Introduction To Human Sexuality</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 27200</td>
<td>Introduction To Industrial-Organizational Psychology</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTGS 10200</td>
<td>Portuguese Level II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTGS 20100</td>
<td>Portuguese Level III</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTGS 20200</td>
<td>Portuguese Level IV</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSS 10200</td>
<td>Russian Level II</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSS 20100</td>
<td>Russian Level III</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSS 20200</td>
<td>Russian Level IV</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SFS 30200</td>
<td>Principles Of Sustainability</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 10200</td>
<td>Spanish Level II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 20100</td>
<td>Spanish Level III</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 20200</td>
<td>Spanish Level IV</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 22400</td>
<td>Spanish Level IV: Business Spanish</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 24100</td>
<td>Introduction To The Study Of Hispanic Literature</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECH 33000</td>
<td>Technology And The Global Society</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Non-Introductory Course Ranges

- AAS 30000:59900
• AD 30000:59900
• AMST 30000:59900
• ANTH 30000:59900
• ARAB 30000:59900
• ASAM 30000:59900
• ASEC 30000:59900
• ASL 30000:59900
• CHNS 30000:59900
• CLCS 30000:59900
• CMPL 30000:59900
• COM 30000:59900
• ECON 30000:59900
• EDPS 30000:59900
• ENGL 30000:59900
• FR 30000:59900
• FVS 30000:59900
• GER 30000:59900
• GREK 30000:59900
• GSLA 30000:59900
• HDFS 30000:59900
• HEBR 30000:59900
• HIST 30000:59900
• IDIS 10000:59900
• ITAL 30000:59900
• JPNs 30000:59900
• JWST 30000:59900
• KOR 30000:59900
• LALS 30000:59900
• LATN 30000:59900
• LC 30000:59900
• LING 30000:59900
• MARS 30000:59900
• MUS 30000:59900
• PHIL 30000:59900
• POL 30000:59900
• PSY 30000:59900
• PTGS 30000:59900
• REL 30000:59900
• RUSS 30000:59900
• SLHS 30000:59900
• SOC 30000:59900
• SPAN 30000:59900
• THTR 30000:59900
• WGSS 30000:59900

General Education Elective III for UCC Science Technology and Society -
Credit Hours: 1.00-3.00
• ABE 22600: Does not double count
• ABE 29000: Does not double count

• AGRY 29000: Does not double count

• ASM 23600: Does not double count
• BCM 10001: Does not double count

• CM 10000: Does not double count

• CS 10100: Does not double count
• CS 10100: Does not double count
• EPCS 11100: Does not double count
• EPCS 12100: Does not double count

• HONR 19901 (Fall 2018 and earlier ONLY) Does not double count
• IT 22600: Does not double count
• ME 29000: Does not double count
• SA 10202: Does not double count

• VIP 17911 (Fall 2021 and after only): Does not double count

• AD 39500: (Fall 2021 and after only) Non-Intro General Education elective
• AMST 31000: Non-Intro General Education elective
• AMST 32500: Non-Intro General Education elective
• ASEC 35500: Non-Intro General Education elective

• HIST 30305: Non-Intro General Education elective
• HIST 30605: Non-Intro General Education elective
• HIST 31305: Non-Intro General Education elective
• HIST 31405: Non-Intro General Education elective
• HIST 33205: Non-Intro General Education elective
• HIST 33300: Non-Intro General Education elective
• HIST 33400: Non-Intro General Education elective
• HIST 35000: Non-Intro General Education elective
• HIST 35205: Non-Intro General Education elective
• HIST 36305: Non-Intro General Education elective
• HIST 38001: Non-Intro General Education elective
• HIST 38400: Non-Intro General Education elective
• HIST 38700: Non-Intro General Education elective
• HONR 46000 (Fall 2022 and after only) Non-Intro General Education elective
• HORT 30600: Non-Intro General Education elective

• SLHS 30900: Non-Intro General Education elective
• SOC 33500 (Fall 2021 and after only) Non-Intro General Education elective
- YDAE 35500 (Summer 2019 and before only. Effective Fall 2019, YDAE is now ASEC) Non-Intro General Education elective

- AGRY 12500: General Education elective
- AGRY 28500: General Education elective
- ANTH 21000: General Education elective
- COM 25100: General Education elective
- COM 25100: General Education elective
- EAPS 12500: General Education elective

- ENGL 22300: General Education elective
- ENGL 22600: General Education elective
- ENGL 23400: General Education elective
- LA 16100: General Education elective

- NRES 12500: General Education elective

- PHIL 20700: General Education elective
- PHIL 20800 (Fall 2022 and after only) General Education elective
- PHIL 22100: General Education elective
- PHIL 27000: General Education elective
- POL 22300: General Education elective
- POL 23700: General Education elective
- PUBH 20200 (Fall 2020 and after only): General Education elective
- SLHS 11500: General Education elective
- SLHS 21500: General Education elective

- ANSC 10200: Technical elective
- BCHM 10000: Technical elective
- BIOL 12100: Technical elective
- BIOL 31200 (Fall 2015 and earlier only) Technical elective
- BTNY 20100: Technical elective
- BTNY 21100: Technical elective
- BTNY 28500: Technical elective
- CE 35500 (Fall 2021 and after only) Technical elective
- CGT 17208 (Fall 2022 and after only) Technical elective
- EAPS 10000: Technical elective
- EAPS 10400: Technical elective
- EAPS 10600: Technical elective
- EAPS 11300: Technical elective
- EAPS 12000: Technical elective
- EAPS 12900: Technical elective
- EAPS 20000: Technical elective
- EEE 35500 (Fall 2020 and after only) Technical elective
- Department of Agricultural and Biological Engineering

All information is available at the main department:
Department of Agricultural and Biological Engineering

Bachelor of Science in Biological Engineering

Cellular and Biomolecular Engineering Concentration for Biological Engineering

About the Concentration

The Cellular and Biomolecular Engineering Concentration leads to rapidly advancing and open opportunities in biomanufacturing, drug design, human therapeutics, tissue and organ regeneration, bioenergy and biofuel production, bioremediation, and biodefense.

The world has tremendous need for solutions to problems related to the environment, energy, health, food, and sustainability. Biological systems are related to or at the heart of all of these issues. A biological engineer learns to design and analyze biological systems to develop innovative and practical solutions. Our B.S. graduates are well prepared for careers in the food industry, pharmaceutical industry, biotechnology, and bioprocessing as well as entrance into graduate or medical school. Students may select a major and plan of study within biological engineering that is tailored to their specific career goals. Students in this program earn a Bachelor of Science in Biological Engineering, (BSBE).

Requirements for the Concentration (9 credits)

Cellular and Biomolecular Engineering Selective (6-9 credits)

- ABE 44000 - Cell And Molecular Modeling In Biological Engineering Credits: 3.00
- BME 47000 - Biomolecular Engineering Credits: 3.00
- BME 55100 - Tissue Engineering Credits: 3.00
- ABE 58000 - Advanced Processes In Biological Engineering Credits: 3.00
  Or
- CHE 52500 - Biochemical Engineering Credits: 3.00

Cellular and Biomolecular Selective (0-3 credits)

- AGRY 32000 - Genetics Credits: 3.00
- ABE 32700 - Biotechnology Laboratory II Credits: 2.00
- BIOL 24100 - Biology IV: Genetics And Molecular Biology Credits: 3.00

Weldon School of Biomedical Engineering
Biomedical Engineering

Students in the Weldon School of Biomedical Engineering learn to apply tools from engineering and life sciences to design solutions for challenges in human biology, medicine, and healthcare delivery.

Biomedical Engineering students complete coursework in math, physics, chemistry and the life science in combination with engineering principles and design courses to understand the physical and chemical properties of human tissues, computational modeling and analyses of biomedical data, molecular transport, biomechanics, human physiology, and biomedical systems and instrumentation. Essential experiential and practical training includes small group problem-based and inquiry-based learning, study abroad programs, internships with a broad range of medically related companies, research in faculty labs, and engineering design projects to solve real medical needs.

The home of the Weldon School of Biomedical Engineering is the Martin C. Jischke Hall of Biomedical Engineering (MJIS), a $25M, 91,000 sq. ft. facility opened in 2006. This state-of-the-art building is specifically designed to enhance both teaching and research. In 2019, an $18M, 30,000 sq. ft. Innovation Wing was added to support the continued growth of biomedical engineering in the 21st century.

Programs of focus and faculty expertise include imaging, instrumentation, engineered biomaterials and biomechanics, and quantitative cellular and systems engineering.

Faculty

https://engineering.purdue.edu/BME/People

Contact Information

Weldon School of Biomedical Engineering
Purdue University
206 S. Martin Jischke Drive
West Lafayette, IN 47907-2032
Phone: (765) 494-2995
Email: WeldonBME@purdue.edu
Weldon BME Undergraduate Program
BME Undergraduate Webpage

Graduate Information

For Graduate Information please see Biomedical Engineering Graduate Program Information.

Bachelor of Science in Biomedical Engineering

Biomedical Engineering, BSBME

About the Program
The Biomedical Engineering program is accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of ABET.

Students in Biomedical Engineering learn to apply tools from engineering and life sciences to design solutions for challenges in human biology, medicine, and healthcare delivery.

Biomedical Engineering students complete coursework in math, physics, chemistry and the life science in combination with engineering principles and design courses to understand the physical and chemical properties of human tissues, computational modeling and analyses, molecular transport, biomechanics, human physiology, and biomedical systems and instrumentation. Essential experiential and practical training includes small group problem-based learning, study abroad programs, internships with a broad range of medically related companies, research in faculty labs, and engineering design projects to solve real medical needs.

The home for the Weldon School of Biomedical Engineering is a state-of-the-art building specifically designed to enhance both teaching and research. The $25-million, 91,000-square-foot facility accommodates the continued growth of biomedical engineering in the 21st century.

Programs of focus and faculty expertise include imaging, instrumentation, engineered biomaterials and biomechanics, and quantitative cellular and systems engineering.

For more information, please refer to the Purdue BME website.

Biomedical Engineering Major Change (CODO) Requirements

Degree Requirements

130 Credits Required

Biomedical Engineering Major Requirements (67-71 credits)

All major required courses below are included in the calculation of the BME major GPA requirement: 2.0

Biomedical Engineering Major Required Courses (43 credits)

- BME 21400 - Introduction To Biomechanical Analysis Credits: 3.00 ♦
- BME 21401 - Biomechanical Analysis Laboratory Credits: 1.00 ♦
- BME 22000 - Biomolecules: Structure, Function, And Engineering Applications Credits: 3.00
- BME 23100 - Bioinstrumentation and Circuit Theory Credits: 3.00
- BME 23101 - Bioinstrumentation and Circuit Theory Lab Credits: 1.00 ♦
- BME 25600 - Physiological Modeling In Human Health Credits: 3.00
- BME 28000 - Frontiers In Biomedical Engineering Credits: 1.00 ♦
- BME 32000 - Introduction To Biomaterials Science And Engineering Credits: 3.00
- BME 32001 - Biomolecules And Biomaterials Laboratory Credits: 1.00 ♦
- BME 38000 - Professionalization In Biomedical Engineering Credits: 2.00 ♦
- BME 38900 - Junior Experimental Design Laboratory Credits: 2.00 ♦
- BME 39000 - Professional Development And Design In Biomedical Engineering Credits: 2.00 ♦
- BME 48901 - Senior Design Project Lab Credits: 3.00 ♦ and
- BME 49000 - Professional Elements Of Design Credits: 1.00 ♦
- BME 49101 - Biomedical Engineering Design Credits: 2.00 ♦ and
• BME 49200 - Biomedical Engineering Design II Credits: 3.00 ♦
• BME 20200 - Thermodynamics In Biomedical Engineering Credits: 3.00 or
• ME 20000 - Thermodynamics I Credits: 3.00

BME Depth Area Selectives - Credit Hours: 9.00 (see supplemental Information)
• Primary Depth Area I - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Primary Depth Area II - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Secondary Depth Area - Credit Hours: 3.00

Other Major Required Courses (24-28 credits)

• BIOL 23000 - Biology Of The Living Cell Credits: 3.00
• CHM 11600 - General Chemistry Credits: 4.00 or
• CHM 13600 - General Chemistry Honors Credits: 4.00
• CS 15900 - C Programming Credits: 3.00 or
• CS 17600 - Data Engineering In Python Credits: 3.00 or
• CS 18000 - Problem Solving And Object-Oriented Programming Credits: 4.00
• MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus Credits: 4.00 ♦ or
• MA 27101 - Honors Multivariate Calculus Credits: 5.00 ♦
• MA 26200 - Linear Algebra And Differential Equations Credits: 4.00 ♦ or
• MA 26500 - Linear Algebra Credits: 3.00 ♦ and
• MA 26600 - Ordinary Differential Equations Credits: 3.00 ♦
• PHYS 24100 - Electricity And Optics Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
• PHYS 27200 - Electric And Magnetic Interactions Credits: 4.00 ♦
• STAT 35000 - Introduction To Statistics Credits: 3.00 or
• STAT 51100 - Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00 or
• BME 32200 - Probability, Statistics, And Applications In Biomedical Engineering Credits: 3.00

Engineering First-Year Requirements for BME Students

• BME students are highly encouraged to take CHM 11600 or CHM 13600 as their Science Selective in First Year Engineering.
• Both CHM 11600 or CS 15900 (or their respective equivalents) are required for BME students.

Engineering Requirements for First Year (29-39 credits)

All courses in this area must have a C- or higher

Requirement #1 - Intro to Engineering I (2-4 credits)
• ENGR 13100 - Transforming Ideas To Innovation I Credits: 2.00
OR
• ENGR 16100 - Honors Introduction To Innovation And The Physical Science Of Engineering Design I Credits: 4.00
OR
• EPCS 11100 - First Year Participation In EPICS I Credits: 1.00 and
• EPCS 12100 - First Year Participation In EPICS II Credits: 1.00
OR
• VIP 17911 - First Year Participation In Vertically Integrated Projects (VIP) I Credits: 1.00 and
- VIP 17912 - First Year Participation In Vertically Integrated Projects (VIP) II Credits: 1.00
  OR
- ENGR 13000 - Transforming Ideas To Innovation, EPICS/VIP
  Requirement #2 - Intro to Engineering II (2-4 credits)
- ENGR 13000 - Transforming Ideas To Innovation, EPICS/VIP Credits: 4.00 or
- ENGR 13200 - Transforming Ideas To Innovation II Credits: 2.00 or
- ENGR 13300 - Transforming Ideas To Innovation, EPICS/VIP Credits: 2.00 or
- ENGR 16200 - Honors Introduction To Innovation And The Physical Science Of Engineering Design II Credits: 4.00

  Requirement #3 - Calculus I (4-5 credits) - satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core
- MA 16100 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 5.00 or
- MA 16500 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 4.00

  Requirement #4: Calculus II (4-5 credits)
- MA 16200 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 5.00 or
- MA 16600 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 4.00

  Requirement #5: Chemistry (4-6 credits) - satisfies Science #1 for core
- CHM 11500 - General Chemistry Credits: 4.00 or
- CHM 11510 - General Chemistry I Credits: 3.00
  AND
- CHM 11520 - General Chemistry I - Laboratory Credits: 1.00 or
- CHM 11530 - General Chemistry I - Virtual Laboratory Credits: 1.00
  OR
- CHM 11100 - General Chemistry Credits: 3.00 and
- CHM 11200 - General Chemistry Credits: 3.00

  Requirement #6: Physics (4 credits) - satisfies Science #2 for core
- PHYS 17200 - Modern Mechanics Credits: 4.00
  OR
  ENGR 16100 - Honors Introduction To Innovation And The Physical Science Of Engineering Design I
  and
  ENGR 16200 - Honors Introduction To Innovation And The Physical Science Of Engineering Design II

  Requirement #7: First-Year Engineering Selective (3-4 credits)
- CHM 11600 - General Chemistry Credits: 4.00 or
- CS 15900 - C Programming Credits: 3.00 or
- BIOL 11000 - Fundamentals Of Biology I Credits: 4.00 or
- BIOL 11100 - Fundamentals Of Biology II Credits: 4.00

  Requirement #8: Written and Oral Communication (6-7 credits) - could satisfy Written Communication,
  Information Literacy or Oral Communication for core
- Written Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00 (satisfies Written Communication for core)
- Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Oral Communication for core)
  OR
- SCLA 11000 - Language And Cultural Exchange I: Self In Context Credits: 3.00
- SCLA 11100 - Language And Cultural Exchange II: Texts And Contexts Credits: 3.00

Other Departmental Course Requirements (45 credits)
Engineering First Year Requirements - CHM 11600 or CS 15900 should be chosen.

Life Science Selectives - Credit Hours: 6.00

- Life Science Selective I - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Life Science Selective II - Credit Hours: 3.00

Technical Engineering Selectives - Credit Hours: 15.00

- Technical Engineering Selective I - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Engineering Selective II - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Engineering Selective III (Quantitative Breadth) - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Engineering Selective IV (Data Science focused Quantitative Breadth) - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Engineering Selective V (BME 40000-49999) - Credit Hours: 3.00 (except BME 49800)

Ethics/Policy Healthcare Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

General Education Selectives - Credit Hours: 21.00

- General Education I - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education II - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education III - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education IV - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education V - Credit Hours: 3.00 (30000+ level/Upper level)
- General Education VI - Credit Hours: 3.00 (30000+ level/Upper level)
- General Education VII - Credit Hours: 3.00

(General Education for Written & Oral Communication may be met in First-Year Engineering - Credit Hours: 6.00-7.00)

UCC requirements may be met in this area.

See Supplemental Information for requirements.

Supplemental List

Biomedical Engineering Supplemental Information

GPA Requirements

- A minimum Graduation Index and BME Major GPA of at least 2.0 is required to qualify for graduation with a BSBME.

Pass/No Pass Policy

BME does not allow students to use courses with Pass/No Pass grades.

Transfer Credit Policy

Transfer credit including pass/no pass and undistributed credit can be use for the appropriate category at departmental discretion.
University Requirements

University Core Requirements

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the Provost’s Website.

- Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science (BSS)
- Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
- Information Literacy (IL)
- Oral Communication (OC)
- Quantitative Reasoning (QR)
- Science #1 (SCI)
- Science #2 (SCI)
- Science, Technology, and Society (STS)
- Written Communication (WC)

Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Upper Level Requirement

- Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
- Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Sample First-Year Engineering Plan of Study

Fall 1st Year

- Requirement #1 - Intro to Engineering - Credit Hours: 2.00-4.00
- Requirement #3 - Calculus I - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
- Requirement #5 - Chemistry - Credit Hours: 4.00-6.00
- Requirement #8 - Written or Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00

13-19 Credits
Spring 1st Year

- Requirement #2 - Intro to Engineering II - Credit Hours: 2.00-4.00
- Requirement #4 - Calculus II - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
- Requirement #6 - Physics - Credit Hours: 4.00
- Requirement #7 - First-Year Engineering Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00
- Requirement #8 - Written or Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00

16-21 Credits

Sample Biomedical Engineering Plan of Study

Fall 2nd Year

- BIOL 23000 - Biology Of The Living Cell Credits: 3.00
- BME 21400 - Introduction To Biomechanical Analysis Credits: 3.00
- BME 21401 - Biomechanical Analysis Laboratory Credits: 1.00
- BME 28000 - Frontiers In Biomedical Engineering Credits: 1.00
- CS 15900 - C Programming Credits: 3.00 or
- CS 17600 - Data Engineering In Python Credits: 3.00 or
- CS 18000 - Problem Solving And Object-Oriented Programming Credits: 4.00
- MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus Credits: 4.00 or
- MA 27101 - Honors Multivariate Calculus Credits: 5.00
- PHYS 24100 - Electricity And Optics Credits: 3.00 or
- PHYS 27200 - Electric And Magnetic Interactions Credits: 4.00

18-21 Credits

Spring 2nd Year

- BME 22000 - Biomolecules: Structure, Function, And Engineering Applications Credits: 3.00
- BME 23100 - Bioinstrumentation and Circuit Theory Credits: 3.00
- BME 23101 - Bioinstrumentation and Circuit Theory Lab Credits: 1.00
- BME 25600 - Physiological Modeling In Human Health Credits: 3.00
- BME 20200 - Thermodynamics In Biomedical Engineering Credits: 3.00 or
- ME 20000 - Thermodynamics I Credits: 3.00
- MA 26200 - Linear Algebra And Differential Equations Credits: 4.00 OR
- MA 26500 - Linear Algebra Credits: 3.00 and
- MA 26600 - Ordinary Differential Equations Credits: 3.00

17-19 Credits

Fall 3rd Year
18 Credits

Spring 3rd Year

- BME 38900 - Junior Experimental Design Laboratory Credits: 2.00
- BME 39000 - Professional Development And Design In Biomedical Engineering Credits: 2.00
- Primary Depth Area II - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Ethics and Policy Healthcare Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Life Science Selective – Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Engineering Selective (Quantitative Breadth) - Credit Hours: 3.00

16 Credits

Fall 4th Year

- BME 48901 - Senior Design Project Lab Credits: 3.00
- BME 49000 - Professional Elements Of Design Credits: 1.00
- BME 49101 - Biomedical Engineering Design Credits: 2.00
- Technical Engineering Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

16 Credits

Spring 4th Year

- BME 49200 - Biomedical Engineering Design II Credits: 3.00
- Technical Engineering Selective (Quantitative Breadth/Data Science) - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Life Science Selective II - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
15 Credits

Pre-Requisite Information

For pre-requisite information, log in to mypurdue.purdue.edu and click here.

Critical Course

The ♦ course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Non-Degree

Biomedical Engineering Supplemental Information

Biomedical Engineering Selectives

Below are the lists of courses approved to fulfill the following requirements in the Biomedical Engineering BS program:

- Life Science Requirements (6 credits)
- Technical Engineering Requirements (15 credits)
- General Education Requirements (21 credits)
- Ethics/Policy Healthcare Requirement (3 credits)

BME Depth Area Selectives (9 credits)

Students are required to select a primary depth area and complete the two required courses as part of their BME undergraduate degree requirements. Students are also required to select a secondary depth area and complete one of the two required courses for that depth area.

- Primary Depth Area I - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Primary Depth Area II - Credit Hours: 3.00
Secondary Depth Area - Credit Hours: 3.00
Complete one of the following course sequences:

- BME 31300 - Biofluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00 and (BME 31400 or BME 38800)
- BME 33000 - Bioelectricity Credits: 3.00 and (ECE 30100 or BME 33100)
- BME 36000 - Introduction To Biomedical Imaging Credits: 3.00 and (ECE 30100 or BME 33100)
- BME 35600 - Mathematical Models And Methods In Physiology Credits: 3.00 and BME 35700
  Additional Course from the following List (must not already be taken)
  BME 313, BME 314, BME 330, BME 331 (cannot be used if ECE 301 taken), BME 356, BME 357, BME 360, BME 388 and ECE 301 (cannot be used if BME 331 taken).

- BME 31400 - Experimental Methods In Biomechanics Credits: 3.00
- BME 33100 - Biosignals And Systems Credits: 3.00 (cannot be used if ECE 30100 has been taken)
- BME 35700 - Foundations Of Biomedical Data Science Credits: 3.00
- BME 38800 - Applied Biomaterials Credits: 3.00
- ECE 30100 - Signals And Systems Credits: 3.00

Life Science Selectives (6 credits)
Below are the courses approved by the BME Curriculum Committee.

- Please access myPurdue to confirm the semester courses are offered. They can change due to instructor availability, pre-requisites, and course offering rotation. In some cases an override may have to be requested.
- Only one PUBH course may be used to complete the Life Science Selective requirements.
- AGRY 32000 - Genetics Credits: 3.00
- BCHM 30700 - Biochemistry Credits: 3.00
- BCHM 42100 - R For Molecular Biosciences Credits: 3.00
- BCHM 42200 - Computational Genomics Credits: 3.00
- BCHM 43400 - Medical Topics In Biochemistry Credits: 3.00
- BCHM 46200 - Metabolism Credits: 3.00
- BCHM 53600 - Biological And Structural Aspects Of Drug Design And Action Credits: 3.00
- BCHM 56100 - General Biochemistry I Credits: 3.00
- BCHM 56200 - General Biochemistry II Credits: 3.00
- BIOL 20300 - Human Anatomy And Physiology Credits: 4.00
- BIOL 20400 - Human Anatomy And Physiology Credits: 4.00
- BIOL 24100 - Biology IV: Genetics And Molecular Biology Credits: 3.00
- BIOL 41500 - Introduction To Molecular Biology Credits: 3.00
- BIOL 41600 - Viruses And Viral Disease Credits: 3.00
- BIOL 42000 - Eukaryotic Cell Biology Credits: 3.00
- BIOL 43200 - Reproductive Physiology Credits: 3.00
- BIOL 43600 - Neurobiology Credits: 3.00
- BIOL 43800 - General Microbiology Credits: 3.00
- BIOL 44400 - Human Medical Genetics Credits: 3.00
- BIOL 47800 - Introduction To Bioinformatics Credits: 3.00
- BIOL 51600 - Molecular Biology Of Cancer Credits: 3.00
- BIOL 51700 - Molecular Biology: Proteins Credits: 2.00
- BIOL 53300 - Medical Microbiology Credits: 3.00
- BIOL 53700 - Immunobiology Credits: 3.00
- BIOL 53800 - Molecular, Cellular, And Developmental Neurobiology Credits: 3.00
- **BIOL 55900** - Endocrinology **Credits**: 3.00
- **BIOL 56200** - Neural Systems **Credits**: 3.00
- **BIOL 59500** - Special Assignments **Credits**: 0.00 to 18.00 Title: Neurobiol Learning & Memory
- **BMS 53400** - Systemic Mammalian Physiology **Credits**: 4.00
- **CHM 37200** - Physical Chemistry **Credits**: 4.00
- **CHM 37300** - Physical Chemistry I **Credits**: 3.00
- **CHM 37400** - Physical Chemistry II **Credits**: 3.00
- **CHM 43800** - Introduction To Molecular Biotechnology **Credits**: 3.00
- **CHM 57900** - Computational Chemistry **Credits**: 3.00
- **HK 30200** - Applied Clinical Anatomy **Credits**: 3.00
- **HK 30800** - Athletic Health Care **Credits**: 3.00
- **HK 59000** - Special Topics In Health And Kinesiology **Credits**: 1.00 to 3.00 Title: Neuroscience of Mvmnt Disorders
- **HSCI 30500** - Basics Of Oncology **Credits**: 3.00
- **HSCI 33300** - Introduction To Immunology **Credits**: 3.00
- **HSCI 42000** - Applied Anatomy For Medicine **Credits**: 4.00
- **HSCI 53400** - Applied Health Physics **Credits**: 3.00
- **HSCI 54700** - Fundamentals Of Epidemiology **Credits**: 3.00
- **HSCI 56000** - Toxicology **Credits**: 3.00
- **HSCI 57500** - Introduction To Environmental Health **Credits**: 3.00
- **IMPH 58300** - Advanced Biopharmaceutics **Credits**: 3.00
- **MCMP 57000** - Basic Principles Of Chemical Action On Biological Systems **Credits**: 3.00
- **PUBH 40000** - Human Diseases And Disorders **Credits**: 3.00
- **PUBH 40500** - Principles Of Epidemiology **Credits**: 3.00
- **SLHS 30100** - Introduction To Cognitive Neuroscience **Credits**: 3.00
- **SLHS 30200** - Hearing Science **Credits**: 3.00
- **SLHS 30300** - Anatomy And Physiology Of The Speech Mechanism **Credits**: 3.00
- **SLHS 40600** - Introduction To Neurodegenerative Disorders **Credits**: 3.00
- **SLHS 41900** - Topics In Audiology And Speech Pathology **Credits**: 1.00 to 3.00 Titles: End of Life Care and Management; Intro to Hearing Loss
- **SLHS 50100** - Neural Bases Of Speech And Hearing **Credits**: 3.00
- **SLHS 56100** - Medical Audiology **Credits**: 3.00

**Technical Engineering Selectives (15 credits)**

Below are the courses approved by the BME Curriculum Committee.

Please access myPurdue to confirm the semester courses are offered. They can change due to instructor availability and course offering rotation. In some cases an override may have to be requested.

**BME Technical Engineering Selective Policy:**

A total of 15 credit hours must be completed with the following requirements and restrictions:

- One 3-credit hour Quantitative Breadth (QB) course and one 3-credit hour Data Science-focused QB course (cannot be the same course).
- A maximum of six credit hours may be taken at the 300-level.
• At least one 3 credit hour BME course must be taken at the 400-level from the Biomedical Engineering list. This cannot be BME 49800.

• The 400-level BME Technical Engineering Selective course must be successfully completed with a B or above before any 500-level BME course can be taken. This 400-level tech elective must be a 400-level from the Biomedical Engineering curriculum and cannot be BME 49800.

• Only one Regulatory Selective can count toward the Technical Engineering Selective requirement.

• One 3-credit course of the Technical Engineering Selective requirements may be satisfied with any of the following approved mentored experiential learning options (must complete all in the same category):
  3 credits of EPICS (200-level or higher)
  3 credits of VIP (200-level or higher)
  3 credits of BME 49800 research for credit (with restrictions)

• Students enrolling in a BME course cross-listed with another department should register for the BME section on myPurdue
• Any Depth Area course can be taken for Tech Selective credit if not used towards the Depth Area requirement.

Quantitative Breadth Selectives List (6 credits)

Choose one course from the Data Science-Focused Quantitative Breadth (QB) course list, and a second one from either QB list.

Data Science-Focused Quantitative Breadth Courses: (Must choose at least one)

• BME 35700 - Foundations Of Biomedical Data Science Credits: 3.00
• BME 40100 - Mathematical & Computational Analysis Of Complex System Dynamics In Biology, Medicine, & Healthcare Credits: 3.00
• BME 45000 - Deep Learning For Medical Imaging Credits: 3.00
• BME 50100 - Multivariate Analyses In Biostatistics Credits: 3.00
• BME 51100 - Biomedical Signal Processing Credits: 3.00
• BME 59500 - Selected Topics In Biomedical Engineering Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
  • Complex Systs Theory & Appls
• CS 31400 - Numerical Methods Credits: 3.00
• CS 35500 - Introduction To Cryptography Credits: 3.00
• CS 38100 - Introduction To The Analysis Of Algorithms Credits: 3.00
• IE 33500 - Operations Research - Optimization Credits: 3.00
• IE 33600 - Operations Research - Stochastic Models Credits: 3.00
• STAT 51200 - Applied Regression Analysis Credits: 3.00
• STAT 51400 - Design Of Experiments Credits: 3.00

Additional Quantitative Breadth Courses:

• ABE 30100 - Modeling And Computational Tools In Biological Engineering Credits: 3.00
• ABE 45000 - Computational Modeling And Data Analysis In Agricultural Engineering Credits: 3.00
• BME 31300 - Biofluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00
• BME 31400 - Experimental Methods In Biomechanics Credits: 3.00
• BME 33000 - Bioelectricity Credits: 3.00
• BME 33100 - Biosignals And Systems Credits: 3.00
• BME 35600 - Mathematical Models And Methods In Physiology Credits: 3.00
• BME 36000 - Introduction To Biomedical Imaging Credits: 3.00
• BME 38800 - Applied Biomaterials Credits: 3.00
• BME 59500 - Selected Topics In Biomedical Engineering Credits: 1.00 to 3.00

Title: Continuum Models Biomed Engr

• CHE 45600 - Process Dynamics And Control Credits: 3.00
• ECE 30100 - Signals And Systems Credits: 3.00
e• ECE 30200 - Probabilistic Methods In Electrical And Computer Engineering Credits: 3.00
• ECE 30411 - Electromagnetics I Credits: 3.00
• IE 53300 - Industrial Applications Of Statistics Credits: 3.00
• MA 41600 - Probability Credits: 3.00
• ME 30000 - Thermodynamics II Credits: 3.00
• ME 30800 - Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00
• ME 50900 - Intermediate Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00
• ME 57700 - Human Motion Kinetics Credits: 3.00
• NUCL 57000 - Fuzzy Approaches In Engineering Credits: 3.00
• STAT 41600 - Probability Credits: 3.00

Other Technical Engineering Selectives

• AAE 50700 - Principles Of Dynamics Credits: 3.00
• ABE 37000 - Reaction Kinetics In Biological Engineering Credits: 3.00
• ABE 44000 - Cell And Molecular Modeling In Biological Engineering Credits: 3.00
• BME 46000 - Cardiovascular Mechanical Support And Devices Credits: 3.00
• BME 47000 - Biomolecular Engineering Credits: 3.00
• BME 49500 - Selected Topics In Biomedical Engineering Credits: 1.00 to 4.00

Titles: Gnd Challenges & Accessibility; Smart Healthcare Eng

• BME 52100 - Biosensors: Fundamentals And Applications Credits: 3.00
• BME 52800 - Measurement And Stimulation Of The Nervous System Credits: 3.00
• BME 43100 - Neural Engineering Credits: 3.00
• BME 51500 - Practical MRI And Applications Credits: 1.00
• BME 53000 - Imaging Diagnostic Technologies For Medical And Biological Applications Credits: 3.00
• BME 54000 - Biomechanics Credits: 3.00
• BME 54200 - Cell & Tissue Mechanics Credits: 3.00
• BME 55100 - Tissue Engineering Credits: 3.00
• BME 55300 - Biomedical Optics Credits: 3.00
• BME 55500 - Magnetic Resonance Imaging Theory Credits: 3.00
• BME 55600 - Introduction To Clinical Medicine For Engineering Solutions Credits: 3.00
• BME 58100 - Bio-Micro-Electro-Mechanical Systems (BioMEMS) & Biomedical Microsystems Credits: 3.00
• BME 58300 - Biomaterials Credits: 3.00
• BME 59500 - Selected Topics In Biomedical Engineering Credits: 1.00 to 3.00

• Bioelectronics

• Biophotonics: Fundamentals

• Deep Learning
- Design Of Mobile Robots
- Electromechanical Robotic Sys
- Functional Neuroimaging
- Healthcare Systems Engineering
- Implantable Medical Devices
- Light Tissue Interactions
- Molecular & Cell Biomechanics
- Neural Mech Health & Disease
- Point Of Care Diagnostics
- Polymeric Biomaterials
- Principles Of Tissue Engr
- Regenerative Biol/Tiss Repair

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHE 34800</td>
<td>Chemical Reaction Engineering</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE 52500</td>
<td>Biochemical Engineering</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE 54400</td>
<td>Structure And Physical Behavior Of Polymer Systems</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 30700</td>
<td>Software Engineering I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 33400</td>
<td>Fundamentals Of Computer Graphics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 34800</td>
<td>Information Systems</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 40800</td>
<td>Software Testing</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 44800</td>
<td>Introduction To Relational Database Systems</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 47100</td>
<td>Introduction To Artificial Intelligence</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 30010</td>
<td>Introduction To Machine Learning And Pattern Recognition</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 30412</td>
<td>Electromagnetics II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 30500</td>
<td>Semiconductor Devices</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 32100</td>
<td>Electromechanical Motion Devices</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 36200</td>
<td>Microprocessor Systems And Interfacing</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 36800</td>
<td>Data Structures</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 43800</td>
<td>Digital Signal Processing With Applications</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 44100</td>
<td>Distributed Parameter Systems</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 45500</td>
<td>Integrated Circuit Engineering</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 45600</td>
<td>Digital Integrated Circuit Analysis And Design</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 47300</td>
<td>Introduction To Artificial Intelligence</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 50653</td>
<td>Fundamentals Of Nanoelectronics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 51100</td>
<td>Psychophysics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSCI 31200</td>
<td>Radiation Science Fundamentals</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSCI 59000</td>
<td>Special Topics</td>
<td>1.00 to 8.00 Titles: Advanced MR Imaging; Basics Of ME Spectroscopy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IE 34300</td>
<td>Engineering Economics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IE 38600</td>
<td>Work Analysis And Design I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IE 47200</td>
<td>Imagine, Model, Make</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IE 53000</td>
<td>Quality Control</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
• IE 54600 - Economic Decisions In Engineering Credits: 3.00
  • IE 55800 - Safety Engineering Credits: 3.00
  • IE 57700 - Human Factors In Engineering Credits: 3.00
  • IE 59000 - Topics In Industrial Engineering Credits: 1.00 to 6.00 Titles: Assistive Technology Practice; Human Factor & Medical Devices
  • MA 34100 - Foundations Of Analysis Credits: 3.00
  • ME 35200 - Machine Design I Credits: 4.00
  • ME 36300 - Principles And Practices Of Manufacturing Processes Credits: 3.00
  • ME 41300 - Noise Control Credits: 3.00
  • ME 44400 - Computer-Aided Design And Prototyping Credits: 3.00
  • ME 48900 - Introduction To Finite Element Analysis Credits: 3.00
  • ME 50500 - Intermediate Heat Transfer Credits: 3.00
  • ME 50700 - Laser Processing Credits: 3.00
  • ME 51300 - Engineering Acoustics Credits: 3.00
  • ME 55600 - Lubrication, Friction & Wear Credits: 3.00
  • ME 55900 - Micromechanics Of Materials Credits: 3.00
  • ME 56200 - Advanced Dynamics Credits: 3.00
  • ME 58600 - Microprocessors In Electromechanical Systems Credits: 3.00
  • ME 58800 - Mechatronics - Integrated Design Of Electro-Mechanical Systems Credits: 3.00
  • MSE 33000 - Processing And Properties Of Materials Credits: 3.00
  • MSE 38200 - Mechanical Response Of Materials Credits: 3.00
  • MSE 52700 - Introduction To Biomaterials Credits: 3.00
  • MSE 56200 - Soft Materials Credits: 3.00
  • MSE 57600 - Corrosion Credits: 3.00
  • NUCL 30000 - Nuclear Structure And Radiation Interactions Credits: 3.00
  • NUCL 47000 - Fuel Cell Engineering Credits: 3.00
  • NUCL 59700 - Selected Topics In Nuclear Engineering I Credits: 1.00 to 3.00 Title: Introduction To Bioelectrics
  • STAT 51300 - Statistical Quality Control Credits: 3.00

One 3-credit course of the Technical Engineering Selective requirements may be satisfied with any of the following approved mentored experiential learning options (must complete all in the same category):
  • 3 credits of EPICS (200-level or higher)
  • 3 credits of BME 49800 research for credit (with restrictions). This cannot be used to satisfy the 400-level BME Technical Elective requirement.

Regulatory Selectives List

Optional. Only one Regulatory Selective can count toward the Technical Engineering Selectives requirements.

  • BME 49500 - Selected Topics In Biomedical Engineering Credits: 1.00 to 4.00
    • Glbl Perspect On Med Tech Dsgn
  • BME 56100 - Preclinical And Clinical Study Design Credits: 3.00
  • BME 56200 - Regulatory Issues Surrounding Approval Of Biomedical Devices Credits: 3.00
  • BME 56300 - Quality Systems For Regulatory Compliance Credits: 3.00

General Education Selectives (21 credits)

  • General Education I - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education II - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education III - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education IV - Credit Hours: 3.00 (C- or better)
• General Education V - Credit Hours: 3.00 (30000+ level/Upper level)
• General Education VI - Credit Hours: 3.00 (30000+ level/Upper level)
• General Education VII - Credit Hours: 3.00

General Education for Written & Oral Communication may be met in First-Year Engineering - Credit Hours: 6.00-7.00

General Education Courses can be used to meet University Core Requirements.

• BME Undergraduate students must complete 21 credits of general education. General education courses are non-technical courses that provide a broad education necessary to understand the impact of engineering solutions in a global, economic, environmental and societal context.
• Many courses count for both General Education and University Core Curriculum (UCC) Foundational Learning Outcomes (FLO) but many do not. When choosing courses to fulfill these requirements, students will need to check both the UCC FLO course list and the BME Approved General Education Course List found below.

The following requirements must be met:

• At least 12 credits must be taken inside the College of Liberal Arts, the Krannert School of Management and/or the Honors College.
• At least 6 credits of the general education courses must be at the non-introductory level, meaning they are at the 30000-level or higher, or have a required prerequisite in the same department.
• The remaining courses may be taken from any of the following departments. If a student is unsure about a course counting for their general education requirement, see academic advisor BEFORE taking the course.

Liberal Arts/Management/Honors (12 credits)

At least 12 credits must be taken inside the College of Liberal Arts, the School of Business and/or the Honors College. This includes courses with the following departmental prefixes.

AAS, AD, AMST, ANTH, ARAB, ASAM, ASL, CHNS, CLCS, CMPL, COM, DANC, ECON, ENGL, FR, GER, HEBR, HIST, HONR, ITAL, JPN, JWST, LALS, LATN, LC, LING, MARS, MGMT, MUS, PHIL, POL, PTGS, REL, RUSS, SCLA, SOC, SPAN, THTR, WGSS

Additional General Education Selectives (9 credits)

An additional 9 credits must be taken from either the departments in the Liberal Arts/Business/Honors list, or from the following additional departments:

AGEC, CSR, EDCI, EDPS, ENTR, HDFS, PSY, SLHS

General Education No Count List

The following courses may not be used to satisfy any General Education Selectives for the Bachelor of Science in Biomedical Engineering:

• AGE 29800 - Careers In Agribusiness Credits: 1.00
• AGE 35200 - Quantitative Techniques For Firm Decision Making Credits: 3.00
• AGE 45100 - Applied Econometrics Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 30600 - Quantitative Methods For Anthropological Research Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 42800 - Field Methods In Archaeology Credits: 1.00 to 9.00
• ANTH 43800 - Field Methods In Biological Anthropology Credits: 1.00 to 9.00
• ANTH 49700 - Senior Honors Seminar Credits: 3.00
• DANC 24500 - Practicum In Dance Performance And Production Credits: 1.00 to 2.00
• ECON 37300 - Computational Economics Credits: 3.00
• ECON 46300 - Advanced Data Analysis And Machine Learning Credits: 3.00
• EDCI 22200 - Knowing The World Through Mathematics Credits: 3.00
• EDCI 22550 - Mathematics Education Seminar Credits: 1.00
• EDCI 36400 - Mathematics In The Elementary School Credits: 3.00
• EDCI 36401 - Teaching Mathematics In K-2 Credits: 2.00
• EDCI 36402 - Teaching Mathematics In Grades 3-6 Credits: 2.00
• EDCI 36500 - Science In The Elementary School Credits: 3.00
• EDCI 36501 - Teaching Science Through Design In Grades K-2 Credits: 2.00
• EDCI 36502 - Teaching Science Through Design In Grades 3-6 Credits: 2.00
• EDCI 42100 - The Teaching Of Biology In Secondary Schools Credits: 3.00
• EDCI 42400 - The Teaching Of Earth And Physical Science In The Secondary Schools Credits: 3.00
• EDCI 42500 - Teaching Of Secondary Mathematics - Methods I Credits: 3.00
• EDCI 42600 - Teaching Of Secondary Mathematics - Methods II Credits: 3.00
• EDCI 42800 - Teaching Science In The Middle And Junior High School Credits: 2.00
• ENGL 11000 - SHOULD BE SCLA Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 11100 - SHOULD BE SCLA Credits: 3.00
• HDFS 40600 - Mathematics In Preschool And Primary Grades Credits: 4.00
• HDFS 40900 - Science In Preschool And Primary Grades Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 38800 - Python For Business Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 47400 - Predictive Analytics Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 47500 - Machine Learning For Business Credits: 3.00
• PSY 20100 - Introduction To Statistics In Psychology Credits: 3.00
• PSY 20300 - Introduction To Research Methods In Psychology Credits: 3.00
• PSY 30500 - Understanding And Analyzing Psychological Data Credits: 3.00
• PSY 30600 - Understanding And Analyzing Experiments Credits: 3.00
• PSY 39000 - Research Experience In Psychology Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• SOC 38200 - Introduction To Statistics In Sociology Credits: 3.00
• SOC 38300 - Introduction To Research Methods In Sociology Credits: 3.00
• SLHS 30200 - Hearing Science Credits: 3.00
• SLHS 30300 - Anatomy And Physiology Of The Speech Mechanism Credits: 3.00
• SLHS 41900 - Topics In Audiology And Speech Pathology Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• SLHS 50100 - Neural Bases Of Speech And Hearing Credits: 3.00
• SLHS 56100 - Medical Audiology Credits: 3.00
• SLHS 30100 - Introduction To Cognitive Neuroscience Credits: 3.00

Ethics and Policy Healthcare Requirement (3 credits)

BME students must complete at least 3 credits (earning a C- or better) addressing ethical and policy issues in healthcare and medicine. It is important that our students have an awareness of societal, regulatory, policy, and ethical considerations that influence healthcare and medicine. Thus, we require our students to take at least one course that advances their knowledge in this area.

Course(s) taken to fulfill this requirement cannot also count towards the General Education Requirement.
- Davidson School of Chemical Engineering

Chemical Engineering Overview

Chemical Engineering remains a premier source of well-educated, well-prepared chemical engineers, educating students using innovative technologies and fostering an environment that inspires leading-edge research.

Chemical engineers work in a wide range of industries with worldwide impact. Applications include energy; pharmaceuticals and biological materials; the nutritional value of food; environmental protection and restoration; materials for computing, sensing, and communications; personal care, home care, and home health products; and system and data management.

Chemical engineers rely on their knowledge of mathematics and science - particularly chemistry - to overcome technical problems in industry and society. While the chemist studies basic chemical reactions, the chemical engineer applies the results of chemical research and transforms laboratory processes into efficient, full-scale processes or facilities. With their strong problem-solving skills and fundamental background in mathematics, physics, chemistry and biology, chemical engineers can seize opportunities to translate industrial problems into competitive advantages. Currently, chemical engineers demand among the highest salaries for college graduates with a bachelor's degree.

Research here is currently being conducted with polymers and materials, nanoscale science and engineering, fluid mechanics, catalyst design and engineering, sensors, biotechnology, and many others.

Faculty

https://engineering.purdue.edu/ChE/People/ptFaculty

Contact Information

Chemical Engineering Undergraduate Office

Forney Hall of Chemical Engineering, Room G041
(765) 494-5650 Phone
(765) 494-0307 FAX

Dr. David Corti
Graduate Information

For Graduate Information please see Chemical Engineering Graduate Program Information.

Bachelor of Science in Chemical Engineering

Chemical Engineering, BSCHE

About the Program

The Chemical Engineering program is accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of ABET.

Chemical Engineering remains a premier source of well-educated, well-prepared chemical engineers, educating students using innovative technologies and fostering an environment that inspires leading-edge research.

Chemical engineers work in a wide range of industries with worldwide impact. Applications include energy; pharmaceuticals and biological materials; the nutritional value of food; environmental protection and restoration; materials for computing, sensing, and communications; personal care, home care, and home health products; and system and data management.

Chemical engineers rely on their knowledge of mathematics and science - particularly chemistry - to overcome technical problems in industry and society. While the chemist studies basic chemical reactions, the chemical engineer applies the results of chemical research and transforms laboratory processes into efficient, full-scale processes or facilities. With their strong problem-solving skills and fundamental background in mathematics, physics, chemistry and biology, chemical engineers can seize opportunities to translate industrial problems into competitive advantages. Currently, chemical engineers demand among the highest salaries for college graduates with a bachelor's degree.
Research here is currently being conducted with polymers and materials, nanoscale science and engineering, fluid mechanics, catalyst design and engineering, sensors, biotechnology, and many others.

Davidson School of Chemical Engineering

Chemical Engineering Major Change (CODO) Requirements

Degree Requirements

130 Credits Required

Major Required Courses (46 credits)

CHE 20500 requires a minimum grade of a C or higher. All other Chemical Engineering Core courses require a minimum grade of a C-.

- CHE 20000 - Chemical Engineering Seminar Credits: 1.00
- CHE 20500 - Chemical Engineering Calculations Credits: 4.00 (Must be C or better)
- CHE 21100 - Introductory Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics Credits: 4.00
- CHE 30000 - Chemical Engineering Seminar Credits: 1.00
- CHE 30600 - Design Of Staged Separation Processes Credits: 3.00
- CHE 32000 - Statistical Modeling And Quality Enhancement Credits: 3.00
- CHE 34800 - Chemical Reaction Engineering Credits: 4.00
- CHE 37700 - Momentum Transfer Credits: 4.00
- CHE 37800 - Heat And Mass Transfer Credits: 4.00
- CHE 40000 - Chemical Engineering Seminar Credits: 1.00
- CHE 42000 - Process Safety Management And Analysis Credits: 3.00 ♦
- CHE 43500 - Chemical Engineering Laboratory Credits: 4.00
- CHE 45000 - Design And Analysis Of Processing Systems Credits: 4.00
- CHE 45600 - Process Dynamics And Control Credits: 3.00 ♦
- Chemical Engineering Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00 (see Supplemental Information)

Optional Concentrations

- Biological Engineering Concentration in Chemical Engineering
- Data Science Concentration in Chemical Engineering
- Energy and The Environment Concentration in Chemical Engineering
- Materials and Polymers Concentration in Chemical Engineering
- Pharmaceutical Engineering Concentration in Chemical Engineering
- Research in Chemical Engineering Concentration

Other Departmental/Program Requirements (87-97 credits)

First-Year Engineering Requirements (29-39 credits)
If pursuing Bachelor of Science in Chemical Engineering, CHM 11600 General Chemistry is required to graduate, but not required to complete the First-Year Engineering program.

Click here for First-Year Engineering requirements.

- Requirement #1 - Intro to Engineering I (2-4 credits)
- Requirement #2 - Intro to Engineering II (2-4 credits)
- Requirement #3 - Calculus I (4-5 credits) (*satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core*)
- Requirement #4 - Calculus II (4-5 credits) (*satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core*)
- Requirement #5 - Chemistry I (4-6 credits) (*satisfies Science #1 for core*)
- Requirement #6 - Physics (4 credits) (*satisfies Science #2 for core*)
- Requirement #7 - First-Year Engineering Selective (3-4 credits)
- Requirement #8 - Written and Oral Communication (6-7 credits) (*could satisfy Written Communication, Information Literacy or Oral Communication for core*)

Other Departmental Courses (36-40 credits)

- CHM 11600 - General Chemistry Credits: 4.00 ♦ (if not taken in FYE)
  ChE Science, Technology, Engineering and Math Core
- CHM 26100 - Organic Chemistry I Credits: 3.00 ♦
- CHM 26300 - Organic Chemistry Laboratory I Credits: 1.00 ♦
- CHM 26200 - Organic Chemistry II Credits: 3.00 ♦
- CHM 26400 - Organic Chemistry Laboratory II Credits: 1.00 ♦
- CHM 37000 - Topics In Physical Chemistry Credits: 3.00 ♦
- PHYS 24100 - Electricity And Optics Credits: 3.00 ♦
- MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus Credits: 4.00
- Math Selective I - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Math Selective II - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Biology Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Engineering Selective I - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Engineering Selective II - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

  See Supplemental Information for selective lists

General Education Requirements (18 credits)

- General Education I (Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Sciences) - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science for core)
- General Education II (Human Cultures: Humanities) - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures: Humanities for core)
- General Education III (Science, Technology & Society) - Credit Hours: 1.00-3.00 (satisfies Science, Technology, & Society for core)
- General Education IV - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education V (Upper level) - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education VI (Upper level) - Credit Hours: 3.00
  - General Education IV = complete any course from the approved subjects below provided the course is open to students in the offering department and the student qualifies to take the course.
  - General Education V and VI (Upper level) = complete courses from the approved subjects below at the 30000+level courses or courses with required pre-requisite in the same department.
Approved subjects in College of Liberal Arts, School of Management, and/or Honors College include:

AAS, AD, AGEC, AMST, ANTH, ARAB, ASAM, ASL, CHNS, CLCS, CMPL, COM, CSR, DANC, ECON, EDPS, ENGL, ENTR, FLL/LC, FR, FS, GER, GREK, HDFS, HEBR, HIST, HONR, IDIS, ITAL, JWST, JPNS, LALS, LATN, LING, MARS, MGMT, MUS, OBHR, PHIL, POL, PSY, PTGS, REL, RUSS, SLHS, SOC, SPAN, THTR, TLI, WGSS and NUTR 30300.

Electives - Credit Hours: 0.00-12.00

- Electives - Credit Hours: 0.00-12.00

(Electives may be needed to complete 130 credits based on courses taken and requirements that they fulfill) - see notes

Supplemental List

- Chemical Engineering Supplemental Information

Optional Concentrations for Chemical Engineering

- Biological Engineering Concentration in Chemical Engineering
- Data Science Concentration in Chemical Engineering
- Research in Chemical Engineering Concentration
- Energy and The Environment Concentration in Chemical Engineering
- Materials and Polymers Concentration in Chemical Engineering
- Pharmaceutical Engineering Concentration in Chemical Engineering

Grade Requirements

- Students must earn a "C" or better in CHE 20500 to enroll in any other CHE course.
- Students must earn a "C-" or better in all other CHE Major Required Courses (Chemical Engineering Core).

GPA Requirements

- 2.0 overall and major (Chemical Engineering Core) GPA required for Bachelor of Science in Chemical Engineering degree.

Course Requirements and Notes

- 3 credits of CHE 41100, CHE 41200, CHE 49800, or CHE 49900 may be used to complete the Chemical Engineering Selective.
- 3 credits of CHE 41100, 41200, 49800, or 49800 may be used to complete the Engineering or Technical Selective.
- Students may not earn credit in the following courses: ABE 20100, ABE 21000, ABE 30800, ABE 37000, IE 23000, IE 33000, ME 30900 and ME 31500.
• Electives may need to be taken to reach 130 credits for the degree if STS course is taken that also completes Engineering Selective or Technical Elective.

• Electives may need to be taken to reach 130 credits for the degree if HUM/BSS/STS course also fulfills General Education Upper-level Selective.

Pass/No Pass Policy

• Students may take the ChE General Education Selective Core courses for a letter grade or pass/ no pass option.

University Requirements

University Core Requirements

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the Provost's Website.

• Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science (BSS)
• Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
• Information Literacy (IL)
• Oral Communication (OC)
• Quantitative Reasoning (QR)
• Science #1 (SCI)
• Science #2 (SCI)
• Science, Technology, and Society (STS)
• Written Communication (WC)

Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

• Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
• Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
• Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Upper Level Requirement

• Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
• Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.
Sample First-Year Engineering Plan of Study

Fall 1st Year

- Requirement #1 - Intro to Engineering - Credit Hours: 2.00-4.00
- Requirement #3 - Calculus I - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
- Requirement #5 - Chemistry - Credit Hours: 4.00-6.00
- Requirement #8 - Written or Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00

13-19 Credits

Spring 1st Year

- Requirement #2 - Intro to Engineering II - Credit Hours: 2.00-4.00
- Requirement #4 - Calculus II - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
- Requirement #6 - Physics - Credit Hours: 4.00
- Requirement #7 - First-Year Engineering Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00
- Requirement #8 - Written or Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00

16-21 Credits

Sample Chemical Engineering Plan of Study

Fall 2nd Year

- CHE 20000 - Chemical Engineering Seminar Credits: 1.00
- CHE 20500 - Chemical Engineering Calculations Credits: 4.00
- CHM 26100 - Organic Chemistry I Credits: 3.00 ♦ (CHM 11600 should be taken in FYE to fulfill the pre-req for CHM 26100)
- CHM 26300 - Organic Chemistry Laboratory I Credits: 1.00 ♦
- MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus Credits: 4.00
- PHYS 24100 - Electricity And Optics Credits: 3.00 ♦

16 Credits

Spring 2nd Year

- CHE 21100 - Introductory Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics Credits: 4.00
- CHE 32000 - Statistical Modeling And Quality Enhancement Credits: 3.00
- CHM 26200 - Organic Chemistry II Credits: 3.00 ♦
- CHM 26400 - Organic Chemistry Laboratory II Credits: 1.00 ♦
- Math Selective I - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education I (Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Sciences) - Credit Hours: 3.00

17 Credits
Fall 3rd Year

- CHE 30600 - Design Of Staged Separation Processes Credits: 3.00
- CHE 37700 - Momentum Transfer Credits: 4.00
- CHM 37000 - Topics In Physical Chemistry Credits: 3.00 ♦
- Math Selective II - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Biology Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

16 Credits

Spring 3rd Year

- CHE 30000 - Chemical Engineering Seminar Credits: 1.00
- CHE 37800 - Heat And Mass Transfer Credits: 4.00
- CHE 34800 - Chemical Reaction Engineering Credits: 4.00
- Engineering Selective I - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education II (Human Cultures: Humanities) - Credit Hours: 3.00

18 Credits

Fall 4th Year

- CHE 40000 - Chemical Engineering Seminar Credits: 1.00
- CHE 42000 - Process Safety Management And Analysis Credits: 3.00
- CHE 43500 - Chemical Engineering Laboratory Credits: 4.00
- CHE 45600 - Process Dynamics And Control Credits: 3.00
- General Education III (Science, Technology & Society) - Credit Hours: 1.00-3.00
- General Education IV - Credit Hours: 3.00

15-18 Credits

Spring 4th Year

- CHE 45000 - Design And Analysis Of Processing Systems Credits: 4.00
- Chemical Engineering Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Engineering Selective II - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education V (Upper level) - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education VI (Upper level) - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Elective - Credit Hours: 0.00 or more

(Electives may be needed to complete 130 credits based on courses taken and requirements that they fulfill)

16 Credits

Pre-Requisite Information
World Language Courses

World Language proficiency requirements vary by program. The following list is inclusive of all world languages PWL offers for credit; for acceptable languages and proficiency levels, see your advisor. (ASL-American Sign Language; ARAB-Arabic; CHNS-Chinese; FR-French; GER-German; GREK-Greek(Ancient); HEBR-Hebrew(Biblical); HEBR-Hebrew(Modern); ITAL-Italian; JPNS-Japanese; KOR-Korean; LATN-Latin; PTGS=Portuguese; RUSS-Russian; SPAN-Spanish)

Critical Course

The ♦ course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Concentration

Biological Engineering Concentration in Chemical Engineering

Biological Engineering Concentration (9 credits)

9 credits required:
- At least 3 credits from Engineering courses (ABE/BME/CHE/ME)
- At least 3 credits from CHE Courses
  - ABE 58000 - Advanced Processes In Biological Engineering Credits: 3.00 or
  - CHE 52500 - Biochemical Engineering Credits: 3.00
  - BCHM 56100 - General Biochemistry I Credits: 3.00
  - BME 49500 - Selected Topics In Biomedical Engineering Credits: 1.00 to 4.00 (Titles: Biomolecular Engineering; Computational Cell Biology)
  - BME 52100 - Biosensors: Fundamentals And Applications Credits: 3.00
  - BME 55100 - Tissue Engineering Credits: 3.00 or
  - CHE 52100 - Principles Of Tissue Engineering Credits: 3.00
• CHE 41100 - ChE Undergraduate Research Credits: 1.00 to 4.00 or
• CHE 49800 - Undergraduate Thesis Research I Credits: 3.00
• CHE 52300 - Engineering Applications Of Biological Molecules Credits: 3.00
• CHE 55800 - Rate-Controlled Separation Processes Credits: 3.00
• CHE 59700 - Special Topics In Chemical Engineering Credits: 0.00 to 18.00 (Titles: Stem Cell Engineering; Medical Devices; Approaches to Healthcare Delivery)
• CHM 33300 - Principles Of Biochemistry Credits: 3.00
• CHM 53300 - Introductory Biochemistry Credits: 3.00
• ME 59700 - Advanced Mechanical Engineering Projects I Credits: 0.00 to 6.00 (Title: Bio-energy and Biofuels)

Data Science Concentration in Chemical Engineering

The optional concentration in Data Science provides interested undergraduate students a way to enhance their degree by combining elements of computer programming, statistics, business and chemical engineering knowledge without impeding on the already rigorous undergraduate curriculum. Interested students will select focused courses (listed above) to fulfill their Technical Engineering Selective (3cr), Engineering Selective(s) (3-6 cr) and Chemical Engineering Selective (3cr) requirements for their BSCHE.

Data Science Concentration (12 credits)

Foundational Programming Courses - Choose One (3 credits)

- CS 15900 - C Programming Credits: 3.00
- CS 17700 - Programming With Multimedia Objects Credits: 4.00
- CS 18000 - Problem Solving And Object-Oriented Programming Credits: 4.00

Data Science Selectives (9 credits)

9 credits total
- 3 credits must be CHE
- 6 credits must be 40000 level or higher

- AAE 55000 - Multidisciplinary Design Optimization Credits: 3.00
- BIOL 47800 - Introduction To Bioinformatics Credits: 3.00
- CGT 27000 - Introduction To Data Visualization Credits: 3.00
- CHE 41100 - ChE Undergraduate Research Credits: 1.00 to 4.00
- CHE 55500 - Computer Integrated Process Operations Credits: 3.00
- CHE 59700 - Special Topics In Chemical Engineering Credits: 0.00 to 18.00 (Title: Data Science in ChE)
- ECE 59500 - Selected Topics In Electrical Engineering Credits: 1.00 to 3.00 (Title: Machine Learning) or
- IE 49000 - Special Topics In Industrial Engineering Credits: 1.00 to 6.00
- ILS 29500 - Special Topics In Information And Data Science Credits: 1.00 to 4.00 (Title: Statistical Learning)
- PHIL 29300 - Selected Topics In Philosophy Credits: 1.00 to 3.00 (Title: Ethics of Data Science)
- STAT 41600 - Probability Credits: 3.00
Energy and The Environment Concentration in Chemical Engineering

Energy and The Environment Concentration (9 credits)

9 credits required:

- At least 3 credits from Engineering courses (CE/CHE/EEE/ME/NUCL)

- At least 3 credits from CHE courses

- Additional 3 credits from the list

  - CE 35000 - Introduction To Environmental And Ecological Engineering Credits: 3.00 or
  - EEE 35000 - Introduction To Environmental And Ecological Engineering Credits: 3.00
  - CE 35500 - Engineering Environmental Sustainability Credits: 3.00 or
  - EEE 35500 - Engineering Environmental Sustainability Credits: 3.00
  - CHE 41100 - ChE Undergraduate Research Credits: 1.00 to 4.00 or
  - CHE 49800 - Undergraduate Thesis Research I Credits: 3.00
  - CE 45700 - Air Pollution Control And Design Credits: 3.00
  - CHE 55800 - Rate-Controlled Separation Processes Credits: 3.00
  - CHE 56000 - Introduction To Energy Storage Systems Credits: 3.00
  - CHE 56200 - Battery Systems Credits: 3.00
  - CHE 56400 - Organic Electronic Materials And Devices Credits: 3.00
  - CHE 59700 - Special Topics In Chemical Engineering Credits: 0.00 to 18.00 (Titles: Advanced Solar Energy Conversion; Sys Analysis of Energy Prod; Industrial Chemical Technology; Food & Energy Farms; Sustainable ChE, Systems and Econ for FEW; Dev & Mthd Enrgy Efnt Dist & Separations; Enrgy Prodctions of Shale Hydrocarbons; Industrial Catalytic Processes)
  - ME 41800 - Engineering Of Environmental Systems And Equipment Credits: 3.00
  - ME 59700 - Advanced Mechanical Engineering Projects I Credits: 0.00 to 6.00 (Title: Bio-energy and Biofuels)
  - NUCL 40200 - Engineering Of Nuclear Power Systems Credits: 3.00
  - NUCL 47000 - Fuel Cell Engineering Credits: 3.00
  - NUCL 50300 - Radioactive Waste Management Credits: 3.00
  - NUCL 56300 - Direct Energy Conversion Credits: 3.00

Materials and Polymers Concentration in Chemical Engineering

Materials and Polymers Concentration (9 credits)

9 credits required:

- At least 3 credits from Engineering courses (CHE/MSE)

- At least 3 credits from CHE courses

- Additional 3 credits should be taken from the list

  - CHE 33000 - Principles Of Molecular Engineering Credits: 3.00
Pharmaceutical Engineering Concentration in Chemical Engineering

Pharmaceutical Engineering Concentration (9 credits)

3 of the credits must be from Chemical Engineering (CHE) course

- CHE 41100 - ChE Undergraduate Research Credits: 1.00 to 4.00 or
- CHE 49800 - Undergraduate Thesis Research I Credits: 3.00
- CHE 49900 - Undergraduate Thesis Research II Credits: 3.00
- CHE 55100 - Principles Of Pharmaceutical Engineering Credits: 3.00
- CHE 55300 - Pharmaceutical Process, Development And Design Credits: 3.00
- CHE 55400 - Smart Manufacturing In Process Industries Credits: 3.00
- CHE 55500 - Computer Integrated Process Operations Credits: 3.00
- CHE 59700 - Special Topics In Chemical Engineering Credits: 0.00 to 18.00 (Titles: Industrial Chemical Technology; Medical Devices; Approaches to Healthcare Delivery; Crystallization Systems in Engineering)
- HSOP 50100 - Food And Drug Law I Credits: 3.00
- IMPH 56200 - Introduction To Pharmaceutical Manufacturing Processes Credits: 4.00

Research in Chemical Engineering Concentration

Research in Chemical Engineering Concentration (9 Credits)

- CHE 41100 - ChE Undergraduate Research Credits: 1.00 to 4.00 or
- CHE 50000-59999
- CHE 49800 - Undergraduate Thesis Research I Credits: 3.00
- CHE 49900 - Undergraduate Thesis Research II Credits: 3.00
Note:

Upon completion of the concentration, students will be awarded ChE Departmental Honors.

Semiconductors Concentration for Chemical Engineering

Concentration Requirement (15 credits)

Foundational Credits (9)

- ECE 20001 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Credits: 3.00
- ECE 20002 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals II Credits: 3.00
- ECE 30500 - Semiconductor Devices Credits: 3.00

Semiconductor Selective Credits (3 credits must be CHE; 3 credits must be ECE)

- CHE 41100 - ChE Undergraduate Research Credits: 1.00 to 4.00
- CHE 56400 - Organic Electronic Materials And Devices Credits: 3.00
- CHE 59700 - Special Topics In Chemical Engineering Credits: 0.00 to 18.00
- Manufacturing Advanced Composites
- Advanced Solar Energy Conversion
- System Analysis of Energy Production
- ECE 27000 - Introduction To Digital System Design Credits: 4.00
- ECE 36200 - Microprocessor Systems And Interfacing Credits: 4.00
- ECE 55700 - Integrated Circuit Fabrication Laboratory Credits: 3.00
- ECE 55900 - MOS VLSI Design Credits: 3.00
- Introduction to Electronics Packaging and Heterogeneous Integration
- Microfabrication Fundamentals
- Semiconductor Manufacturing
- ECE 59500 - Selected Topics In Electrical Engineering Credits: 1.00 to 3.00

Non-Degree

Chemical Engineering Supplemental Information

Biology Selectives (3 credits)

- BIOL 23000 - Biology Of The Living Cell Credits: 3.00
- BIOL 23100 - Biology III: Cell Structure And Function Credits: 3.00
- CHM 33900 - Biochemistry: A Molecular Approach Credits: 3.00
- CHM 53300 - Introductory Biochemistry Credits: 3.00
- BCHM 30700 - Biochemistry Credits: 3.00
• BCHM 56100 - General Biochemistry | Credits: 3.00

Chemical Engineering Selective (3 credits)

• ABE 58000 - Advanced Processes In Biological Engineering | Credits: 3.00
• CHE 33000 - Principles Of Molecular Engineering | Credits: 3.00
• CHE 41100 - ChE Undergraduate Research | Credits: 1.00 to 4.00
• CHE 41200 - Chemical Engineering Design Research Problems | Credits: 1.00 to 4.00
• CHE 44200 - Chemistry And Engineering Of High Polymers | Credits: 3.00
• CHE 46100 - Biomedical Engineering | Credits: 1.00
• CHE 46300 - Applications Of Chemical Engineering Principles | Credits: 3.00
• CHE 49700 - Special Topics In Chemical Engineering | Credits: 1.00 to 4.00 - Engr In Hlthcare Deliv Honors
• CHE 49800 - Undergraduate Thesis Research I | Credits: 3.00
• CHE 49900 - Undergraduate Thesis Research II | Credits: 3.00
• CHE 52100 - Principles Of Tissue Engineering | Credits: 3.00
• CHE 52300 - Engineering Applications Of Biological Molecules | Credits: 3.00
• CHE 52500 - Biochemical Engineering | Credits: 3.00
• CHE 53600 - Particulate Systems | Credits: 3.00
• CHE 53800 - Design And Processing Of Particulate Products | Credits: 3.00
• CHE 54000 - Transport Phenomena | Credits: 3.00
• CHE 54300 - Polymerization Reaction Engineering And Reactor Analysis | Credits: 3.00
• CHE 54400 - Structure And Physical Behavior Of Polymer Systems | Credits: 3.00
• CHE 55100 - Principles Of Pharmaceutical Engineering | Credits: 3.00
• CHE 55300 - Pharmaceutical Process, Development And Design | Credits: 3.00
• CHE 55400 - Smart Manufacturing In Process Industries | Credits: 3.00
• CHE 55500 - Computer Integrated Process Operations | Credits: 3.00
• CHE 55800 - Rate-Controlled Separation Processes | Credits: 3.00
• CHE 56000 - Introduction To Energy Storage Systems | Credits: 3.00
• CHE 56200 - Battery Systems | Credits: 3.00
• CHE 56400 - Organic Electronic Materials And Devices | Credits: 3.00
• CHE 59700 - Special Topics In Chemical Engineering | Credits: 0.00 to 18.00

Note:

• Students cannot earn credit in both CHE 52500 and ABE 58000.
• CHE offers multiple CHE 49700 & 59700 courses which can be identified by course title - please refer to the Schedule of Classes for current course offerings.
• CHE 49500 Chemical Engineering Study Abroad does not count for the CHE Elective - rather a Technical Selective or General Education Selective.
• 3 credits of CHE 41100, 41200, 49800, or 49900 may be used to complete the Chemical Engineering Selective.

Engineering Selective (6 credits)

• CHE 40100 - Cooperative Seminar III | Credits: 1.00 to 3.00

Any Chemical Engineering Selective (see above)
Any AAE, ABE, BME, CE, CEM, ECE, IE, MSE, ME and NUCL Course (Except: ABE 20100, 21000, 30800, 37000, IE 23000, 33000, and ME 30900, 35100)

Note:
- CHE 49500 Chemical Engineering Study Abroad does not count for the ENGR Selective - rather a Technical Selective or General Education Selective.
- 3 credits of CHE 41100, 41200, 49800, or 49900 may be used to complete the Engineering or Technical Selective

Math Selective (6 or 7 credits)

Option 1: (6 Credits)
Math Selective I:
- MA 26500 - Linear Algebra Credits: 3.00
Math Selective II:
- MA 26600 - Ordinary Differential Equations Credits: 3.00

Option 2: (7 Credits)
Math Selective I:
- MA 35100 - Elementary Linear Algebra Credits: 3.00
Math Selective II:
- MA 36600 - Ordinary Differential Equations Credits: 4.00

Option 3: (7 Credits)
Math Selective I:
- MA 26200 - Linear Algebra And Differential Equations Credits: 4.00
Math Selective II:
- MA 30300 - Differential Equations And Partial Differential Equations For Engineering And The Sciences Credits: 3.00 or
- MA 51400 - Numerical Analysis Credits: 3.00 or
- ME 58100 - Numerical Methods In Mechanical Engineering Credits: 3.00

Technical Selective (3 credits)

- BCHM 10000 - Introduction To Biochemistry Credits: 2.00
- BCHM 22100 - Analytical Biochemistry Credits: 3.00
- BCHM 27500 - Honors Course - Lower Division Credits: 1.00 to 4.00
- BCHM 29000 - Experimental Design Seminar Credits: 2.00
- BCHM 29800 - Introduction To Biochemistry Research Credits: 1.00 or 2.00
- BCHM 29801 - Head Start To Introductory Biochemistry Research Credits: 0.50 or 1.00
- BCHM 30700 - Biochemistry Credits: 3.00 (If not used for Biology Selective)
- BCHM 30900 - Biochemistry Laboratory Credits: 1.00
- BCHM 32200 - Analytical Biochemistry II Credits: 2.00
- BCHM 36100 - Molecules Credits: 3.00
- BCHM 39000 - Professional Development Seminar Credits: 1.00
- BCHM 40000 - Biochemistry Study Abroad Credits: 0.00 to 8.00
- BCHM 46200 - Metabolism Credits: 3.00
- BCHM 46500 - Biochemistry Of Life Processes Credits: 2.00
- BCHM 47500 - Honors Course - Upper Division Credits: 1.00 to 4.00
- BCHM 49000 - Undergraduate Seminar Credits: 1.00
- BCHM 49500 - Special Assignments Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
- BCHM 49800 - Research In Biochemistry Credits: 1.00 to 6.00
• BCHM 49801 - Head Start To Biochemistry Research Credits: 0.50 to 2.00
• BCHM 49900 - Honors Thesis In Biochemistry Credits: 3.00
• BCHM 53600 - Biological And Structural Aspects Of Drug Design And Action Credits: 3.00
• BCHM 56100 - General Biochemistry I Credits: 3.00 (If not used for Biology Selective)
• BCHM 56200 - General Biochemistry II Credits: 3.00
• BCHM 59500 - Current Topics In Biochemistry Credits: 1.00 to 4.00
• BIOL - Any Biology course excluding BIOL 11000, 13500, 14600, and 14700
• CHE 49500 - Chemical Engineering Study Abroad Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• CHM 22400 - Introductory Quantitative Analysis Credits: 4.00
• CHM 24100 - Introductory Inorganic Chemistry Credits: 4.00
• CHM 32100 - Analytical Chemistry I Credits: 4.00
• CHM 32300 - Analytical Chemistry I Honors Credits: 4.00
• CHM 33300 - Principles Of Biochemistry Credits: 3.00
• CHM 34200 - Inorganic Chemistry Credits: 3.00
• CHM 42400 - Instrumental Analysis Credits: 4.00
• CHM - Any Chemistry course above CHM 42400
• CS - Any Computer Science course
• EAPS - Any Earth and Atmospheric Science course
• EPCS - Any 3 credit hours of EPICS (excluding EPCS 11100 & 11200)
• Engineering Selective - Any Engineering Selective
• GEP - Any 3 credit hours of Global Engineering Programs 20000 and above
• MGMT 20000 - Introductory Accounting Credits: 3.00 or
• MGMT 21200 - Business Accounting Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 24300 - Contemporary Thought Of Minorities In Management Credits: 3.00
• MA 30100 - An Introduction To Proof Through Real Analysis Credits: 3.00
• MA 34100 - Foundations Of Analysis Credits: 3.00
• MA 36200 - Topics In Vector Calculus Credits: 3.00
• MA 37300 - Financial Mathematics Credits: 3.00
• MA - Any Math course above MA 37300
• IMPH 56200 - Introduction To Pharmaceutical Manufacturing Processes Credits: 4.00
• HSOP 50100 - Food And Drug Law I Credits: 3.00
• PHYS - Any Physics course 30000 or above
• STAT - Any Statistic course 51100 or above

Note:
• 3 credits of CHE 41100, 41200, 49800, or 49900 may be used to complete the Engineering or Technical Selective

General Education Requirements (18 credits)

• General Education I (Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Sciences) - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science for core)
• General Education II (Human Cultures: Humanities) - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures: Humanities for core)
• General Education III (Science, Technology & Society) - Credit Hours: 1.00-3.00 (satisfies Science, Technology, & Society for core)
• General Education IV - Credit Hours: 3.00-5.00
• General Education V (Upper level) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education VI (Upper level) - Credit Hours: 3.00
General Education IV = complete any course from the approved subjects below provided the course is open to students in the offering department and the student qualifies to take the course.

General Education V and VI (Upper level) = complete courses from the approved subjects below at the 3000+ level courses or courses with required pre-requisite in the same department.

Approved subjects in College of Liberal Arts, School of Management, and/or Honors College include:

AAS, AD, AGEC, AMST, ANTH, ARAB, ASAM, ASL, CHNS, CLCS, CMPL, COM, CSR, DANC, ECON, EDPS, ENGL, ENTR, FLL/LC, FR, FS, GER, GREK, HDFS, HEBR, HIST, HONR, IDIS, ITAL, JWST, JPNS, LALS, LATN, LING, MARS, MGMT, MUS, OBHR, PHIL, POL, PSY, PTGS, REL, RUSS, SLHS, SOC, SPAN, THTR, TLI, WGSS and NUTR 30300.

For a complete listing of course options for the Behavioral Social Science Selective, Humanities Selective, and Science, Technology & Society Selective, please visit the Provosts website.

- Lyles School of Civil and Construction Engineering

Lyles School of Civil and Construction Engineering

About Civil and Construction Engineering

Civil and Construction Engineers shape communities, protect natural habitats, and establish global standards by creating safe forms of shelter, protecting our coastlines and waterways, supplying clean energy, providing access to clean water and sanitation, and allowing for safe and efficient movement of people and goods and more. Graduates are prepared to tackle critical challenges—from enhancing infrastructure resilience to advancing environmental sustainability. Two degree programs are offered by the School: Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering (BSCE) and Bachelor of Science in Construction Engineering (BSCNE).

The skillsets needed by a successful Civil and Construction Engineer include: strong math, science, and computer skills; creativity; ability to collaborate and communicate with a wide array of audiences; and an aptitude for applying science and engineering methods to solve problems. The curriculum offered by the Lyles School of Civil and Construction Engineering is designed to help students develop these skills and prepare them for their careers after graduation.

Graduates from the Lyles School of Civil and Construction Engineering find successful careers in both private and public organizations here in the US and abroad. Civil and Construction Engineers have a broad range of flexible options in where and how they work. Because our graduates have a tangible impact in our communities and on the environment, they can work anywhere. Civil and Construction engineers also have the option of working in the field or in an office or both. Our graduates work on a diverse range of projects in engineering design, consulting, construction, aviation/aerospace, energy, water resources/environment, transportation industries and more.

Two Bachelor's Degree Programs are offered by the School:

Civil Engineering is broad and encompasses planning, designing, building, and operating the infrastructure systems that create and sustain our communities while also protecting and preserving the natural environment. Students can focus in any of the nine specialty areas or remain general. 30 credits of technical electives allow students flexibility to design their academic plan to fit their passion and interests.

Construction Engineering is the discipline focused on the planning, design, management, and execution of construction projects, with a commitment to safety, sustainability, and community stewardship. Students will find the degree program offers a comprehensive blend of theory and practice, emphasizing a strong industry-driven curriculum that incorporates curriculum-based experiential learning including three 12-week internships.
Contact Information

Lyles School of Civil and Construction Engineering
Delon and Elizabeth Hampton Hall of Civil Engineering
550 Stadium Mall Drive
West Lafayette, IN 47907-2051
CCE Main Office: (765) 494-2166  Contact us!

Graduate Information

For Graduate Information please see Civil Engineering Graduate Program Information.

Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering

Civil Engineering, BSCE

About the Program

The Civil Engineering program is accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of ABET.

Purdue civil engineers are shaping the world! From the communities we live in, to the air we breathe and water we drink, civil engineers are constantly working to make the planet a better place to live.

Civil engineering is a diverse and incredibly wide-reaching field that affects nearly every facet of our lives. Civil engineers are the creators of our built environment. They design our skyscrapers and stadiums, expand our harbors and ports, provide us access to energy, and ensure safe travel across our bridges and through our airports.

Civil engineers are also stewards of our natural environment. They study weather shifts, ocean coasts, and wetlands to ensure our ecosystems are sustained. They work to improve air quality and ensure everyone has access to clean water.

Innovation is synonymous with civil engineering. As the world becomes more digital, so have we. Civil engineers are designing smart, sustainable, self-regulating buildings; they are harnessing heat and vibration by converting them to electricity; and are designing roads that will charge electric vehicles.

You can explore the nine areas of study within civil engineering along with selecting the courses to design your own plan of study. You and your advisor can discuss your career goals to tailor a program to meet your goals.

Instructional laboratories in structural behavior, hydraulics, geomatics, and civil engineering materials are offered in the sophomore and junior years. Further study includes 30 credits of technical electives allowing students to tailor their studies to their specialty area of choice. Specialty areas include architectural, construction, environmental, geomatics, geotechnical, hydraulics and hydrology, materials, structures, and transportation and infrastructure systems engineering.
A Senior Design Capstone course culminates undergraduate students' academic careers. This course allows students to connect with real-world projects and develop and build skills such as problem solving, engineering design, teamwork, communication, project management, and project planning. Student teams act as their own engineering companies and present their work throughout the semester via presentations and written reports.

Experiential learning opportunities within Civil Engineering are encouraged and include: Study Abroad experiences either short-term or semester long programs, Undergraduate research and service learning (EPICS), Internships and Co-ops, clubs and organizations, and the honors program.

Lyles School of Civil and Construction Engineering

Civil Engineering Major Change (CODO) Requirements

Degree Requirements

130 Credits Required

Departmental/Program Major Courses (65 credits)

Civil Engineering Required Courses (35 credits)

Grade of C- or better required for all CE courses in Major Requirement and should meet 2.0 GPA. (CE Core Course Policy)

- CE 20300 - Principles And Practice Of Geomatics Credits: 4.00
- CE 21101 - Thermal And Energy Sciences Credits: 3.00
- CE 27000 - Introductory Structural Mechanics Credits: 4.00
- CE 29202 - Contemporary Issues In Civil Engineering Credits: 2.00 (satisfies General Education Elective)
- CE 29700 - Basic Mechanics I (Statics) Credits: 3.00
- CE 29800 - Basic Mechanics II Dynamics Credits: 3.00
- CE 33500 - Civil Engineering Materials Credits: 4.00
- CE 34000 - Hydraulics Credits: 3.00
- CE 34300 - Elementary Hydraulics Laboratory Credits: 1.00
- CE 39800 - Introduction To Civil Engineering Systems Design Credits: 3.00
- CE 39201 - Technical Communication In Civil Engineering Credits: 2.00 (satisfies General Education Elective)
- CE 49800 - Civil Engineering Design Project Credits: 3.00

Technical Electives (30 credits)

- Technical Elective I - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Elective II - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Elective III - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Elective IV - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Elective V - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Elective VI - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Elective VII - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Elective VIII - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Elective IX - Credit Hours: 3.00
Technical Elective X - Credit Hours: 3.00

Note: Technical Elective Courses include CE 30000, 40000 and 50000 level courses that are not used to fulfill Major Course requirements.

(D- or better is required for Technical Electives)

Click here for Civil Engineering Supplemental Information to learn more about Technical Elective requirements and approved courses.

Engineering Requirements for First Year (29-39 credits)

All courses in this area must have a C- or higher

Requirement #1 - Intro to Engineering I (2-4 credits)
- ENGR 13100 - Transforming Ideas To Innovation I Credits: 2.00
- OR
- ENGR 16100 - Honors Introduction To Innovation And The Physical Science Of Engineering Design I Credits: 4.00
- OR
- EPCS 11100 - First Year Participation In EPICS I Credits: 1.00
- EPCS 12100 - First Year Participation In EPICS II Credits: 1.00
- OR
- VIP 17911 - First Year Participation In Vertically Integrated Projects (VIP) I Credits: 1.00
- VIP 17912 - First Year Participation In Vertically Integrated Projects (VIP) II Credits: 1.00
- OR
- ENGR 13000 - Transforming Ideas To Innovation, EPICS/VIP

Requirement #2 - Intro to Engineering II (2-4 credits)
- ENGR 13000 - Transforming Ideas To Innovation, EPICS/VIP Credits: 4.00
- OR
- ENGR 13200 - Transforming Ideas To Innovation II Credits: 2.00
- OR
- ENGR 13300 - Transforming Ideas To Innovation, EPICS/VIP Credits: 2.00
- OR
- ENGR 16200 - Honors Introduction To Innovation And The Physical Science Of Engineering Design II Credits: 4.00

Requirement #3 - Calculus I (4-5 credits) - satisfies Quantitative Resoning for core
- MA 16100 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 5.00
- OR
- MA 16500 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 4.00

Requirement #4: Calculus II (4-5 credits)
- MA 16200 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 5.00
- OR
- MA 16600 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 4.00

Requirement #5: Chemistry (4-6 credits) - satisfies Science #1 for core
- CHM 11500 - General Chemistry Credits: 4.00
- OR
- CHM 11510 - General Chemistry I Credits: 3.00
- AND
- CHM 11520 - General Chemistry I - Laboratory Credits: 1.00
- OR
- CHM 11530 - General Chemistry I - Virtual Laboratory Credits: 1.00
- OR
- CHM 11100 - General Chemistry Credits: 3.00
- OR
- CHM 11200 - General Chemistry Credits: 3.00
Requirement #6: Physics (4 credits) - satisfies Science #2 for core
- PHYS 17200 - Modern Mechanics Credits: 4.00
  OR
  ENGR 16100 - Honors Introduction To Innovation And The Physical Science Of Engineering Design I
  and
  ENGR 16200 - Honors Introduction To Innovation And The Physical Science Of Engineering Design II

Requirement #7: First-Year Engineering Selective (3-4 credits)
- CHM 11600 - General Chemistry Credits: 4.00 or
- CS 15900 - C Programming Credits: 3.00 or
- BIOL 11000 - Fundamentals Of Biology I Credits: 4.00 or
- BIOL 11100 - Fundamentals Of Biology II Credits: 4.00

Requirement #8: Written and Oral Communication (6-7 credits) - could satisfy Written Communication, Information Literacy or Oral Communication for core
- Written Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00 (satisfies Written Communication for core)
- Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Oral Communication for core)
  OR
- SCLA 11000 - Language And Cultural Exchange I: Self In Context Credits: 3.00
- SCLA 11100 - Language And Cultural Exchange II: Texts And Contexts Credits: 3.00

Other Departmental/Program Course Requirements (65-72 credits)

Grade of C- or better is required

Other Departmental/Program Course Requirements (21 credits)
- CM 16400 - Graphics For Civil Engineering And Construction Credits: 2.00 ♦
- MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus Credits: 4.00 ♦
- MA 26500 - Linear Algebra Credits: 3.00
- MA 26600 - Ordinary Differential Equations Credits: 3.00
- PHYS 24100 - Electricity And Optics Credits: 3.00 ♦
- STAT 51100 - Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00
- Basic Science Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00 (See Supplemental information for list of courses)

General Education Requirement (15 credits)

- General Education Elective I - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures: Humanities for core)
- General Education Elective II - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science for core)
- General Education Elective III - Credit Hours: 3.00 (Upper-level: 30000-level or above or from courses with a required pre-requisite in the same department)
- General Education Elective IV - Credit Hours: 3.00 (Upper-level: 30000-level or above or from courses with a required pre-requisite in the same department)
- General Education Elective V - Credit Hours: 3.00 (any level)

Note:

At least 6 credits from Upper-level: 30000-level or above (or from courses with a required pre-requisite in the same department.)

CE Students must complete a minimum of 18 credit hours of General Education Elective Courses. Three credit hours of General Education Electives is covered with the combination of 1 cr. from CE 29202 (2 cr.) + CE 39201 (2 cr.).
Supplemental Lists

Click here for Civil Engineering Supplemental Information

Click here for Civil Engineering General Education Courses

Optional Concentrations

- Architectural Engineering Concentration in Civil Engineering
- Construction Engineering Concentration in Civil Engineering
- Environmental Engineering Concentration for Civil Engineering
- Geomatics Engineering Concentration in Civil Engineering
- Geotechnical Engineering Concentration in Civil Engineering
- Hydraulic and Hydrologic Engineering Concentration in Civil Engineering
- Materials Engineering Concentration in Civil Engineering
- Structural Engineering Concentration in Civil Engineering
- Transportation and Infrastructure Systems Engineering Concentration in Civil Engineering

Grade Requirements

- Grade of C- or better required for all CE courses in Major Requirement and should meet 2.0 GPA. (CE Core Course Policy)
- (D- or better is required for Technical Electives)
- Other Departmental: Grade of C- or better is required
- Students must have a grade of C- or better in all courses except Technical Electives and General Education courses.

GPA Requirements

- Students must have a graduation index of 2.0
- Student must have an index of 2.0 in all CE courses

Pass/No Pass Policy

- All courses must be taken for a grade - Pass/No Pass is not allowed.

Transfer Credit Policy

A maximum of 10 transfer credits of 300-level Civil Engineering required courses and technical electives can be used for the degree. Courses that are undistributed will need to be evaluated by the CE department for approval.

University Requirements

University Core Requirements

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the Provost's Website.
The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Upper Level Requirement

- Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
- Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Sample First-Year Engineering Plan of Study

Fall 1st Year

- Requirement #1 - Intro to Engineering - Credit Hours: 2.00-4.00
- Requirement #3 - Calculus I - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
- Requirement #5 - Chemistry - Credit Hours: 4.00-6.00
- Requirement #8 - Written or Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00

13-19 Credits

Spring 1st Year

- Requirement #2 - Intro to Engineering II - Credit Hours: 2.00-4.00
- Requirement #4 - Calculus II - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
- Requirement #6 - Physics - Credit Hours: 4.00
• Requirement #7 - First-Year Engineering Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00
• Requirement #8 - Written or Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00

16-21 Credits

Sample Civil Engineering Plan of Study

Fall 2nd Year

• MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus Credits: 4.00 ♦
• PHYS 24100 - Electricity And Optics Credits: 3.00 ♦
• CE 29700 - Basic Mechanics I (Statics) Credits: 3.00 ♦
• CE 20300 - Principles And Practice Of Geomatics Credits: 4.00
• CM 16400 - Graphics For Civil Engineering And Construction Credits: 2.00 ♦
• CE 29202 - Contemporary Issues In Civil Engineering Credits: 2.00

18 Credits

Spring 2nd Year

• MA 26500 - Linear Algebra Credits: 3.00
• CE 21101 - Thermal And Energy Sciences Credits: 3.00
• CE 27000 - Introductory Structural Mechanics Credits: 4.00
• CE 29800 - Basic Mechanics II Dynamics Credits: 3.00
• General Education Elective I - Credit Hours: 3.00

16 Credits

Fall 3rd Year

• MA 26600 - Ordinary Differential Equations Credits: 3.00
• CE 33500 - Civil Engineering Materials Credits: 4.00
• CE 34000 - Hydraulics Credits: 3.00
• CE 34300 - Elementary Hydraulics Laboratory Credits: 1.00
• Technical Elective I - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education Elective II - Credit Hours: 3.00

17 Credits
Spring 3rd Year

- STAT 51100 - Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00
- CE 39800 - Introduction To Civil Engineering Systems Design Credits: 3.00
- CE 39201 - Technical Communication In Civil Engineering Credits: 2.00
- Technical Elective II - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Elective III - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Elective IV - Credit Hours: 3.00

17 Credits

Fall 4th Year

- Basic Science Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Elective V - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Elective VI - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Elective VII - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education Elective III - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education Elective IV - Credit Hours: 3.00

18 Credits

Spring 4th Year

- CE 49800 - Civil Engineering Design Project Credits: 3.00
- Technical Elective VIII - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Elective IX - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Elective X - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education Elective V - Credit Hours: 3.00
Combined Degree Information

Combined BSCE and MSCE Program

A combined BSCE + MSCE program is available for outstanding Civil Engineering undergraduate students. This program can be completed in as little as five years (non-thesis and thesis option MSCE are possible) and result in receiving both the BSCE and MSCE degrees.

The BSCE + MSCE program is a mechanism for:

1. Providing a seamless transition from the BSCE to the MSCE program.
2. Stimulating interest in graduate study for advanced learning which would support more opportunities and faster advancement in professional and research/academic careers.
3. Allowing for special recognition of high levels of academic achievement.

The BSCE + MSCE program allows students to take up to 6 credits of graduate coursework (500 level) toward their BSCE professional elective requirement. These same 6 credits likewise count toward the MSCE degree. Additional graduate level courses taken in excess of the bachelor's requirement may also be eligible for transfer to a MSCE program for a total of 12 credits (6 dual counted; 6 excess).

Interested students typically apply as an "internal CE applicant" in the first half of their junior year with a cumulative undergraduate GPA of 3.3 or higher. If the internal application is accepted, the student would apply for combined program status to begin in the first semester of their senior year with a formal Graduate School application. A GPA of 3.3 must be maintained during combined program status. Grades of "B" or better must be earned for any course that would be dual counted.

Complete details of the combined BSCE + MSCE program can be found at https://engineering.purdue.edu/CE/Academics/Graduate/Combined-BSCE-MSCE.

Questions about this information should be directed to cegrad@purdue.edu

Critical Course

The ♦ course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

Disclaimer
The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

**Bachelor of Science in Construction Engineering**

**Construction Engineering, BSCNE**

**About the Program**

The Construction Engineering program is accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of ABET.

**The Lyles School of Civil and Construction Engineering** offers a degree in Construction Engineering (BSCNE) which is tailored to prepare graduates for professional work in the construction industry. The world is demanding innovative engineers who have skills to manage people as well as the ability to design and manage projects.

The curriculum is designed with approximately 80% construction engineering and 20% management courses, and our classes are taught by industry experts who bring their own real-world experiences to the classroom. The program offers opportunity to immediately put your skills to work in the real world. Our program is unique because it has:

- Small class sizes
- Innovative internships-3 paid 12-week experience
- 100% job placement
- Help solve complex infrastructure challenges

The Construction Engineering degree propels our students into lucrative career paths as general contractors to business owners, consultants and project managers that work projects in aviation, oil and gas, healthcare, sustainable energy, bridges, skyscrapers, stadiums, etc. Our program offers students more than just an engineering degree. We are passionate about teaching, coaching and mentoring students so they excel academically and professionally to make a global impact.

**Construction Engineering**

**Construction Engineering Major Change (CODO) Requirements**

**Degree Requirements**

**126 Credits Required**

**Construction Engineering Required Major Courses (66 credits)**

All courses must be C- or better

- CE 20300 - Principles And Practice Of Geomatics Credits: 4.00
- CE 21101 - Thermal And Energy Sciences Credits: 3.00 or
- ME 20000 - Thermodynamics Credits: 3.00
- CE 27000 - Introductory Structural Mechanics Credits: 4.00
• CE 29700 - Basic Mechanics I (Statics) Credits: 3.00
• CE 29800 - Basic Mechanics II Dynamics Credits: 3.00
• CE 33500 - Civil Engineering Materials Credits: 4.00
• CE 34000 - Hydraulics Credits: 3.00
• CE 34300 - Elementary Hydraulics Laboratory Credits: 1.00
• CE 37100 - Structural Analysis I Credits: 3.00
• CE 38300 - Geotechnical Engineering I Credits: 3.00
• CE 47300 - Reinforced Concrete Design Credits: 4.00
• CEM 18000 - Construction Engineering Pre-Professional Development Credits: 1.00 (Must be taken in Spring Term during First-Year Engineering)
• CEM 20100 - Life Cycle Engineering And Management Of Constructed Facilities Credits: 3.00
• CEM 28000 - Construction Engineering Professional Development I Credits: 1.00
• CEM 30100 - Project Control And Life Cycle Execution Of Constructed Facilities Credits: 3.00
• CEM 32400 - Human Resource Management In Construction Credits: 3.00
• CEM 38000 - Construction Engineering Professional Development II Credits: 1.00
• CEM 42501 - Construction Engineering Capstone I Credits: 2.00
• CEM 42502 - Construction Engineering Capstone II Credits: 2.00
• CEM 45500 - Temporary Structures In Construction Credits: 3.00
• CEM 48500 - Legal Aspects Of Construction Engineering Credits: 3.00

Experiential Coop Course Requirement
• CEM 29199 - Cooperative Experience I Credits: 0.00
• CEM 29299 - Cooperative Experience II Credits: 0.00
• CEM 39399 - Cooperative Experience III Credits: 0.00

Technical Electives - Credit Hours: 9.00

• Technical Elective I - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Technical Elective II - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Technical Elective III - Credit Hours: 3.00

Other Departmental/Program Course Requirements (60-73 credits)

First-Year Engineering Requirements (29-39 credits)

Click here for First-Year Engineering requirements.

• Requirement #1 - Intro to Engineering I (2-4 credits)
• Requirement #2 - Intro to Engineering II (2-4 credits)
• Requirement #3 - Calculus I (4-5 credits) (satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)
• Requirement #4 - Calculus II (4-5 credits) (satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)
• Requirement #5 - Chemistry I (4-6 credits) (satisfies Science #1 for core)
• Requirement #6 - Physics (4 credits) (satisfies Science #2 for core)
• Requirement #7 - First-Year Engineering Selective (3-4 credits)
• Requirement #8 - Written and Oral Communication (6-7 credits) (could satisfy Written Communication, Information Literacy or Oral Communication for core)

Other Course Requirements (22-25 credits)

• CM 16400 - Graphics For Civil Engineering And Construction Credits: 2.00 or
• MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00
- MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus  **Credits:** 4.00
- MA 26200 - Linear Algebra And Differential Equations  **Credits:** 4.00
  OR
- MA 26500 - Linear Algebra  **Credits:** 3.00 and
- MA 26600 - Ordinary Differential Equations  **Credits:** 3.00
- MGMT 20000 - Introductory Accounting  **Credits:** 3.00
- MGMT 30400 - Introduction To Financial Management  **Credits:** 3.00
- PHYS 24100 - Electricity And Optics  **Credits:** 3.00 or
- PHYS 27200 - Electric And Magnetic Interactions  **Credits:** 4.00
- STAT 35000 - Introduction To Statistics  **Credits:** 3.00 or
- STAT 51100 - Statistical Methods  **Credits:** 3.00

**General Education Requirement (9 credits)**

- General Education I (Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Sciences) - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science for core)
- General Education II (Human Cultures: Humanities) - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures: Humanities for core)
- General Education III (Science, Technology & Society) - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Science, Technology, & Society for core)

**Supplemental List**

Construction Engineering Supplemental Information

**Grade Requirements**

- All courses taken except the 3 general education courses must be C- or better.

**GPA Requirements**

- Students must have a graduation index of 2.0.

**Course Requirements and Notes**

- CEM 18000 must be taken in Spring term during First-Year Engineering.
- Non-Introductory courses = 30000+ level course or one of the courses must be a pre-requisite for the other.
- One General Education Elective course must be a 30000+ level
- STS (Science, Technology & Society) - Must take a 3 credit STS course to complete this requirement; 1 credit does not count.

**Non-course / Non-credit Requirements**

Construction Engineering Interships are typically taken in the Summer term, but any term is acceptable. Students completing the 3 or 5 curriculum related experiential/coop courses will be eligible to receive a certificate at graduation.
Pass/No Pass Policy

- All required courses must be taken for a letter grade. Required courses are not permitted to be taken as pass/no pass.

University Requirements

University Core Requirements

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the Provost’s Website.

- Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science (BSS)
- Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
- Information Literacy (IL)
- Oral Communication (OC)
- Quantitative Reasoning (QR)
- Science #1 (SCI)
- Science #2 (SCI)
- Science, Technology, and Society (STS)
- Written Communication (WC)

Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Upper Level Requirement

- Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
- Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Sample First-Year Engineering Plan of Study

Fall 1st Year

- Requirement #1 - Intro to Engineering - Credit Hours: 2.00-4.00
• Requirement #3 - Calculus I - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
• Requirement #5 - Chemistry - Credit Hours: 4.00-6.00
• Requirement #8 - Written or Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00

13-19 Credits

Spring 1st Year

• Requirement #2 - Intro to Engineering II - Credit Hours: 2.00-4.00
• Requirement #4 - Calculus II - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
• Requirement #6 - Physics - Credit Hours: 4.00
• Requirement #7 - First-Year Engineering Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00
• Requirement #8 - Written or Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00

16-21 Credits

Sample Plan

Summer 1st Year

• CEM 19100 - Construction Internship I Credits: 0.00

0 Credit

Fall 2nd Year

• CE 29700 - Basic Mechanics I (Statics) Credits: 3.00
• CE 20300 - Principles And Practice Of Geomatics Credits: 4.00
• CEM 28000 - Construction Engineering Professional Development I Credits: 1.00
• CM 16400 - Graphics For Civil Engineering And Construction Credits: 2.00 or
• MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00
• MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus Credits: 4.00

14 Credits

Spring 2nd Year

• CE 27000 - Introductory Structural Mechanics Credits: 4.00
• CEM 20100 - Life Cycle Engineering And Management Of Constructed Facilities Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 20000 - Introductory Accounting Credits: 3.00
• General Education I (Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Sciences) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• MA 26200 - Linear Algebra And Differential Equations Credits: 4.00
  OR
• MA 26500 - Linear Algebra Credits: 3.00 and
• MA 26600 - Ordinary Differential Equations Credits: 3.00
16-17 Credits

Summer 2nd Year

- CEM 29299 - Cooperative Experience II Credits: 0.00
- PHYS 24100 - Electricity And Optics Credits: 3.00 or
- PHYS 27200 - Electric And Magnetic Interactions Credits: 4.00

3-4 Credits

Fall 3rd Year

- CE 29800 - Basic Mechanics II Dynamics Credits: 3.00
- CE 33500 - Civil Engineering Materials Credits: 4.00
- CEM 30100 - Project Control And Life Cycle Execution Of Constructed Facilities Credits: 3.00
- CEM 32400 - Human Resource Management In Construction Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 30400 - Introduction To Financial Management Credits: 3.00

16 Credits

Spring 3rd Year

- CE 34000 - Hydraulics Credits: 3.00
- CE 34300 - Elementary Hydraulics Laboratory Credits: 1.00
- CE 37100 - Structural Analysis I Credits: 3.00
- CE 38300 - Geotechnical Engineering I Credits: 3.00
- CEM 38000 - Construction Engineering Professional Development II Credits: 1.00
- Technical Elective I - Credit Hours: 3.00

14 Credits

Summer 3rd Year

- CEM 39399 - Cooperative Experience III Credits: 0.00
- General Education II (Human Cultures: Humanities) - Credit Hours: 3.00

3 Credits

Fall 4th Year

- CE 21101 - Thermal And Energy Sciences Credits: 3.00 or
- ME 20000 - Thermodynamics I Credits: 3.00
- CE 47300 - Reinforced Concrete Design Credits: 4.00
- CEM 42501 - Construction Engineering Capstone I Credits: 2.00
- CEM 45500 - Temporary Structures In Construction Credits: 3.00
• Technical Elective II - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 4th Year

• CEM 42502 - Construction Engineering Capstone II Credits: 2.00
• CEM 48500 - Legal Aspects Of Construction Engineering Credits: 3.00
• STAT 35000 - Introduction To Statistics Credits: 3.00 or
• STAT 51100 - Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00
• General Education III (Science, Technology & Society) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Technical Elective III - Credit Hours: 3.00

14 Credits

Pre-Requisite Information

For pre-requisite information, log in to mypurdue.purdue.edu and click here.

Critical Course

The ♦ course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Concentration

Architectural Engineering Concentration in Civil Engineering

About the Concentration
Architectural Engineering (ArchE) deals with integrated design, construction and operation of buildings. It includes all engineering aspects related to the built environment: building envelope, mechanical systems (HVAC), electrical systems, lighting systems, construction, indoor environmental quality and human comfort - and is therefore related to multi-disciplinary research and education.

Architectural Engineering Concentration (15 credits)

- CE 31100 - Architectural Engineering Credits: 3.00
- CE 41300 - Building Envelope Design And Thermal Loads Credits: 3.00
- CE 41400 - Building Mechanical And Electrical System Design Credits: 3.00
  Choose 2 - Credit Hours: 6.00
- CE 51300 - Lighting In Buildings Credits: 3.00
- CE 51401 - Building Controls Credits: 3.00
- CE 51501 - Building Energy Audits Credits: 3.00

Construction Engineering Concentration in Civil Engineering

Construction engineers help build a better world by designing, planning, and managing structures, such as highways, bridges, airports, railroads, buildings, dams, and reservoirs. Construction of such projects requires knowledge of engineering management principles and business procedures, economics, and human behavior. Construction engineers engage in the design of structures along with cost estimating, materials procurement, equipment selection, and applying science with engineering methods.

Construction Engineering Concentration (18-19 credits)

Required Courses - Credit Hours: 9.00
- CE 22200 - Life Cycle Engineering And Management Of Constructed Facilities Credits: 3.00
- CE 37100 - Structural Analysis I Credits: 3.00
- CE 38300 - Geotechnical Engineering I Credits: 3.00
  Choose 1 - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00
- CE 47000 - Structural Steel Design Credits: 3.00
- CE 47300 - Reinforced Concrete Design Credits: 4.00
- CE 48300 - Geotechnical Engineering II Credits: 3.00
  Choose 1 - Credit Hours: 3.00
- CE 32201 - Project Control And Life Cycle Execution Of Constructed Facilities Credits: 3.00
- CE 52100 - Construction Business Management Credits: 3.00
- CEM 48500 - Legal Aspects Of Construction Engineering Credits: 3.00
  Choose 1 - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MGMT 20000 - Introductory Accounting Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 21200 - Business Accounting Credits: 3.00

Environmental Engineering Concentration for Civil Engineering

Required Courses (27 credits)

- CE 35000 - Introduction To Environmental And Ecological Engineering Credits: 3.00 or
- EEE 35000 - Introduction To Environmental And Ecological Engineering Credits: 3.00
• CE 35500 - Engineering Environmental Sustainability Credits: 3.00 or 
• EEE 35500 - Engineering Environmental Sustainability Credits: 3.00 
• CE 38300 - Geotechnical Engineering I Credits: 3.00 
• CE 40800 - Geographic Information Systems In Engineering Credits: 3.00 
• CE 44000 - Urban Hydraulics Credits: 3.00 
• CE 45600 - Wastewater Treatment Processes Credits: 3.00 
• CE 45700 - Air Pollution Control And Design Credits: 3.00 
• CE 54300 - Coastal Engineering Credits: 3.00 
• CE 59700 - Civil Engineering Projects Credits: 0.00 to 18.00 - (Title: Water Chemistry - Credit Hours: 3.00)

Geomatics Engineering Concentration in Civil Engineering

Geomatics engineers manage global geospatial resources and infrastructure. They design, develop, and operate systems for collecting, analyzing, and utilizing geospatial information about the land, infrastructure, the oceans, natural resources, and the environment.

Geomatics Engineering Concentration (15 credits)

Required Courses (6 credits)

• CE 50101 - Map Projection And Geometric Geodesy Credits: 3.00
• CE 50801 - Geographic Information Systems Credits: 3.00

Selectives (9 credits)

Choose One (3 credits)

• CE 32201 - Project Control And Life Cycle Execution Of Constructed Facilities Credits: 3.00
• CE 35500 - Engineering Environmental Sustainability Credits: 3.00
• CE 36100 - Transportation Engineering Credits: 3.00
• CE 38300 - Geotechnical Engineering I Credits: 3.00
• CE 44000 - Urban Hydraulics Credits: 3.00

Choose Two (6 credits)

• CE 50301 - Digital Photogrammetric Systems Credits: 3.00
• CE 50401 - Laser Scanning Credits: 3.00
• CE 50601 - Adjustment Of Geospatial Observations Credits: 3.00
• CE 50701 - Geospatial Data Analytics Credits: 3.00
• CE 59700 - Civil Engineering Projects Credits: 0.00 to 18.00 Title: Image-based Sensing

Geotechnical Engineering Concentration in Civil Engineering

Geotechnical engineering is a branch of engineering dealing with the analysis, design, and construction of foundations, slopes, retaining structures, and other systems that are made of or are supported by soil or rock. The research ranges in nature from
analytical and numerical analysis of geotechnical problems to constitutive modeling, experimental modeling and design-oriented research. Historically, the Geotechnical Faculty have continuously maintained a balance between theoretical, experimental, and design-oriented research, and this tradition remains true today.

Geotechnical Engineering Concentration (19 credits)

Required Courses (16 credits)

- CE 37100 - Structural Analysis I Credits: 3.00
- CE 38300 - Geotechnical Engineering I Credits: 3.00
- CE 47300 - Reinforced Concrete Design Credits: 4.00
- CE 48300 - Geotechnical Engineering II Credits: 3.00
- CE 58000 - Advanced Geotechnical Engineering Credits: 3.00

Selectives - Choose One (3 credits)

- CE 35000 - Introduction To Environmental And Ecological Engineering Credits: 3.00
- CE 35500 - Engineering Environmental Sustainability Credits: 3.00
- CE 44300 - Introductory Environmental Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00
- CE 54300 - Coastal Engineering Credits: 3.00

Hydraulic and Hydrologic Engineering Concentration in Civil Engineering

Hydraulic and hydrologic engineers work to prevent floods, to supply water for cities, industry and irrigation, to treat wastewater, to protect beaches, and to manage and redirect rivers. In the hydraulics and hydrology profession, you will be using scientific study of the properties, distribution, and circulation of water on the surface of the land, in the soil and underlying rocks, and in the atmosphere.

Hydraulic and Hydrologic Engineering Concentration in Civil Engineering (18 credits)

Required Courses (15 credits)

- CE 35000 - Introduction To Environmental And Ecological Engineering Credits: 3.00
- CE 38300 - Geotechnical Engineering I Credits: 3.00
- CE 44000 - Urban Hydraulics Credits: 3.00
- CE 44200 - Introduction To Hydrology Credits: 3.00
- CE 54300 - Coastal Engineering Credits: 3.00

Additional Course (3 credits)

- CE 44300 - Introductory Environmental Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00
- CE 54000 - Open Channel Hydraulics Credits: 3.00
- CE 54400 - Subsurface Hydrology Credits: 3.00
Materials Engineering Concentration in Civil Engineering

Material engineers improve the road you travel on, the coal used to fuel a factory, and the sidewalk in your neighborhood. Through their study of asphalt and bituminous materials, roads and sidewalks last longer and fuels, like coal, are more energy-efficient.

Materials Engineering Concentration (9 Credits)

- CE 53000 - Properties And Production Of Concrete Credits: 3.00
- CE 53500 - Bituminous Materials And Mixtures Credits: 3.00
- CE 53800 - Experimental Methods In Construction Materials Research Credits: 3.00

Structural Engineering Concentration in Civil Engineering

What gives an engineer confidence to project and build something as large and graceful as the Golden Gate Bridge (the creation of late Purdue professor Charles A. Ellis), knowing that it has to withstand the demands of gravity, wind, and earthquakes? Why did Gaudi think of the Sagrada Familia "upside-down" before he started building it? Who decides how much reinforcing steel goes into a reinforced concrete column supporting 100 floors in a skyscraper? And how do they make that decision? How far apart can we place the supports of steel girders in our bridges?

Structural Engineering Concentration (19 Credits)

- CE 37100 - Structural Analysis I Credits: 3.00
- CE 38300 - Geotechnical Engineering I Credits: 3.00
- CE 47000 - Structural Steel Design Credits: 3.00
- CE 47300 - Reinforced Concrete Design Credits: 4.00
- CE 47400 - Structural Analysis II Credits: 3.00
- CE 48300 - Geotechnical Engineering II Credits: 3.00

Minor

Architectural Engineering Minor

About the Minor

A minor in Architectural Engineering is available to all students in the College of Engineering, except students in the School of Civil Engineering. The minor is focused on high performance buildings.

Requirements for the Minor (18 credits)

Required Courses (12 credits)
• CE 31100 - Architectural Engineering Credits: 3.00
• CE 41300 - Building Envelope Design And Thermal Loads Credits: 3.00
• CE 41400 - Building Mechanical And Electrical System Design Credits: 3.00
• CE 51300 - Lighting In Buildings Credits: 3.00

Elective Courses - Choose Two (6 credits)

• CE 37100 - Structural Analysis I Credits: 3.00
• CE 47900 - Design Of Building Components And Systems Credits: 3.00
• CE 51401 - Building Controls Credits: 3.00
• CE 51501 - Building Energy Audits Credits: 3.00
• ME 51800 - Analysis Of Thermal Systems Credits: 3.00

Notes

• Must have a grade of "C" or better in all of the courses.
• All of the above prescribed minor courses must be taken at the Purdue West Lafayette campus.

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Pre-Requisite Information

For pre-requisite information, log in to mypurdue.purdue.edu and click here.

Construction Engineering Minor

Requirements for the Minor (15 credits)

Required Courses (6 credits)

• CEM 20100 - Life Cycle Engineering And Management Of Constructed Facilities Credits: 3.00
• CEM 19100 - Construction Internship I Credits: 0.00
• CEM 30100 - Project Control And Life Cycle Execution Of Constructed Facilities Credits: 3.00
• CEM 29100 - Construction Internship II Credits: 0.00

Elective Courses (9 credits)
• CEM 32400 - Human Resource Management in Construction Credits: 3.00
• CEM 45500 - Temporary Structures In Construction Credits: 3.00
• CEM 48500 - Legal Aspects Of Construction Engineering Credits: 3.00
• CEM 49700 - Construction Engineering Projects Credits: 0.00 to 4.00
• CE 30000 level or above - Courses related to construction must be submitted to the Chair of the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for CEM

Notes

• Interested students should contact the Director of Internships at cem@purdue.edu
• This minor is available to students in the College of Engineering.
• Courses must be completed with a grade of "C-" or better.
• No more than one substitution from either of the above two categories is acceptable to be eligible for the Construction Engineering Minor. All courses must be taken for a grade; therefore, a transfer course must meet University guidelines for appropriate transfer of grade.
• Students may not be on academic probation to enroll in upper division work.
• Generally, all of the above prescribed minor courses must be taken at the Purdue West Lafayette campus to be eligible for the Construction Engineering Minor. The only exceptions to this rule are as follows:
  1. One equivalent transfer course from another university can be used for an elective if the course is from an Engineering ABET-accredited program, OR
  2. One equivalent Purdue substitution may be used if it is deemed equivalent to the prescribed minor course and acceptable by the Chair of the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for the Division of Construction Engineering and Management (CEM).
• Exception: A student enrolled in the School of Civil Engineering cannot seek a Minor in Construction Engineering.
• 1 The internship shall be arranged by the student and approved by the Director of Internships for CEM.
• 2 An equivalent professional or research experience approved by the Chair of the Undergraduate Curriculum Committee for CEM.
• 3 Courses (or topics) that satisfy this requirement may have a prerequisite. The student should consult the academic advisor in advance.

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Pre-Requisite Information

For pre-requisite information, log in to mypurdue.purdue.edu and click here.

Non-Degree

Civil Engineering Supplemental Information
Civil Engineering Basic Science Requirement Selectives

- BIOL 11000 - Fundamentals Of Biology I Credits: 4.00
- BIOL 11100 - Fundamentals Of Biology II Credits: 4.00
- BIOL 12100 - Biology I: Diversity, Ecology, And Behavior Credits: 2.00 and
- BIOL 13500 - First Year Biology Laboratory Credits: 2.00 or
- BIOL 28600 - Introduction To Ecology And Evolution Credits: 2.00
- BIOL 13100 - Biology II: Development, Structure, And Function Of Organisms Credits: 3.00
- BIOL 23000 - Biology Of The Living Cell Credits: 3.00
- BTNY 28500 - Plants And Civilization Credits: 3.00
- EAPS 10000 - Planet Earth Credits: 3.00
- EAPS 10400 - Oceanography Credits: 3.00
- EAPS 10500 - The Planets Credits: 3.00
- EAPS 10900 - The Dynamic Earth Credits: 3.00
- EAPS 11100 - Physical Geology Credits: 3.00
- EAPS 11200 - Earth Through Time Credits: 3.00
- EAPS 11600 - Earthquakes And Volcanoes Credits: 3.00
- EAPS 12000 - Introduction To Geography Credits: 3.00
- EAPS 12500 - Environmental Science And Conservation Credits: 3.00 or
- FNR 12500 - Environmental Science And Conservation Credits: 3.00
- EAPS 12900 - Earth System Dynamics Credits: 3.00
- EAPS 13800 - Thunderstorms And Tornadoes Credits: 3.00
- EAPS 22100 - Survey Of Atmospheric Science Credits: 3.00
- ENTM 10500 - Insects: Friend And Foe Credits: 3.00
- ENTM 12800 - Investigating Forensic Science Credits: 3.00
- FNR 23000 - The World's Forests And Society Credits: 3.00
- FNR 24000 - Wildlife In America Credits: 3.00

Civil Engineering Technical Electives (30 credits)

30 credits of Technical Electives required

- 21 credits must come from CE designated courses
- 9 credits may come from a combination of courses that are not CE-designated but have been approved for technical elective credit and from additional CE-designated courses.

**Breadth (B) Required Courses - At least four (4) courses must be completed, guaranteeing sufficient breadth of study in at least four of the emphasis areas.**

**Design Content (D) Required Courses - At least three (3) courses must be completed guaranteeing sufficient design content.**

*Completing four courses from a single CE area of emphasis does not meet this requirement.*

1.) **Total credit requirement:** CE students must complete thirty (30) credits of technical electives. The technical elective plan of study must be consistent with career objectives. For instance, one can elect to emphasize a particular area of civil engineering by
taking several courses in that area, or one can choose a general program in civil engineering by taking courses in several emphasis areas.

2.) **Minimum CE credit requirement and associated rules:** A minimum of twenty-one (21) credits of technical electives must come from CE-designated courses. The remaining nine (9) credit hours required may come from a combination of courses that are not CE-designated but have been approved for technical elective credit and from additional CE-designated courses. See below for details regarding approved technical electives that are not CE-designated courses. All technical electives must be selected in support of the career objectives of the student and be approved by the advisor.

3.) **Breadth requirement:** (B) At least four (4) courses must be completed, guaranteeing sufficient breadth of study in at least four of the emphasis areas.

4.) **Design content requirement:** (D) At least three (3) courses must be completed guaranteeing sufficient design content.

5.) **Sequence requirement:** A sequence is defined as a minimum of two (2) technical elective courses from a given CE emphasis area. Each student must complete at least two (2) such sequences of technical electives. (CEM and EEE courses may be used to satisfy the sequence requirement for technical electives in the areas of Construction Engineering, Geomatics Engineering, and Environmental Engineering, respectively. No other non-CE courses may be used to satisfy the sequence requirement.)

Note: Completing four courses from a single CE area of emphasis does not meet this requirement. The emphasis areas must be distinct. Certain non-CE designated courses may be used in satisfying this requirement (see Technical Elective Policies for non-Civil Engineering Courses below.)

6.) **CE Variable title courses:** CE 49700 and CE 59700 variable title courses are generally allowed for CE technical electives but require approval from your advisor. Maximum of 6.0 credits of the following variable title courses: CE 49900 Independent research (maximum 3.0 credits), CE 49700 Independent study courses that require instructor permission (maximum 6.0 credits), CE 49700 Short term study abroad variable titled course (maximum 3.0 credits)

7.) **All technical elective courses must be taken for a grade.**

### Civil Engineering Technical Elective Courses by Area

#### Architectural Engineering

- CE 31100 - Architectural Engineering Credits: 3.00 (B)
- CE 41300 - Building Envelope Design And Thermal Loads Credits: 3.00 (D)
- CE 41400 - Building Mechanical And Electrical System Design Credits: 3.00 (D)
- CE 51300 - Lighting In Buildings Credits: 3.00
- CE 51401 - Building Controls Credits: 3.00
- CE 51501 - Building Energy Audits Credits: 3.00

#### Construction Engineering

- CE 22200 - Life Cycle Engineering And Management Of Constructed Facilities Credits: 3.00 (B) or
- CEM 20100 - Life Cycle Engineering And Management Of Constructed Facilities Credits: 3.00 (B)
- CE 52000 - Construction Project Control Systems Credits: 3.00
- CE 52100 - Construction Business Management Credits: 3.00
- CE 52200 - Computer Applications In Construction Credits: 3.00 (D)
- CE 52300 - Selection And Utilization Of Construction Equipment Credits: 3.00 (D)
- CE 52400 - Legal Aspects In Engineering Practice Credits: 3.00
- CE 52700 - Analytical Methods For The Design Of Construction Operations Sem. 1 Credits: 3.00
- CE 52900 - Smart Construction Credits: 3.00
- CEM 30100 - Project Control And Life Cycle Execution Of Constructed Facilities Credits: 3.00 or
- CE 32201 - Project Control And Life Cycle Execution Of Constructed Facilities Credits: 3.00
- CE 52501 - Built Environment Modeling Credits: 3.00

Geomatics Engineering

- CE 30300 - Engineering Surveying Credits: 3.00 (D)
- CE 40800 - Geographic Information Systems In Engineering Credits: 3.00 (B)
- CE 50101 - Map Projection And Geometric Geodesy Credits: 3.00
- CE 50301 - Digital Photogrammetric Systems Credits: 3.00
- CE 50401 - Laser Scanning Credits: 3.00
- CE 50601 - Adjustment Of Geospatial Observations Credits: 3.00
- CE 50701 - Geospatial Data Analytics Credits: 3.00
- CE 50801 - Geographic Information Systems Credits: 3.00

Environmental Engineering

- CE 35000 - Introduction To Environmental And Ecological Engineering Credits: 3.00 (B)
- CE 35500 - Engineering Environmental Sustainability Credits: 3.00
- CE 45600 - Wastewater Treatment Processes Credits: 3.00 (D)
- CE 45700 - Air Pollution Control And Design Credits: 3.00 (D)
- CE 55000 - Physico-Chemical Processes In Environmental Engineering I Credits: 3.00
- CE 55700 - Air Quality Management Credits: 3.00
- CE 55900 - Water Quality Modeling Credits: 3.00
- CE 59300 - Environmental Geotechnology Credits: 3.00

Geotechnical Engineering

- CE 38300 - Geotechnical Engineering I Credits: 3.00 (B)
- CE 48300 - Geotechnical Engineering II Credits: 3.00 (D)
- CE 58000 - Advanced Geotechnical Engineering Credits: 3.00
- CE 58300 - Slopes And Retaining Structures Credits: 3.00 (D)
• CE 58400 - Foundation Analysis And Design Credits: 3.00 (D)
• CE 58700 - Soil Dynamics Credits: 3.00
• CE 59300 - Environmental Geotechnology Credits: 3.00

Hydraulic & Hydrologic Engineering

• CE 44000 - Urban Hydraulics Credits: 3.00 (B and D)
• CE 44200 - Introduction To Hydrology Credits: 3.00
• CE 44300 - Introductory Environmental Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00
• CE 54000 - Open Channel Hydraulics Credits: 3.00
• CE 54200 - Hydrology Credits: 3.00
• CE 54300 - Coastal Engineering Credits: 3.00 (D)
• CE 54400 - Subsurface Hydrology Credits: 3.00
• CE 54500 - Sediment Transport Engineering Credits: 3.00
• CE 54700 - Transport Processes In Surface Waters Credits: 3.00
• CE 54900 - Computational Watershed Hydrology Credits: 3.00 (D)

Materials Engineering

• CE 53000 - Properties And Production Of Concrete Credits: 3.00 (D)
• CE 53500 - Bituminous Materials And Mixtures Credits: 3.00 (D)
• CE 53800 - Experimental Methods In Construction Materials Research Credits: 3.00

Structural Engineering

• CE 37100 - Structural Analysis I Credits: 3.00 (B)
• CE 47000 - Structural Steel Design Credits: 3.00 (D)
• CE 47300 - Reinforced Concrete Design Credits: 4.00 (D)
• CE 47400 - Structural Analysis II Credits: 3.00
• CE 47900 - Design Of Building Components And Systems Credits: 3.00 (D)
• CE 57000 - Advanced Structural Mechanics Credits: 3.00
• CE 57100 - Earthquake Engineering Credits: 3.00
• CE 57200 - Prestressed Concrete Design Credits: 3.00
• CE 57300 - Structural Dynamics Credits: 3.00
• CE 57500 - Experimental Methods In Structural Engineering Credits: 3.00
• CE 57600 - Advanced Reinforced Concrete Design Credits: 3.00
• CE 57900 - Structural Stability Credits: 3.00
• CE 59100 - Advanced Structural Steel Design Credits: 3.00
• CE 59500 - Finite Elements In Elasticity Credits: 3.00
Transportation Engineering

- CE 36100 - Transportation Engineering Credits: 3.00 (B and D)
- CE 46100 - Roadway And Pavement Design Credits: 3.00 (D)
- CE 46300 - Highway Transportation Characteristics Credits: 3.00
- CE 51200 - Urban Planning And Analysis Credits: 3.00
- CE 56000 - Public Mass Transportation Credits: 3.00
- CE 56100 - Transportation Systems Evaluation Credits: 3.00
- CE 56200 - Geometric Design Of Highways Credits: 3.00
- CE 56201 - Vehicular Cyber-Physical Systems Credits: 3.00 (D)
- CE 56300 - Airport Design Credits: 3.00
- CE 56401 - Data Science For Smart Cities Credits: 3.00 (D)
- CE 56500 - Traffic Engineering: Operations And Controls Credits: 3.00 (D)
- CE 56600 - Transportation Planning Credits: 3.00
- CE 56601 - Network Models For Connected And Autonomous Vehicles Credits: 3.00
- CE 56700 - Highway Traffic And Safety Analysis Credits: 3.00 (D)
- CE 56800 - Highway Infrastructure Management Systems Credits: 3.00
- CE 56901 - Smart Logistics Credits: 3.00
- CE 59400 - Transportation Systems Analysis Credits: 3.00

Technical Elective Policies for non-Civil Engineering Courses

Students in the School of Civil Engineering are encouraged to choose technical electives that are consistent with their career objectives. In many cases, this can involve courses that are offered outside of the School. The purpose of the policies below is to provide general criteria for appropriate technical elective courses offered by other departments.

Pre-Approved Non-CE Technical Electives

See exceptions to the approved courses in the Not Approved List

Chemistry (CHM) & Physics (PHYS)
- CHM 25500 - Organic Chemistry For The Life Sciences I Credits: 3.00
- CHM 25600 - Organic Chemistry For The Life Sciences II Credits: 3.00
- CHM 25700 - Organic Chemistry Credits: 4.00
- CHM 26100 - Organic Chemistry I Credits: 3.00
- CHM 26200 - Organic Chemistry II Credits: 3.00
- CHM 26505 - Organic Chemistry I Credits: 3.00
- CHM 26605 - Organic Chemistry II Credits: 3.00

EPICS (EPCS) Maximum of 3 credits
- EPCS 10100 - First Year Participation In EPICS Credits: 1.00
- EPCS 10200 - First Year Participation In EPICS Credits: 2.00
- EPCS 20100 - Sophomore Participation In EPICS Credits: 1.00
- EPCS 20200 - Sophomore Participation In EPICS Credits: 2.00
- EPCS 30100 - Junior Participation In EPICS Credits: 1.00
- EPCS 30200 - Junior Participation In EPICS Credits: 2.00
- EPCS 40100 - Senior Participation In EPICS Credits: 1.00
- EPCS 40200 - Senior Participation In EPICS Credits: 2.00

Entrepreneurship (ENTR)
• ENTR 20000 - Introduction To Entrepreneurship And Innovation  Credits: 3.00
• ENTR 31000 - Marketing And Management For New Ventures  Credits: 3.00
• ENTR 31500 - Business Planning For Social Entrepreneurship  Credits: 3.00
• ENTR 48000 - Entrepreneurial Leadership And Careers  Credits: 3.00

College of Engineering
• CE 39500 - Fundamentals Of Innovation Theory And Practice  Credits: 3.00 or
• ENGR 30500 - Fundamentals Of Innovation Theory And Practice  Credits: 3.00
• CE 59601 - Entrepreneurship And Business Strategy In Engineering  Credits: 3.00
• CE 59801 - Breakthrough Thinking For Complex Challenges  Credits: 3.00
• CEM 32400 - Human Resource Management In Construction  Credits: 3.00
• CEM 45500 - Temporary Structures In Construction  Credits: 3.00
• ENGR 35500 - Design-Build Project Delivery Method For Engineers  Credits: 3.00
• CEM 45600 - Design-Build Project Delivery Method For Engineers  Credits: 3.00
• CEM 45700 - Inland Navigation Engineering  Credits: 3.00
• CEM 48500 - Legal Aspects Of Construction Engineering  Credits: 3.00
• CE 41300 - Noise Control  Credits: 3.00
• ME 41300 - Noise Control  Credits: 3.00
• ME 43000 - Power Engineering  Credits: 3.00

VIP (maximum of 3 credits)
• VIP 27920 - Sophomore Participation In Vertically Integrated Projects (VIP)  Credits: 2.00
• VIP 37920 - Junior Participation In Vertically Integrated Projects (VIP)  Credits: 2.00
• VIP 47920 - Senior Participation In Vertically Integrated Projects (VIP)  Credits: 2.00

Polytechnic Institute (AFT/MSL/NS) - Maximum of 6 credits (only for students who have completed four (4) semesters in Purdue ROTC
• AFT 35100 - Leading People And Effective Communication I  Credits: 3.00
• AFT 35200 - Air Force ROTC Leadership Laboratory V  Credits: 1.00
• AFT 36100 - Leading People And Effective Communication II  Credits: 3.00
• AFT 36200 - Air Force ROTC Leadership Laboratory VI  Credits: 1.00
• AFT 40220 - Air Force ROTC Leadership Laboratory  Credits: 1.00
• AFT 47100 - National Security/Commissioning Preparation I  Credits: 3.00
• AFT 47200 - Air Force ROTC Leadership Laboratory VII  Credits: 1.00
• AFT 48100 - National Security/Commissioning Preparation II  Credits: 3.00
• AFT 48200 - Air Force ROTC Leadership Laboratory VIII  Credits: 1.00
• MSL 30100 - Training Management And The Warfighting Function  Credits: 3.00 to 4.00
• MSL 30200 - Applied Leadership In Small Unit Operations  Credits: 3.00 to 4.00
• MSL 35000 - American Military History And Leadership  Credits: 3.00
• MSL 40100 - The Army Officer  Credits: 3.00 to 4.00
• MSL 40200 - Company Grade Leadership  Credits: 3.00 to 4.00
• MSL 49000 - Directed Studies In Military Science  Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• NS 31000 - Naval Navigation  Credits: 3.00
• NS 31100 - Naval Operations And Seamanship  Credits: 3.00
• NS 33000 - Evolution Of Warfare  Credits: 3.00
• NS 35000 - Naval Ship Systems-Engineering Credits: 3.00
• NS 41300 - Naval Leadership And Ethics Credits: 3.00
• NS 44000 - Fundamentals Of Maneuver Warfare Credits: 3.00

School of Business
• MGMT 20000 - Introductory Accounting Credits: 3.00 or
• MGMT 21200 - Business Accounting Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 20100 - Management Accounting I Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 35000 - Intermediate Accounting I Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 37000 - Real Estate Fundamentals Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 37500 - Real Estate Law Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 44428 - Human Resources Management Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 45500 - Legal Background For Business I Credits: 3.00

NOTE: Generally these are approved as Technical Electives, however, if a course is not on the above list a student may send a written request to the CE Undergraduate Office to initiate the process to have a specific course from these prefixes and levels be considered for Technical Elective credit.

• College of Engineering 30000-59999 See Purdue West Lafayette Approved Prefix list
• College of Science 30000-59999 See Purdue West Lafayette Approved Prefix list
• ENTR 20000-59999
• MGMT 20000-59999

Technical Elective Not Approved List

• All courses outside of Civil Engineering having the Coop or Internship course attribute or associated with cooperative education, internships, industrial practice, etc. are not eligible to be considered as technical electives.
• Courses not included in the approved courses list - A student may send a written request to the CE Undergraduate Office to initiate the process to have a specific course considered for technical elective credit.

Not Approved - Substantially Equivalent

The following courses are considered to be substantially equivalent to courses required for the BSCE degree and thus are not eligible to be considered as technical electives.

• AAE 33300 - Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00
• AAE 33301 - Fluid Mechanics Laboratory Credits: 1.00
• ECE 30200 - Probabilistic Methods In Electrical And Computer Engineering Credits: 3.00
• EEE 38000 - Environmental Chemodynamics Credits: 3.00
• IE 33000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering Ii Credits: 3.00
• MA 30300 - Differential Equations And Partial Differential Equations For Engineering And The Sciences Credits: 3.00
• MA 35100 - Elementary Linear Algebra Credits: 3.00
• ME 30800 - Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00
• ME 30801 - Fluid Mechanics Laboratory Credits: 1.00
• ME 32300 - Mechanics Of Materials Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 30500 - Business Statistics Credits: 3.00
• NUCL 32000 - Introduction To Materials For Nuclear Applications Credits: 3.00
• PHYS 31000 - Intermediate Mechanics Credits: 4.00
• STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00
• STAT 35000 - Introduction To Statistics Credits: 3.00
• STAT 50100 - Experimental Statistics I Credits: 3.00
• STAT 50200 - Experimental Statistics II Credits: 3.00
• STAT 50300 - Statistical Methods For Biology Credits: 3.00

Construction Engineering Supplemental Information

Technical Electives (9 credits)

Technical Electives - Credit Hours: 9.00

• Technical Elective I - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Technical Elective II - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Technical Elective III - Credit Hours: 3.00
• AAE 30000:59999
• ABE 30000:59999
• BME 30000:59999
• CE 30000:59999 (Except CE 39700, 49700, 59700)
• CEM 30000:59999
• CHE 30000:99999
• ECE 30000:59999
• IDE 30000:59999
• IE 30000:59999
• ME 30000:59999
• MSE 30000:59999
• NUCL 30000:59999

General Education Electives (9 credits)

• General Education I (Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Sciences) - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science for core)
• General Education II (Human Cultures: Humanities) - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures: Humanities for core)
• General Education III (Science, Technology & Society) - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Science, Technology, & Society for core)

Note:

• 3 credit General Education Elective course must be a 30000+ level/Upper level
• Upper level = 30000+ level course or one of the courses must be a pre-requisite for the other.
• STS (Science, Technology & Society) - Must take a 3 credit STS course to complete this requirement; 1 credit does not count.

Construction Management Supplemental Information

Advanced Communication or English Selective
- AGEC 33100 - Principles Of Industrial Selling Credits: 3.00
- COM 31400 - Advanced Presentational Speaking Credits: 3.00
- COM 31500 - Speech Communication Of Technical Information Credits: 3.00
- COM 31800 - Principles Of Persuasion Credits: 3.00
- COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00
- COM 32400 - Introduction To Organizational Communication Credits: 3.00
- COM 32500 - Interviewing: Principles And Practice Credits: 3.00
- COM 41500 - Discussion Of Technical Problems Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00

World Language Course - Credit Hours: 3.00
- ARAB 10000-59999
- ASL 10000-59999
- CHNS 10000-59999
- FR 10000-59999
- GER 10000-59999
- HEBR 10000-59999
- ITAL 10000-59999
- JPNS 10000-59999
- KOR 10000-59999
- LATN 10000-59999
- RUSS 10000-59999
- SPAN 10000-59999

CM Selective - Credit Hours: 6.00
- CM 26000 - Introduction To Modeling For BIM Credits: 3.00
- CM 33200 - Architectural Design, Construction Techniques And Society Credits: 3.00
- CM 36000 - Applications Of Construction Documentation I Credits: 3.00
- CM 37000 - Heavy Civil Construction Management Credits: 3.00
- CM 37100 - Industrial Construction Management Credits: 3.00
- CM 37200 - Planning, Design, And Construction Process For The Healthcare Built Environment Credits: 3.00
- CM 37300 - Healthcare Construction Management - Systems, Occupied Space Work, And Related Industries Credits: 3.00
- CM 37400 - Mechanical And Electrical Construction Management I Credits: 3.00
- CM 37500 - Mechanical And Electrical Construction Management II Credits: 3.00
- CM 37600 - Residential Construction Management-Green Construction And Sustainability Credits: 3.00
- CM 37700 - Residential Construction Management Design-Build Credits: 3.00
- CM 42100 - Construction Management And Technologies For Disaster Recovery Credits: 3.00
- CM 42200 - Structural Demolition For Construction Managers Credits: 3.00
- CM 46000 - Building Information Modeling For Commercial Construction Credits: 3.00
- CM 46200 - Applications Of Construction Documentation II Credits: 3.00
- CM 51000 - Topics In Environmentally Sustainable Construction, Design And Development Credits: 3.00

Management Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MGMT 44301 - Management Of Human Resources Credits: 3.00
- OBHR 33000 - Introduction To Organizational Behavior Credits: 3.00
- TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
- TLI 15200 - Business Principles For Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
- TLI 21300 - Project Management Credits: 3.00
- ENTR 20000 - Introduction To Entrepreneurship And Innovation Credits: 3.00
- IET 23500 - Introduction To Systems Thinking And Process Improvement Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 20100 - Management Accounting I Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 30400 - Introduction To Financial Management Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 31000 - Financial Management Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 32300 - Principles Of Marketing Credits: 3.00
- STAT 22500 - Introduction To Probability Models Credits: 3.00
- STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00

Global Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

- AAS 27100 - Introduction To African American Studies Credits: 3.00
- Any World Language Course 20100-level or higher - Credit Hours: 3.00 (see World Language prefix list below)
- AAS 35900 - Black Women Writers Credits: 3.00
- AAS 37100 - The African American Experience Credits: 3.00
- AAS 37300 - Issues In African American Studies Credits: 3.00
- AAS 37500 - The Black Family Credits: 3.00
- AAS 47300 - Blacks In Hollywood Film Credits: 3.00
- AGR 20100 - Communicating Across Culture Credits: 3.00
- AMST 10100 - America And The World Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 20300 - Biological Bases Of Human Social Behavior Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 20500 - Human Cultural Diversity Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 21000 - Technology And Culture Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 21200 - Culture, Food And Health Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 23000 - Gender Across Cultures Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 28200 - Introduction To LGBTQ Studies Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 32700 - Environment And Culture Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 34000 - Global Perspectives On Health Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 34100 - Culture And Personality Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 35800 - African Cultures Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 36800 - Sociolinguistic Study Of African American English Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 37000 - Ethnicity And Culture Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 37300 - Anthropology Of Religion Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 37800 - Archaeology And Cultural Anthropology Of Mesoamerica (Mexico, Belize And Guatemala) Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 37900 - Native American Cultures Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 40400 - Comparative Social Organization Credits: 3.00
- ARAB 23900 - Arab Women Writers Credits: 3.00
- ARAB 28000 - Arabic Culture Credits: 3.00
- ARAB 28100 - Introduction To Islamic Civilization And Culture Credits: 3.00
- ARAB 33400 - North African Literature And Culture Credits: 3.00
• ASAM 24000 - Introduction To Asian American Studies Credits: 3.00
• ASAM 34000 - Contemporary Issues In Asian American Studies Credits: 3.00
• ASL 28000 - American Deaf Community: Language, Culture, And Society Credits: 3.00
• AT 23300 - Ethics And Aviation Credits: 3.00
• CDIS 23900 - Introduction To Disability Studies Credits: 3.00
• CHNS 28000 - Topics In Chinese Civilization And Culture Credits: 3.00
• CHNS 28100 - Introduction To Chinese Food Culture Credits: 3.00
• CHNS 33000 - Introduction To Chinese Cinema Credits: 3.00
• CMPL 23700 - Our Common Bond: Languages And Cultures In A Global Context Credits: 3.00
• CNIT 32000 - Policy, Regulation, And Globalization In Information Technology Credits: 3.00
• COM 22400 - Communicating In The Global Workplace Credits: 3.00
• COM 30300 - Intercultural Communication Credits: 3.00
• COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00
• COM 32800 - Diversity At Work: A Rhetorical Approach Credits: 3.00
• COM 37200 - Communication In Relationships Credits: 3.00
• COM 37600 - Communication And Gender Credits: 3.00
• COM 38100 - Gender And Feminist Studies In Communication Credits: 3.00
• COM 41200 - Theories Of Human Interaction Credits: 3.00
• COM 41600 - United States Politics And The Media Credits: 3.00
• COM 42300 - Leadership, Communication And Organizations Credits: 3.00
• COM 46400 - American Political Communication Credits: 3.00
• COM 52700 - Introduction To Cultural Studies In Communication Credits: 3.00
• COM 57400 - Organizational Communication Credits: 3.00
• CSR 34400 - Fundamentals Of Negotiations Credits: 3.00
• ECET 38001 - Global Professional Issues In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00
• EDPS 23500 - Learning And Motivation Credits: 2.00 or 3.00
• EDPS 31500 - Collaborative Leadership: Interpersonal Skills Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 21800 - Figures Of Myth And Legends II: Heroes And Villains Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 22500 - Literature, Inequality, And Injustice Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 22800 - Language And Social Identity Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 22900 - Creole Languages And Cultures Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 25700 - Literature Of Black America Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 28000 - Games, Narrative, Culture Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 33000 - Games And Diversity Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 35200 - Native American Literature Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 35400 - Asian American Literature Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 35800 - Black Drama Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 35900 - Black Women Writers Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 36000 - Gender And Literature Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 36600 - Postcolonial Literatures Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 43900 - Topics In Disability Studies Credits: 3.00
• ENGR 31000 - Engineering In Global Context Credits: 3.00
• ENTR 47000 - Gender, Diversity And Leadership Credits: 3.00
• FNR 30200 - Global Sustainability Issues Credits: 2.00
• GSLA 10100 - Global Awareness Credits: 3.00
• GSLA 30100 - Theories Of Global Studies Credits: 3.00
• HDFS 20100 - Introduction To Relationship And Family Science Credits: 3.00
• HDFS 22500 - Human Development Across Cultures Credits: 3.00
• HDFS 28000 - Diversity In Individual And Family Life Credits: 3.00
• HEBR 38000 - Israel And The Modern World: Cinema, Literature, History And Politics Credits: 3.00
• HEBR 38500 - The Holocaust In Modern Hebrew Literature Credits: 3.00
• HIST 10500 - Survey Of Global History Credits: 3.00
• HIST 21000 - The Making Of Modern Africa Credits: 3.00
• HIST 21100 - The Global Field: World Soccer And Global History Credits: 3.00
• HIST 30000 - Eve Of Destruction: Global Crises And World Organization In The 20th Century Credits: 3.00
• HIST 31205 - The Arab-Israeli Conflict Credits: 3.00
• HIST 31505 - American Beauty Credits: 3.00
• HIST 31905 - Christianity In The Global Age Credits: 3.00
• HIST 32900 - History Of Women In Modern Europe Credits: 3.00
• HIST 33400 - Science And Society In Western Civilization II Credits: 3.00
• HIST 33805 - History Of Human Rights Credits: 3.00
• HIST 34505 - Arabs in American Eyes Credits: 3.00
• HIST 35000 - Science And Society In The Twentieth Century World Credits: 3.00
• HIST 35900 - Gender In East Asian History Credits: 3.00
• HIST 36600 - Hispanic Heritage Of The United States Credits: 3.00
• HIST 37100 - Society, Culture, And Rock And Roll Credits: 3.00
• HIST 37700 - History And Culture Of Native America Credits: 3.00
• HIST 38105 - American Indians And Film Credits: 3.00
• HIST 38605 - Land Of The Indians: Native Americans In Indiana Credits: 3.00
• HIST 38700 - History Of The Space Age Credits: 3.00
• HIST 39800 - African American History Since 1877 Credits: 3.00
• HIST 46900 - Black Civil Rights Movement Credits: 3.00
• HIST 47005 - Women And Health In America Credits: 3.00
• HIST 47700 - Native American Women's History Credits: 3.00
• HIST 48800 - History Of Sexual Regulation In The United States Credits: 3.00
• HIST 49400 - Science And Society In American Civilization Credits: 3.00
• HK 57600 - Diversity And Health Credits: 3.00
• ITAL 28000 - Italian Culture And Civilization Credits: 3.00
• ITAL 28100 - The Italian Renaissance And Its Scientific And Cultural Impact On Western Civilization Credits: 3.00
• JPNS 28000 - Introduction To Modern Japanese Civilization Credits: 3.00
• LALS 25000 - Introduction To Latin American And Latino Studies Credits: 3.00
• LALS 26000 - U S Latino Culture Credits: 3.00
• LC 23700 - Our Common Bond: Languages And Cultures In A Global Context Credits: 3.00
• LING 36800 - Sociolinguistic Study Of African American English Credits: 3.00
• LING 57600 - Latin American Indigenous Languages And Cultures Credits: 3.00
• MET 52700 - Technology From A Global Perspective Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 33100 - Development And Impact Of Equal Employment Law Credits: 3.00
• MSL 20100 - Leadership And Ethics Credits: 2.00 to 3.00
• MUS 37600 - World Music Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 11400 - Global Moral Issues Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 20700 - Ethics For Technology, Engineering, And Design Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 22500 - Philosophy And Gender Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 23000 - Religions Of The East Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 23100 - Religions Of The West Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 24000 - Social And Political Philosophy Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 24200 - Philosophy, Culture, And The African American Experience Credits: 3.00
- POL 13000 - Introduction To International Relations Credits: 3.00
- POL 14100 - Governments Of The World Credits: 3.00
- POL 22200 - Women, Politics, And Public Policy Credits: 3.00
- POL 23100 - Introduction To United States Foreign Policy Credits: 3.00
- POL 23500 - International Relations Among Rich And Poor Nations Credits: 3.00
- POL 32600 - Black Political Participation In America Credits: 3.00
- POL 32700 - Global Green Politics Credits: 3.00
- POL 33500 - China And The Challenges Of Globalization Credits: 3.00
- POL 36000 - Women And The Law Credits: 3.00
- POL 41300 - Analysis Of Political Attitudes And Behavior Credits: 3.00
- POL 42300 - International Environmental Policy Credits: 3.00
- POL 43300 - International Organization Credits: 3.00
- POL 43801 - International Human Rights Credits: 3.00
- PSY 23900 - The Psychology Of Women Credits: 3.00
- PSY 24400 - Introduction To Human Sexuality Credits: 3.00
- PSY 33700 - Social Cognition Credits: 3.00
- PTGS 33000 - Brazilian, Portuguese, And African Cinema Credits: 3.00
- PUBH 22500 - Contemporary Women's Health Credits: 3.00
- REL 23000 - Religions Of The East Credits: 3.00
- REL 23100 - Religions Of The West Credits: 3.00
- RUSS 33000 - Russian And East European Cinema Credits: 3.00
- RUSS 38000 - Russian Culture And Civilization I Credits: 3.00
- RUSS 38100 - Russian Culture And Civilization II Credits: 3.00
- SOC 10000 - Introductory Sociology Credits: 3.00
- SOC 22000 - Social Problems Credits: 3.00
- SOC 26700 - Religion In The Modern World Credits: 3.00
- SOC 31000 - Race And Ethnicity Credits: 3.00
- SOC 33800 - Global Social Movements Credits: 3.00
- SOC 33900 - Sociology Of Global Development Credits: 3.00
- SOC 35200 - Drugs, Culture, And Society Credits: 3.00
- SOC 35600 - Hate And Violence Credits: 3.00
- SOC 36700 - Religion In America Credits: 3.00
- SOC 36900 - Religion And Chinese Society Credits: 3.00
- SOC 41100 - Social Inequality Credits: 3.00
- SOC 42900 - Sociology Of Protest Credits: 3.00
- SOC 51400 - Racial And Cultural Minorities Credits: 3.00
- SYS 30000 - It's A Complex World - Addressing Global Challenges Credits: 3.00
- TECH 33000 - Technology And The Global Society Credits: 3.00
- TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
- TLI 35600 - Global Technology Leadership Credits: 3.00
- WGSS 28000 - Women's, Gender, And Sexuality Studies: An Introduction Credits: 3.00
- WGSS 28100 - Variable Topics In Women's, Gender, And Sexuality Studies Credits: 3.00 to 4.00
- WGSS 28200 - Introduction To LGBTQ Studies Credits: 3.00
- WGSS 38000 - Comparative Studies In Gender And Culture Credits: 3.00
- WGSS 38100 - Women Of Color In The United States Credits: 3.00
World Language Courses

World Language proficiency requirements vary by program. The following list is inclusive of all world languages PWL offers for credit; for acceptable languages and proficiency levels, see your advisor. (ASL-American Sign Language; ARAB-Arabic; CHNS-Chinese; FR-French; GER-German; GREK-Greek(Ancient); HEBR-Hebrew(Biblical); HEBR-Hebrew(Modern); ITAL-Italian; JPNS-Japanese; KOR-Korean; LATN-Latin; PTGS=Portuguese; RUSS-Russian; SPAN-Spanish)

Elmore Family School of Electrical and Computer Engineering

About Electrical and Computer Engineering

Electrical and Computer engineering encompasses all areas of research, development, design, and operation of electrical and electronic systems and their components, including software. Emphasis in such varied areas as bioengineering, circuit theory, communication sciences, computers and automata, control systems, electromagnetic fields, energy sources and systems, and materials and electronic devices is available. Two degree programs are offered by the School: Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering (BSEE) and Bachelor of Science in Computer Engineering (BSCmpE).

Engineers in both fields must have a strong background in mathematics and physics, a broad base in the humanities, and a command of the English language in order to provide the scope of knowledge essential for optimum professional growth. The curriculum offered by the School of Electrical and Computer Engineering meets these objectives.

Graduates from the School of Electrical and Computer Engineering are sought after by all major industries. Electrical engineers hold many unusual and challenging positions in the aerospace, chemical, nuclear, automotive, medical, metallurgical, textile, railway, petroleum, and other basically non-electrical industries, as well as in computers, electronics, communications, power, and other electrical industries. Their professional roles span industrial activity, research, development, design, production, marketing, operation, field testing, and maintenance of many types of equipment for government, industry, farm, and home.

Two degree programs are offered by the school:

Electrical Engineering encompasses the development, design, research, and operation of electrical and electronic systems and components. Disciplines include VLSI and circuit design, communication and signal processing, computer engineering, automatic control, fields and optics, energy sources and systems, and microelectronics and nanotechnology.

Computer Engineering is a specialization within electrical and computer engineering offering an in-depth education in both hardware and software aspects of modern computer systems.

Electrical and Computer Engineering provides students with a versatile education that will prove valuable looking toward a professional future. Along with problem-solving and design skills, students develop a strong foundation in math, science, and core electrical/computer engineering fundamentals. This skillset prepares them for research and development positions in industry, management, sales, teaching, medical school, and law school.

At Birck Nanotechnology Center, engineers and scientists conduct research in emerging fields where new materials and tiny structures are built atom by atom or molecule by molecule.
Faculty

https://engineering.purdue.edu/ECE/People/Faculty

Contact Information

Purdue University
Elmore Family School of Electrical and Computer Engineering
Electrical Engineering Building
465 Northwestern Ave.
West Lafayette, Indiana 47907-2035
ph (765) 494-3540

Graduate Information

For Graduate Information please see Electrical and Computer Engineering Graduate Program Information.

Bachelor of Science in Computer Engineering

Computer Engineering, BSCMPE

About the Program

The Computer Engineering program is accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of ABET.

Electrical and Computer engineering encompasses all areas of research, development, design, and operation of electrical and electronic systems and their components, including software. Emphasis in such varied areas as bioengineering, circuit theory, communication sciences, computers and automata, control systems, electromagnetic fields, energy sources and systems, and materials and electronic devices is available. Two degree programs are offered by the School: Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering (BSEE) and Bachelor of Science in Computer Engineering (BSCmpE).

Engineers in both fields must have a strong background in mathematics and physics, a broad base in the humanities, and a command of the English language in order to provide the scope of knowledge essential for optimum professional growth. The curriculum offered by the School of Electrical and Computer Engineering meets these objectives.

Graduates from the School of Electrical and Computer Engineering are sought after by all major industries. Electrical engineers hold many unusual and challenging positions in the aerospace, chemical, nuclear, automotive, medical, metallurgical, textile, railway, petroleum, and other basically non-electrical industries, as well as in computers, electronics, communications, power, and other electrical industries. Their professional roles span industrial activity, research, development, design, production, marketing, operation, field testing, and maintenance of many types of equipment for government, industry, farm, and home.

Two degree programs are offered by the school:

Electrical Engineering encompasses the development, design, research, and operation of electrical and electronic systems and components. Disciplines include VLSI and circuit design, communication and signal processing, computer engineering, automatic control, fields and optics, energy sources and systems, and microelectronics and nanotechnology.

Computer Engineering is a specialization within electrical and computer engineering offering an in-depth education in both hardware and software aspects of modern computer systems.
Electrical and Computer Engineering provides students with a versatile education that will prove valuable looking toward a professional future. Along with problem-solving and design skills, students develop a strong foundation in math, science, and core electrical/computer engineering fundamentals. This skillset prepares them for research and development positions in industry, management, sales, teaching, medical school, and law school.

At Birck Nanotechnology Center, engineers and scientists conduct research in emerging fields where new materials and tiny structures are built atom by atom or molecule by molecule.

Electrical and Computer Engineering website

Electrical and Computer Engineering Major Change (CODO) Requirements

Degree Requirements

125 Credits Required

Computer Engineering Required Major Courses (53 credits)

An overall 2.00 cumulative GPA or better for Required Major courses. (Some courses have minimum grade requirements for prerequisites.)

Required Core Courses (30 credits)

- ECE 20001 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Credits: 3.00 (minimum grade of C)
- ECE 20007 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Lab Credits: 1.00
- ECE 20002 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals II Credits: 3.00 (minimum grade of C)
- ECE 26400 - Advanced C Programming Credits: 3.00 (minimum grade of C)
- ECE 20875 - Python For Data Science Credits: 3.00
- ECE 27000 - Introduction To Digital System Design Credits: 4.00 (minimum grade of C)
- ECE 30100 - Signals And Systems Credits: 3.00
- ECE 30200 - Probabilistic Methods In Electrical And Computer Engineering Credits: 3.00
- ECE 36200 - Microprocessor Systems And Interfacing Credits: 4.00
- ECE 36800 - Data Structures Credits: 3.00

Required Seminars (3 credits)

- ECE 29401 - Electrical And Computer Engineering Sophomore Seminar Credits: 1.00
- ECE 39401 - Professional Communications And Diversity Credits: 1.00
- ECE 49401 - Professional Communication Capstone Credits: 1.00

Senior Design Requirement - Choose One Option (4 credits)

The CmpE Core Requirements listed above must be completed before taking Senior Design.

Option 1:

- ECE 47700 - Digital Systems Senior Project Credits: 4.00
Option 2:

- ECE 49022 - Electrical Engineering Senior Design Projects Credits: 4.00

Option 3:

*Must be taken in each of 2 consecutive semesters.*

- EPCS 41200 - Senior Design Participation In EPICS Credits: 2.00

Option 4:

*Must be taken in 2 consecutive semesters.*

- VIP 47921 - Senior Design Participation In Vertically Integrated Projects (VIP) I Credits: 2.00
- VIP 47922 - Senior Design Participation In Vertically Integrated Projects (VIP) II Credits: 2.00

**Computer Engineering Selectives (16 credits)**

*Select from the following list so that total credits for Required Major Courses is at least 53.*

- ECE 30834 - Fundamentals Of Computer Graphics Credits: 3.00
- ECE 33700 - ASIC Design Laboratory Credits: 2.00
- ECE 40400 - Introduction To Computer Security Credits: 3.00
- ECE 43700 - Computer Design And Prototyping Credits: 4.00
- ECE 46100 - Software Engineering Credits: 3.00
- ECE 46900 - Operating Systems Engineering Credits: 4.00
- ECE 46300 - Introduction To Computer Communication Networks Credits: 3.00 or 4.00
- ECE 50863 - Computer Network Systems Credits: 3.00
- ECE 46800 - Introduction To Compilers And Translation Engineering Credits: 4.00 or 3.00
- ECE 57300 - Compilers And Translator Writing Systems Credits: 3.00
- ECE 40862 - Software For Embedded Systems Credits: 3.00 or 3.00
- ECE 56800 - Embedded Systems Credits: 3.00
- ECE 47300 - Introduction To Artificial Intelligence Credits: 3.00 or 3.00
- ECE 57000 - Artificial Intelligence Credits: 3.00
- Computer Engineering "Special Content" courses - Maximum of 6 credits (See Computer Engineering "Special Content" Courses in Additional Requirements)

**Optional Concentrations**

- Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Concentration for Computer Engineering
- Computer Systems Concentration in Computer Engineering
- Microelectronics and Semiconductor Concentration for Computer Engineering
- Software Engineering Concentration for Computer Engineering

**Other Department/Program Course Requirements (72 credits)**
If pursuing Bachelor of Science in Computer Engineering, CS 15900 - Prog Appl for Engineers is required to graduate, but not required to complete the First Year Engineering program.

First-Year Engineering Requirements (29-39 credits)

Click here for First-Year Engineering requirements.

- Requirement #1 - Intro to Engineering I (2-4 credits)
- Requirement #2 - Intro to Engineering II (2-4 credits)
- Requirement #3 - Calculus I (4-5 credits) (satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)
- Requirement #4 - Calculus II (4-5 credits) (satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)
- Requirement #5 - Chemistry I (4-6 credits) (satisfies Science #1 for core)
- Requirement #6 - Physics (4 credits) (satisfies Science #2 for core)
- Requirement #7 - First-Year Engineering Selective (3-4 credits)
- Requirement #8 - Written and Oral Communication (6-7 credits) (could satisfy Written Communication, Information Literacy or Oral Communication for core)

General Engineering Requirement (3-6 credits)

C Programming (0-3 credits)

Required only if CS 15900 not taken as the FYE Science Selective.

- CS 15900 - C Programming Credits: 3.00 (minimum grade of C-)

Engineering Breadth Selective - Choose One (3 credits)

- AAE 20300 - Aeromechanics I Credits: 3.00
- ABE 20100 - Material And Energy Balances In Biological Engineering Credits: 4.00
- CE 29700 - Basic Mechanics I (Statics) Credits: 3.00
- CE 35000 - Introduction To Environmental And Ecological Engineering Credits: 3.00
- CE 35500 - Engineering Environmental Sustainability Credits: 3.00
- CHE 20500 - Chemical Engineering Calculations Credits: 4.00
- EEE 35000 - Introduction To Environmental And Ecological Engineering Credits: 3.00
- EEE 35500 - Engineering Environmental Sustainability Credits: 3.00
- IE 33500 - Operations Research - Optimization Credits: 3.00
- IE 33600 - Operations Research - Stochastic Models Credits: 3.00
- ME 20000 - Thermodynamics I Credits: 3.00
- ME 27000 - Basic Mechanics I Credits: 3.00
- ME 41300 - Noise Control Credits: 3.00
- MSE 23000 - Structure And Properties Of Materials Credits: 3.00
- NUCL 20000 - Introduction to Nuclear Engineering Credits: 3.00

Mathematics Requirement - Choose One Option (13-14 credits)
Calculus I and II must be completed as part of the First Year Engineering Requirements.

Option 1 (13 credits)

- MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus Credits: 4.00 (minimum grade of C-)
- MA 26600 - Ordinary Differential Equations Credits: 3.00
- MA 26500 - Linear Algebra Credits: 3.00
- ECE 36900 - Discrete Mathematics For Computer Engineering Credits: 3.00

Option 2 (14 credits)

- MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus Credits: 4.00 (minimum grade of C-)
- MA 26200 - Linear Algebra And Differential Equations Credits: 4.00
- ECE 36900 - Discrete Mathematics For Computer Engineering Credits: 3.00
  Advanced Math Selective - Choose One (3 credits)
- MA 30300 - Differential Equations And Partial Differential Equations For Engineering And The Sciences Credits: 3.00
- MA 35100 - Elementary Linear Algebra Credits: 3.00
- MA 38500 - Introduction To Logic Credits: 3.00
- MA 42500 - Elements Of Complex Analysis Credits: 3.00
- MA 51000 - Vector Calculus Credits: 3.00
- CS 31400 - Numerical Methods Credits: 3.00

Science Requirement (4-8 credits)

Physics I and General Chemistry are part of the First Year Engineering Requirements. If an FYE Science Selective other than CS 15900 is selected, it will satisfy the ECE Science Selective requirement below.

- PHYS 27200 - Electric And Magnetic Interactions Credits: 4.00
  ECE Science Selective - Choose One
- BIOL 11000 - Fundamentals Of Biology I Credits: 4.00
- BIOL 11100 - Fundamentals Of Biology II Credits: 4.00
- BIOL 12100 - Biology I: Diversity, Ecology, And Behavior Credits: 2.00
- BIOL 13500 - First Year Biology Laboratory Credits: 2.00
- BIOL 13100 - Biology II: Development, Structure, And Function Of Organisms Credits: 3.00
- CHM 11600 - General Chemistry Credits: 4.00
- PHYS 31000 - Intermediate Mechanics Credits: 4.00
- PHYS 32200 - Intermediate Optics Credits: 3.00
- PHYS 34400 - Introduction To Quantum Science Credits: 4.00

ECE General Education Requirement (17-18 credits)

- General Education I (Human Cultures: Humanities) - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures: Humanities for core)
- General Education II (satisfies Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education III (satisfies Science, Technology & Society for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education IV - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education V - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education VI - Credit Hours: 3.00

C- or better required in all General Education Requirement Courses

• 6 of 24 credits must be Upper level courses (Non-Introductory: At least 6 credits must be 30000-level or above (or from courses with a required pre-requisite in the same department.)
• 12 of 24 must be taken from College of Liberal Arts, the Krannert School of Management, and/or the Honors College-provided such courses are not focused primarily on engineering, technology, the natural sciences, or mathematics.

24 credits total of General Education Courses Required

6-7 credits are taken in First-Year Engineering

- General Education - FYE Requirement #8 (Written Communication) - Credit Hours: 3.00-4 credits (satisfies Written Communication for core)
- General Education - FYE Requirement #8 (Oral Communication) Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Oral Communication for core)

Electives (0-2 credits)

• Elective - Credit Hours: 0.00-2.00

- Choose additional coursework to bring total credits to the minimum 125 required for the BSCMPE degree. Students should carefully select these courses to complement their personal interests and their academic record.
- All courses, except those specifically identified on the Electrical and Computer Engineering No Count List.

Supplemental Lists

- Electrical and Computer Engineering General Education
- Computer Engineering "Special Content" Courses

GPA Requirements

• An overall GPA of 2.0 or higher in the Required Major Courses is required.

Pass/No Pass Policy

• The pass/no pass (P/NP) grade option, if available, may be used for courses taken to satisfy the ECE General Education and Complementary Elective Requirements. The P/NP grade option cannot be used for courses applied towards the Required Major Courses, General Engineering Requirement, Mathematics Requirement, and the Science Requirement (unless P/NP is the only allowed grade option for that course).

Transfer Credit Policy
• All 30000-level and above courses applied towards the Required Major Courses must be completed at the Purdue West Lafayette campus.

University Requirements

University Core Requirements

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the Provost’s Website.

• Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science (BSS)
• Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
• Information Literacy (IL)
• Oral Communication (OC)
• Quantitative Reasoning (QR)
• Science #1 (SCI)
• Science #2 (SCI)
• Science, Technology, and Society (STS)
• Written Communication (WC)

Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

• Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
• Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
• Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Upper Level Requirement

• Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
• Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Sample First-Year Engineering Plan of Study

Fall 1st Year

• Requirement #1 - Intro to Engineering - Credit Hours: 2.00-4.00
• Requirement #3 - Calculus I - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
• Requirement #5 - Chemistry - Credit Hours: 4.00-6.00
• Requirement #8 - Written or Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00

13-19 Credits

Spring 1st Year

• Requirement #2 - Intro to Engineering II - Credit Hours: 2.00-4.00
• Requirement #4 - Calculus II - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
• Requirement #6 - Physics - Credit Hours: 4.00
• Requirement #7 - First-Year Engineering Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00
• Requirement #8 - Written or Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00

16-21 Credits

Sample Computer Engineering Plan of Study

Combined with two semesters for FYE above, the following is an example of a 4-year plan that satisfies the BSCMPE degree requirements.

Fall 2nd Year

• ECE 29401 - Electrical And Computer Engineering Sophomore Seminar Credits: 1.00
• ECE 20001 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Credits: 3.00
• ECE 20007 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Lab Credits: 1.00
• ECE 26400 - Advanced C Programming Credits: 3.00
• ECE 36900 - Discrete Mathematics For Computer Engineering Credits: 3.00
• MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus Credits: 4.00
  C Programming (if not taken in FYE)
• CS 15900 - C Programming Credits: 3.00

16-19 Credits

Spring 2nd Year

• ECE 20002 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals II Credits: 3.00
• ECE 20875 - Python For Data Science Credits: 3.00
• ECE 27000 - Introduction To Digital System Design Credits: 4.00
  Mathematics Requirement
• MA 26600 - Ordinary Differential Equations Credits: 3.00 or
• MA 26200 - Linear Algebra And Differential Equations Credits: 4.00
• Foundational General Education I (Human Cultures: Humanities) - Credit Hours: 3.00

16-17 Credits

Fall 3rd Year
• ECE 30100 - Signals And Systems Credits: 3.00
• ECE 36200 - Microprocessor Systems And Interfacing Credits: 4.00
• ECE 36800 - Data Structures Credits: 3.00
• ECE 39401 - Professional Communications And Diversity Credits: 1.00
• ECE Science Selective - Credit Hours: 0.00-4.00
• Foundational General Education II (Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science) - Credit Hours: 3.00

14-18 Credits

Spring 3rd Year

• ECE 30200 - Probabilistic Methods In Electrical And Computer Engineering Credits: 3.00
• PHYS 27200 - Electric And Magnetic Interactions Credits: 4.00
• Computer Engineering Selectives - Credit Hours: 7.00
• Foundational General Education III (Science, Technology, and Society) - Credit Hours: 3.00

16 Credits

Fall 4th Year

Senior Design Requirement Option I
• ECE 47700 - Digital Systems Senior Project Credits: 4.00
• MA 26500 - Linear Algebra Credits: 3.00 or
• Advanced Math Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Computer Engineering Selectives - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education IV - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Elective - Credit Hour: 0.00-3.00

13-16 Credits

Spring 4th Year

• ECE 49401 - Professional Communication Capstone Credits: 1.00
• Computer Engineering Selectives - Credit Hours: 6.00
• Engineering Breadth Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education V - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education VI - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Elective - Credit Hours: 0.00-2.00
16-18 Credits

Pre-Requisite Information

For pre-requisite information, log in to mypurdue.purdue.edu and click here.

Critical Course

The course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering

Electrical Engineering, BSEE (West Lafayette & Indianapolis)

About the Program

The Electrical Engineering program is accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of ABET.

Electrical and Computer engineering encompasses all areas of research, development, design, and operation of electrical and electronic systems and their components, including software. Emphasis in such varied areas as bioengineering, circuit theory, communication sciences, computers and automata, control systems, electromagnetic fields, energy sources and systems, and materials and electronic devices is available. Two degree programs are offered by the School: Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering (BSEE) and Bachelor of Science in Computer Engineering (BSCmpE).

Engineers in both fields must have a strong background in mathematics and physics, a broad base in the humanities, and a command of the English language in order to provide the scope of knowledge essential for optimum professional growth. The curriculum offered by the School of Electrical and Computer Engineering meets these objectives.

Graduates from the School of Electrical and Computer Engineering are sought after by all major industries. Electrical engineers hold many unusual and challenging positions in the aerospace, chemical, nuclear, automotive, medical, metallurgical, textile, railway, petroleum, and other basically non-electrical industries, as well as in computers, electronics, communications, power, and other electrical industries. Their professional roles span industrial activity, research, development, design, production, marketing, operation, field testing, and maintenance of many types of equipment for government, industry, farm, and home.
Two degree programs are offered by the school:

**Electrical Engineering** encompasses the development, design, research, and operation of electrical and electronic systems and components. Disciplines include VLSI and circuit design, communication and signal processing, computer engineering, automatic control, fields and optics, energy sources and systems, and microelectronics and nanotechnology.

**Computer Engineering** is a specialization within electrical and computer engineering offering an in-depth education in both hardware and software aspects of modern computer systems.

**Electrical and Computer Engineering** provides students with a versatile education that will prove valuable looking toward a professional future. Along with problem-solving and design skills, students develop a strong foundation in math, science, and core electrical/computer engineering fundamentals. This skillset prepares them for research and development positions in industry, management, sales, teaching, medical school, and law school.

**At Birck Nanotechnology Center**, engineers and scientists conduct research in emerging fields where new materials and tiny structures are built atom by atom or molecule by molecule.

Electrical and Computer Engineering Website

Electrical and Computer Engineering Major Change (CODO) Requirements

Degree Requirements

**124 Credits Required**

**Required Major Courses (52 credits minimum)**

An overall 2.00 cumulative GPA or better in the Required Major Courses Area is required. Some courses have minimum grade requirements for pre-requisites.

**Electrical Engineering Core Requirements (27 credits)**

- ECE 20001 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Credits: 3.00 ♦ (minimum grade of C)
- ECE 20002 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals II Credits: 3.00 ♦ (minimum grade of C)
- ECE 20007 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Lab Credits: 1.00 ♦
- ECE 20008 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals II Lab Credits: 1.00
- ECE 20875 - Python For Data Science Credits: 3.00
- ECE 26400 - Advanced C Programming Credits: 3.00
- ECE 27000 - Introduction To Digital System Design Credits: 4.00
- ECE 30100 - Signals And Systems Credits: 3.00
- ECE 30200 - Probabilistic Methods In Electrical And Computer Engineering Credits: 3.00
- ECE 30411 - Electromagnetics I Credits: 3.00

**Required Seminars (3 credits)**

- ECE 29401 - Electrical And Computer Engineering Sophomore Seminar Credits: 1.00
- ECE 39401 - Professional Communications And Diversity Credits: 1.00
- ECE 49401 - Professional Communication Capstone Credits: 1.00
Advanced Electrical Engineering Selectives - Choose Three (9-12 credits)

- ECE 30412 - Electromagnetics II Credits: 3.00
- ECE 36200 - Microprocessor Systems And Interfacing Credits: 4.00
- ECE 38200 - Feedback System Analysis And Design Credits: 3.00
- ECE 44000 - Transmission Of Information Credits: 4.00
- ECE 30500 - Semiconductor Devices Credits: 3.00 or
- ECE 50653 - Fundamentals Of Nanoelectronics Credits: 3.00
- ECE 43800 - Digital Signal Processing With Applications Credits: 4.00 or
- ECE 53800 - Digital Signal Processing I Credits: 3.00
- ECE 32100 - Electromechanical Motion Devices Credits: 3.00 or
- ECE 31032 - Power Systems Engineering Credits: 3.00 or
- ECE 51012 - Electromechanics Credits: 3.00

Electrical Engineering Electives (6-9 credits)

- Select from the list of Electrical Engineering Electives so that total credits for Required Major Courses is at least 52.
- Must include at least three (3) Advanced-Level Laboratory courses. Advanced-Level Laboratory Courses taken as Advanced EE Selectives (ECE 36200, ECE 43800 and ECE 44000) also contribute to the Advanced-Level Laboratory requirement. No more than two (2) of these labs may be EE "Special Content" courses.
- No more than 6 credit hours of EE "Special Content" courses can be used towards the 52 credit hours of Required Major Courses.

Senior Design Requirement - Choose One Option (4 credits)

All 20000-level courses and all but one 30000-level core course must be completed from above prior taking Senior Design (ECE 36200 prior to taking 47000). The remaining 30000-level core course must be taken with first semester of EPCS or VIP.

Option 1:

- ECE 49022 - Electrical Engineering Senior Design Projects Credits: 4.00

Option 2:

- ECE 47700 - Digital Systems Senior Project Credits: 4.00

Option 3:

Must be taken in each of 2 consecutive semesters.

- EPCS 41200 - Senior Design Participation In EPICS Credits: 2.00

Option 4:

Must be taken in 2 consecutive semesters.

- VIP 47921 - Senior Design Participation In Vertically Integrated Projects (VIP) Credits: 2.00
- VIP 47922 - Senior Design Participation In Vertically Integrated Projects (VIP) II **Credits:** 2.00

**Optional Concentrations:**

- Automatic Control Concentration for Electrical Engineering
- Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Concentration for Electrical Engineering
- Electric Power and Energy Systems Concentration in Electrical Engineering
- Microelectronics and Semiconductors Concentration for Electrical Engineering
- Quantum Technology Concentration for Electrical Engineering
- Wireless & Optical Engineering Concentration for Electrical Engineering

**Other Department Requirements (72-78 credits)**

Students must complete the First-Year Engineering Requirements (29-30 credits).

(If pursuing Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering, CS 15900 - Prog Appl for Engineers is required to graduate, but not required to complete the First Year Engineering program.)

**First-Year Engineering Requirements (29-39 credits)**

Click here for First-Year Engineering requirements.

- Requirement #1 - Intro to Engineering I (2-4 credits)
- Requirement #2 - Intro to Engineering II (2-4 credits)
- Requirement #3 - Calculus I (4-5 credits) *(satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)*
- Requirement #4 - Calculus II (4-5 credits) *(satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)*
- Requirement #5 - Chemistry I (4-6 credits) *(satisfies Science #1 for core)*
- Requirement #6 - Physics (4 credits) *(satisfies Science #2 for core)*
- Requirement #7 - First-Year Engineering Selective (3-4 credits)
- Requirement #8 - Written and Oral Communication (6-7 credits) *(could satisfy Written Communication, Information Literacy or Oral Communication for core)*

**General Engineering Requirement (3-6 credits)**

**C Programming (0-3 credits)**

Required only if CS 15900 was not taken as the First Year Engineering (FYE) Science Selective.

- CS 15900 - C Programming **Credits:** 3.00 (minimum grade of C-)

**Engineering Breadth Selective - Choose One (3 credits)**
• AAE 20300 - Aeromechanics I Credits: 3.00
• ABE 20100 - Material And Energy Balances In Biological Engineering Credits: 4.00
• CE 29700 - Basic Mechanics I (Statics) Credits: 3.00
• CE 35000 - Introduction To Environmental And Ecological Engineering Credits: 3.00
• CE 35500 - Engineering Environmental Sustainability Credits: 3.00
• CHE 20500 - Chemical Engineering Calculations Credits: 4.00
• EEE 35000 - Introduction To Environmental And Ecological Engineering Credits: 3.00
• EEE 35500 - Engineering Environmental Sustainability Credits: 3.00
• IE 33500 - Operations Research - Optimization Credits: 3.00
• IE 33600 - Operations Research - Stochastic Models Credits: 3.00
• ME 20000 - Thermodynamics I Credits: 3.00
• ME 27000 - Basic Mechanics I Credits: 3.00
• ME 41300 - Noise Control Credits: 3.00
• MSE 23000 - Structure And Properties Of Materials Credits: 3.00
• NUCL 20000 - Introduction to Nuclear Engineering Credits: 3.00

Mathematics Requirement - Choose One Option (10-11 credits)

Calculus I and II must be completed as part of the First Year Engineering Requirements.

Option 1 (10 credits)

• MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus Credits: 4.00 ♦ (minimum grade of C-)
• MA 26600 - Ordinary Differential Equations Credits: 3.00
• MA 26500 - Linear Algebra Credits: 3.00

Option 2 (11 credits)

Math Required Courses (8 credits)
• MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus Credits: 4.00 ♦ (minimum grade of C-)
• MA 26200 - Linear Algebra And Differential Equations Credits: 4.00
Advanced Math Selective - Choose One (3 credits)
• MA 30300 - Differential Equations And Partial Differential Equations For Engineering And The Sciences Credits: 3.00
• MA 35100 - Elementary Linear Algebra Credits: 3.00
• MA 38500 - Introduction To Logic Credits: 3.00
• MA 42500 - Elements Of Complex Analysis Credits: 3.00
MA 51000 - Vector Calculus Credits: 3.00
CS 31400 - Numerical Methods Credits: 3.00

Science Requirement (4-8 credits)

Physics I and General Chemistry are part of the First Year Engineering Requirements. If an FYE Science Selective other than CS 15900 is selected, it will satisfy the ECE Science Selective requirement below.

Science Required Course (4 credits)
- PHYS 27200 - Electric And Magnetic Interactions Credits: 4.00
- BIOL 11000 - Fundamentals Of Biology I Credits: 4.00
- BIOL 11100 - Fundamentals Of Biology II Credits: 4.00
- BIOL 12100 - Biology I: Diversity, Ecology, And Behavior Credits: 2.00 and
- BIOL 13500 - First Year Biology Laboratory Credits: 2.00
- BIOL 13100 - Biology II: Development, Structure, And Function Of Organisms Credits: 3.00
- CHM 11600 - General Chemistry Credits: 4.00
- PHYS 31000 - Intermediate Mechanics Credits: 4.00
- PHYS 32200 - Intermediate Optics Credits: 3.00
- PHYS 34400 - Introduction To Quantum Science Credits: 4.00

ECE General Education Course Requirement (17-18 credits)

- General Education I (Human Cultures: Humanities) - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures: Humanities for core)
- General Education II (satisfies Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education III (satisfies Science, Technology & Society for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education IV - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education V - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education VI - Credit Hours: 3.00

C- or better required in all General Education Requirement Courses

- 6 of 24 credits must be Upper level courses (Non-Introductory or Upper-level Requirement: At least 6 credits must be 30000-level or above (or from courses with a required pre-requisite in the same department.)
- 12 of 24 must be taken from College of Liberal Arts, the Krannert School of Management, and/or the Honors College- provided such courses are not focused primarily on engineering, technology, the natural sciences, or mathematics.

24 credits total of General Education Courses Required

6-7 credits are taken in First-Year Engineering

- General Education - FYE Requirement #8 (Written Communication) - Credit Hours: 3.00-4 credits (satisfies Written Communication for core)
- General Education - FYE Requirement #8 (Oral Communication) Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Oral Communication for core)

Electives (0-8 credits)

*Electives/Complementary Electives are used to bring total credits to the minimum 124 required for the BSEE degree. Students should carefully select these courses to complement their personal interests and their academic record.*

- Electives - Credit Hours: 0.00-8.00

Supplemental Lists

- Electrical and Computer Engineering General Education
- Electrical Engineering Electives

GPA Requirements

- 2.0 Graduation GPA required for Bachelor of Science degree.

University Requirements

University Core Requirements

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the [Provost's Website](#).

- Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science (BSS)
- Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
- Information Literacy (IL)
- Oral Communication (OC)
- Quantitative Reasoning (QR)
- Science #1 (SCI)
- Science #2 (SCI)
- Science, Technology, and Society (STS)
- Written Communication (WC)

Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency Website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).
Upper Level Requirement

- Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
- Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Purdue in Indianapolis Students will be required to take the courses listed in First Year Engineering

Sample First-Year Engineering Plan of Study

Fall 1st Year

- Requirement #1 - Intro to Engineering - Credit Hours: 2.00-4.00
- Requirement #3 - Calculus I - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
- Requirement #5 - Chemistry - Credit Hours: 4.00-6.00
- Requirement #8 - Written or Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00

13-19 Credits

Spring 1st Year

- Requirement #2 - Intro to Engineering II - Credit Hours: 2.00-4.00
- Requirement #4 - Calculus II - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
- Requirement #6 - Physics - Credit Hours: 4.00
- Requirement #7 - First-Year Engineering Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00
- Requirement #8 - Written or Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00

16-21 Credits

Sample Electrical Engineering Plan of Study

Combined with two semesters for FYE above, the following is an example of a 4-year plan that satisfies the BSEE degree requirements. It assumes that CS 15900 and a 4 credit hour Written Communication Foundational Core course were taken in the First Year.

Fall 2nd Year

- ECE 29401 - Electrical And Computer Engineering Sophomore Seminar Credits: 1.00
- ECE 20001 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Credits: 3.00
- ECE 20007 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Lab Credits: 1.00
- ECE 20875 - Python For Data Science Credits: 3.00
- PHYS 27200 - Electric And Magnetic Interactions Credits: 4.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>16 Credits</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spring 2nd Year</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 20002 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 20008 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals II Lab</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 26400 - Advanced C Programming</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 27000 - Introduction To Digital System Design</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 26600 - Ordinary Differential Equations</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundational General Education I (Human Cultures: Humanities)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>17 Credits</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall 3rd Year</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 30100 - Signals And Systems</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 39401 - Professional Communications And Diversity</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundational General Education II (Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science) - Credit Hours: 3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced EE Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EE Elective (Advanced Level Lab) - Credit Hours: 1.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE Science Selective - Credit Hours: 4.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>15 Credits</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spring 3rd Year</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 30200 - Probabilistic Methods In Electrical And Computer Engineering</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 30411 - Electromagnetics I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 26500 - Linear Algebra</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundational General Education III (Science, Technology &amp; Society)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced EE Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>15 Credits</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall 4th Year</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 49022 - Electrical Engineering Senior Design Projects</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EE Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education IV - Credit Hours: 3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education V - Credit Hours: 3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
• Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00

16 Credits

Spring 4th Year

• ECE 49401 - Professional Communication Capstone Credits: 1.00
• Advanced EE Selective with Adv Level Lab - Credit Hours: 8.00
  EE Elective with Adv Level Lab
• Engineering Breadth Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education VI - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Pre-Requisite Information

For pre-requisite information, log in to mypurdue.purdue.edu and click here.

Critical Course

The ♦ course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Concentration

Automatic Control Concentration for Electrical Engineering

About the Concentration

The Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Concentration for BSEE students provides a grounding in the fundamental concepts underlying modern AI and Machine Learning approaches and systems. It covers both the mathematical background as well as programming and allows students to branch out and draw on courses across the spectrum of AI and ML topics.
Automatic Control Concentration Requirements (10 credits)

Required Courses (4 credits)

- ECE 30800 - Systems Simulation And Control Laboratory Credits: 1.00
- ECE 38200 - Feedback System Analysis And Design Credits: 3.00

Selectives (6 credits)

- ECE 48300 - Digital Control Systems Analysis And Design Credits: 3.00
- ECE 49595 - Selected Topics In Electrical And Computer Engineering Credits: 1.00 to 5.00 (Title: Introduction to Reinforcement Learning) Credits: 3.00
- ECE 56900 - Introduction To Robotic Systems Credits: 3.00
- ECE 58000 - Optimization Methods For Systems And Control Credits: 3.00
- ECE 59500 - Selected Topics In Electrical Engineering Credits: 1.00 to 3.00 (Title: Introduction to Game Theory) Credits: 3.00
- MA 51100 - Linear Algebra With Applications Credits: 3.00

Can include up to 3 hours of:

(Must have approval of the Associate Head of Undergraduate Programs or Associate Head of Teaching and Learning)

- ECE 49600 - Electrical And Computer Engineering Projects Credits: 0.00 to 18.00
- VIP 37920 - Junior Participation In Vertically Integrated Projects (VIP) Credits: 2.00
- VIP 47920 - Senior Participation In Vertically Integrated Projects (VIP) Credits: 2.00

Computer Systems Concentration in Computer Engineering

About the Concentration

The Computer Systems Concentration gives students an opportunity to specialize in classes that cover the foundations of computer systems: how do the hardware and software systems that applications run on work. These courses cover topics such as networking, computer hardware, compilers, and operating systems.

Computer Systems Concentration Requirements (9 credits)

Selectives (9 credits)

- ECE 33700 - ASIC Design Laboratory Credits: 2.00
- ECE 43700 - Computer Design And Prototyping Credits: 4.00
- ECE 40862 - Software For Embedded Systems Credits: 3.00 or
- ECE 46300 - Introduction To Computer Communication Networks Credits: 3.00 or
- ECE 50863 - Computer Network Systems Credits: 3.00
- ECE 46800 - Introduction To Compilers And Translation Engineering Credits: 4.00 or
- ECE 57300 - Compilers And Translator Writing Systems Credits: 3.00
- ECE 40400 - Introduction To Computer Security Credits: 3.00
- ECE 46900 - Operating Systems Engineering Credits: 4.00

Can include up to 3 hours of:

(Must have approval of the Associate Head of Undergraduate Programs or Associate Head of Teaching and Learning)

- ECE 49600 - Electrical And Computer Engineering Projects Credits: 0.00 to 18.00
- VIP 37920 - Junior Participation In Vertically Integrated Projects (VIP) Credits: 2.00
- VIP 47920 - Senior Participation In Vertically Integrated Projects (VIP) Credits: 2.00

Electric Power and Energy Systems Concentration in Electrical Engineering

About the Concentration

The EPES Concentration is for BSEE students who plan to pursue careers in the power industry (e.g. electric utilities, smart grid software/hardware industry, grid operators, power equipment vendors, automotive, heavy equipment, aircraft, and marine industries). It focuses on areas of electric power and energy systems, and in particular elements of power engineering, power electronics and drives, and electric machinery.

Electric Power and Energy Systems Concentration Requirements (9 credits)

Selectives (9 credits)

- ECE 32100 - Electromechanical Motion Devices Credits: 3.00 or
- ECE 51012 - Electromechanics Credits: 3.00
- ECE 31032 - Power Systems Engineering Credits: 3.00
- ECE 31033 - Power Electronics Credits: 3.00
- ECE 51018 - Hybrid Electric Vehicles Credits: 3.00
- ECE 51032 - Computational Methods For Power System Analysis Credits: 3.00
- ECE 59500 - Selected Topics In Electrical Engineering Credits: 1.00 to 3.00 Title: Power Distribution System Analysis (3 credits)

Can include up to 3 hours of:

(Must have approval of the Associate Head of Undergraduate Programs or Associate Head of Teaching and Learning)

- ECE 49600 - Electrical And Computer Engineering Projects Credits: 0.00 to 18.00
- VIP 37920 - Junior Participation In Vertically Integrated Projects (VIP) Credits: 2.00
- VIP 47920 - Senior Participation In Vertically Integrated Projects (VIP) Credits: 2.00
Microelectronics and Semiconductor Concentration for Computer Engineering

About the Concentration

Semiconductor chips form the backbone of the entire computing and electronics industries. This concentration in Microelectronics and Semiconductors provides transferrable, specialized training in the design and manufacturing of advanced semiconductor chips with coursework focused on semiconductor devices, integrated circuits, integrated systems, and more.

Microelectronics and Semiconductor Concentration Courses (9 credits)

Selectives (9 credits)

- ECE 30500 - Semiconductor Devices **Credits:** 3.00
  OR
- ECE 50631 - Fundamentals Of Current Flow **Credits:** 1.00 and
- ECE 50632 - Introduction To Quantum Transport **Credits:** 1.00 and
- ECE 50633 - Boltzmann Law: Physics To Computing **Credits:** 1.00
- ECE 33700 - ASIC Design Laboratory **Credits:** 2.00
- ECE 43700 - Computer Design And Prototyping **Credits:** 4.00
- ECE 45500 - Integrated Circuit Engineering **Credits:** 3.00
- ECE 45600 - Digital Integrated Circuit Analysis And Design **Credits:** 3.00
- ECE 50631
- ECE 50632
- ECE 50633
- ECE 51214 - CMOS Analog IC Design **Credits:** 3.00
- ECE 51216 - Digital Systems Design Automation **Credits:** 3.00
- ECE 55700 - Integrated Circuit Fabrication Laboratory **Credits:** 3.00
- ECE 55900 - MOS VLSI Design **Credits:** 3.00
- ECE 56800 - Embedded Systems **Credits:** 3.00
- ECE 59500 - Selected Topics In Electrical Engineering **Credits:** 1.00 to 3.00 Qualifying Titles: Microfabrication Fundamentals (1 credit) Semiconductor Fundamentals (1 credit) Semiconductor Manufacturing (1 credit) MEMS-I: Microfabrication and Materials for MEMS (1 credit) Fundamentals of Transistors (1 credit) Advanced Lithography (1 credit)

Can include up to 3 hours of:

*(Must have approval of the Associate Head of Undergraduate Programs or Associate Head of Teaching and Learning)*

- ECE 49600 - Electrical And Computer Engineering Projects **Credits:** 0.00 to 18.00
- VIP 37920 - Junior Participation In Vertically Integrated Projects (VIP) **Credits:** 2.00
- VIP 47920 - Senior Participation In Vertically Integrated Projects (VIP) **Credits:** 2.00

Microelectronics and Semiconductors Concentration for Electrical Engineering
About the Concentration

Semiconductor chips form the backbone of the entire computing and electronics industries. This concentration in Microelectronics and Semiconductors provides transcriptable, specialized training in the design and manufacturing of advanced semiconductor chips with coursework focused on semiconductor devices, integrated circuits, integrated systems, and more.

Microelectronics and Semiconductors Concentration Requirements (9 credits)

Selectives (9 credits):

- ECE 30500 - Semiconductor Devices Credits: 3.00
- OR
- ECE 50631 - Fundamentals Of Current Flow Credits: 1.00
- ECE 50632 - Introduction To Quantum Transport Credits: 1.00
- ECE 50633 - Boltzmann Law: Physics To Computing Credits: 1.00
- ECE 33700 - ASIC Design Laboratory Credits: 2.00
- ECE 36200 - Microprocessor Systems And Interfacing Credits: 4.00
- ECE 43700 - Computer Design And Prototyping Credits: 4.00
- ECE 45500 - Integrated Circuit Engineering Credits: 3.00
- ECE 45600 - Digital Integrated Circuit Analysis And Design Credits: 3.00
- ECE 51214 - CMOS Analog IC Design Credits: 3.00
- ECE 51216 - Digital Systems Design Automation Credits: 3.00
- ECE 55700 - Integrated Circuit Fabrication Laboratory Credits: 3.00
- ECE 55900 - MOS VLSI Design Credits: 3.00
- ECE 56800 - Embedded Systems Credits: 3.00
  Titles: Microfabrication Fundamentals (1 credit); Semiconductor Fundamentals (1 credit); Semiconductor Manufacturing (1 credit); MEMS-I:Microfabrications and Materials for MEMS (1 credit); Fundamentals of Transistors (1 credit); Advanced Lithography (1 credit)
- ECE 59500 - Selected Topics In Electrical Engineering Credits: 1.00 to 3.00

Can include up to 3 hours of:

(Must have approval of the Associate Head of Undergraduate Programs or Associate Head of Teaching and Learning)

- ECE 49600 - Electrical And Computer Engineering Projects Credits: 0.00 to 18.00
- VIP 37920 - Junior Participation In Vertically Integrated Projects (VIP) Credits: 2.00
- VIP 47920 - Senior Participation In Vertically Integrated Projects (VIP) Credits: 2.00

Quantum Technology Concentration for Electrical Engineering

About the Concentration

The Quantum Technology concentration will introduce students to the fundamental concepts and engineering challenges of various emerging technologies, including quantum computers, quantum communication systems, and quantum sensors. Students
will also gain further training on classical engineering topics that will prepare them to understand and work with emerging quantum technologies.

Quantum Technology Concentration Requirements (9-10 credits)

EE Advanced Selectives - Choose one (3-4 credits)

- ECE 30412 - Electromagnetics II Credits: 3.00
- ECE 44000 - Transmission Of Information Credits: 4.00
- ECE 30500 - Semiconductor Devices Credits: 3.00
  OR
- ECE 50631 - Fundamentals Of Current Flow Credits: 1.00 and
- ECE 50632 - Introduction To Quantum Transport Credits: 1.00 and
- ECE 50633 - Boltzmann Law: Physics To Computing Credits: 1.00

Selectives (6 credits)

- ECE 30653 - Introduction To Nanotechnology And Quantum Science & Technology Credits: 3.00
- ECE 39595 - Selected Topics In Electrical And Computer Engineering Credits: 1.00 to 5.00
  Titles: Fundamentals of Quantum Technology (3 credits)
- ECE 59500 - Selected Topics In Electrical Engineering Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
  Titles: Introduction to Quantum Science and Technology; Applied Quantum Computing I: Fundamentals; Applied Quantum Computing II: Hardware; Applied Quantum Computing III: Algorithm and Software; Quantum Optics
  The below can be taken if not used for EE Advanced Selectives requirement.
- ECE 30500 - Semiconductor Devices Credits: 3.00
  OR
- ECE 50631 - Fundamentals Of Current Flow Credits: 1.00 and
- ECE 50632 - Introduction To Quantum Transport Credits: 1.00 and
- ECE 50633 - Boltzmann Law: Physics To Computing Credits: 1.00

Can include up to 3 hours of:

(Must have approval of the Associate Head of Undergraduate Programs or Associate Head of Teaching and Learning)

- ECE 49600 - Electrical And Computer Engineering Projects Credits: 0.00 to 18.00
- VIP 37920 - Junior Participation In Vertically Integrated Projects (VIP) Credits: 2.00
- VIP 47920 - Senior Participation In Vertically Integrated Projects (VIP) Credits: 2.00

Software Engineering Concentration for Computer Engineering

About the Concentration

The Software Engineering Concentration prepares students to work in software-oriented jobs or research areas. It covers topics in software engineering (how do you build good software) and software tools (what modern frameworks do software developers need to know), as well as electives that give students an opportunity to hone their software development skills.
Software Engineering Concentration Courses (10 credits)

Required Course (1 credit)

- ECE 30864 - Software Engineering Tools Credits: 1.00

Software Selectives (6 credits)

- ECE 46100 - Software Engineering Credits: 3.00 or
- ECE 49595 - Selected Topics In Electrical And Computer Engineering Credits: 1.00 to 5.00 Title: Open Source Software Senior Design - Credit Hours: 4.00

Selectives (3 credits)

- ECE 30862 - Object-Oriented Programming In C++ And Java Credits: 3.00
- ECE 40400 - Introduction To Computer Security Credits: 3.00
- ECE 46900 - Operating Systems Engineering Credits: 4.00
- ECE 46800 - Introduction To Compilers And Translation Engineering Credits: 4.00 or
- ECE 57300 - Compilers And Translator Writing Systems Credits: 3.00
- ECE 51220 - Applied Algorithms Credits: 3.00

Can include up to 3 hours of:

(Must have approval of the Associate Head of Undergraduate Programs or Associate Head of Teaching and Learning) Can only be used for one of the selectives areas in the concentration.

- ECE 49600 - Electrical And Computer Engineering Projects Credits: 0.00 to 18.00
- VIP 37920 - Junior Participation In Vertically Integrated Projects (VIP) Credits: 2.00
- VIP 47920 - Senior Participation In Vertically Integrated Projects (VIP) Credits: 2.00

Wireless & Optical Engineering Concentration for Electrical Engineering

About the Concentration

The Wireless & Optical Engineering Concentration introduces students to the fundamental concepts and engineering challenges associated with semiconductor manufacturing, renewable energy, military and defense needs. It prepares students for employment in both private industry and the government sector, fiber optics communications, imaging, display and virtual reality technologies, sensors, laser, and LIDAR, and RF security and wireless systems. In addition, completing this minor will provide students with a firm foundation to pursue a graduate education focused on fields and/or optics that may include theoretical, simulation, and experimentally-based research projects.

Wireless & Optical Engineering Concentration Requirements (10 credits)

Required Course (3 credits)
- ECE 30412 - Electromagnetics II Credits: 3.00

Selective Lab - Choose One (1 credit)

- ECE 30415 - Fiber Optics And Lasers Laboratory Credits: 1.00
- ECE 30417 - Engineering Optics Laboratory Credits: 1.00
- ECE 30700 - Electromagnetic Fields And Waves Laboratory Credits: 1.00

Selectives (6 credits)

- ECE 30414 - Elements Of Fiber Optics, Lasers And Optoelectronics Credits: 3.00
- ECE 30416 - Basics Of Engineering Optics Credits: 3.00
- ECE 50616 - Physics And Manufacturing Of Solar Cells Credits: 3.00
- ECE 55200 - Introduction To Lasers Credits: 3.00
- ECE 30500 - Semiconductor Devices Credits: 3.00
  OR
- ECE 50631 - Fundamentals Of Current Flow Credits: 1.00 and
- ECE 50632 - Introduction To Quantum Transport Credits: 1.00 and
- ECE 50633 - Boltzmann Law: Physics To Computing Credits: 1.00
- ECE 59500 - Selected Topics In Electrical Engineering Credits: 1.00 to 3.00 Title: Magnetic Resonance Imaging Theory (3 credits)

Can include up to 3 hours of:

(Must have approval of the Associate Head of Undergraduate Programs or Associate Head of Teaching and Learning)

- ECE 49600 - Electrical And Computer Engineering Projects Credits: 0.00 to 18.00
- VIP 37920 - Junior Participation In Vertically Integrated Projects (VIP) Credits: 2.00
- VIP 47920 - Senior Participation In Vertically Integrated Projects (VIP) Credits: 2.00

Minor

Artificial Intelligence/Machine Learning Minor

About the Minor

The Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning minor gives students a grounding in the fundamental concepts underlying modern AI and Machine Learning approaches and systems. It covers both the mathematical background as well as programming, and allows students to branch out and draw on courses across the spectrum of AI and ML topics.

Requirements for the Minor (15 credits)

Required Course (3 credits)

- ECE 20875 - Python For Data Science Credits: 3.00
Core Courses - Choose Two: (6 credits)

- ECE 26400 - Advanced C Programming Credits: 3.00
- ECE 30100 - Signals And Systems Credits: 3.00
- ECE 30200 - Probabilistic Methods In Electrical And Computer Engineering Credits: 3.00
- ECE 36800 - Data Structures Credits: 3.00
- ECE 36900 - Discrete Mathematics For Computer Engineering Credits: 3.00

Selective Courses - Choose Two: (6 credits)

- ECE 43800 - Digital Signal Processing With Applications Credits: 4.00
- ECE 47300 - Introduction To Artificial Intelligence Credits: 3.00
- ECE 49595 - Selected Topics In Electrical And Computer Engineering Credits: 1.00 to 5.00 Titles: Data Mining Basic Concepts & Techniques; Cameras, Images, and Statistical Inverse Problems
- ECE 50024 - Machine Learning Credits: 3.00
- ECE 56900 - Introduction To Robotic Systems Credits: 3.00
- ECE 59500 - Selected Topics In Electrical Engineering Credits: 1.00 to 3.00 Titles: Intro to Deep Learning; Deep Learning for Computer Vision; Natural Language Processing; Introduction to Data Mining

Notes

- In addition to the course pre-requisites, the student's cumulative GPA must be a minimum of 3.0 at the time of application. A minimum ECE GPA of 3.0 is required to complete the minor.

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Pre-Requisite Information

For pre-requisite information, log in to mypurdue.purdue.edu and click here.

Electrical and Computer Engineering Minor

Requirements for the Minor (18 credits)

There is an application process to be in this minor. Information is listed below.

Applying for the Minor
• Before applying for an ECE minor, students must have completed MA 16500, MA 16600, and PHYS 17200 (or their equivalents) with a 'C-' grade or better in each.
• Students must apply for the ECE minor in person in MSEE 140. Call 765-494-3390 for an appointment.
• All requisites for these courses must be met in order to enroll in these courses (non-engineering students may apply for a prerequisite override for ENGR 13100 in ECE 20001). Click each course to see the required requisites. These requisites may include CS 15900, MA 16100/16500, MA 16200/16600, MA 26100, MA 26500, MA 26200/26600, PHYS 17200, and/or PHYS 24100/27200, as necessary.
• Transfer credit may be accepted for up to two of the "Required Courses" (this includes IUPUI, the regional campuses, and study abroad credit).
• A minimum overall GPA of 2.000 is required in ECE courses to qualify for the minor. Approval of the ECE minor may be revoked if the ECE GPA falls below 2.000.
• Enrollment in all ECE courses is subject to space availability. Students requesting space in restricted ECE courses must submit an application and may need to wait until 'Open Enrollment' to register. Electrical Engineering and Computer Engineering majors are given priority.

Required Courses (15 credits)

• ECE 20001 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Credits: 3.00
• ECE 20007 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Lab Credits: 1.00
• ECE 20002 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals II Credits: 3.00
• ECE 20008 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals II Lab Credits: 1.00
• ECE 26400 - Advanced C Programming Credits: 3.00
• ECE 27000 - Introduction To Digital System Design Credits: 4.00

Selective Course - Choose One (3-4 credits)

• ECE 30100 - Signals And Systems Credits: 3.00
• ECE 30500 - Semiconductor Devices Credits: 3.00
• ECE 30411 - Electromagnetics I Credits: 3.00
• ECE 32100 - Electromechanical Motion Devices Credits: 3.00
• ECE 36200 - Microprocessor Systems And Interfacing Credits: 4.00
• ECE 36800 - Data Structures Credits: 3.00

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Pre-Requisite Information

For pre-requisite information, log in to mypurdue.purdue.edu and click here.
Microelectronics and Semiconductors Minor

The Microelectronics and Semiconductors minor provides transcriptable, specialized training to students interested in joining the microelectronics and advanced semiconductors workforce.

Requirements for the Minor (18 credits)

Required Courses - Choose One: (10 credits)

Option 1: Microelectronics Track (10 credits)

- ECE 20001 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Credits: 3.00
- ECE 20007 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Lab Credits: 1.00
- ECE 27000 - Introduction To Digital System Design Credits: 4.00
- ECE 33700 - ASIC Design Laboratory Credits: 2.00

Option 2: Semiconductors Track (10 credits)

- ECE 20001 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Credits: 3.00
- ECE 20002 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals II Credits: 3.00
- ECE 20007 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Lab Credits: 1.00
- ECE 30500 - Semiconductor Devices Credits: 3.00

Electives (8 credits)

- ECE 20002 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals II Credits: 3.00
- ECE 27000 - Introduction To Digital System Design Credits: 4.00
- ECE 30500 - Semiconductor Devices Credits: 3.00
- ECE 33700 - ASIC Design Laboratory Credits: 2.00
- ECE 36200 - Microprocessor Systems And Interfacing Credits: 4.00
- ECE 43700 - Computer Design And Prototyping Credits: 4.00
- ECE 45500 - Integrated Circuit Engineering Credits: 3.00
- ECE 45600 - Digital Integrated Circuit Analysis And Design Credits: 3.00
- ECE 55700 - Integrated Circuit Fabrication Laboratory Credits: 3.00
- ECE 55900 - MOS VLSI Design Credits: 3.00
- ECE 59500 - Selected Topics In Electrical Engineering Credits: 1.00 to 3.00

Titles:
- CMOS Analog IC Design - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Digital Systems Design Automation - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Embedded Systems - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Microfabrication Fundamentals - Credit Hours: 1.00
- Semiconductor Fundamentals - Credit Hours: 1.00
- Semiconductor Manufacturing - Credit Hours: 1.00
- Theory & Practice of Solar Cells: A Cell to System Perspective - Credit Hours: 1.00
- MEMS-I: Microfabrication and Materials for MEMS - Credit Hours: 1.00
- Fundamentals of Current Flow - Credit Hours: 1.00
• Introduction to Quantum Transport - Credit Hours: 1.00
• Boltzmann Law: Physics to Computing - Credit Hours: 1.00
• Primer on Semiconductors - Credit Hours: 1.00
• Essentials of Transistors - Credit Hours: 1.00
• Advanced Lithography - Credit Hours: 1.00

Pre-Requisite Information

For pre-requisite information, log in to mypurdue.purdue.edu and click here.

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Non-Degree

Computer Engineering "Special Content" Courses

Computer Engineering "Special Content" Courses (6 credits maximum)

• ECE 20008 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals II Lab Credits: 1.00
• ECE 29600 - Electrical And Computer Engineering Projects Credits: 0.00 to 18.00
• ECE 39600 - Industrial Practice Seminar I Credits: 1.00
• ECE 43800 - Digital Signal Processing With Applications Credits: 4.00
• ECE 44000 - Transmission Of Information Credits: 4.00
• ECE 44100 - Distributed Parameter Systems Credits: 3.00
• ECE 45500 - Integrated Circuit Engineering Credits: 3.00
• ECE 45600 - Digital Integrated Circuit Analysis And Design Credits: 3.00
• ECE 45700 - Electronic Design Laboratory Credits: 1.00
• ECE 48300 - Digital Control Systems Analysis And Design Credits: 3.00
• ECE 49600 - Electrical And Computer Engineering Projects Credits: 0.00 to 18.00
• ECE 50616 - Physics And Manufacturing Of Solar Cells Credits: 3.00
• ECE 50653 - Fundamentals Of Nanoelectronics Credits: 3.00
• ECE 51012 - Electromechanics Credits: 3.00
• ECE 51018 - Hybrid Electric Vehicles Credits: 3.00
• ECE 51100 - Psychophysics Credits: 3.00
• ECE 51300 - Diffraction, Fourier Optics, And Imaging Credits: 3.00
• ECE 52600 - Fundamentals Of MEMS And Micro-Integrated Systems Credits: 3.00
• ECE 52800 - Measurement And Stimulation Of The Nervous System Credits: 3.00
• ECE 53800 - Digital Signal Processing I Credits: 3.00
While a comprehensive understanding of science and mathematics is central and foundational to effective engineering practice, real-world engineering problems are both complex and situated within dynamic social, political, and cultural contexts. Therefore, well-rounded engineering curricula must also include courses that encompass the breadth of human experience and culture, both past and present. Such courses may include, but are not limited to, those that explore individual behavior, social and political structures, aesthetic values, modes and dynamics of communication, philosophical and ethical thought, and cognitive processes. These types of courses provide engineering students with a framework for rational inquiry, critical evaluation, and judgment when dealing with issues that are non-quantifiable, ambiguous, and/or controversial. In addition, they offer engineering students the opportunity to develop interests and insights that will deepen their appreciation for the diversity of the world in which they live and work.

Based on these premises, the goals of the ECE General Education Program are to

- Provide the broad education necessary to understand the impact of engineering solutions in a global, economic, environmental, and societal context.
- Support and complement the technical content of the engineering curricula through coursework that emphasizes such skills as written communication, oral communication, information literacy, cultural awareness, leadership, innovation, entrepreneurship, and managing change.

These goals are consistent with the objectives of the College of Engineering's Engineer of 2020 initiative (Engineering Faculty Document 15-06), as well as the objectives of Purdue University's Undergraduate Outcomes-Based Curriculum (University Senate Document 11-7).

To these ends, all B.S. students in Electrical and Computer Engineering are required to complete the ECE General Education Program described below. This program is consistent with the College of Engineering General Education Program (Engineering Faculty Documents 43-13 and 39-14).
Foundational General Education Electives

Students must select from the list of courses approved by the University Curriculum Council (UCC) to satisfy each of the following six Foundational Learning Outcomes of the University Core Requirements—the Science and Quantitative Reasoning Foundational Outcomes are satisfied elsewhere in the BSCMPE curriculum.

Some courses may have been approved to meet more than one of the Foundational Learning Outcomes, so fewer than six courses can be used to fulfill this condition. There is no minimum number of credit hours needed to satisfy this component of the College of Engineering General Education Program. If a course taken to fulfill some other EE/CMPE degree requirement has also been approved as satisfying one or more of these Engineering Foundational Learning Outcomes, then those Engineering Foundational Learning Outcomes need not be satisfied again within the ECE General Education Program.

Students must earn a grade of C- or better in courses used to satisfy this component of the ECE General Education Program. The pertinent Foundational Learning Outcomes are defined as follows:

- Written Communication (satisfied as an FYE requirement)
- Oral Communication (satisfied as an FYE requirement)
- Information Literacy
- Human Cultures: Humanities
- Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science
- Science, Technology & Society

General Educational Courses

Introductory Level Courses

(10000- and 20000-level courses without a prerequisite in the same department)

- AAS 27100 - Introduction To African American Studies Credits: 3.00
- AAS 27700 - African American Popular Culture Credits: 3.00
- AD 10500 - Design I Credits: 3.00
- AD 11300 - Basic Drawing Credits: 3.00
- AD 11700 - Black And White Photography Credits: 3.00
- AD 12500 - Introduction To Interior Design Credits: 3.00
- AD 14600 - Design Drawing I Credits: 3.00
- AD 22000 - Computers In Art Credits: 3.00
- AD 22600 - History Of Art To 1400 Credits: 3.00
- AD 22700 - History Of Art Since 1400 Credits: 3.00
- AD 24200 - Ceramics I Credits: 3.00
- AD 25100 - History Of Photography I Credits: 3.00
- AD 25500 - Art Appreciation Credits: 3.00
- AD 26200 - Jewelry And Metalwork I Credits: 3.00
- AD 26500 - Relief Printmaking Credits: 3.00
- AD 26600 - Silkscreen Printmaking Credits: 3.00
- AD 27000 - Constructed Textiles Credits: 3.00
- AD 27100 - Dyed Textiles Credits: 3.00
- AD 27500 - Beginning Sculpture Credits: 3.00
- AGEC 20300 - Introductory Microeconomics For Food And Agribusiness Credits: 3.00
- AGEC 20400 - Introduction To Resource Economics And Environmental Policy Credits: 3.00
COM 25000 - Mass Communication And Society Credits: 3.00
COM 25100 - Communication, Information, And Society Credits: 3.00
COM 25300 - Introduction To Public Relations Credits: 3.00
COM 25600 - Introduction To Advertising Credits: 3.00
DANC 10100 - Modern Dance Technique I Credits: 2.00
DANC 10200 - Ballet I Credits: 2.00
DANC 10300 - Jazz Dance I Credits: 2.00
DANC 24000 - Dance Composition Credits: 3.00
DANC 24500 - Practicum In Dance Performance And Production Credits: 1.00 to 2.00
ECON 21000 - Principles Of Economics Credits: 3.00
ECON 25100 - Microeconomics Credits: 3.00
ECON 25200 - Macroeconomics Credits: 3.00
ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00
ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00
ENGL 11000 - SHOULD BE SCLA Credits: 3.00
ENGL 20500 - Introduction To Creative Writing Credits: 3.00
ENGL 21500 - Inventing Languages Credits: 3.00
ENGL 21700 - Figures Of Myth And Legend I: Monsters Credits: 3.00
ENGL 21800 - Figures Of Myth And Legends II: Heroes And Villains Credits: 3.00
ENGL 21900 - Figures Of Myth And Legend III: Magic And Marvels Credits: 3.00
ENGL 22300 - Literature And Technology Credits: 3.00
ENGL 22400 - Literature, Money, And Markets Credits: 3.00
ENGL 22500 - Literature, Inequality, And Injustice Credits: 3.00
ENGL 22600 - Narrative Medicine Credits: 3.00
ENGL 22700 - Elements Of Linguistics Credits: 3.00
ENGL 22800 - Language And Social Identity Credits: 3.00
ENGL 22900 - Creole Languages And Cultures Credits: 3.00
ENGL 23000 - Great Narrative Works Credits: 3.00
ENGL 23100 - Introduction To Literature Credits: 3.00
ENGL 23200 - Thematic Studies In Literature Credits: 3.00
ENGL 23400 - Literature And The Environment Credits: 3.00
ENGL 23700 - Introduction To Poetry Credits: 3.00
ENGL 23800 - Introduction To Fiction Credits: 3.00
ENGL 24000 - British Literature Before 1789 Credits: 3.00
ENGL 24100 - British Literature After 1789 Credits: 3.00
ENGL 24900 - Great British Books Credits: 3.00
ENGL 25000 - Great American Books Credits: 3.00
ENGL 25700 - Literature Of Black America Credits: 3.00
ENGL 26200 - Greek And Roman Classics In Translation Credits: 3.00
ENGL 26400 - The Bible As Literature Credits: 3.00
ENGL 26600 - World Literature: From The Beginnings To 1700 A.D. Credits: 3.00
ENGL 26700 - World Literature: From 1700 A.D. To The Present Credits: 3.00
ENGL 27600 - Shakespeare On Film Credits: 3.00
ENGL 27900 - The American Short Story In Print And Film Credits: 3.00
ENGL 28000 - Games, Narrative, Culture Credits: 3.00
ENGL 28600 - The Movies Credits: 3.00
ENTR 20000 - Introduction To Entrepreneurship And Innovation Credits: 3.00
• FR 10100 - French Level I Credits: 3.00
• FR 10500 - Accelerated Basic French Credits: 4.00
• FR 11200 - Elementary French Conversation Credits: 1.00
• FR 20500 - Accelerated Intermediate French Credits: 4.00
• FR 21200 - Intermediate French Conversation Credits: 1.00
• FR 22400 - Professional French I Credits: 3.00
• FR 23000 - French Literature In Translation Credits: 3.00
• FR 24100 - Introduction To The Study Of French Literature Credits: 3.00
• FR 28000 - Second-Year French: Special Topics Credits: 3.00
• FLM 24100 - Foundations Of Cinema Production Credits: 3.00
• GER 10100 - German Level I Credits: 3.00
• GER 10500 - Accelerated Basic German Credits: 4.00
• GER 11200 - Elementary German Conversation Credits: 1.00
• GER 20500 - Accelerated Intermediate German Credits: 4.00
• GER 21200 - Intermediate German Conversation Credits: 1.00
• GER 24100 - Introduction To The Study Of German Literature Credits: 3.00
• GER 28000 - German Special Topics Credits: 3.00
• GREK 10100 - Ancient Greek Level I Credits: 3.00
• HDFS 20100 - Introduction To Relationship And Family Science Credits: 3.00
• HDFS 21000 - Introduction To Human Development Credits: 3.00
• HDFS 22500 - Human Development Across Cultures Credits: 3.00
• HDFS 28000 - Diversity In Individual And Family Life Credits: 3.00
• HEBR 10100 - Modern Hebrew Level I Credits: 3.00
• HEBR 12100 - Biblical Hebrew Level I Credits: 3.00
• HEBR 28400 - Ancient Near Eastern History And Culture Credits: 3.00
• HIST 10300 - Introduction To The Medieval World Credits: 3.00
• HIST 10400 - Introduction To The Modern World Credits: 3.00
• HIST 10500 - Survey Of Global History Credits: 3.00
• HIST 15100 - American History To 1877 Credits: 3.00
• HIST 15200 - United States Since 1877 Credits: 3.00
• HIST 21000 - The Making Of Modern Africa Credits: 3.00
• HIST 21100 - The Global Field: World Soccer And Global History Credits: 3.00
• HIST 22100 - History Behind The Headlines Credits: 3.00
• HIST 22800 - English History To 1688 Credits: 3.00
• HIST 22900 - English History Since 1688 Credits: 3.00
• HIST 23005 - Hitler's Europe Credits: 3.00
• HIST 23800 - History Of Russia From Medieval Times To 1861 Credits: 3.00
• HIST 24000 - East Asia And Its Historic Tradition Credits: 3.00
• HIST 24100 - East Asia In The Modern World Credits: 3.00
• HIST 24300 - South Asian History And Civilizations Credits: 3.00
• HIST 24600 - Modern Middle East And North Africa Credits: 3.00
• HIST 25000 - United States Relations With The Middle East And North Africa Credits: 3.00
• HIST 27100 - Introduction To Colonial Latin American History (1492-1810) Credits: 3.00
• HIST 27200 - Introduction To Modern Latin American History (1810 To The Present) Credits: 3.00
• HIST 27800 - Money, Trade, And Power: The History Of Capitalism Credits: 3.00
• IDIS 20100 - Introduction To Digital Humanities Credits: 3.00
• ITAL 10100 - Italian Level I Credits: 3.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 10500</td>
<td>Accelerated Basic Italian</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 11200</td>
<td>Elementary Italian Conversation</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 20500</td>
<td>Accelerated Intermediate Italian</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 21200</td>
<td>Intermediate Italian Conversation</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 23100</td>
<td>Dante's Divine Comedy</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 28000</td>
<td>Italian Culture And Civilization</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 28100</td>
<td>The Italian Renaissance And Its Scientific And Cultural Impact On Western Civilization</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPNS 10100</td>
<td>Japanese Level I</td>
<td>3.00 or 4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPNS 23000</td>
<td>Japanese Literature In Translation</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPNS 24100</td>
<td>Introduction To The Study Of Japanese Literature</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPNS 28000</td>
<td>Introduction To Modern Japanese Civilization</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LATN 10100</td>
<td>Latin Level I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LATN 10500</td>
<td>Accelerated Basic Latin</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC 10100</td>
<td>Special Topics In Foreign Languages</td>
<td>3.00 or 4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC 23000</td>
<td>Crossing Borders: Introduction To Comparative Literature</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC 23100</td>
<td>Fairytale, Folktales, Fable</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC 23500</td>
<td>East Asian Literature In Translation</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC 23700</td>
<td>Our Common Bond: Languages And Cultures In A Global Context</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC 23900</td>
<td>Women Writers In Translation</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC 26100</td>
<td>Introduction To The Linguistic Study Of Foreign Languages</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC 26600</td>
<td>World Literature: From The Beginnings to 1700 A D</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC 26700</td>
<td>World Literature: From 1700 A D To The Present</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC 33300</td>
<td>The Middle Ages On Film</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING 20100</td>
<td>Introduction To Linguistics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARS 22000</td>
<td>Introduction To Medieval And Renaissance Studies</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 17500</td>
<td>Information Strategies For Management</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 20000</td>
<td>Introductory Accounting</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 20100</td>
<td>Management Accounting I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 21200</td>
<td>Business Accounting</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 22000</td>
<td>Making The Business Case</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 24200</td>
<td>Contemporary Problems In Personal Finance For Minorities</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 24300</td>
<td>Contemporary Thought Of Minorities In Management</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 25400</td>
<td>Legal Foundations Of Business I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 26100</td>
<td>Introduction To Supply Chain Management</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 28500</td>
<td>Knowledge Management</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 29400</td>
<td>Navigating Gender In The Workplace</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 29450</td>
<td>Women In Leadership</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 25000</td>
<td>Music Appreciation</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 11000</td>
<td>The Big Questions: Introduction To Philosophy</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 11100</td>
<td>Introduction To Ethics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 11400</td>
<td>Global Moral Issues</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 12000</td>
<td>Critical Thinking</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 15000</td>
<td>Principles Of Logic</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 20600</td>
<td>Introduction To Philosophy Of Religion</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 20700</td>
<td>Ethics For Technology, Engineering, And Design</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 20800</td>
<td>Ethics Of Data Science</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 21900</td>
<td>Philosophy And The Meaning Of Life</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REL 25000 - A History Of The Christian Afterlife Credits: 3.00
RUSS 10100 - Russian Level I Credits: 4.00
RUSS 11100 - Conversation Supplement To Russian Level I Credits: 1.00
RUSS 29800 - Special Topics In Russian Credits: 3.00
SLHS 11500 - Introduction To Communicative Disorders Credits: 3.00
SLHS 22700 - Elements Of Linguistics Credits: 3.00
SOC 10000 - Introductory Sociology Credits: 3.00
SOC 22000 - Social Problems Credits: 3.00
SOC 26700 - Religion In The Modern World Credits: 3.00
SOC 27500 - Sociology Of Aging And The Life Course Credits: 3.00
SPAN 10100 - Spanish Level I Credits: 3.00
SPAN 10500 - Accelerated Basic Spanish Credits: 4.00
SPAN 11200 - Elementary Spanish Conversation Credits: 1.00
SPAN 20500 - Accelerated Intermediate Spanish Credits: 4.00
SPAN 21200 - Intermediate Spanish Conversation Credits: 1.00
SPAN 22400 - Spanish Level IV: Business Spanish Credits: 3.00
SPAN 23100 - Cervantes' Don Quixote Credits: 3.00
SPAN 23500 - Spanish American Literature In Translation Credits: 3.00
SPAN 24100 - Introduction To The Study Of Hispanic Literature Credits: 3.00
SPAN 28000 - Second-Year Spanish: Special Topics Credits: 3.00
THTR 13300 - Acting I Credits: 3.00
THTR 15003 - Introduction To Rigging For Theatre Credits: 1.00
THTR 16400 - Introduction To Theatre Organization And Management Credits: 2.00
THTR 20100 - Theatre Appreciation Credits: 3.00
THTR 21300 - Voice For The Actor Credits: 2.00
WGSS 28000 - Women's, Gender, And Sexuality Studies: An Introduction Credits: 3.00
WGSS 28100 - Variable Topics In Women's, Gender, And Sexuality Studies Credits: 1.00 to 4.00
WGSS 28200 - Introduction To LGBTQ Studies Credits: 3.00

Non-Introductory Level Courses

(Courses at the 30000-level or above, or courses with a required prerequisite in the same department)

- AD 10600 - Design II Credits: 3.00
- AD 11400 - Drawing II Credits: 3.00
- AD 20000 - Beginning Painting Credits: 3.00
- AD 20500 - Design III Credits: 3.00
- AD 20600 - Studio In Visual Communication Design Credits: 3.00
- AD 21300 - Life Drawing I Credits: 3.00
- AD 21500 - Materials And Processes Credits: 3.00
- AD 23000 - Interior Design I Credits: 3.00
- AD 23500 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00
- AD 24600 - Design Drawing II Credits: 3.00
- AD 25000 - Interior Design II Credits: 3.00
- AD 25600 - Presentation Techniques Credits: 3.00
- AD 30000 - Life Drawing II Credits: 3.00
- AD 31400 - Experimental Drawing Credits: 3.00
• AD 31600 - Seminar On Ideas In Industrial Design I: Design And Society Credits: 3.00
• AD 33000 - Interior Design III Credits: 3.00
• AD 33200 - Visual Communication Design I Credits: 3.00
• AD 33300 - Photo Silk Screen Credits: 3.00
• AD 35000 - Interior Design IV Credits: 3.00
• AD 36101 - The Constructed Image Credits: 3.00
• AD 36200 - Jewelry And Metalwork Credits: 3.00
• AD 36600 - Visual Communication Design II Credits: 3.00
• AD 38500 - History Of Interior Design Credits: 3.00
• AD 40000 - Advanced Painting Credits: 3.00
• AD 40500 - Industrial Design III Credits: 3.00
• AD 40600 - Industrial Design IV Credits: 3.00
• AD 44200 - Ceramics III Credits: 3.00
• AD 46200 - Metalsmithing Credits: 3.00
• AD 46800 - Printmaking III Credits: 3.00
• AD 47000 - Advanced Studies In Textiles Credits: 3.00
• AGEC 22000 - Economics Of Agricultural Markets Credits: 3.00
• AGEC 34000 - International Economic Development Credits: 3.00
• AGEC 35200 - Quantitative Techniques For Firm Decision Making Credits: 3.00
• AGEC 40600 - Natural Resource And Environmental Economics Credits: 3.00
• AGEC 41000 - Agricultural Policy Credits: 3.00
• AGEC 45000 - International Agricultural Trade Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 32000 - Ancient States And Empires Credits: 3.00
• AGEC 33300 - Food Distribution - A Retailing Perspective Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 40400 - Comparative Social Organization Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 40500 - Ethnographic Methods Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 41800 - Field Methods In Cultural Anthropology Credits: 1.00 to 9.00
• ANTH 42500 - Archaeological Method And Theory Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 43600 - Human Evolution Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 48200 - Sexual Diversity In Global Perspectives Credits: 3.00
• ARAB 10200 - Standard Arabic Level II Credits: 3.00
• ARAB 11100 - Elementary Standard Arabic Conversation I Credits: 1.00
• ARAB 11200 - Elementary Standard Arabic Conversation II Credits: 1.00
• ARAB 20100 - Standard Arabic Level III Credits: 3.00
• ARAB 20200 - Standard Arabic Level IV Credits: 3.00
• ARAB 21100 - Elementary Standard Arabic Conversation II Credits: 1.00
• ARAB 21200 - Elementary Standard Arabic Conversation IV Credits: 1.00
• ARAB 22400 - Arabic Level IV: Business Arabic Credits: 3.00
• ARAB 30100 - Standard Arabic Level V Credits: 3.00
• ARAB 30200 - Standard Arabic Level VI Credits: 3.00
• ASL 10200 - American Sign Language II Credits: 3.00
• ASL 20100 - American Sign Language III Credits: 3.00
• ASL 20200 - American Sign Language IV Credits: 3.00
• ASL 30100 - American Sign Language V Credits: 3.00
• ASL 30200 - American Sign Language Advanced-Level VI Credits: 3.00
• ASL 36100 - The Structure Of American Sign Language I: Phonology And Morphology Credits: 3.00
• ASL 36200 - The Structure Of American Sign Language II: Syntax, Semantics And Language Use Credits: 3.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASL 36400</td>
<td>Introduction To Structure Of American Sign Language</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHNS 10200</td>
<td>Chinese Level II</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHNS 20100</td>
<td>Chinese Level III</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHNS 20200</td>
<td>Chinese Level IV</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHNS 30100</td>
<td>Chinese Level V</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHNS 30200</td>
<td>Chinese Level VI</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHNS 31300</td>
<td>Reading And Writing Practice</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHNS 34100</td>
<td>Chinese Literature I: Traditional Chinese Literature</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHNS 34200</td>
<td>Chinese Literature II: Modern Chinese Literature</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHNS 40100</td>
<td>Chinese Level VII</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHNS 40200</td>
<td>Chinese Level VIII</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLCS 23200</td>
<td>Classical Roots Of English Words</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLCS 48000</td>
<td>Potters And Society In Antiquity</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLCS 48100</td>
<td>Culture And Society In The Age Of Pericles</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLCS 48300</td>
<td>Republican Rome</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 21000</td>
<td>Addressing Public Issues</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 31200</td>
<td>Rhetoric In The Western World</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 31400</td>
<td>Advanced Presentational Speaking</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 31500</td>
<td>Speech Communication Of Technical Information</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 37200</td>
<td>Communication In Relationships</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 41200</td>
<td>Theories Of Human Interaction</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 34600</td>
<td>Intermediate Choreography</td>
<td>1.00 or 2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 30100</td>
<td>Managerial Economics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 34000</td>
<td>Intermediate Microeconomic Theory</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 35200</td>
<td>Intermediate Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 36100</td>
<td>Antitrust And Regulation</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 36200</td>
<td>Health Economics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 36500</td>
<td>History Of Economic Thought</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 36700</td>
<td>Law And Economics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 37000</td>
<td>International Trade</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 38000</td>
<td>Money And Banking</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 38500</td>
<td>Labor Economics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 42200</td>
<td>Public Finance And Taxation</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 45600</td>
<td>Urban Economics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 46100</td>
<td>Industrial Organization</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 46600</td>
<td>International Economics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 47100</td>
<td>Behavioral Economics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 48500</td>
<td>Economics Of Racial And Gender Discrimination</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 51200</td>
<td>Intermediate Economics II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 11100</td>
<td>SHOULD BE SCLA</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 20500</td>
<td>Introduction To Creative Writing</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 30600</td>
<td>Introduction To Professional Writing</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 30900</td>
<td>Digital Design And Production</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 32700</td>
<td>English Language I: History And Development</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 32800</td>
<td>English Language II: Structure And Meaning</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 32900</td>
<td>English Language III: Sound And Meaning</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 40700</td>
<td>Intermediate Poetry Writing</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ENGL 40900 - Intermediate Fiction Writing Credits: 3.00
ENGL 41900 - Multimedia Writing Credits: 3.00
ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00
ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00
FR 10200 - French Level II Credits: 3.00
FR 11200 - Elementary French Conversation Credits: 1.00
FR 20100 - French Level III Credits: 3.00
FR 20200 - French Level IV Credits: 3.00
FR 20500 - Accelerated Intermediate French Credits: 4.00
FR 21200 - Intermediate French Conversation Credits: 1.00
FR 22400 - Professional French I Credits: 3.00
FR 24100 - Introduction To The Study Of French Literature Credits: 3.00
FR 28000 - Second-Year French: Special Topics Credits: 3.00
FR 30100 - French Level V Credits: 3.00
FR 30200 - French Level VI Credits: 3.00
FR 31200 - Advanced French Conversation Credits: 1.00
FR 34100 - French Literature I: From The Middle Ages To The Enlightenment Credits: 3.00
FR 34200 - French Literature II: The 19th And 20th Centuries Credits: 3.00
FR 38000 - Special Topics In French Culture And Civilization Credits: 3.00
FR 39400 - Special Topics In French Literature Credits: 3.00
FR 39600 - Special Topics In French Language Science Credits: 3.00
FR 40100 - French Level VII Credits: 3.00
FR 40200 - French Level VIII Credits: 3.00
FR 42400 - Professional French III Credits: 3.00
FR 44300 - Introduction To Francophone Literature Credits: 3.00
FR 48000 - French Civilization Credits: 3.00
FLM 35100 - Screenwriting Credits: 3.00
GER 10200 - German Level II Credits: 3.00
GER 11200 - Elementary German Conversation Credits: 1.00
GER 20100 - German Level III Credits: 3.00
GER 20200 - German Level IV Credits: 3.00
GER 20500 - Accelerated Intermediate German Credits: 4.00
GER 21200 - Intermediate German Conversation Credits: 1.00
GER 22300 - German Level IV: Science And Engineering Credits: 3.00
GER 22400 - German Level IV: Business German Credits: 3.00
GER 24100 - Introduction To The Study Of German Literature Credits: 3.00
GER 30100 - German Level V Credits: 3.00
GER 30200 - German Level VI Credits: 3.00
GER 31200 - Advanced German Conversation Credits: 1.00
GER 32300 - German Level VI: Science And Engineering Credits: 3.00
GER 34100 - German Literature I: From The Middle Ages To The 18th Century Credits: 3.00
GER 34200 - German Literature II: From The 18th Century To The 21st Century Credits: 3.00
GER 40100 - German Level VII Credits: 3.00
GER 40200 - German Level VIII Credits: 3.00
GER 42400 - Business German Credits: 3.00
GER 48000 - German Civilization Credits: 3.00
GREK 10200 - Ancient Greek Level II Credits: 3.00
- GREK 20100 - Ancient Greek Level III Credits: 3.00
- GREK 20200 - Ancient Greek Level IV Credits: 3.00
- GREK 34300 - Greek Oratory Credits: 3.00
- GREK 34400 - Greek Epic Credits: 3.00
- GREK 35300 - Greek Tragedy Credits: 3.00
- GREK 35400 - Greek Comedy Credits: 3.00
- GREK 44600 - Greek Historians Credits: 3.00
- HDFS 22500 - Human Development Across Cultures Credits: 3.00
- HDFS 31100 - Child Development Credits: 3.00
- HDFS 31200 - Adult Development Credits: 3.00
- HDFS 31300 - Adolescent Development Credits: 3.00
- HDFS 31400 - Atypical Child Development Credits: 3.00
- HDFS 32500 - Health And Health Care For Children And Families Credits: 3.00
- HDFS 33000 - Sexuality And Family Life Credits: 3.00
- HDFS 33200 - Stress And Coping In Contemporary Families Credits: 3.00
- HDFS 34800 - Administration Of Social Service Not-For-Profit Organizations Credits: 3.00
- HEBR 10200 - Modern Hebrew II Credits: 3.00
- HEBR 12200 - Biblical Hebrew Level II Credits: 3.00
- HEBR 20100 - Modern Hebrew Level III Credits: 3.00
- HEBR 20200 - Modern Hebrew Level IV Credits: 3.00
- HEBR 22100 - Biblical Hebrew Level III Credits: 3.00
- HEBR 22200 - Biblical Hebrew Level IV Credits: 3.00
- ITAL 10200 - Italian Level II Credits: 3.00
- ITAL 20100 - Italian Level III Credits: 3.00
- ITAL 20200 - Italian Level IV Credits: 3.00
- ITAL 20500 - Accelerated Intermediate Italian Credits: 3.00
- ITAL 21200 - Intermediate Italian Conversation Credits: 1.00
- ITAL 30100 - Italian Level V Credits: 3.00
- ITAL 30200 - Italian Level VI Credits: 3.00
- ITAL 31200 - Advanced Italian Conversation Credits: 1.00
- ITAL 34100 - Italian Literature I: From The Middle Ages To The Enlightenment Credits: 3.00
- ITAL 34200 - Italian Literature II: From Romanticism To The Present Credits: 3.00
- ITAL 39400 - Special Topics In Italian Literature Credits: 3.00
- JPNS 10200 - Japanese Level II Credits: 0.00 to 4.00
- JPNS 20100 - Japanese Level III Credits: 3.00 or 4.00
- JPNS 20200 - Japanese Level IV Credits: 3.00 or 4.00
- JPNS 24100 - Introduction To The Study Of Japanese Literature Credits: 3.00
- JPNS 30100 - Japanese Level V Credits: 3.00
- JPNS 30200 - Japanese Level VI Credits: 3.00
- JPNS 31300 - Intermediate Reading In Japanese I Credits: 3.00
- JPNS 34100 - Japanese Literature I: Modern Japanese Literature Credits: 3.00
- JPNS 36100 - Elementary Survey Of Japanese Linguistics Credits: 3.00
- JPNS 36300 - Relationship Of Japanese Language And Society Credits: 3.00
- JPNS 40100 - Japanese Level VII Credits: 3.00
- JPNS 40200 - Japanese Level VIII Credits: 3.00
- JPNS 48500 - Culinary Culture Of Japan Credits: 3.00
- LATN 10200 - Latin Level II Credits: 3.00
- LATN 20100 - Latin Level III Credits: 3.00
- LATN 20200 - Latin Level IV Credits: 3.00
- LATN 31500 - Latin Paleography I Credits: 3.00
- LATN 34300 - Roman Oratory Credits: 3.00
- LATN 34400 - Roman Epic Credits: 3.00
- LATN 34500 - Roman Elegy Credits: 3.00
- LATN 34600 - Roman Rhetoric Credits: 3.00
- LATN 34700 - Roman Comedy Credits: 3.00
- LATN 44200 - Roman Lyric Poetry Credits: 3.00
- LATN 44300 - Roman Satire Credits: 3.00
- LATN 44400 - Roman Philosophers Credits: 3.00
- LATN 44500 - Roman Encyclopedists Credits: 3.00
- LATN 44600 - Roman Historians Credits: 3.00
- LC 36100 - Sound And Form In Language Credits: 3.00
- LC 37100 - Phonetics Of Foreign Languages Credits: 3.00
- LING 31100 - Fundamentals Of Phonology And Morphology Credits: 3.00
- LING 31500 - Elements Of Phonetics Credits: 3.00
- LING 32100 - Foundations Of Syntax And Semantics Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 20100 - Management Accounting I Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 31000 - Financial Management Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 42810 - Pricing Strategy And Analysis Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 44433 - Leading And Working In Teams Credits: 3.00
- MUS 34200 - Music Composition II Credits: 3.00
- MUS 37500 - Selected Topics In Music Credits: 3.00
- MUS 38100 - Music History I: Antiquity To Mozart Credits: 3.00
- MUS 38200 - Music History II: Beethoven To The Present Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 42500 - Metaphysics Credits: 3.00
- POL 31400 - The President And Policy Process Credits: 3.00
- POL 41000 - Political Parties And Politics Credits: 3.00
- POL 41100 - Congress: Structure And Functioning Credits: 3.00
- POL 43200 - Selected Problems In World Order Credits: 3.00
- POL 43500 - International Law Credits: 3.00
- POL 46000 - Judicial Politics Credits: 3.00
- PSY 20000 - Introduction To Cognitive Psychology Credits: 3.00
- PSY 22200 - Introduction To Behavioral Neuroscience Credits: 3.00
- PSY 23500 - Child Psychology Credits: 3.00
- PSY 23900 - The Psychology Of Women Credits: 3.00
- PSY 24000 - Introduction To Social Psychology Credits: 3.00
- PSY 24400 - Introduction To Human Sexuality Credits: 3.00
- PSY 27200 - Introduction To Industrial-Organizational Psychology Credits: 3.00
- PSY 30500 - Understanding And Analyzing Psychological Data Credits: 3.00
- PSY 31000 - Sensory And Perceptual Processes Credits: 3.00
- PSY 31100 - Human Memory Credits: 3.00
- PSY 31400 - Introduction To Learning Credits: 3.00
- PSY 32700 - Psychology Of Helping Credits: 3.00
- PSY 33500 - Stereotyping And Prejudice Credits: 3.00
- PSY 33600 - Issues In Developmental Psychology Credits: 3.00
• PSY 33700 - Social Cognition Credits: 3.00
• PSY 34200 - Introduction To Psychology Of Personality Credits: 3.00
• PSY 35000 - Abnormal Psychology Credits: 3.00
• PSY 35400 - Close Relationships Credits: 3.00
• PSY 36700 - Adult Development And Aging Credits: 3.00
• PSY 38000 - Behavior Change Methods Credits: 3.00
• PSY 39200 - Special Topics In Psychology Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• PSY 42600 - Language Development Credits: 3.00
• PSY 42800 - Drugs And Behavior Credits: 3.00
• PSY 43200 - Social Psychology In Film Credits: 3.00
• PSY 44300 - Aggression And Violence Credits: 3.00
• PSY 46400 - Research Ethics In Psychological Sciences Credits: 3.00
• PSY 47300 - Selection And Performance Appraisal In Organizations Credits: 3.00
• PSY 47500 - Work Motivation And Job Satisfaction Credits: 3.00
• PSY 48400 - The Psychology Of Consciousness Credits: 3.00
• PTGS 10200 - Portuguese Level II Credits: 3.00
• PTGS 20100 - Portuguese Level III Credits: 3.00
• PTGS 20200 - Portuguese Level IV Credits: 3.00
• PTGS 30100 - Portuguese Level V Credits: 3.00
• PTGS 30200 - Portuguese Level VI Credits: 3.00
• REL 45000 - Christian Ethics Credits: 3.00
• REL 45100 - Christology Credits: 3.00
• REL 45200 - Systematic Theology Credits: 3.00
• RUSS 10200 - Russian Level II Credits: 4.00
• RUSS 11200 - Conversation Supplement To Russian Level II Credits: 1.00
• RUSS 20100 - Russian Level III Credits: 4.00
• RUSS 20200 - Russian Level IV Credits: 4.00
• RUSS 21100 - Conversation Supplement To Russian Level III Credits: 1.00
• RUSS 21200 - Conversation Supplement To Russian Level IV Credits: 1.00
• RUSS 30100 - Russian Level V Credits: 3.00
• RUSS 30200 - Russian Level VI Credits: 3.00
• RUSS 40100 - Russian Level VII Credits: 3.00
• RUSS 40200 - Russian Level VIII Credits: 3.00
• RUSS 42400 - Business Russian Credits: 3.00
• SLHS 40100 - Language And The Brain Credits: 3.00
• SOC 33400 - Urban Sociology Credits: 3.00
• SOC 37400 - Medical Sociology Credits: 3.00
• SOC 39100 - Selected Topics In Sociology Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• SOC 40200 - Sociological Theory Credits: 3.00
• SOC 42100 - Juvenile Delinquency Credits: 3.00
• SOC 42300 - Field Practicum In Sociology And Law And Society Credits: 4.00
• SOC 42600 - Social Deviance And Control Credits: 3.00
• SOC 42900 - Sociology Of Protest Credits: 3.00
• SOC 43200 - Work In Contemporary America Credits: 3.00
• SOC 45000 - Gender Roles In Modern Society Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 10200 - Spanish Level II Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 11200 - Elementary Spanish Conversation Credits: 1.00
• SPAN 20100 - Spanish Level III Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 20200 - Spanish Level IV Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 20500 - Accelerated Intermediate Spanish Credits: 4.00
• SPAN 21200 - Intermediate Spanish Conversation Credits: 1.00
• SPAN 22400 - Spanish Level IV: Business Spanish Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 24100 - Introduction To The Study Of Hispanic Literature Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 28000 - Second-Year Spanish: Special Topics Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 30100 - Spanish Level V Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 30200 - Spanish Level VI Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 30801 - Advanced Spanish For Heritage Speakers Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 31200 - Advanced Spanish Conversation Credits: 1.00
• SPAN 32100 - Introduction To Spanish For The Professions Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 32200 - Spanish For The Health Professions Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 32500 - Spanish For Engineering And Technology Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 34100 - Hispanic Literature I: Poetry And Drama Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 34200 - Hispanic Literature II: Prose Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 36100 - The Structure Of Spanish I: Phonetics And Phonology Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 36200 - The Structure Of Spanish II: Morphology, Lexicology, And Syntax Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 40100 - Spanish Level VII Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 40200 - Spanish Level VIII Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 41500 - Spanish Translation And Interpreting Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 42400 - Business Spanish Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 48000 - Spanish Civilization Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 48100 - Spanish Culture Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 48200 - Latin American Civilization Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 48300 - Latin American Culture Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 48500 - Food And Culture In The Hispanic World Credits: 3.00
• THTR 21300 - Voice For The Actor Credits: 2.00
• THTR 32300 - Acting: Movement For The Actor Credits: 3.00
• THTR 33300 - Acting Ill Credits: 3.00
• THTR 33400 - Acting Ill: Acting For The Camera Credits: 3.00
• THTR 36200 - Light Design Credits: 3.00
• THTR 38000 - Histories Of Theatre Credits: 3.00
• THTR 38100 - Theatre And Performance Historiography Credits: 3.00
• THTR 43400 - Advanced Acting Skills Credits: 3.00
• THTR 44000 - Directing: Page To Stage Credits: 3.00
• WGSS 48000 - Feminist Theory Credits: 3.00
• WGSS 48200 - Interdisciplinary Studies In Sexuality Credits: 3.00
• WGSS 48300 - Feminisms In Global Perspective Credits: 3.00

Electrical and Computer Engineering General Education

Electrical and Computer Engineering General Education Courses

• **Introductory Level Courses** (10000- and 20000-level courses without a prerequisite in the same department)
• **Advanced Level Courses** (courses at the 30000-level or above, or courses with a required prerequisite in the same department)
• AAS 27100 - Introduction To African American Studies Credits: 3.00
• AAS 27700 - African American Popular Culture Credits: 3.00
• AAS 35900 - Black Women Writers Credits: 3.00
• AAS 37000 - Black Women Rising Credits: 3.00
• AAS 37100 - The African American Experience Credits: 3.00
• AAS 37300 - Issues In African American Studies Credits: 3.00
• AAS 37500 - The Black Family Credits: 3.00
• AAS 37600 - The Black Male Credits: 3.00
• AAS 39200 - Caribbean History And Culture Credits: 3.00
• AAS 47300 - Blacks In Hollywood Film Credits: 3.00
• AD 10500 - Design I Credits: 3.00
• AD 10600 - Design II Credits: 3.00
• AD 11300 - Basic Drawing Credits: 3.00
• AD 11400 - Drawing II Credits: 3.00
• AD 11700 - Black And White Photography Credits: 3.00
• AD 12500 - Introduction To Interior Design Credits: 3.00
• AD 14600 - Design Drawing I Credits: 3.00
• AD 20000 - Beginning Painting Credits: 3.00
• AD 20500 - Design III Credits: 3.00
• AD 20600 - Studio In Visual Communication Design Credits: 3.00
• AD 21300 - Life Drawing I Credits: 3.00
• AD 21500 - Materials And Processes Credits: 3.00
• AD 22000 - Computers In Art Credits: 3.00
• AD 22600 - History Of Art To 1400 Credits: 3.00
• AD 22700 - History Of Art Since 1400 Credits: 3.00
• AD 23000 - Interior Design I Credits: 3.00
• AD 23500 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00
• AD 24200 - Ceramics I Credits: 3.00
• AD 24600 - Design Drawing II Credits: 3.00
• AD 25000 - Interior Design II Credits: 3.00
• AD 25100 - History Of Photography I Credits: 3.00
• AD 25500 - Art Appreciation Credits: 3.00
• AD 25600 - Presentation Techniques Credits: 3.00
• AD 26200 - Jewelry And Metalwork I Credits: 3.00
• AD 26500 - Relief Printmaking Credits: 3.00
• AD 26600 - Silkscreen Printmaking Credits: 3.00
• AD 27000 - Constructed Textiles Credits: 3.00
• AD 27100 - Dyed Textiles Credits: 3.00
• AD 27500 - Beginning Sculpture Credits: 3.00
• AD 30000 - Life Drawing II Credits: 3.00
• AD 30400 - Video Art Credits: 3.00
• AD 31100 - Ancient Greek Art Credits: 3.00
• AD 31200 - Ancient Roman Art Credits: 3.00
• AD 31400 - Experimental Drawing Credits: 3.00
• AD 31600 - Seminar On Ideas In Industrial Design I: Design And Society Credits: 3.00
• AD 33000 - Interior Design III Credits: 3.00
• AD 33200 - Visual Communication Design I Credits: 3.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AD 33300</td>
<td>Photo Silk Screen</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 33900</td>
<td>Women Artists In The 20th Century</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 34200</td>
<td>Ceramics II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 34300</td>
<td>Northern Renaissance Art</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 34400</td>
<td>Latin American Art In The 20th Century</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 34600</td>
<td>Italian Renaissance Art</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 34800</td>
<td>History Of Islamic Art</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 35000</td>
<td>Interior Design IV</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 35900</td>
<td>Medieval European Art</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 36101</td>
<td>The Constructed Image</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 36200</td>
<td>Jewelry And Metalwork</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 36300</td>
<td>Documentary Photography</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 36500</td>
<td>Intermediate Painting</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 36600</td>
<td>Visual Communication Design II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 36800</td>
<td>Etching And Intaglio Printmaking</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 36900</td>
<td>Lithographic Printmaking</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 37000</td>
<td>Woven Textiles</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 38000</td>
<td>Baroque Art</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 38100</td>
<td>Alternative Photographic Processes</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 38200</td>
<td>A Global History Of Modern Art</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 38300</td>
<td>Modern Art</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 38400</td>
<td>Contemporary Art</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 38500</td>
<td>History Of Interior Design</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 39100</td>
<td>History Of Chinese Art</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 39500</td>
<td>History Of Design</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 39600</td>
<td>Art Museum Practices</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 40000</td>
<td>Advanced Painting</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 40500</td>
<td>Industrial Design III</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 40600</td>
<td>Industrial Design IV</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 42100</td>
<td>Advanced Studies In Photography And Related Media I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 44200</td>
<td>Ceramics III</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 45400</td>
<td>Modern Architecture</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 46200</td>
<td>Metalsmithing</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 46800</td>
<td>Printmaking III</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 47000</td>
<td>Advanced Studies In Textiles</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGEC 20300</td>
<td>Introductory Microeconomics For Food And Agribusiness</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGEC 20400</td>
<td>Introduction To Resource Economics And Environmental Policy</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGEC 21700</td>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGEC 22000</td>
<td>Economics Of Agricultural Markets</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGEC 25000</td>
<td>Economic Geography Of World Food And Resources</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGEC 29600</td>
<td>Selected Topics In Agricultural Economics</td>
<td>1.00 to 3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGEC 33100</td>
<td>Principles Of Industrial Selling</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGEC 33300</td>
<td>Food Distribution - A Retailing Perspective</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGEC 34000</td>
<td>International Economic Development</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGEC 35200</td>
<td>Quantitative Techniques For Firm Decision Making</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGEC 40600</td>
<td>Natural Resource And Environmental Economics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGEC 41000</td>
<td>Agricultural Policy</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
• AGEC 45000 - International Agricultural Trade Credits: 3.00
• AMST 20100 - Interpreting America Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 10000 - Being Human: Introduction To Anthropology Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 20100 - Introduction To Archaeology And World Prehistory Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 20300 - Biological Bases Of Human Social Behavior Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 20400 - Human Origins Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 20500 - Human Cultural Diversity Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 21000 - Technology And Culture Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 23000 - Gender Across Cultures Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 30700 - The Development Of Contemporary Anthropological Theory Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 31200 - The Archaeology Of Ancient Egypt And The Near East Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 31300 - Archaeology Of North America Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 32000 - Ancient States And Empires Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 33500 - Primate Behavior Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 33600 - Human Variation Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 34000 - Global Perspectives On Health Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 34100 - Culture And Personality Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 36800 - Sociolinguistic Study Of African American English Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 37300 - Anthropology Of Religion Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 37700 - Anthropology Of Hunter-Gatherer Societies Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 37900 - Native American Cultures Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 38500 - Community Engagement In Anthropology Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 39000 - Individual Research In Anthropology Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• ANTH 39200 - Selected Topics In Anthropology Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• ANTH 39300 - Interdisciplinary Approaches To Environmental And Sustainability Studies Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 40400 - Comparative Social Organization Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 40500 - Ethnographic Methods Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 41400 - Introduction To Language And Culture Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 41800 - Field Methods In Cultural Anthropology Credits: 1.00 to 9.00
• ANTH 42500 - Archaeological Method And Theory Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 42800 - Field Methods In Archaeology Credits: 1.00 to 9.00
• ANTH 43600 - Human Evolution Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 46000 - Contemporary Issues In Agriculture Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 48200 - Sexual Diversity In Global Perspectives Credits: 3.00
• ARAB 10100 - Standard Arabic Level I Credits: 3.00
• ARAB 10200 - Standard Arabic Level II Credits: 3.00
• ARAB 11100 - Elementary Standard Arabic Conversation I Credits: 1.00
• ARAB 11200 - Elementary Standard Arabic Conversation II Credits: 1.00
• ARAB 20100 - Standard Arabic Level III Credits: 3.00
• ARAB 20200 - Standard Arabic Level IV Credits: 3.00
• ARAB 21100 - Elementary Standard Arabic Conversation II Credits: 1.00
• ARAB 21200 - Elementary Standard Arabic Conversation IV Credits: 1.00
• ARAB 22400 - Arabic Level IV: Business Arabic Credits: 3.00
• ARAB 23000 - Arabic Literature In Translation Credits: 3.00
• ARAB 23900 - Arab Women Writers Credits: 3.00
• ARAB 28000 - Arabic Culture Credits: 3.00
• ARAB 28100 - Introduction To Islamic Civilization And Culture Credits: 3.00
- ARAB 30100 - Standard Arabic Level V Credits: 3.00
- ARAB 30200 - Standard Arabic Level VI Credits: 3.00
- ARAB 33400 - North African Literature And Culture Credits: 3.00
- ASL 10100 - American Sign Language I Credits: 3.00
- ASL 10200 - American Sign Language II Credits: 3.00
- ASL 20100 - American Sign Language III Credits: 3.00
- ASL 20200 - American Sign Language IV Credits: 3.00
- ASL 28000 - American Deaf Community: Language, Culture, And Society Credits: 3.00
- ASL 30100 - American Sign Language V Credits: 3.00
- ASL 30200 - American Sign Language Advanced-Level VI Credits: 3.00
- ASL 36100 - The Structure Of American Sign Language I: Phonology And Morphology Credits: 3.00
- ASL 36200 - The Structure Of American Sign Language II: Syntax, Semantics And Language Use Credits: 3.00
- ASL 36400 - Introduction To Structure Of American Sign Language Credits: 3.00
- CHNS 10100 - Chinese Level I Credits: 4.00
- CHNS 10200 - Chinese Level II Credits: 4.00
- CHNS 20100 - Chinese Level III Credits: 4.00
- CHNS 20200 - Chinese Level IV Credits: 4.00
- CHNS 24100 - Introduction To The Study Of Chinese Literature Credits: 3.00
- CHNS 28000 - Topics In Chinese Civilization And Culture Credits: 3.00
- CHNS 28100 - Introduction To Chinese Food Culture Credits: 3.00
- CHNS 28500 - Chinese Calligraphy Credits: 1.00
- CHNS 30100 - Chinese Level V Credits: 3.00
- CHNS 30200 - Chinese Level VI Credits: 3.00
- CHNS 31300 - Reading And Writing Practice Credits: 3.00
- CHNS 33000 - Introduction To Chinese Cinema Credits: 3.00
- CHNS 34100 - Chinese Literature I: Traditional Chinese Literature Credits: 3.00
- CHNS 34200 - Chinese Literature II: Modern Chinese Literature Credits: 3.00
- CHNS 40100 - Chinese Level VII Credits: 3.00
- CHNS 40200 - Chinese Level VIII Credits: 3.00
- CHNS 49000 - Special Topics In Chinese Language Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
- CHNS 49300 - Special Topics In Chinese Literature Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
- CLCS 18100 - Classical World Civilizations Credits: 3.00
- CLCS 22000 - Topics In Classical Literature Credits: 3.00
- CLCS 23010 - Survey Of Greek Literature In Translation Credits: 3.00
- CLCS 23100 - Survey Of Latin Literature Credits: 3.00
- CLCS 23200 - Classical Roots Of English Words Credits: 3.00
- CLCS 23300 - Comparative Mythology Credits: 3.00
- CLCS 23400 - Medical And Scientific Terminology From Greek And Latin Roots Credits: 3.00
- CLCS 23500 - Introduction To Classical Mythology Credits: 3.00
- CLCS 23600 - Ancient World Onscreen Credits: 3.00
- CLCS 23700 - Gender And Sexuality In Greek And Roman Antiquity Credits: 3.00
- CLCS 23800 - The Tragic Vision Credits: 3.00
- CLCS 23900 - The Comic Vision Credits: 3.00
- CLCS 33700 - The Ancient Epic Credits: 3.00
- CLCS 38000 - Alexander The Great And Hellenistic World Credits: 3.00
- CLCS 38100 - Julius Caesar: Statesman, Soldier, Citizen Credits: 3.00
- CLCS 38300 - The Roman Empire Credits: 3.00
• CLCS 38400 - Ancient Western Medicine Credits: 3.00
• CLCS 38500 - Science, Medicine And Magic In The Ancient West Credits: 3.00
• CLCS 38600 - Ancient Greek Religion Credits: 3.00
• CLCS 38700 - Roman Religion Credits: 3.00
• CLCS 48000 - Potters And Society In Antiquity Credits: 3.00
• CLCS 48100 - Culture And Society In The Age Of Pericles Credits: 3.00
• CLCS 48300 - Republican Rome Credits: 3.00
• CMPL 23000 - Crossing Borders: Introduction To Comparative Literature Credits: 3.00
• CMPL 23700 - Our Common Bond: Languages And Cultures In A Global Context Credits: 3.00
• CMPL 26600 - World Literature: From The Beginnings To 1700 A D Credits: 3.00
• CMPL 26700 - World Literature: From 1700 A D To The Present Credits: 3.00
• COM 10200 - Introduction To Communication Theory Credits: 3.00
• COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00
• COM 20400 - Critical Perspectives On Communication Credits: 3.00
• COM 21000 - Addressing Public Issues Credits: 3.00
• COM 21200 - Approaches To The Study Of Interpersonal Communication Credits: 3.00
• COM 21700 - Science Writing And Presentation Credits: 3.00
• COM 22400 - Communicating In The Global Workplace Credits: 3.00
• COM 25000 - Mass Communication And Society Credits: 3.00
• COM 25100 - Communication, Information, And Society Credits: 3.00
• COM 25300 - Introduction To Public Relations Credits: 3.00
• COM 25600 - Introduction To Advertising Credits: 3.00
• COM 30300 - Intercultural Communication Credits: 3.00
• COM 31200 - Rhetoric In The Western World Credits: 3.00
• COM 31400 - Advanced Presentational Speaking Credits: 3.00
• COM 31500 - Speech Communication Of Technical Information Credits: 3.00
• COM 31800 - Principles Of Persuasion Credits: 3.00
• COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00
• COM 32400 - Introduction To Organizational Communication Credits: 3.00
• COM 32500 - Interviewing: Principles And Practice Credits: 3.00
• COM 33000 - Theories Of Mass Communication Credits: 3.00
• COM 33200 - Television Production Credits: 3.00
• COM 35100 - Mass Communication Ethics Credits: 3.00
• COM 35200 - Mass Communication Law Credits: 3.00
• COM 37200 - Communication In Relationships Credits: 3.00
• COM 37400 - Social Interaction Skills: Assessment And Development Credits: 3.00
• COM 37600 - Communication And Gender Credits: 3.00
• COM 38100 - Gender And Feminist Studies In Communication Credits: 3.00
• COM 41200 - Theories Of Human Interaction Credits: 3.00
• COM 41500 - Discussion Of Technical Problems Credits: 3.00
• COM 41600 - United States Politics And The Media Credits: 3.00
• COM 42300 - Leadership, Communication And Organizations Credits: 3.00
• COM 43500 - Communication And Emerging Technologies Credits: 3.00
• COM 49100 - Special Topics In Communication Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• CSR 20900 - Introduction To Retail Management Credits: 3.00
• CSR 34200 - Personal Finance Credits: 3.00
• DANC 10100 - Modern Dance Technique I Credits: 2.00
• DANC 10200 - Ballet I Credits: 2.00
• DANC 10300 - Jazz Dance I Credits: 2.00
• DANC 20100 - Modern Dance Technique II Credits: 2.00
• DANC 20200 - Ballet II Credits: 2.00
• DANC 20300 - Jazz Dance II Credits: 2.00
• DANC 24000 - Dance Composition Credits: 3.00
• DANC 24500 - Practicum In Dance Performance And Production Credits: 1.00 to 2.00
• DANC 30100 - Modern Dance Techniques III Credits: 2.00
• DANC 34500 - Choreography Credits: 3.00
• DANC 34600 - Intermediate Choreography Credits: 1.00 or 2.00
• ECON 21000 - Principles Of Economics Credits: 3.00
• ECON 25100 - Microeconomics Credits: 3.00
• ECON 25200 - Macroeconomics Credits: 3.00
• ECON 30100 - Managerial Economics Credits: 3.00
• ECON 34000 - Intermediate Microeconomic Theory Credits: 3.00
• ECON 35200 - Intermediate Macroeconomics Credits: 3.00
• ECON 36100 - Antitrust And Regulation Credits: 3.00
• ECON 36200 - Health Economics Credits: 3.00
• ECON 36500 - History Of Economic Thought Credits: 3.00
• ECON 36700 - Law And Economics Credits: 3.00
• ECON 37000 - International Trade Credits: 3.00
• ECON 38000 - Money And Banking Credits: 3.00
• ECON 38500 - Labor Economics Credits: 3.00
• ECON 42200 - Public Finance And Taxation Credits: 3.00
• ECON 45600 - Urban Economics Credits: 3.00
• ECON 46100 - Industrial Organization Credits: 3.00
• ECON 46600 - International Economics Credits: 3.00
• ECON 47100 - Behavioral Economics Credits: 3.00
• ECON 48500 - Economics Of Racial And Gender Discrimination Credits: 3.00
• ECON 51200 - Intermediate Economics II Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00
• ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 11000 - SHOULD BE SCLA Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 11100 - SHOULD BE SCLA Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 20500 - Introduction To Creative Writing Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 21500 - Inventing Languages Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 21700 - Figures Of Myth And Legend I: Monsters Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 21800 - Figures Of Myth And Legends II: Heroes And Villains Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 21900 - Figures Of Myth And Legend III: Magic And Marvels Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 22300 - Literature And Technology Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 22400 - Literature, Money, And Markets Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 22500 - Literature, Inequality, And Injustice Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 22600 - Narrative Medicine Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 22700 - Elements Of Linguistics Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 22800 - Language And Social Identity Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 22900 - Creole Languages And Cultures Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 23000 - Great Narrative Works Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 23100 - Introduction To Literature Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 23200 - Thematic Studies In Literature Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 23400 - Literature And The Environment Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 23700 - Introduction To Poetry Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 23800 - Introduction To Fiction Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 24000 - British Literature Before 1789 Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 24100 - British Literature After 1789 Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 24900 - Great British Books Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 25000 - Great American Books Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 25700 - Literature Of Black America Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 26200 - Greek And Roman Classics In Translation Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 26400 - The Bible As Literature Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 26600 - World Literature: From The Beginnings To 1700 A.D. Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 26700 - World Literature: From 1700 A.D. To The Present Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 27600 - Shakespeare On Film Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 27900 - The American Short Story In Print And Film Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 28000 - Games, Narrative, Culture Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 28600 - The Movies Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 30100 - Ways Of Reading Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 30400 - Advanced Composition Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 30600 - Introduction To Professional Writing Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 30900 - Digital Design And Production Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 31600 - Craft Of Fiction From A Writer's Perspective Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 31700 - Craft Of Poetry From A Writer's Perspective Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 32200 - Word, Image, Media Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 32700 - English Language I: History And Development Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 32800 - English Language II: Structure And Meaning Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 32900 - English Language III: Sound And Form Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 33000 - Games And Diversity Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 33100 - Medieval English Literature Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 33200 - Games And User Experience (UX) Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 34100 - Topics In Science, Literature, And Culture Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 34200 - Legal Fictions Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 34300 - Labor And Literature Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 34400 - Environmental Ethics, Policy, And Sustainability Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 34500 - Games And World Building Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 35000 - American Literature Before 1865 Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 35100 - American Literature After 1865 Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 35200 - Native American Literature Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 35400 - Asian American Literature Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 35800 - Black Drama Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 35900 - Black Women Writers Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 36000 - Gender And Literature Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 36500 - Literature And Imperialism Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 36600 - Postcolonial Literatures Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 36700 - Mystery And Detective Fiction Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 37300 - Science Fiction And Fantasy Credits: 3.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 37401</td>
<td>Studies In British Literary History</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 37700</td>
<td>Modern And Contemporary Poetry</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 37800</td>
<td>Studies In American Literary History</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 37900</td>
<td>The Short Story</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 38000</td>
<td>Issues In Rhetoric And Public Life</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 38100</td>
<td>The British Novel</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 38200</td>
<td>The American Novel</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 38600</td>
<td>History Of Film To 1950</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 38700</td>
<td>History Of Film Since 1950</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 38900</td>
<td>Literature For Children</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 39200</td>
<td>Young Adult Literature</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 39300</td>
<td>Interdisciplinary Approaches To Environmental And Sustainability Studies</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 39600</td>
<td>Studies In Literature And Language</td>
<td>1.00 to 3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 40600</td>
<td>Review Writing</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 40700</td>
<td>Intermediate Poetry Writing</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 40900</td>
<td>Intermediate Fiction Writing</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 41100</td>
<td>Studies In Major Authors</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 41200</td>
<td>Studies In Genre</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 41300</td>
<td>Studies In Literature And History</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 41400</td>
<td>Studies In Literature And Culture</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 41900</td>
<td>Multimedia Writing</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 42000</td>
<td>Business Writing</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 42100</td>
<td>Technical Writing</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 44100</td>
<td>Chaucer's Canterbury Tales</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 44200</td>
<td>Shakespeare</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 46000</td>
<td>Studies In Women's Literature</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 46200</td>
<td>The Bible As Literature: The Old Testament</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 46300</td>
<td>The Bible As Literature: The New Testament</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 47000</td>
<td>Advanced Topics In Rhetorical Studies</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENTR 20000</td>
<td>Introduction To Entrepreneurship And Innovation</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR 10100</td>
<td>French Level I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR 10200</td>
<td>French Level II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR 10500</td>
<td>Accelerated Basic French</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR 11200</td>
<td>Elementary French Conversation</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR 20100</td>
<td>French Level III</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR 20200</td>
<td>French Level IV</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR 20500</td>
<td>Accelerated Intermediate French</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR 21200</td>
<td>Intermediate French Conversation</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR 22400</td>
<td>Professional French I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR 23000</td>
<td>French Literature In Translation</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR 24100</td>
<td>Introduction To The Study Of French Literature</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR 28000</td>
<td>Second-Year French: Special Topics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR 30100</td>
<td>French Level V</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR 30200</td>
<td>French Level VI</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR 31200</td>
<td>Advanced French Conversation</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR 33000</td>
<td>French Cinema</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR 34100</td>
<td>French Literature I: From The Middle Ages To The Enlightenment</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR 34200</td>
<td>French Literature II: The 19th And 20th Centuries</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR 38000</td>
<td>Special Topics In French Culture And Civilization</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR 39400</td>
<td>Special Topics In French Literature</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR 39600</td>
<td>Special Topics In French Language Science</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR 40100</td>
<td>French Level VII</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR 40200</td>
<td>French Level VIII</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR 42400</td>
<td>Professional French III</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR 44300</td>
<td>Introduction To Francophone Literature</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR 48000</td>
<td>French Civilization</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS 47000</td>
<td>Wine Appreciation</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLM 24100</td>
<td>Foundations Of Cinema Production</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLM 35100</td>
<td>Screenwriting</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 10100</td>
<td>German Level I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 10200</td>
<td>German Level II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 10500</td>
<td>Accelerated Basic German</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 11200</td>
<td>Elementary German Conversation</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 20100</td>
<td>German Level III</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 20200</td>
<td>German Level IV</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 20500</td>
<td>Accelerated Intermediate German</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 21200</td>
<td>Intermediate German Conversation</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 22300</td>
<td>German Level IV: Science And Engineering</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 22400</td>
<td>German Level IV: Business German</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 23000</td>
<td>German Literature In Translation</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 24100</td>
<td>Introduction To The Study Of German Literature</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 28000</td>
<td>German Special Topics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 30100</td>
<td>German Level V</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 30200</td>
<td>German Level VI</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 31200</td>
<td>Advanced German Conversation</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 32300</td>
<td>German Level VI: Science And Engineering</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 33000</td>
<td>German Cinema</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 34100</td>
<td>German Literature I: From The Middle Ages To The 18th Century</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 34200</td>
<td>German Literature II: From The 18th Century To The 21st Century</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 40100</td>
<td>German Level VII</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 40200</td>
<td>German Level VIII</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 42400</td>
<td>Business German</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 48000</td>
<td>German Civilization</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREK 10100</td>
<td>Ancient Greek Level I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREK 10200</td>
<td>Ancient Greek Level II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREK 20100</td>
<td>Ancient Greek Level III</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREK 20200</td>
<td>Ancient Greek Level IV</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREK 34300</td>
<td>Greek Oratory</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREK 34400</td>
<td>Greek Epic</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREK 35300</td>
<td>Greek Tragedy</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREK 35400</td>
<td>Greek Comedy</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREK 44600</td>
<td>Greek Historians</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREK 49000</td>
<td>Directed Reading In Classical Greek</td>
<td>1.00 to 3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREK 59000</td>
<td>Directed Reading In Classical Greek</td>
<td>1.00 to 4.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
- HDFS 20100 - Introduction To Relationship And Family Science Credits: 3.00
- HDFS 21000 - Introduction To Human Development Credits: 3.00
- HDFS 22500 - Human Development Across Cultures Credits: 3.00
- HDFS 28000 - Diversity In Individual And Family Life Credits: 3.00
- HDFS 31100 - Child Development Credits: 3.00
- HDFS 31200 - Adult Development Credits: 3.00
- HDFS 31300 - Adolescent Development Credits: 3.00
- HDFS 31400 - Atypical Child Development Credits: 3.00
- HDFS 32500 - Health And Health Care For Children And Families Credits: 3.00
- HDFS 33000 - Sexuality And Family Life Credits: 3.00
- HDFS 33200 - Stress And Coping In Contemporary Families Credits: 3.00
- HDFS 34800 - Administration Of Social Service Not-For-Profit Organizations Credits: 3.00
- HDFS 41800 - Understanding Autism Credits: 3.00
- HEBR 10100 - Modern Hebrew Level I Credits: 3.00
- HEBR 10200 - Modern Hebrew II Credits: 3.00
- HEBR 12100 - Biblical Hebrew Level I Credits: 3.00
- HEBR 12200 - Biblical Hebrew Level II Credits: 3.00
- HEBR 20100 - Modern Hebrew Level III Credits: 3.00
- HEBR 20200 - Modern Hebrew Level IV Credits: 3.00
- HEBR 22100 - Biblical Hebrew Level III Credits: 3.00
- HEBR 22200 - Biblical Hebrew Level IV Credits: 3.00
- HEBR 28400 - Ancient Near Eastern History And Culture Credits: 3.00
- HEBR 38000 - Israel And The Modern World: Cinema, Literature, History And Politics Credits: 3.00
- HEBR 38300 - Kabbalah And Jewish Mysticism: Secret Knowledge In Judaism Credits: 3.00
- HEBR 38500 - The Holocaust In Modern Hebrew Literature Credits: 3.00
- HIST 10300 - Introduction To The Medieval World Credits: 3.00
- HIST 10400 - Introduction To The Modern World Credits: 3.00
- HIST 10500 - Survey Of Global History Credits: 3.00
- HIST 15100 - American History To 1877 Credits: 3.00
- HIST 15200 - United States Since 1877 Credits: 3.00
- HIST 21000 - The Making Of Modern Africa Credits: 3.00
- HIST 21100 - The Global Field: World Soccer And Global History Credits: 3.00
- HIST 22100 - History Behind The Headlines Credits: 3.00
- HIST 22800 - English History To 1688 Credits: 3.00
- HIST 22900 - English History Since 1688 Credits: 3.00
- HIST 23005 - Hitler's Europe Credits: 3.00
- HIST 23800 - History Of Russia From Medieval Times To 1861 Credits: 3.00
- HIST 24000 - East Asia And Its Historic Tradition Credits: 3.00
- HIST 24100 - East Asia In The Modern World Credits: 3.00
- HIST 24300 - South Asian History And Civilizations Credits: 3.00
- HIST 24600 - Modern Middle East And North Africa Credits: 3.00
- HIST 25000 - United States Relations With The Middle East And North Africa Credits: 3.00
- HIST 27100 - Introduction To Colonial Latin American History (1492-1810) Credits: 3.00
- HIST 27200 - Introduction To Modern Latin American History (1810 To The Present) Credits: 3.00
- HIST 27800 - Money, Trade, And Power: The History Of Capitalism Credits: 3.00
- HIST 30000 - Eve Of Destruction: Global Crises And World Organization In The 20th Century Credits: 3.00
- HIST 30105 - Big History: Time And Scale Credits: 3.00
- HIST 30200 - Historical Topics Credits: 3.00
- HIST 30305 - Food In Modern America Credits: 3.00
- HIST 30400 - America In The 1960s Credits: 3.00
- HIST 30505 - The United States In The World 1898-Present Credits: 3.00
- HIST 30605 - Technology And War In U.S. History Credits: 3.00
- HIST 30805 - History Of Life Sciences Credits: 3.00
- HIST 30905 - History Of Environmental Science Credits: 3.00
- HIST 31005 - The Civil War And Reconstruction, 1850 To 1877 Credits: 3.00
- HIST 31205 - The Arab-Israeli Conflict Credits: 3.00
- HIST 31305 - Medical Devices And Innovation Credits: 3.00
- HIST 31405 - Science, Technology, Engineering And Mathematics (STEM) And Gender Credits: 3.00
- HIST 31505 - American Beauty Credits: 3.00
- HIST 31700 - A History Of The Christian Church And The Expansion Of Christianity I Credits: 3.00
- HIST 31905 - Christianity In The Global Age Credits: 3.00
- HIST 32105 - Spain: The First Global Empire, 1469-1713 Credits: 3.00
- HIST 32300 - German History Credits: 3.00
- HIST 32400 - Modern France Credits: 3.00
- HIST 32900 - History Of Women In Modern Europe Credits: 3.00
- HIST 33205 - The Nuclear Age Credits: 3.00
- HIST 33300 - Science And Society In Western Civilization I Credits: 3.00
- HIST 33400 - Science And Society In Western Civilization II Credits: 3.00
- HIST 33505 - Nationalism And Socialism In East Central Europe Credits: 3.00
- HIST 33700 - Europe Since 1945 Credits: 3.00
- HIST 33805 - History Of Human Rights Credits: 3.00
- HIST 33900 - Traditional China Credits: 3.00
- HIST 34000 - Modern China Credits: 3.00
- HIST 34300 - Traditional Japan Credits: 3.00
- HIST 34400 - History Of Modern Japan Credits: 3.00
- HIST 34505 - Arabs In American Eyes Credits: 3.00
- HIST 34705 - History Of Religion In America Credits: 3.00
- HIST 34901 - The First World War Credits: 3.00
- HIST 35000 - Science And Society In The Twentieth Century World Credits: 3.00
- HIST 35100 - The Second World War Credits: 3.00
- HIST 35205 - Death, Disease And Medicine In Twentieth Century American History Credits: 3.00
- HIST 35305 - Sports In America Credits: 3.00
- HIST 35400 - Women In America To 1870 Credits: 3.00
- HIST 35500 - History Of American Military Affairs Credits: 3.00
- HIST 35900 - Gender In East Asian History Credits: 3.00
- HIST 36305 - The History Of Medicine And Public Health Credits: 3.00
- HIST 36600 - Hispanic Heritage Of The United States Credits: 3.00
- HIST 37005 - Queens And Empresses In Early Modern Europe Credits: 3.00
- HIST 37100 - Society, Culture, And Rock And Roll Credits: 3.00
- HIST 37200 - History Of The American West Credits: 3.00
- HIST 37500 - Women In America Since 1870 Credits: 3.00
- HIST 37600 - History Of Indiana Credits: 3.00
- HIST 37700 - History And Culture Of Native America Credits: 3.00
- HIST 38001 - History Of United States Agriculture Credits: 3.00
- HIST 38105 - American Indians And Film Credits: 3.00
- HIST 38200 - American Constitutional History Credits: 3.00
- HIST 38300 - Recent American Constitutional History Credits: 3.00
- HIST 38400 - History Of Aviation Credits: 3.00
- HIST 38505 - Media, Politics And Popular Culture Credits: 3.00
- HIST 38605 - Land Of The Indians: Native Americans In Indiana Credits: 3.00
- HIST 38700 - History Of The Space Age Credits: 3.00
- HIST 39400 - Environmental History Of The United States Credits: 3.00
- HIST 39600 - African American History To 1877 Credits: 3.00
- HIST 39800 - African American History Since 1877 Credits: 3.00
- HIST 40000 - Great Books And The Search For Meaning Credits: 3.00
- HIST 40300 - Europe In The Reformation Credits: 3.00
- HIST 40500 - The French Revolution And Napoleon Credits: 3.00
- HIST 40600 - Rebels And Romantics: Europe 1815-1870 Credits: 3.00
- HIST 40700 - Road To World War I: Europe 1870-1919 Credits: 3.00
- HIST 40800 - Dictatorship And Democracy: Europe 1919-1945 Credits: 3.00
- HIST 41005 - History Of The American Presidency Credits: 3.00
- HIST 41300 - Modern European Imperialism: Repression And Resistance Credits: 3.00
- HIST 41505 - Gender And Politics In Early Modern Europe Credits: 3.00
- HIST 42300 - Advanced Topics In Modern Germany Credits: 3.00
- HIST 43900 - Communist China Credits: 3.00
- HIST 44100 - Africa In The Twentieth Century Credits: 3.00
- HIST 45000 - The English Landscape: Integrating History, Horticulture & Landscape Architect Credits: 3.00
- HIST 46000 - American Colonial History Credits: 3.00
- HIST 46100 - The Revolutionary Era, 1763 To 1800 Credits: 3.00
- HIST 47000 - The Emergence Of Modern America Credits: 3.00
- HIST 46800 - Recent American History Credits: 3.00
- HIST 46900 - Black Civil Rights Movement Credits: 3.00
- HIST 47005 - Women And Health In America Credits: 3.00
- HIST 47300 - History Of The South Credits: 3.00
- HIST 47600 - The Civil War In Myth And Memory Credits: 3.00
- HIST 47700 - Native American Women's History Credits: 3.00
- HIST 48005 - Madness And The Asylum In The United States Credits: 3.00
- HIST 48800 - History Of Sexual Regulation In The United States Credits: 3.00
- HIST 49200 - Seminar In Historical Topics Credits: 3.00
- HIST 49400 - Science And Society In American Civilization Credits: 3.00
- IDIS 20100 - Introduction To Digital Humanities Credits: 3.00
- IDIS 49000 - Directed Reading In Interdisciplinary Studies Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
- ITAL 10100 - Italian Level I Credits: 3.00
- ITAL 10200 - Italian Level II Credits: 3.00
- ITAL 10500 - Accelerated Basic Italian Credits: 3.00
- ITAL 11200 - Elementary Italian Conversation Credits: 1.00
- ITAL 20100 - Italian Level III Credits: 3.00
- ITAL 20200 - Italian Level IV Credits: 3.00
- ITAL 20500 - Accelerated Intermediate Italian Credits: 3.00
- ITAL 21200 - Intermediate Italian Conversation Credits: 1.00
- ITAL 23100 - Dante's Divine Comedy Credits: 3.00
- ITAL 28000 - Italian Culture And Civilization Credits: 3.00
- ITAL 28100 - The Italian Renaissance And Its Scientific And Cultural Impact On Western Civilization Credits: 3.00
- ITAL 30100 - Italian Level V Credits: 3.00
- ITAL 30200 - Italian Level VI Credits: 3.00
- ITAL 31200 - Advanced Italian Conversation Credits: 1.00
- ITAL 33000 - The Italian Cinema Credits: 3.00
- ITAL 33300 - The Spirit Of Italian Comedy Credits: 3.00
- ITAL 33500 - Italian-American Cinema Credits: 3.00
- ITAL 34100 - Italian Literature I: From The Middle Ages To The Enlightenment Credits: 3.00
- ITAL 34200 - Italian Literature II: From Romanticism To The Present Credits: 3.00
- ITAL 39300 - Special Topics In Italian Literature Or Cinema Credits: 3.00
- ITAL 39400 - Special Topics In Italian Literature Credits: 3.00
- JPNS 10100 - Japanese Level I Credits: 3.00 or 4.00
- JPNS 10200 - Japanese Level II Credits: 0.00 to 4.00
- JPNS 20100 - Japanese Level III Credits: 3.00 or 4.00
- JPNS 20200 - Japanese Level IV Credits: 3.00 or 4.00
- JPNS 23000 - Japanese Literature In Translation Credits: 3.00
- JPNS 24100 - Introduction To The Study Of Japanese Literature Credits: 3.00
- JPNS 28000 - Introduction To Modern Japanese Civilization Credits: 3.00
- JPNS 30100 - Japanese Level V Credits: 3.00
- JPNS 30200 - Japanese Level VI Credits: 3.00
- JPNS 31300 - Intermediate Reading In Japanese I Credits: 3.00
- JPNS 33000 - Japanese Cinema Credits: 3.00
- JPNS 34100 - Japanese Literature I: Modern Japanese Literature Credits: 3.00
- JPNS 36100 - Elementary Survey Of Japanese Linguistics Credits: 3.00
- JPNS 36300 - Relationship Of Japanese Language And Society Credits: 3.00
- JPNS 40100 - Japanese Level VII Credits: 3.00
- JPNS 40200 - Japanese Level VIII Credits: 3.00
- JPNS 48500 - Culinary Culture Of Japan Credits: 3.00
- JPNS 49000 - Special Topics In Japanese Language Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
- JWST 33000 - Introduction To Jewish Studies Credits: 3.00
- LATN 10100 - Latin Level I Credits: 3.00
- LATN 10200 - Latin Level II Credits: 3.00
- LATN 10500 - Accelerated Basic Latin Credits: 4.00
- LATN 20100 - Latin Level III Credits: 3.00
- LATN 20200 - Latin Level IV Credits: 3.00
- LATN 31500 - Latin Paleography I Credits: 3.00
- LATN 34300 - Roman Oratory Credits: 3.00
- LATN 34400 - Roman Epic Credits: 3.00
- LATN 34500 - Roman Elegy Credits: 3.00
- LATN 34600 - Roman Rhetoric Credits: 3.00
- LATN 34700 - Roman Comedy Credits: 3.00
- LATN 44200 - Roman Lyric Poetry Credits: 3.00
- LATN 44300 - Roman Satire Credits: 3.00
- LATN 44400 - Roman Philosophers Credits: 3.00
- LATN 44500 - Roman Encyclopedia Credits: 3.00
- LATN 44600 - Roman Historians Credits: 3.00
• LC 10100 - Special Topics In Foreign Languages I Credits: 3.00 or 4.00
• LC 10200 - Special Topics In Foreign Languages II Credits: 3.00 or 4.00
• LC 20100 - Special Topics In Foreign Languages III Credits: 3.00 or 4.00
• LC 20200 - Special Topics In Foreign Languages IV Credits: 3.00 or 4.00
• LC 23000 - Crossing Borders: Introduction To Comparative Literature Credits: 3.00
• LC 23100 - Fairytale, Folktales, Fable Credits: 3.00
• LC 23500 - East Asian Literature In Translation Credits: 3.00
• LC 23700 - Our Common Bond: Languages And Cultures In A Global Context Credits: 3.00
• LC 23900 - Women Writers In Translation Credits: 3.00
• LC 26100 - Introduction To The Linguistic Study Of Foreign Languages Credits: 3.00
• LC 26600 - World Literature: From The Beginnings to 1700 A D Credits: 3.00
• LC 26700 - World Literature: From 1700 A D To The Present Credits: 3.00
• LC 33100 - Comparative Literature In Translation Credits: 3.00
• LC 33300 - The Middle Ages On Film Credits: 3.00
• LC 33800 - Language Through Films Credits: 3.00
• LC 36100 - Sound And Form In Language Credits: 3.00
• LC 36800 - Sociolinguistic Study Of African American English Credits: 3.00
• LC 37100 - Phonetics Of Foreign Languages Credits: 3.00
• LC 49000 - Special Topics In Foreign Languages And Literatures Credits: 1.00 to 4.00
• LING 20100 - Introduction To Linguistics Credits: 3.00
• LING 31100 - Fundamentals Of Phonology And Morphology Credits: 3.00
• LING 31500 - Elements Of Phonetics Credits: 3.00
• LING 32100 - Foundations Of Syntax And Semantics Credits: 3.00
• LING 36800 - Sociolinguistic Study Of African American English Credits: 3.00
• MARS 22000 - Introduction To Medieval And Renaissance Studies Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 17500 - Information Strategies For Management Credits: 1.00
• MGMT 20000 - Introductory Accounting Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 20100 - Management Accounting I Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 21200 - Business Accounting Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 22000 - Making The Business Case Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 24200 - Contemporary Problems In Personal Finance For Minorities Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 24300 - Contemporary Thought Of Minorities In Management Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 25400 - Legal Foundations Of Business I Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 26100 - Introduction To Supply Chain Management Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 28500 - Knowledge Management Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 29400 - Navigating Gender In The Workplace Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 29450 - Women In Leadership Credits: 1.00
• MGMT 30400 - Introduction To Financial Management Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 31000 - Financial Management Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 32300 - Principles Of Marketing Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 33100 - Development And Impact of Equal Employment Law Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 42810 - Pricing Strategy And Analysis Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 44433 - Leading And Working In Teams Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 45500 - Legal Background For Business I Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 46600 - Project Management Credits: 3.00
• MUS 25000 - Music Appreciation Credits: 3.00
• MUS 34100 - Music Composition I Credits: 3.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 34200</td>
<td>Music Composition II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 37500</td>
<td>Selected Topics In Music</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 37600</td>
<td>World Music</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 37800</td>
<td>Jazz History</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 38100</td>
<td>Music History I: Antiquity To Mozart</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 38200</td>
<td>Music History II: Beethoven To The Present</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 49000</td>
<td>Guided Reading In Music</td>
<td>1.00 to 6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBHR 33000</td>
<td>Introduction To Organizational Behavior</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBHR 42900</td>
<td>Labor Relations</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBHR 49000</td>
<td>Problems In Organizational Behavior</td>
<td>1.00 to 4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 11000</td>
<td>The Big Questions: Introduction To Philosophy</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 11100</td>
<td>Introduction To Ethics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 11400</td>
<td>Global Moral Issues</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 12000</td>
<td>Critical Thinking</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 15000</td>
<td>Principles Of Logic</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 20600</td>
<td>Introduction To Philosophy Of Religion</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 20700</td>
<td>Ethics For Technology, Engineering, And Design</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 20800</td>
<td>Ethics Of Data Science</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 21900</td>
<td>Philosophy And The Meaning Of Life</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 22100</td>
<td>Introduction To Philosophy Of Science</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 22300</td>
<td>Fate And Free Will</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 22500</td>
<td>Philosophy And Gender</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 23000</td>
<td>Religions Of The East</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 23100</td>
<td>Religions Of The West</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 24000</td>
<td>Social And Political Philosophy</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 24200</td>
<td>Philosophy, Culture, And The African American Experience</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 26000</td>
<td>Philosophy And Law</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 27000</td>
<td>Biomedical Ethics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 27500</td>
<td>The Philosophy Of Art</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 28000</td>
<td>Ethics And Animals</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 29000</td>
<td>Environmental Ethics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 29300</td>
<td>Selected Topics In Philosophy</td>
<td>1.00 to 3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 30100</td>
<td>History Of Ancient Philosophy</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 30200</td>
<td>History Of Medieval Philosophy</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 30300</td>
<td>History Of Modern Philosophy</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 30400</td>
<td>Nineteenth-Century Philosophy</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 30600</td>
<td>Twentieth-Century Philosophy</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 31000</td>
<td>Classical Chinese Philosophy</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 32200</td>
<td>Philosophy Of Technology</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 35000</td>
<td>Philosophy And Probability</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 40200</td>
<td>Studies In Medieval Christian Thought</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 40300</td>
<td>Moral Psychology And Climate Change</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 40600</td>
<td>Intermediate Philosophy Of Religion</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 41100</td>
<td>Modern Ethical Theories</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 42100</td>
<td>Philosophy Of Science</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 42400</td>
<td>Recent Ethical Theory</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 42500</td>
<td>Metaphysics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 43200</td>
<td>Theory Of Knowledge</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 43500</td>
<td>Philosophy Of Mind</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 46500</td>
<td>Philosophy Of Language</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 49000</td>
<td>Advanced Topics In Philosophy</td>
<td>1.00 to 3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 10100</td>
<td>American Government And Politics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 12000</td>
<td>Introduction To Public Policy And Public Administration</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 13000</td>
<td>Introduction To International Relations</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 14100</td>
<td>Governments Of The World</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 15000</td>
<td>Introduction To Political Thought</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 20000</td>
<td>Introduction To The Study Of Political Science</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 22200</td>
<td>Women, Politics, And Public Policy</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 22300</td>
<td>Introduction To Environmental Policy</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 22800</td>
<td>Data Science And Public Policy</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 22900</td>
<td>Emerging Problems In Political Science</td>
<td>1.00 to 3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 23000</td>
<td>Introduction To Peace Science</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 23100</td>
<td>Introduction To United States Foreign Policy</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 23200</td>
<td>Contemporary Crises In International Relations</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 23500</td>
<td>International Relations Among Rich And Poor Nations</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 23700</td>
<td>Modern Weapons And International Relations</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 30000</td>
<td>Introduction To Political Analysis</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 31400</td>
<td>The President And Policy Process</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 32300</td>
<td>Comparative Environmental Policy</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 32600</td>
<td>Black Political Participation In America</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 32700</td>
<td>Global Green Politics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 33500</td>
<td>China And The Challenges Of Globalization</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 34500</td>
<td>West European Democracies In The Post-Industrial Era</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 34700</td>
<td>Introduction To Latin American Politics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 34800</td>
<td>East Asian Politics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 35000</td>
<td>Foundations Of Western Political Theory: From The Renaissance To Marx</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 35100</td>
<td>Foundations Of Western Political Theory: From Plato To The Reformation</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 35200</td>
<td>Selected Topics In Political Theory</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 35300</td>
<td>Current Political Ideologies</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 36000</td>
<td>Women And The Law</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 37200</td>
<td>Indiana Government And Politics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 37300</td>
<td>Campaigns And Elections</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 40300</td>
<td>Field Experience In Political Science</td>
<td>1.00 to 9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 41000</td>
<td>Political Parties And Politics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 41100</td>
<td>Congress: Structure And Functioning</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 41300</td>
<td>Analysis Of Political Attitudes And Behavior</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 41500</td>
<td>US Politics And The Media</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 42300</td>
<td>International Environmental Policy</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 42500</td>
<td>Environmental Law And Politics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 42800</td>
<td>The Politics Of Regulation</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 42900</td>
<td>Contemporary Political Problems</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 43000</td>
<td>Selected Problems In International Relations</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 43200</td>
<td>Selected Problems In World Order</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 43300</td>
<td>International Organization</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
- POL 43500 - International Law Credits: 3.00
- POL 43900 - United States Foreign Policy Making Credits: 3.00
- POL 46000 - Judicial Politics Credits: 3.00
- POL 46100 - Constitutional Law I Credits: 3.00
- POL 46200 - Constitutional Law II Credits: 3.00
- POL 49100 - Political Science Senior Seminar Credits: 3.00
- POL 49300 - Interdisciplinary Undergraduate Seminar Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
- PSY 10000 - Introduction To The Science And Fields Of Psychology Credits: 1.00
- PSY 12000 - Elementary Psychology Credits: 3.00
- PSY 20000 - Introduction To Cognitive Psychology Credits: 3.00
- PSY 22200 - Introduction To Behavioral Neuroscience Credits: 3.00
- PSY 23500 - Child Psychology Credits: 3.00
- PSY 23900 - The Psychology Of Women Credits: 3.00
- PSY 24000 - Introduction To Social Psychology Credits: 3.00
- PSY 24400 - Introduction To Human Sexuality Credits: 3.00
- PSY 27200 - Introduction To Industrial-Organizational Psychology Credits: 3.00
- PSY 30500 - Understanding And Analyzing Psychological Data Credits: 3.00
- PSY 31000 - Sensory And Perceptual Processes Credits: 3.00
- PSY 31100 - Human Memory Credits: 3.00
- PSY 31400 - Introduction To Learning Credits: 3.00
- PSY 32700 - Psychology Of Helping Credits: 3.00
- PSY 33500 - Stereotyping And Prejudice Credits: 3.00
- PSY 33600 - Issues In Developmental Psychology Credits: 3.00
- PSY 33700 - Social Cognition Credits: 3.00
- PSY 34200 - Introduction To Psychology Of Personality Credits: 3.00
- PSY 35000 - Abnormal Psychology Credits: 3.00
- PSY 35400 - Close Relationships Credits: 3.00
- PSY 36700 - Adult Development And Aging Credits: 3.00
- PSY 38000 - Behavior Change Methods Credits: 3.00
- PSY 39100 - Readings In Psychology Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
- PSY 39200 - Special Topics In Psychology Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
- PSY 42600 - Language Development Credits: 3.00
- PSY 42800 - Drugs And Behavior Credits: 3.00
- PSY 43200 - Social Psychology In Film Credits: 3.00
- PSY 44300 - Aggression And Violence Credits: 3.00
- PSY 46400 - Research Ethics In Psychological Sciences Credits: 3.00
- PSY 47300 - Selection And Performance Appraisal In Organizations Credits: 3.00
- PSY 47500 - Work Motivation And Job Satisfaction Credits: 3.00
- PSY 48400 - The Psychology Of Consciousness Credits: 3.00
- PTGS 10100 - Portuguese Level I Credits: 3.00
- PTGS 10200 - Portuguese Level II Credits: 3.00
- PTGS 10500 - Accelerated Portuguese Credits: 3.00
- PTGS 20100 - Portuguese Level III Credits: 3.00
- PTGS 20200 - Portuguese Level IV Credits: 3.00
- PTGS 23500 - Luso-Brazilian Literature In Translation Credits: 3.00
- PTGS 30100 - Portuguese Level V Credits: 3.00
- PTGS 30200 - Portuguese Level VI Credits: 3.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PTGS 33000</td>
<td>Brazilian, Portuguese, And African Cinema</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 20000</td>
<td>Introduction To The Study Of Religion</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 20100</td>
<td>Interpretation Of The New Testament</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 20200</td>
<td>Interpretation Of The Old Testament</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 20300</td>
<td>Theology Of Paul</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 20400</td>
<td>Introduction To Christian Theology</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 23000</td>
<td>Religions Of The East</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 23100</td>
<td>Religions Of The West</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 25000</td>
<td>A History Of The Christian Afterlife</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 31700</td>
<td>Ancient Judaism And Early Christianity</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 31800</td>
<td>The Bible And Its Early Interpreters</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 35100</td>
<td>Christian Mysticism</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 45000</td>
<td>Christian Ethics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 45100</td>
<td>Christology</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 45200</td>
<td>Systematic Theology</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSS 10100</td>
<td>Russian Level I</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSS 10200</td>
<td>Russian Level II</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSS 11100</td>
<td>Conversation Supplement To Russian Level I</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSS 11200</td>
<td>Conversation Supplement To Russian Level II</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSS 20100</td>
<td>Russian Level III</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSS 20200</td>
<td>Russian Level IV</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSS 21100</td>
<td>Conversation Supplement To Russian Level III</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSS 21200</td>
<td>Conversation Supplement To Russian Level IV</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSS 29800</td>
<td>Special Topics In Russian</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSS 30100</td>
<td>Russian Level V</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSS 30200</td>
<td>Russian Level VI</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSS 33000</td>
<td>Russian And East European Cinema</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSS 34100</td>
<td>Russian Literature In The Nineteenth Century</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSS 34200</td>
<td>Revolution, Repression, Renewal: Soviet Literature And Beyond</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSS 38000</td>
<td>Russian Culture And Civilization I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSS 38100</td>
<td>Russian Culture And Civilization II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSS 40100</td>
<td>Russian Level VII</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSS 40200</td>
<td>Russian Level VIII</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSS 42400</td>
<td>Business Russian</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLHS 11500</td>
<td>Introduction To Communicative Disorders</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLHS 22700</td>
<td>Elements Of Linguistics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLHS 30900</td>
<td>Language Development</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLHS 40100</td>
<td>Language And The Brain</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLHS 41900</td>
<td>Topics In Audiology And Speech Pathology</td>
<td>1.00 to 3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 10000</td>
<td>Introductory Sociology</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 22000</td>
<td>Social Problems</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 26700</td>
<td>Religion In The Modern World</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 27500</td>
<td>Sociology Of Aging And The Life Course</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 31000</td>
<td>Race And Ethnicity</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 32400</td>
<td>Criminology</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 32600</td>
<td>Social Conflict And Criminal Justice</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 32700</td>
<td>Crime, Deviance And Mass Media</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
- SOC 32800 - Criminal Justice Credits: 3.00
- SOC 33400 - Urban Sociology Credits: 3.00
- SOC 33500 - Political Sociology Credits: 3.00
- SOC 33800 - Global Social Movements Credits: 3.00
- SOC 33900 - Sociology Of Global Development Credits: 3.00
- SOC 34000 - General Social Psychology Credits: 3.00
- SOC 34400 - Environmental Sociology Credits: 3.00
- SOC 35000 - Sociology Of Family Credits: 3.00
- SOC 35200 - Drugs, Culture, And Society Credits: 3.00
- SOC 35600 - Hate And Violence Credits: 3.00
- SOC 36700 - Religion In America Credits: 3.00
- SOC 36800 - The Social Significance Of Religion Credits: 3.00
- SOC 36900 - Religion And Chinese Society Credits: 3.00
- SOC 37400 - Medical Sociology Credits: 3.00
- SOC 37700 - Sociology Of Mental Health Credits: 3.00
- SOC 38300 - Introduction To Research Methods In Sociology Credits: 3.00
- SOC 39100 - Selected Topics In Sociology Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
- SOC 40200 - Sociological Theory Credits: 3.00
- SOC 40900 - Social Networks Credits: 3.00
- SOC 41100 - Social Inequality Credits: 3.00
- SOC 41900 - Sociology Of Law Credits: 3.00
- SOC 42100 - Juvenile Delinquency Credits: 3.00
- SOC 42300 - Field Practicum In Sociology And Law And Society Credits: 4.00
- SOC 42600 - Social Deviance And Control Credits: 3.00
- SOC 42900 - Sociology Of Protest Credits: 3.00
- SOC 43200 - Work In Contemporary America Credits: 3.00
- SOC 45000 - Gender Roles In Modern Society Credits: 3.00
- SOC 49300 - Interdisciplinary Undergraduate Seminar Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
- SPAN 10100 - Spanish Level I Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 10200 - Spanish Level II Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 10500 - Accelerated Basic Spanish Credits: 4.00
- SPAN 11200 - Elementary Spanish Conversation Credits: 1.00
- SPAN 20100 - Spanish Level III Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 20200 - Spanish Level IV Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 20500 - Accelerated Intermediate Spanish Credits: 4.00
- SPAN 21200 - Intermediate Spanish Conversation Credits: 1.00
- SPAN 22400 - Spanish Level IV: Business Spanish Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 23100 - Cervantes' Don Quixote Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 23500 - Spanish American Literature In Translation Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 24100 - Introduction To The Study Of Hispanic Literature Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 28000 - Second-Year Spanish: Special Topics Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 30100 - Spanish Level V Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 30200 - Spanish Level VI Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 30500 - Spanish For Heritage Speakers Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 30801 - Advanced Spanish For Heritage Speakers Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 31200 - Advanced Spanish Conversation Credits: 1.00
- SPAN 32100 - Introduction To Spanish For The Professions Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 32200 - Spanish For The Health Professions Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 32500 - Spanish For Engineering And Technology Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 33000 - Spanish And Latin American Cinema Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 33500 - The Literature Of The Spanish-Speaking Peoples In The United States Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 34100 - Hispanic Literature I: Poetry And Drama Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 34200 - Hispanic Literature II: Prose Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 36100 - The Structure Of Spanish I: Phonetics And Phonology Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 36200 - The Structure Of Spanish II: Morphology, Lexicology, And Syntax Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 40100 - Spanish Level VII Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 40200 - Spanish Level VIII Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 41500 - Spanish Translation And Interpreting Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 42400 - Business Spanish Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 48000 - Spanish Civilization Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 48100 - Spanish Culture Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 48200 - Latin American Civilization Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 48300 - Latin American Culture Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 48500 - Food And Culture In The Hispanic World Credits: 3.00
- THTR 13300 - Acting I Credits: 3.00
- THTR 15003 - Introduction To Rigging For Theatre Credits: 1.00
- THTR 16400 - Introduction To Theatre Organization And Management Credits: 2.00
- THTR 20100 - Theatre Appreciation Credits: 3.00
- THTR 21300 - Voice For The Actor Credits: 2.00
- THTR 32300 - Acting: Movement For The Actor Credits: 3.00
- THTR 33300 - Acting III Credits: 3.00
- THTR 33400 - Acting III: Acting For The Camera Credits: 3.00
- THTR 33600 - Rehearsal And Performance II Credits: 1.00 or 2.00
- THTR 36200 - Light Design Credits: 3.00
- THTR 38000 - Histories Of Theatre Credits: 3.00
- THTR 38100 - Theatre And Performance Historiography Credits: 3.00
- THTR 43300 - Acting IV Credits: 3.00
- THTR 43400 - Advanced Acting Skills Credits: 3.00
- THTR 44000 - Directing: Page To Stage Credits: 3.00
- WGSS 28000 - Women's, Gender, And Sexuality Studies: An Introduction Credits: 3.00
- WGSS 28100 - Variable Topics In Women's, Gender, And Sexuality Studies Credits: 1.00 to 4.00
- WGSS 28200 - Introduction To LGBTQ Studies Credits: 3.00
- WGSS 38000 - Comparative Studies In Gender And Culture Credits: 3.00
- WGSS 38100 - Women Of Color In The United States Credits: 3.00
- WGSS 38200 - Love, Sex And Sexuality Credits: 3.00
- WGSS 38300 - Women, Work, And Labor Credits: 3.00
- WGSS 39000 - Variable Topics In Women's, Gender And Sexuality Studies Credits: 1.00 to 4.00
- WGSS 48000 - Feminist Theory Credits: 3.00
- WGSS 48200 - Interdisciplinary Studies In Sexuality Credits: 3.00
- WGSS 48300 - Feminisms In Global Perspective Credits: 3.00

**Electrical and Computer Engineering No Count List**

The list of courses below do NOT count for the Electrical Engineering or Computer Engineering majors.
The following courses do not count:

- Remedial courses (Courses that start with start with zero - i.e. MET 09000)
- CHM 10000 - Preparation For General Chemistry Credits: 3.00
- CHM 11100 - General Chemistry Credits: 3.00
- CHM 11200 - General Chemistry Credits: 3.00 If both CHM 11100 and CHM 11200 are taken, the combination can substitute for CHM 11500
- CS 10100 - Digital Literacy Credits: 3.00
- MA 13700 - Mathematics For Elementary Teachers I Credits: 3.00
- MA 13800 - Mathematics For Elementary Teachers II Credits: 3.00
- MA 13900 - Mathematics For Elementary Teachers III Credits: 3.00
- MA 15300 - College Algebra Credits: 3.00
- MA 15555 - Quantitative Reasoning Credits: 3.00
- MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry Credits: 3.00
- MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00
- MA 16020 - Applied Calculus II Credits: 3.00
- PHYS 21500 - Physics For Elementary Education Credits: 2.00
- PHYS 21800 - General Physics Credits: 4.00
- PHYS 21900 - General Physics II Credits: 4.00
- PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00
- PHYS 22100 - General Physics Credits: 4.00
- PHYS 23300 - Physics For Life Sciences I Credits: 4.00
- PHYS 23400 - Physics For Life Sciences II Credits: 4.00
- PHYS 21400 - The Nature Of Physics Credits: 3.00

Electrical Engineering Electives

Electrical Engineering Electives (6-9 credits)

- Must include at least three (3) Advanced-Level Laboratory courses. Advanced-Level Laboratory Courses taken as Advanced EE Selectives (ECE 36200, ECE 43800 and ECE 44000) also contribute to the Advanced-Level Laboratory requirement. No more than two (2) of these labs may be EE "Special Content" courses.
- No more than 6 credit hours of EE "Special Content" courses can be used towards the 52 credit hours of Required Major Courses.

EE Electives - Advanced-Level Labs (at least 3 courses)

- ECE 30415 - Fiber Optics And Lasers Laboratory Credits: 1.00
- ECE 30417 - Engineering Optics Laboratory Credits: 1.00
- ECE 30600 - Electronic Circuits And Systems Laboratory Credits: 1.00
- ECE 30700 - Electromagnetic Fields And Waves Laboratory Credits: 1.00
- ECE 30800 - Systems Simulation And Control Laboratory Credits: 1.00
- ECE 32300 - Electromechanical Motion Devices and Systems Laboratory Credits: 1.00
- ECE 33700 - ASIC Design Laboratory Credits: 2.00
• ECE 36200 - Microprocessor Systems And Interfacing Credits: 4.00
• ECE 39600 - Industrial Practice Seminar I Credits: 1.00
• ECE 43800 - Digital Signal Processing With Applications Credits: 4.00
• ECE 44000 - Transmission Of Information Credits: 4.00
• ECE 45700 - Electronic Design Laboratory Credits: 1.00
• ECE 46800 - Introduction To Compilers And Translation Engineering Credits: 4.00
• ECE 46900 - Operating Systems Engineering Credits: 4.00
• ECE 49600 - Electrical And Computer Engineering Projects Credits: 0.00 to 18.00
• ECE 55700 - Integrated Circuit Fabrication Laboratory Credits: 3.00
• ECE 43700 - Computer Design And Prototyping Credits: 4.00
• EPCS 30100 - Junior Participation In EPICS Credits: 1.00
• EPCS 30200 - Junior Participation In EPICS Credits: 2.00
• EPCS 40100 - Senior Participation In EPICS Credits: 1.00
• ME 45500 - Vehicle Design And Fabrication Credits: 3.00
• VIP 37920 - Junior Participation In Vertically Integrated Projects (VIP) Credits: 2.00
• VIP 47920 - Senior Participation In Vertically Integrated Projects (VIP) Credits: 2.00

EE Electives - "Special Content" Courses

• ECE 29600 - Electrical And Computer Engineering Projects Credits: 0.00 to 18.00
• ECE 30010 - Introduction To Machine Learning And Pattern Recognition Credits: 3.00
• ECE 39600 - Industrial Practice Seminar I Credits: 1.00
• ECE 49600 - Electrical And Computer Engineering Projects Credits: 0.00 to 18.00
• ECE 51100 - Psychophysics Credits: 3.00
• EPCS 20100 - Sophomore Participation In EPICS Credits: 1.00
• EPCS 20200 - Sophomore Participation In EPICS Credits: 2.00
• EPCS 30100 - Junior Participation In EPICS Credits: 1.00
• EPCS 30200 - Junior Participation In EPICS Credits: 2.00
• EPCS 40100 - Senior Participation In EPICS Credits: 1.00
• EPCS 40200 - Senior Participation In EPICS Credits: 2.00
• ME 45500 - Vehicle Design And Fabrication Credits: 3.00
• VIP 27920 - Sophomore Participation In Vertically Integrated Projects (VIP) Credits: 2.00
• VIP 37920 - Junior Participation In Vertically Integrated Projects (VIP) Credits: 2.00
• VIP 47920 - Senior Participation In Vertically Integrated Projects (VIP) Credits: 2.00

EE Elective Courses

• ECE 30412 - Electromagnetics II Credits: 3.00
• ECE 30414 - Elements Of Fiber Optics, Lasers And Optoelectronics Credits: 3.00
• ECE 30416 - Basics Of Engineering Optics Credits: 3.00
• ECE 30500 - Semiconductor Devices Credits: 3.00
• ECE 30834 - Fundamentals Of Computer Graphics Credits: 3.00
• ECE 31032 - Power Systems Engineering Credits: 3.00
• ECE 32100 - Electromechanical Motion Devices Credits: 3.00
• ECE 36800 - Data Structures Credits: 3.00
• ECE 38200 - Feedback System Analysis And Design Credits: 3.00
• ECE 40400 - Introduction To Computer Security Credits: 3.00
School of Engineering Education

School of Engineering Education

Within the School of Engineering Education, two distinct degree options are offered. Interdisciplinary Engineering Studies (IDES) and Multidisciplinary Engineering (MDE) are each unique pathways that serve student populations with different career interests. In particular, the IDES degree is often referred to as a “pre-professional school” program, which offers a bachelor of science degree (BS). Alternatively, MDE confers a bachelor of science in engineering (BSE). Further details of each program follow below.

The Multidisciplinary Engineering (MDE) mission, goals, and objectives are designed to prepare graduates to practice engineering. Typically, a plan of study is developed around a focused concentration. Students may develop their own individual plan of study or select one of these established concentrations:
Interdisciplinary Engineering Studies (IDES) is for students who want an engineering education but do not plan to practice engineering. Students are often looking ahead to attending a professional school, such as Medical School, or looking for some engineering coursework and other broad educational exposure. Choose from these concentrations:

- Engineering Science Studies
- Pre-Professional Engineering Studies (In preparation for a professional school: Pre-Med; Pre-Law; Pre-Vet; etc)

Students must complete the requirements of the First-Year Engineering Program to be accepted into either IDES or MDE. These programs offer students the opportunity to advance to graduate school or pursue a career in industry.

Features of these undergraduate programs include:

- Flexible plan of study
- Limited enrollment
- Student planning is required in collaboration with intensive advisor counseling

Faculty

Students interested in pursuing undergraduate research opportunities in the School of Engineering Education are encouraged to contact faculty who conduct research in their areas of interest. A comprehensive list of engineering faculty is provided here.

Contact Information

Questions can be directed to the following offices.

School of Engineering Education
Purdue University
Neil Armstrong Hall of Engineering, Room 1300
701 W. Stadium Avenue
West Lafayette, IN 47907
e-mail: engr-info@purdue.edu
phone: (765) 494-9713
fax: (765) 494-5819

Advising: ide@ecn.purdue.edu

Bachelor of Science
Interdisciplinary Engineering Studies/Engineering Science Studies Concentration, BS

About the Program

Interdisciplinary engineering studies (IDES) is for students who want an engineering education but do not plan to practice engineering. The program offers considerable flexibility and permits you to meet educational goals that require working at the interface between engineering and other disciplines.

School of Engineering Education

Interdisciplinary Engineering Studies Major Change (CODO) Requirements

Degree Requirements

120 Credits Required

Interdisciplinary Engineering Studies Major Requirements (10 Credits)

Statistics
- IE 23000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering I Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
- IE 33000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering II Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
- IDE 36000 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Statistics Credits: 3.00 ♦

Engineering Economics
- IE 34300 - Engineering Economics Credits: 3.00 ♦
  OR
- ECON 25100 - Microeconomics Credits: 3.00 ♦ and
- ECON 25200 - Macroeconomics Credits: 3.00 ♦ and
- Engineering Selective 30000+level - Credit Hours: 3.00

- IDE 30100 - Professional Preparation In Interdisciplinary Engineering Credits: 1.00
- Engineering Design Course - Credit Hours: 3.00 - see Supplemental Information
  If a student chooses to take ECON 25100 + ECON 25200 instead of IE 34300, they must take an additional 3.00 credit
  Engineering Elective at 30000+ level to achieve the 30 credits of engineering that are required

Engineering Science Studies Concentration (52-53 credits)

- CM 16400 - Graphics For Civil Engineering And Construction Credits: 2.00 or
- MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00 or
- THTR 25400 - Drafting For Theatre Credits: 3.00 or
- THTR 55400 - Advanced Theatre Drafting Credits: 3.00

- Area Elective - Credit Hours: 30.00 (see Supplemental Information)
- Engineering Elective - Credit Hours: 20.00 (see Supplemental Information)
Other Program/Departmental Requirements (58-71 credits)

First-Year Engineering Requirements (29-39 credits)

Click here for First-Year Engineering requirements.

- Requirement #1 - Intro to Engineering I (2-4 credits)
- Requirement #2 - Intro to Engineering II (2-4 credits)
- Requirement #3 - Calculus I (4-5 credits) (satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)
- Requirement #4 - Calculus II (4-5 credits) (satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)
- Requirement #5 - Chemistry I (4-6 credits) (satisfies Science #1 for core)
- Requirement #6 - Physics (4 credits) (satisfies Science #2 for core)
- Requirement #7 - First-Year Engineering Selective (3-4 credits)
- Requirement #8 - Written and Oral Communication (6-7 credits) (could satisfy Written Communication, Information Literacy or Oral Communication for core)

Other Course Requirements (11-14 credits)

- Sophomore Science Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00
- MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus Credits: 4.00
- MA 26200 - Linear Algebra And Differential Equations Credits: 4.00
  OR
- MA 26500 - Linear Algebra Credits: 3.00 and
- MA 26600 - Ordinary Differential Equations Credits: 3.00

General Education Requirement (18 credits)

*Must have C- or better in all General Education Electives.*

- General Education I - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science for core)
- General Education II - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures: Humanities for core)
- General Education III - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Science, Technology & Society for core)
- General Education IV - Credit Hours: 3.00 (30000+level or non-intro)
- General Education V - Credit Hours: 3.00 (30000+level or non-intro)
- General Education VI - Credit Hours: 3.00 (General Education Elective)

Interdisciplinary Engineering Studies Information

Supplemental List

Multidisciplinary Engineering & Interdisciplinary Engineering Studies Supplemental Information

Grade Requirements

- A student must earn a grade of C- or higher in the 24 credits of general education electives that are required for the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree, Interdisciplinary Engineering Studies major.
GPA Requirements

- 2.0 Graduation GPA required for the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree, Interdisciplinary Engineering Studies major.
- 2.0 Engineering GPA required in the 30 credits of 20000+ level engineering courses counted towards the Bachelor of Science degree, Interdisciplinary Engineering Studies major.

Course Requirements and Notes

- A maximum of 24 credits from any one Professional Engineering School (AAE, ABE, BME, CE, CHE, ECE, EEE, ENE, ENGR, EPCS, IDE, IE, ME, MSE, NUCL) may be counted towards the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree, Interdisciplinary Engineering Studies major.
- No more than 6 credits of ROTC courses (AFT, NS, MIL) may be counted towards the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree, Interdisciplinary Engineering Studies major.
- No more than 3 credits of engineering research may be counted towards the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree, Interdisciplinary Engineering Studies major.

Pass/No Pass Policy

- No courses counted towards the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree, Interdisciplinary Engineering Studies major, may be taken for a P/NP grade.

Transfer Credit Policy

- Any Professional Engineering School courses that are transferred to Purdue (AAE, ABE, BME, CE, CHE, ECE, EEE, ENE, ENGR, EPCS, IDE, IE, ME, MSE, NUCL) and are counted towards the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree, Interdisciplinary Engineering Studies major, must transfer from an ABET accredited program.
- A student that is awarded the Bachelor of Science degree (BS), Interdisciplinary Engineering Studies major, may not then re-enroll at Purdue and use those courses to count towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering Degree (BSE), Multidisciplinary Engineering major.
- The Bachelor of Science (BS) Degree, Interdisciplinary Engineering Studies major, is not an ABET-accredited program

University Requirements

University Core Requirements

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the Provost's Website.

- Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science (BSS)
- Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
- Information Literacy (IL)
- Oral Communication (OC)
- Quantitative Reasoning (QR)
Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Upper Level Requirement

- Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
- Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Sample First-Year Engineering Plan of Study

Fall 1st Year

- Requirement #1 - Intro to Engineering - Credit Hours: 2.00-4.00
- Requirement #3 - Calculus I - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
- Requirement #5 - Chemistry - Credit Hours: 4.00-6.00
- Requirement #8 - Written or Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00

13-19 Credits

Spring 1st Year

- Requirement #2 - Intro to Engineering II - Credit Hours: 2.00-4.00
- Requirement #4 - Calculus II - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
- Requirement #6 - Physics - Credit Hours: 4.00
- Requirement #7 - First-Year Engineering Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00
- Requirement #8 - Written or Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00

16-21 Credits
Sample Interdisciplinary Engineering Studies Plan of Study

Fall 2nd Year

- IDE 30100 - Professional Preparation In Interdisciplinary Engineering Credits: 1.00
- MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus Credits: 4.00
- CM 16400 - Graphics For Civil Engineering And Construction Credits: 2.00 or
- MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00 or
- THTR 25400 - Drafting For Theatre Credits: 3.00 or
- THTR 55400 - Advanced Theatre Drafting Credits: 3.00
- Area Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Engineering Elective (20000+ level) - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Sophomore Science Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

16-17 Credits

Spring 2nd Year

- MA 26200 - Linear Algebra And Differential Equations Credits: 4.00
- Engineering Elective (20000+level) - Credit Hours: 2.00
- Engineering Elective (20000+level) - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Area Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Area Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 3rd Year

- Area Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Area Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Area Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Engineering Elective (20000+level) - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education I (HUM-Humanities) - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 3rd Year

- IE 23000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering I Credits: 3.00 or
- IDE 36000 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Statistics Credits: 3.00 or
- IE 33000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering II Credits: 3.00
- Area Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Engineering Elective (20000+level) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education II (BSS - Humanities: Behavioral/Social Sciences) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education IV (30000+ level/Non-Introductory) - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 4th Year

• IE 34300 - Engineering Economics Credits: 3.00
  OR
• ECON 25100 - Microeconomics Credits: 3.00 and
• ECON 25200 - Macroeconomics Credits: 3.00
• Area Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Engineering Design Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education Elective III (STS - Science, Technology & Society) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education Elective VI - Credit Hours: 3.00

15-18 Credits

Spring 4th Year

• Area Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Area Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Engineering Elective (30000+ level) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Engineering Elective (30000+ level) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education V (30000+ level/Non-Introductory) - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Pre-Requisite Information

For pre-requisite information, log in to mypurdue.purdue.edu and click here.

Critical Course

The ♦ course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

Disclaimer
The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

**Interdisciplinary Engineering Studies/Pre-Med Concentration, BS**

**About the Program**

*Interdisciplinary engineering studies (IDES)* is for students who want an engineering education but do not plan to practice engineering. The program offers considerable flexibility and permits you to meet educational goals that require working at the interface between engineering and other disciplines.

School of Engineering Education

Interdisciplinary Engineering Studies Major Change (CODO) Requirements

## Degree Requirements

### 120 Credits Required

**Interdisciplinary Engineering Studies Major Requirements (10 Credits)**

- **Statistics**
  - IE 23000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering I Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
  - IE 33000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering II Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
  - IDE 36000 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Statistics Credits: 3.00 ♦

- **Engineering Economics**
  - IE 34300 - Engineering Economics Credits: 3.00 ♦
  - OR
  - ECON 25100 - Microeconomics Credits: 3.00 ♦ and
  - ECON 25200 - Macroeconomics Credits: 3.00 ♦ and
  - Engineering Selective 30000+level - Credit Hours: 3.00

- IDE 30100 - Professional Preparation In Interdisciplinary Engineering Credits: 1.00

- Engineering Design Course - Credit Hours: 3.00 - see Supplemental Information

*If a student chooses to take ECON 25100 + ECON 25200 instead of IE 34300, they must take an additional 3.00 credit Engineering Elective at 30000+ level to achieve the 30 credits of engineering that are required*

**Pre-Med Concentration (52 credits)**

**Engineering Electives (20 credits)**

See Supplemental Information
Area Electives (32 credits)

The following are common medical school preparation prerequisites. Some of the courses listed may be accomplished as part of your A/P credits, First-Year engineering curriculum, or IDES required core curriculum. Meet with an academic advisor to ensure all requirements of your IDES degree plan, and medical school are being met.

**General Biology with lab**

- BIOL 11000 - Fundamentals Of Biology I **Credits:** 4.00 and
- BIOL 11100 - Fundamentals Of Biology II **Credits:** 4.00
  OR
- BIOL 13100 - Biology II: Development, Structure, And Function Of Organisms **Credits:** 3.00 and
- BIOL 23100 - Biology III: Cell Structure And Function **Credits:** 3.00 and
- BIOL 23200 - Laboratory In Biology III: Cell Structure And Function **Credits:** 2.00
  OR
- BIOL 23000 - Biology Of The Living Cell **Credits:** 3.00
- BIOL (30000+ level) Including 2 hours of lab

**Anatomy & Physiology (recommended for the MCAT)**

- BIOL 20300 - Human Anatomy And Physiology **Credits:** 4.00 and
- BIOL 20400 - Human Anatomy And Physiology **Credits:** 4.00

**General Chemistry with lab**

*CHM 11500/11600 normally accomplished through FYE curriculum. Or, selection of one to two other course options required.*

- CHM 11500 - General Chemistry **Credits:** 4.00 and
- CHM 11600 - General Chemistry **Credits:** 4.00 OR
- CHM 12500 - Introduction To Chemistry I **Credits:** 5.00 and
- CHM 12600 - Introduction To Chemistry II **Credits:** 5.00
  OR
- CHM 13600 - General Chemistry Honors **Credits:** 4.00
  OR
- CHM 12901 - General Chemistry With A Biological Focus **Credits:** 5.00 (*CHM 11500 credit exam recommended along with CHM 12901)*

**Organic Chemistry with lab**

- CHM 25500 - Organic Chemistry For The Life Sciences I **Credits:** 3.00 and
- CHM 25600 - Organic Chemistry For The Life Sciences II **Credits:** 3.00
  OR
- CHM 26100 - Organic Chemistry I **Credits:** 3.00 and
- CHM 26200 - Organic Chemistry II **Credits:** 3.00
  OR
- CHM 26505 - Organic Chemistry I **Credits:** 3.00 and
- CHM 26605 - Organic Chemistry II **Credits:** 3.00
  OR
- PHSC 20400 - Organic Chemistry I **Credits:** 3.00 and
• PHSC 20500 - Organic Chemistry II Credits: 3.00
  Biochemistry
• CHM 33900 - Biochemistry: A Molecular Approach Credits: 3.00 or
• BCHM 30700 - Biochemistry Credits: 3.00 or
• PHSC 20800 - Biochemistry For Pharmaceutical Sciences Credits: 3.00 or
• BCHM 56100 - General Biochemistry I Credits: 3.00

Physics with lab

  PHYS 17200 normally accomplished through FYE curriculum. Second course required from list below, or selection of
two other options.
• PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 and
• PHYS 22100 - General Physics Credits: 4.00
  OR
• PHYS 23300 - Physics For Life Sciences I Credits: 4.00 and
• PHYS 23400 - Physics For Life Sciences II Credits: 4.00
  OR
• PHYS 17200 - Modern Mechanics Credits: 4.00 and
• PHYS 27200 - Electric And Magnetic Interactions Credits: 4.00
  OR
• PHYS 17200 Modern Mechanics and
• PHYS 24100 - Electricity And Optics Credits: 3.00 may need 1 hour lab such as:
• PHYS 25200 - Electricity And Optics Laboratory Credits: 1.00
  First course generally accomplished through FYE curriculum.

English (if required usually need 2 semesters)

• ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00 or
• ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00 or
• SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00 and
  Another English course with strong writing component (either writing or literature)

Psychology (1 semester)

• PSY 12000 - Elementary Psychology Credits: 3.00

Sociology (1 semester)

• SOC 10000 - Introductory Sociology Credits: 3.00
• 30000+level of SOC-Sociology or ANTH-Anthropology

Statistics (recommended)

  A course in statistics is recommended; normally accomplished through required IDES core course.

Pre-Med Planning Seminar (optional)
Career Description

- Students who take the Interdisciplinary Engineering Studies pathway (BS), frequently are interested in pursuing medical school programs after their undergraduate degree.
- Two types of programs—allopathic medicine (M.D.) and osteopathic medicine (D.O.) are available to become a physician. The credentials, training, jobs, and available specialties are the same for both.
- Allopathic and osteopathic physicians use a biological approach to healing. Physicians diagnose, treat, and work to prevent human illness and injury.
- They perform examinations, analyze medical histories, order and interpret diagnostic tests and develop treatment plans.
- Allopathic and osteopathic physicians are very similar in their approach to working with patients and the differences between them are more historical than current practice.
- The osteopathic approach is patient oriented and uses a somewhat more holistic approach than allopathic medicine. Osteopathic medicine also incorporates a treatment modality—Osteopathic Manipulative Medicine (OMM)—which is a form of musculo-skeletal manipulation that is used both for diagnosis and treatment.
- MDs and DOs practice in all the same specialties. Work is in progress to combine the two types of residencies.
- Purdue University is one of the locations for the Indiana University School of Medicine. Marian University houses the osteopathic medical school in the state.

Developing an IDES degree pathway to become a physician

- Students should complete a bachelor's degree in a field of their choice (IDES) along with necessary prerequisite courses that prepare them for medical schools.
- Medical school is a four year program followed by on the job training (residency) which will last 3-8 years. Subspecialization is accomplished through fellowships which can last several more years.
- MDs and DOs are licensed by the state after passing an examination.
- Physicians must also pass board exams for certification in specialty areas.

Preparation

- Observe physicians to make sure this is the right field for you and that you truly understand what it means to be an allopathic or osteopathic physician.
- Medical schools will also want to see you can handle a heavy course load while being active in extracurricular activities, providing community service, and gaining medical experience.
- While each medical school determines the courses it will require, the required courses are relatively standard and similar to the list below.
- All required courses must have a minimum grade of C.
- Other than Biochemistry, which is one semester and does not require a lab, the science requirements are typically 8-10 credit hours with two of those hours being lab.

Other Program/Departmental Requirements (58-71 credits)

First-Year Engineering Requirements (29-39 credits)

Click here for First-Year Engineering requirements.
- Requirement #1 - Intro to Engineering I (2-4 credits)
- Requirement #2 - Intro to Engineering II (2-4 credits)
- Requirement #3 - Calculus I (4-5 credits) *(satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)*
- Requirement #4 - Calculus II (4-5 credits) *(satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)*
- Requirement #5 - Chemistry I (4-6 credits) *(satisfies Science #1 for core)*
- Requirement #6 - Physics (4 credits) *(satisfies Science #2 for core)*
- Requirement #7 - First-Year Engineering Selective (3-4 credits)
- Requirement #8 - Written and Oral Communication (6-7 credits) *(could satisfy Written Communication, Information Literacy or Oral Communication for core)*

Other Course Requirements (11-14 credits)

- Sophomore Science Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00
- MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus Credits: 4.00
- MA 26200 - Linear Algebra And Differential Equations Credits: 4.00
  OR
- MA 26500 - Linear Algebra Credits: 3.00 and
- MA 26600 - Ordinary Differential Equations Credits: 3.00

General Education Requirement (18 credits)

*Must have C- or better in all General Education Electives.*

- General Education I - Credit Hours: 3.00 *(satisfies Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science for core)*
- General Education II - Credit Hours: 3.00 *(satisfies Human Cultures: Humanities for core)*
- General Education III - Credit Hours: 3.00 *(satisfies Science, Technology & Society for core)*
- General Education IV - Credit Hours: 3.00 *(30000+level or non-intro)*
- General Education V - Credit Hours: 3.00 *(30000+level or non-intro)*
- General Education VI - Credit Hours: 3.00 *(General Education Elective)*

Interdisciplinary Engineering Studies Information

Supplemental List

Multidisciplinary Engineering & Interdisciplinary Engineering Studies Supplemental Information

Grade Requirements

- A student must earn a grade of C- or higher in the 24 credits of general education electives that are required for the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree, Interdisciplinary Engineering Studies major.

GPA Requirements

- 2.0 Graduation GPA required for the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree, Interdisciplinary Engineering Studies major.
• 2.0 Engineering GPA required in the 30 credits of 20000+ level engineering courses counted towards the Bachelor of Science degree, Interdisciplinary Engineering Studies major.

Course Requirements and Notes

• A maximum of 24 credits from any one Professional Engineering School (AAE, ABE, BME, CE, CHE, ECE, EEE, ENE, ENGR, EPCS, IDE, IE, ME, MSE, NUCL) may be counted towards the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree, Interdisciplinary Engineering Studies major.
• No more than 6 credits of ROTC courses (AFT, NS, MIL) may be counted towards the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree, Interdisciplinary Engineering Studies major.
• No more than 3 credits of engineering research may be counted towards the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree, Interdisciplinary Engineering Studies major.

Pass/No Pass Policy

• No courses counted towards the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree, Interdisciplinary Engineering Studies major, may be taken for a P/NP grade.

Transfer Credit Policy

• Any Professional Engineering School courses that are transferred to Purdue (AAE, ABE, BME, CE, CHE, ECE, EEE, ENE, ENGR, EPCS, IDE, IE, ME, MSE, NUCL) and are counted towards the Bachelor of Science (BS) degree, Interdisciplinary Engineering Studies major, must transfer from an ABET accredited program.
• A student that is awarded the Bachelor of Science degree (BS), Interdisciplinary Engineering Studies major, may not then re-enroll at Purdue and use those courses to count towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering Degree (BSE), Multidisciplinary Engineering major.
• The Bachelor of Science (BS) Degree, Interdisciplinary Engineering Studies major, is not an ABET-accredited program

University Requirements

University Core Requirements

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the Provost's Website.

• Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science (BSS)
• Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
• Information Literacy (IL)
• Oral Communication (OC)
• Quantitative Reasoning (QR)
• Science #1 (SCI)
• Science #2 (SCI)
• Science, Technology, and Society (STS)
• Written Communication (WC)
Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Upper Level Requirement

- Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
- Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Sample First-Year Engineering Plan of Study

Fall 1st Year

- Requirement #1 - Intro to Engineering - Credit Hours: 2.00-4.00
- Requirement #3 - Calculus I - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
- Requirement #5 - Chemistry - Credit Hours: 4.00-6.00
- Requirement #8 - Written or Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00

13-19 Credits

Spring 1st Year

- Requirement #2 - Intro to Engineering II - Credit Hours: 2.00-4.00
- Requirement #4 - Calculus II - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
- Requirement #6 - Physics - Credit Hours: 4.00
- Requirement #7 - First-Year Engineering Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00
- Requirement #8 - Written or Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00

16-21 Credits

Sample Interdisciplinary Engineering Studies Plan of Study

Fall 2nd Year
• IDE 30100 - Professional Preparation In Interdisciplinary Engineering Credits: 1.00
• MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus Credits: 4.00
• Area Elective (should be pre-med focused) - Credit Hours: 4.00
• Area Elective (should be pre-med focused) - Credit Hours: 1.00
• Engineering Elective (20000+ level) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Sophomore Science Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

16 Credits

Spring 2nd Year

• MA 26200 - Linear Algebra And Differential Equations Credits: 4.00
• Engineering Elective (20000+level) - Credit Hours: 2.00
• Engineering Elective (20000+level) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Area Elective (should be pre-med focused) - Credit Hours: 4.00
• Area Elective (should be pre-med focused) - Credit Hours: 2.00

15 Credits

Fall 3rd Year

• Area Elective (should be pre-med focused) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Area Elective (should be pre-med focused) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Area Elective (should be pre-med focused) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Engineering Elective (20000+level) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education (Humanities) - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 3rd Year

• IE 23000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering I Credits: 3.00 or
• IDE 36000 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Statistics Credits: 3.00 or
• IE 33000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering II Credits: 3.00
• Area Elective (should be pre-med focused) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Engineering Elective (20000+level) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education Elective (30000+ or non-intro) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education Elective (BSS) - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 4th Year

• IE 34300 - Engineering Economics Credits: 3.00
  OR
• ECON 25100 - Microeconomics Credits: 3.00 and
• ECON 25200 - Macroeconomics Credits: 3.00
• Area Elective (should be pre-med focused) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Engineering Design Selective) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education Elective (STS) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 4th Year

• Area Elective (should be pre-med focused) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Area Elective (should be pre-med focused) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Engineering Elective (30000+ level) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Engineering Elective (30000+ level) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education Elective (30000+ or non-intro) - Credit Hours: 3.00

15-18 Credits

Pre-Requisite Information

For pre-requisite information, log in to mypurdue.purdue.edu and click here.

Critical Course

The ♦ course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Bachelor of Science in Engineering
Multidisciplinary Engineering/Acoustical Engineering Concentration, BSE

About the Program

The Multidisciplinary Engineering program is accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of ABET.

Multidisciplinary engineering is for students who plan to practice engineering as a career but whose specific career goals cannot be accommodated within one of the traditional engineering fields. The program offers considerable flexibility and permits you to choose from an established plan of study, or develop an individual plan of study to meet educational goals that can require bringing together multiple engineering disciplines, or non-engineering disciplines, at an advanced level to solve societal challenges. Established plans of study in the program include acoustical engineering, engineering management, visual design engineering, and general engineering, to name a few.

School of Engineering Education

Multidisciplinary Engineering Major Change (CODO) Requirements

Degree Requirements

120 Credits Required

Multidisciplinary Engineering Major Requirements (28 credits)

- 18 credits should be 30000+ level engineering courses (Concentration courses can be used to meet requirement)
  - 6 credits (of the 18 total) should be 40000+ level (Concentration courses can be used to meet requirement)
- A maximum of 24 credits allowed in any one engineering discipline

- IDE 30100 - Professional Preparation In Interdisciplinary Engineering Credits: 1.00 ♦
- IDE 48700 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Senior Professional Development Credits: 1.00 ♦
- Thermodynamics
- ABE 20100 - Material And Energy Balances In Biological Engineering Credits: 4.00 ♦ or
- ABE 21000 - Thermodynamics Principles Of Engineering And Biological Systems Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
- CE 21101 - Thermal And Energy Sciences Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
- CHE 21100 - Introductory Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics Credits: 4.00 ♦ or
- ME 20000 - Thermodynamics I Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
- MSE 26000 - Thermodynamics Of Materials Credits: 3.00 ♦
- Statics and Dynamics
- AAE 20300 - Aeromechanics I Credits: 3.00 ♦
  OR
- CE 29700 - Basic Mechanics I (Statics) Credits: 3.00 ♦ and
- CE 29800 - Basic Mechanics II Dynamics Credits: 3.00 ♦
  OR
- ME 27000 - Basic Mechanics I Credits: 3.00 ♦ and
• ME 27400 - Basic Mechanics II Credits: 3.00 ♦
  OR
  ME 27000 - Basic Mechanics I ♦ and
  CE 29800 - Basic Mechanics II Dynamics ♦
  OR
  CE 29700 - Basic Mechanics I (Statics) ♦ and
  ME 27400 - Basic Mechanics II ♦

Linear Circuits
• ECE 20001 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Credits: 3.00

Fluids
• AAE 33300 - Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
• CE 34000 - Hydraulics Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
• CHE 37700 - Momentum Transfer Credits: 4.00 ♦ or
• ME 30800 - Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
• MSE 34000 - Transport Phenomena Credits: 3.00 ♦

Engineering Materials
• AAE 20400 - Aeromechanics II Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
• ME 32300 - Mechanics Of Materials Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
• MSE 23000 - Structure And Properties Of Materials Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
• NUCL 27300 - Mechanics Of Materials Credits: 3.00 ♦

Statistics
• IDE 36000 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Statistics Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
• IE 33000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering II Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
• IE 23000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering I Credits: 3.00

Engineering Economics
• IE 34300 - Engineering Economics Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
• IDE 48300 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Analysis And Decision Making Credits: 1.00 ♦

Capstone Senior Design
• EPCS 41200 - Senior Design Participation In EPICS Credits: 2.00 ♦ (must take 2 times for total of 4.00 credits)
  OR
• IDE 48400 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Design Methodology Credits: 1.00 ♦ and
• IDE 48500 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Design Project Credits: 3.00 ♦
  OR
  IDE 48400 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Design Methodology ♦ and
• THTR 59700 - Production And Design Seminar Credits: 3.00 ♦ (only available to Acoustical and Theatre concentrations)

Acoustical Engineering Concentration (32 credits)

Choose one option: Sound System or Vibrational

Sound System Option (32 credits)

Area Electives - Credit Hours: 8.00 (see Supplemental List) -THTR & SLHS courses recommended
Engineering Design Course - Credit Hours: 3.00
• ME 41300 - Noise Control Credits: 3.00
Engineering Electives - Credit Hours: 5.00 (see Supplemental List)
Engineering Selectives - Credit Hours: 9.00
ECE 20002 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals II Credits: 3.00
ECE 26400 - Advanced C Programming Credits: 3.00
ECE 27000 - Introduction To Digital System Design Credits: 4.00
ECE 30100 - Signals And Systems Credits: 3.00
ECE 30411 - Electromagnetics I Credits: 3.00
ECE 30500 - Semiconductor Devices Credits: 3.00
ECE 30862 - Object-Oriented Programming In C++ And Java Credits: 3.00
ECE 32100 - Electromechanical Motion Devices Credits: 3.00
ECE 45300 - Fundamentals Of Nanoelectronics Credits: 3.00

Theatre Courses for Sound System Option - Total of 7 credits

Required Theatre Selectives (2-3 credits)

- THTR 16300 - Introduction To Sound Design And Technology Credits: 2.00 ♦ or
- THTR 25300 - Survey Of Audio Production Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
- THTR 26300 - Introduction To Sound Studios Credits: 3.00 ♦

Additional Theatre Selective (4-5 credits)

- THTR 16300 - Introduction To Sound Design And Technology Credits: 3.00
- THTR 25300 - Survey Of Audio Production Credits: 3.00
- THTR 26300 - Introduction To Sound Studios Credits: 3.00
- THTR 35300 - Theatre Audio Techniques I Credits: 3.00
- THTR 36300 - Sound Design Credits: 3.00
- THTR 36800 - Theatre Production II Credits: 1.00 to 2.00
- THTR 55300 - Theatre Audio Technology II Credits: 3.00
- THTR 56300 - Advanced Sound Design Credits: 3.00
- THTR 56900 - Special Problems In Audio Production Credits: 3.00
- THTR 59700 - Production And Design Seminar Credits: 3.00
- DANC 36800 - Dance Sound Design Credits: 1.00 * may count for THTR credits

Vibrational Option (32 credits)

Area Selectives - Credit Hours: 11.00 Additional THTR or SLHS courses are recommended (see Supplemental List)

Engineering Design Course - Credit Hours: 3.00
- ME 41300 - Noise Control Credits: 3.00
Engineering Electives - Credit Hours: 11.00 (see Supplemental Information)
Engineering Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- CE 31100 - Architectural Engineering Credits: 3.00 or
- ME 51300 - Engineering Acoustics Credits: 3.00

Theatre Courses for Vibrational Option - Total of 4 credits

Required Theatre Selective - Credit Hours: 2.00-3.00
- THTR 16300 - Introduction To Sound Design And Technology Credits: 2.00 ♦ or
- THTR 25300 - Survey Of Audio Production Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
- THTR 26300 - Introduction To Sound Studios Credits: 3.00 ♦

Additional Theatre Selective - Credit Hours: 1.00-2.00
- THTR 16300 - Introduction To Sound Design And Technology Credits: 3.00
- THTR 25300 - Survey Of Audio Production Credits: 3.00
- THTR 26300 - Introduction To Sound Studios Credits: 3.00
- THTR 35300 - Theatre Audio Techniques I Credits: 3.00
- THTR 36300 - Sound Design Credits: 3.00
• THTR 36800 - Theatre Production II Credits: 1.00 to 2.00
• THTR 55300 - Theatre Audio Technology II Credits: 3.00
• THTR 56900 - Special Problems In Audio Production Credits: 3.00
• THTR 59700 - Production And Design Seminar Credits: 3.00
• DANC 36800 - Dance Sound Design Credits: 1.00 * may count for THTR credits

Other Departmental/Program Course Requirements (60 credits)

First-Year Engineering Requirements (29-39 credits)

Click here for First-Year Engineering requirements.

• Requirement #1 - Intro to Engineering I (2-4 credits)
• Requirement #2 - Intro to Engineering II (2-4 credits)
• Requirement #3 - Calculus I (4-5 credits) (satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)
• Requirement #4 - Calculus II (4-5 credits) (satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)
• Requirement #5 - Chemistry I (4-6 credits) (satisfies Science #1 for core)
• Requirement #6 - Physics (4 credits) (satisfies Science #2 for core)
• Requirement #7 - First-Year Engineering Selective (3-4 credits)
• Requirement #8 - Written and Oral Communication (6-7 credits) (could satisfy Written Communication, Information Literacy or Oral Communication for core)

Other Course Requirements (13-17 credits)

• Sophomore Science Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00
• MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus Credits: 4.00
• MA 26200 - Linear Algebra And Differential Equations Credits: 4.00
  OR
• MA 26500 - Linear Algebra Credits: 3.00 and
• MA 26600 - Ordinary Differential Equations Credits: 3.00
• CM 16400 - Graphics For Civil Engineering And Construction Credits: 2.00 ♦ or
• MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00 ♦

General Education Requirement (18 credits)

Must have C- or better in all General Education Electives.

• General Education I - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science for core)
• General Education II - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures: Humanities for core)
• General Education III - Credit Hours: 1.00-3.00 (satisfies Science, Technology & Society for core)
• General Education IV - Credit Hours: 3.00 (30000+level or non-intro)
• General Education V - Credit Hours: 3.00 (30000+level or non-intro)
• General Education VI - Credit Hours: 3.00-5.00 (General Education Elective)

Multidisciplinary Engineering Information

Supplemental List
Multidisciplinary Engineering & Interdisciplinary Engineering Studies Supplemental Information

Grade Requirements

- A student must earn a grade of C- or higher in both courses in the capstone engineering sequence (IDE 48400 + IDE 48500 or IDE 48400 + THTR 59700 or EPCS 41200 + EPCS 41200)
- A student must earn a grade of C- or higher in the 24 credits of general education electives that are required.

GPA Requirements

- 2.0 Graduation GPA required for Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major.
- 2.0 Engineering GPA required in the 45 credits of 20000+ level engineering classes counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major.

Course Requirements and Notes

- A student may not advance to the capstone engineering course (IDE 48500 or THTR 59700 or EPCS 41200-2nd time) if they have not earned a C- or better in the capstone prep course (IDE 48400 or EPCS 41200-1st time)
- A maximum of 24 credits from any one Professional Engineering School (AAE, ABE, BME, CE, CHE, ECE, EEE, ENE, ENGR, EPCS, IDE, IE, ME, MSE, NUCL) may be counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major.
- No more than 6 credits of ROTC courses (AFT, NS, MIL) may be counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major.
- No more than 3 credits of engineering research may be counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major.

Pass/No Pass Policy

- No courses counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major, may be taken for a P/NP grade

Transfer Credit Policy

- Any Professional Engineering School courses that are transferred to Purdue (AAE, ABE, BME, CE, CHE, ECE, EEE, ENE, ENGR, EPCS, IDE, IE, ME, MSE, NUCL) and are counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major, must come from an ABET accredited program

University Requirements

University Core Requirements

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the [Provost's Website](#).

- Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science (BSS)
- Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
- Information Literacy (IL)
- Oral Communication (OC)
- Quantitative Reasoning (QR)
Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Upper Level Requirement

- Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
- Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Sample First-Year Engineering Plan of Study

Fall 1st Year

- Requirement #1 - Intro to Engineering - Credit Hours: 2.00-4.00
- Requirement #3 - Calculus I - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
- Requirement #5 - Chemistry - Credit Hours: 4.00-6.00
- Requirement #8 - Written or Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00

13-19 Credits

Spring 1st Year

- Requirement #2 - Intro to Engineering II - Credit Hours: 2.00-4.00
- Requirement #4 - Calculus II - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
- Requirement #6 - Physics - Credit Hours: 4.00
- Requirement #7 - First-Year Engineering Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00
- Requirement #8 - Written or Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00

16-21 Credits
Sample Multidisciplinary Engineering Plan of Study/Acoustical Engineering Concentration (Sound Systems)

Fall 2nd Year

- **Linear Circuits**: ECE 20001 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I **Credits**: 3.00
- **Engineering Elective**: ECE 20007 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Lab **Credits**: 1.00 (meets 1 credit lab)
- IDE 30100 - Professional Preparation In Interdisciplinary Engineering **Credits**: 1.00
- MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus **Credits**: 4.00
- ME 27000 - Basic Mechanics I **Credits**: 3.00 or
- CE 29700 - Basic Mechanics I (Statics) **Credits**: 3.00
- IDE 30100 - Professional Preparation In Interdisciplinary Engineering **Credits**: 1.00
- MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus **Credits**: 4.00
- Statics and Dynamics I
- Sophomore Science Selective
- PHYS 24100 - Electricity And Optics **Credits**: 3.00 or
- PHYS 27200 - Electric And Magnetic Interactions **Credits**: 4.00

15-16 Credits

Spring 2nd Year

- CM 16400 - Graphics For Civil Engineering And Construction **Credits**: 2.00 or
- MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis **Credits**: 2.00 or
- THTR 25400 - Drafting For Theatre **Credits**: 3.00 or
- THTR 55400 - Advanced Theatre Drafting **Credits**: 3.00
- Required Theatre Selectives (2-3 credits)
- THTR 16300 - Introduction To Sound Design And Technology **Credits**: 2.00 ♦ or
- THTR 25300 - Survey Of Audio Production **Credits**: 3.00 ♦ or
- THTR 26300 - Introduction To Sound Studios **Credits**: 3.00 ♦
- MA 26200 - Linear Algebra And Differential Equations **Credits**: 4.00
- MA 26500 - Linear Algebra **Credits**: 3.00 and
- MA 26600 - Ordinary Differential Equations **Credits**: 3.00
- Thermodynamics
- ME 20000 - Thermodynamics I **Credits**: 3.00 or
- ABE 20100 - Material And Energy Balances In Biological Engineering **Credits**: 4.00 or
- ABE 21000 - Thermodynamics Principles Of Engineering And Biological Systems **Credits**: 3.00 or
- CHE 21100 - Introductory Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics **Credits**: 4.00 or
- MSE 26000 - Thermodynamics Of Materials **Credits**: 3.00
- Statics & Dynamics II (If AAE 20300 is taken in Fall 2nd, an Engineering Elective should be taken here)
- ME 27400 - Basic Mechanics II **Credits**: 3.00 or
- CE 29800 - Basic Mechanics II Dynamics **Credits**: 3.00

14-19 Credits

Fall 3rd Year
Fluids
• CE 34000 - Hydraulics Credits: 3.00 or
• AAE 33300 - Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00 or
• CHE 37700 - Momentum Transfer Credits: 4.00 or
• MSE 34000 - Transport Phenomena Credits: 3.00

Engineering Materials
• AAE 20400 - Aeromechanics II Credits: 3.00 or
• ME 32300 - Mechanics Of Materials Credits: 3.00 or
• MSE 23000 - Structure And Properties Of Materials Credits: 3.00 or
• NUCL 27300 - Mechanics Of Materials Credits: 3.00
• Engineering Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education Elective II (HUM - Humanities) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Additional Theatre Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15-16 Credits

Spring 3rd Year

Statistics
• IDE 36000 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Statistics Credits: 3.00 or
• IE 23000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering I Credits: 3.00 or
• IE 33000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering II Credits: 3.00

Engineering Design
• ME 41300 - Noise Control Credits: 3.00
• Engineering Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education Elective I (BSS-Human Cultures: Behavior/Social Sci) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education Elective VI - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Additional Theatre Selective - Credit Hours: 1.00-2.00

16-17 Credits

Fall 4th Year

Engineering Economics
• IDE 48300 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Analysis And Decision Making Credits: 1.00 or
• IE 34300 - Engineering Economics Credits: 3.00
• IDE 48700 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Senior Professional Development Credits: 1.00
• Area Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Area Elective - Credit Hours: 2.00
• Engineering Selective - Credit Hours: 4.00 (if ECE 27000 meets 1 credit lab)
• General Education Elective (STS) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Senior Capstone I IDE 48400 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Design Methodology Credits: 1.00

15-17 Credits

Spring 4th Year
• Area Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Engineering Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education Elective IV (30000+level/Non-Introductory) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education Elective V (30000+level/Non-Introductory) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• **Senior Capstone II** IDE 48500 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Design Project **Credits:** 3.00

15 Credits

**Sample Multidisciplinary Engineering Plan of Study/Acoustical Engineering Concentration (Vibrational)**

**Fall 2nd Year**

- IDE 30100 - Professional Preparation In Interdisciplinary Engineering **Credits:** 1.00
- MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus **Credits:** 4.00
- **Thermodynamics**
  - ME 20000 - Thermodynamics **Credits:** 3.00 or
  - ABE 20100 - Material And Energy Balances In Biological Engineering **Credits:** 4.00 or
  - ABE 21000 - Thermodynamics Principles Of Engineering And Biological Systems **Credits:** 3.00 or
  - CHE 21100 - Introductory Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics **Credits:** 4.00 or
  - MSE 26000 - Thermodynamics Of Materials **Credits:** 3.00
- **Statics and Dynamics I**
  - ME 27000 - Basic Mechanics I **Credits:** 3.00 or
  - AAE 20300 - Aeromechanics I **Credits:** 3.00 or
  - CE 29700 - Basic Mechanics I (Statics) **Credits:** 3.00
- **Sophomore Science Selective**
  - PHYS 24100 - Electricity And Optics **Credits:** 3.00 or
  - PHYS 27200 - Electric And Magnetic Interactions **Credits:** 4.00
  - Required Theatre Selective - Credit Hours: 2.00-3.00
- THTR 16300 - Introduction To Sound Design And Technology **Credits:** 2.00 ✦ or
- THTR 25300 - Survey Of Audio Production **Credits:** 3.00 ✦ or
- THTR 26300 - Introduction To Sound Studios **Credits:** 3.00 ✦

16-19 Credits

**Spring 2nd Year**

- **Linear Circuits** ECE 20001 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I **Credits:** 3.00
- Engineering Elective - ECE 20007 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Lab **Credits:** 1.00 (meets 1 credit lab)
- CM 16400 - Graphics For Civil Engineering And Construction **Credits:** 2.00 or
- MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis **Credits:** 2.00 or
- THTR 25400 - Drafting For Theatre **Credits:** 3.00 or
- THTR 55400 - Advanced Theatre Drafting **Credits:** 3.00
- MA 26200 - Linear Algebra And Differential Equations **Credits:** 4.00

OR
• MA 26500 - Linear Algebra Credits: 3.00 and
• MA 26600 - Ordinary Differential Equations Credits: 3.00

Statics and Dynamics II  *(If AAE 20300 is taken in Fall 2nd, an Engineering Elective should be taken here)*
• ME 27400 - Basic Mechanics II Credits: 3.00 or
• CE 29800 - Basic Mechanics II Dynamics Credits: 3.00
• Additional Theatre Selective - Credit Hours: 1.00-2.00

14-18 Credits

Fall 3rd Year

• Engineering Elective:  CE 34300 - Elementary Hydraulics Laboratory Credits: 1.00 (meets 1 credit lab)
• Engineering Materials:  NUCL 27300 - Mechanics Of Materials Credits: 3.00
Fluids
• CE 34000 - Hydraulics Credits: 3.00 or
• AAE 33300 - Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00 or
• CHE 37700 - Momentum Transfer Credits: 4.00 or
• MSE 34000 - Transport Phenomena Credits: 3.00
• Engineering Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education Electives II (HUM-Humanities) - Credit Hours: 3.00

13-14 Credits

Spring 3rd Year

Engineering Design
• ME 41300 - Noise Control Credits: 3.00
Statistics
• IDE 36000 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Statistics Credits: 3.00 or
• IE 23000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering I Credits: 3.00 or
• IE 33000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering II Credits: 3.00
• Area Elective - Credit Hours: 2.00
• Engineering Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education Elective I (BSS - Human Cultures: Behavior/Social Sci) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education Elective VI - Credit Hours: 3.00

17 Credits

Fall 4th Year

• IDE 48700 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Senior Professional Development Credits: 1.00
Engineering Economics
• IDE 48300 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Analysis And Decision Making Credits: 1.00 or
• IE 34300 - Engineering Economics Credits: 3.00
Senior Capstone I
• IDE 48400 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Design Methodology Credits: 1.00
Engineering Selective
• CE 31100 - Architectural Engineering Credits: 3.00 or
• ME 51300 - Engineering Acoustics Credits: 3.00
• Area Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Engineering Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education (STS) - Credit Hours: 3.00

15-17 Credits

Spring 4th Year

Senior Capstone II
• IDE 48500 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Design Project Credits: 3.00
• Area Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Area Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education (30000+leve/Non-Introductory) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education (30000+leve/Non-Introductory) - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Critical Course

The ♦ course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Multidisciplinary Engineering/Educational Engineering Concentration, BSE

About the Program

The Multidisciplinary Engineering program is accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of ABET.
Multidisciplinary Engineering is for students who plan to practice engineering as a career but whose specific career goals cannot be accommodated within one of the traditional engineering fields. The program offers considerable flexibility and permits you to choose from an established plan of study, or develop an individual plan of study to meet educational goals that can require bringing together multiple engineering disciplines, or non-engineering disciplines, at an advanced level to solve societal challenges. Established plans of study in the program include acoustical engineering, engineering management, visual design engineering, and general engineering, to name a few.

School of Engineering Education

Multidisciplinary Engineering Major Change (CODO) Requirements

Degree Requirements

120 Credits Required

Multidisciplinary Engineering Major Requirements (28 credits)

- 18 credits should be 30000+ level engineering courses (Concentration courses can be used to meet requirement)
  - 6 credits (of the 18 total) should be 40000+ level (Concentration courses can be used to meet requirement)
- A maximum of 24 credits allowed in any one engineering discipline

- IDE 30100 - Professional Preparation In Interdisciplinary Engineering Credits: 1.00
- IDE 48700 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Senior Professional Development Credits: 1.00

  Thermodynamics
- ABE 20100 - Material And Energy Balances In Biological Engineering Credits: 4.00 or
- ABE 21000 - Thermodynamics Principles Of Engineering And Biological Systems Credits: 3.00 or
- CE 21101 - Thermal And Energy Sciences Credits: 3.00 or
- CHE 21100 - Introductory Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics Credits: 4.00 or
- ME 20000 - Thermodynamics I Credits: 3.00 or
- MSE 26000 - Thermodynamics Of Materials Credits: 3.00

  Statics and Dynamics
- AAE 20300 - Aeromechanics I Credits: 3.00
  OR
- CE 29700 - Basic Mechanics I (Statics) Credits: 3.00 and
- CE 29800 - Basic Mechanics II Dynamics Credits: 3.00 or
  OR
- ME 27000 - Basic Mechanics I Credits: 3.00 and
- ME 27400 - Basic Mechanics II Credits: 3.00 or
  ME 27000 - Basic Mechanics I Credits: 3.00 and
  CE 29800 - Basic Mechanics II Dynamics Credits: 3.00 or
  OR
- CE 29700 - Basic Mechanics I (Statics) Credits: 3.00 and
- ME 27400 - Basic Mechanics II Credits: 3.00

Linear Circuits
• ECE 20001 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Credits: 3.00
  Fluids
• AAE 33300 - Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00 or
• CE 34000 - Hydraulics Credits: 3.00 or
• CHE 37700 - Momentum Transfer Credits: 4.00 or
• ME 30800 - Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00 or
• MSE 34000 - Transport Phenomena Credits: 3.00 or
  Engineering Materials
• AAE 20400 - Aeromechanics II Credits: 3.00 or
• ME 32300 - Mechanics Of Materials Credits: 3.00 or
• MSE 23000 - Structure And Properties Of Materials Credits: 3.00 or
• NUCL 27300 - Mechanics Of Materials Credits: 3.00 or
  Statistics
• IDE 36000 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Statistics Credits: 3.00 or
• IE 33000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering II Credits: 3.00 or
• IE 23000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering I Credits: 3.00
  Engineering Economics
• IE 34300 - Engineering Economics Credits: 3.00 or
• IDE 48300 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Analysis And Decision Making Credits: 1.00 or
  Capstone Senior Design
• EPCS 41200 - Senior Design Participation In EPICS Credits: 2.00 or (must take 2 times for total of 4.00 credits)
  OR
• IDE 48400 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Design Methodology Credits: 1.00 or
• IDE 48500 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Design Project Credits: 3.00 or
  OR
  IDE 48400 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Design Methodology or
• THTR 59700 - Production And Design Seminar Credits: 3.00 or (only available to Acoustical and Theatre concentrations)

Educational Engineering Concentration (35 credits)

  Required Courses - Credit Hours: 3.00 (also meets 3 credits for Gen Ed)
• EDPS 23500 - Learning And Motivation Credits: 2.00 or 3.00
• Area Electives - Credit Hours: 3.00 (see supplemental information)
  Education Methods Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• EDCI 42100 - The Teaching Of Biology In Secondary Schools Credits: 3.00
• EDCI 42400 - The Teaching Of Earth And Physical Science In The Secondary Schools Credits: 3.00
• EDCI 42500 - Teaching Of Secondary Mathematics - Methods I Credits: 3.00
• EDCI 42600 - Teaching Of Secondary Mathematics - Methods II Credits: 3.00
• EDCI 42800 - Teaching Science In The Middle And Junior High School Credits: 2.00
  Education Selectives - Credit Hours: 9.00
• EDCI 20500 - Exploring Teaching As A Career Credits: 2.00 to 3.00
• EDCI 27000 - Introduction To Educational Technology And Computing Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• EDCI 28500 - Multiculturalism And Education Credits: 2.00 to 3.00
• EDPS 10500 - Academic And Career Planning Credits: 3.00
• EDPS 26500 - The Inclusive Classroom Credits: 3.00
• EDPS 31500 - Collaborative Leadership: Interpersonal Skills Credits: 3.00
• EDPS 31600 - Collaborative Leadership: Cross-Cultural Settings Credits: 3.00
• HDFS 21000 - Introduction To Human Development Credits: 3.00
  Engineering Design Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• EPCS 30100 - Junior Participation In EPICS Credits: 1.00
• EPCS 30200 - Junior Participation In EPICS Credits: 2.00
• Engineering Electives - Credit Hours: 8.00 (see supplemental information)
  ENE Engineering Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• ENE 49800 - Undergraduate Research In Engineering Education Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• ENE 50200 - History And Philosophy Of Engineering Education Credits: 3.00
• ENE 59000 - Special Problems In Engineering Education Credits: 1.00 to 6.00
• IDE 38500 - Design Methodologies For Diverse Stakeholders Credits: 3.00

• Independent Study - Credit Hours: 3.00

Other Departmental/Program Course Requirements (60 credits)

First-Year Engineering Requirements (29-39 credits)

Click here for First-Year Engineering requirements.

• Requirement #1 - Intro to Engineering I (2-4 credits)
• Requirement #2 - Intro to Engineering II (2-4 credits)
• Requirement #3 - Calculus I (4-5 credits) (satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)
• Requirement #4 - Calculus II (4-5 credits) (satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)
• Requirement #5 - Chemistry I (4-6 credits) (satisfies Science #1 for core)
• Requirement #6 - Physics (4 credits) (satisfies Science #2 for core)
• Requirement #7 - First-Year Engineering Selective (3-4 credits)
• Requirement #8 - Written and Oral Communication (6-7 credits) (could satisfy Written Communication, Information Literacy or Oral Communication for core)

Other Course Requirements (13-17 credits)

• Sophomore Science Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00
• MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus Credits: 4.00
• MA 26200 - Linear Algebra And Differential Equations Credits: 4.00
  OR
• MA 26500 - Linear Algebra Credits: 3.00 and
• MA 26600 - Ordinary Differential Equations Credits: 3.00
• CM 16400 - Graphics For Civil Engineering And Construction Credits: 2.00 ♦ or
• MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00 ♦

General Education Requirement (18 credits)

Must have C- or better in all General Education Electives.

• General Education I - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science for core)
• General Education II - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures: Humanities for core)
• General Education III - Credit Hours: 1.00-3.00 (satisfies Science, Technology & Society for core)
• General Education IV - Credit Hours: 3.00 (3000+ level or non-intro)
• General Education V - Credit Hours: 3.00 (3000+ level or non-intro)
• General Education VI - Credit Hours: 3.00-5.00 (General Education Elective)

Multidisciplinary Engineering Information

Supplemental List

Multidisciplinary Engineering & Interdisciplinary Engineering Studies Supplemental Information

Grade Requirements

• A student must earn a grade of C- or higher in both courses in the capstone engineering sequence (IDE 48400 + IDE 48500 or IDE 48400 + THTR 59700 or EPCS 41200 + EPCS 41200)
• A student must earn a grade of C- or higher in the 24 credits of general education electives that are required.

GPA Requirements

• 2.0 Graduation GPA required for Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major.
• 2.0 Engineering GPA required in the 45 credits of 20000+ level engineering classes counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major.

Course Requirements and Notes

• A student may not advance to the capstone engineering course (IDE 48500 or THTR 59700 or EPCS 41200-2nd time) if they have not earned a C- or better in the capstone prep course (IDE 48400 or EPCS 41200-1st time))
• A maximum of 24 credits from any one Professional Engineering School (AAE, ABE, BME, CE, CHE, ECE, EEE, ENE, ENGR, EPCS, IDE, IE, ME, MSE, NUCL) may be counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major.
• No more than 6 credits of ROTC courses (AFT, NS, MIL) may be counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major.
• No more than 3 credits of engineering research may be counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major.

Pass/No Pass Policy

• No courses counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major, may be taken for a P/NP grade

Transfer Credit Policy

• Any Professional Engineering School courses that are transferred to Purdue (AAE, ABE, BME, CE, CHE, ECE, EEE, ENE, ENGR, EPCS, IDE, IE, ME, MSE, NUCL) and are counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major, must come from an ABET accredited program

University Requirements
University Core Requirements

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the Provost's Website.

- Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science (BSS)
- Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
- Information Literacy (IL)
- Oral Communication (OC)
- Quantitative Reasoning (QR)
- Science #1 (SCI)
- Science #2 (SCI)
- Science, Technology, and Society (STS)
- Written Communication (WC)

Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Upper Level Requirement

- Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
- Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Sample First-Year Engineering Plan of Study

Fall 1st Year

- Requirement #1 - Intro to Engineering - Credit Hours: 2.00-4.00
- Requirement #3 - Calculus I - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
- Requirement #5 - Chemistry - Credit Hours: 4.00-6.00
- Requirement #8 - Written or Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00

13-19 Credits

Spring 1st Year
- Requirement #2 - Intro to Engineering II - Credit Hours: 2.00-4.00
- Requirement #4 - Calculus II - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
- Requirement #6 - Physics - Credit Hours: 4.00
- Requirement #7 - First-Year Engineering Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00
- Requirement #8 - Written or Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00

16-21 Credits

Sample Multidisciplinary Engineering Plan of Study/Engineering Education Concentration

Fall 2nd Year

- IDE 30100 - Professional Preparation In Interdisciplinary Engineering Credits: 1.00
- MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus Credits: 4.00
- CM 16400 - Graphics For Civil Engineering And Construction Credits: 2.00 or
- MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00 or
- THTR 25400 - Drafting For Theatre Credits: 3.00 or
- THTR 55400 - Advanced Theatre Drafting Credits: 3.00

Thermodynamics
- ME 20000 - Thermodynamics I Credits: 3.00 or
- ABE 20100 - Material And Energy Balances In Biological Engineering Credits: 4.00 or
- ABE 21000 - Thermodynamics Principles Of Engineering And Biological Systems Credits: 3.00 or
- CHE 21100 - Introductory Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics Credits: 4.00 or
- MSE 26000 - Thermodynamics Of Materials Credits: 3.00

Statics and Dynamics I
- ME 27000 - Basic Mechanics I Credits: 3.00 or
- AAE 20300 - Aeromechanics I Credits: 3.00 or
- CE 29700 - Basic Mechanics I (Statics) Credits: 3.00

Sophomore Science Selective
- PHYS 27200 - Electric And Magnetic Interactions Credits: 4.00
- PHYS 24100 - Electricity And Optics Credits: 3.00 and
- PHYS 25200 - Electricity And Optics Laboratory Credits: 1.00

17-19 Credits

Spring 2nd Year

- ECE 20001 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Credits: 3.00
- Engineering Elective: ECE 20007 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Lab Credits: 1.00 (meets 1 credit lab)
- Education Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- MA 26200 - Linear Algebra And Differential Equations Credits: 4.00
- MA 26500 - Linear Algebra Credits: 3.00 and
14-16 Credits

Fall 3rd Year

- **Engineering Elective:** CE 34300 - Elementary Hydraulics Laboratory Credits: 1.00 (meets 1 credit lab)
- EPCS 30100 - Junior Participation In EPICS Credits: 1.00
- Education Selective - Credit hours: 3.00
- General Education (Humanities) - Credit Hours 3.00
  - **Fluids**
    - CE 34000 - Hydraulics Credits: 3.00 or
    - AAE 33300 - Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00 or
    - CHE 37700 - Momentum Transfer Credits: 4.00 or
  - **Engineering Materials**
    - AAE 20400 - Aeromechanics II Credits: 3.00 or
    - CE 23100 - Engineering Materials I Credits: 3.00 or
    - ME 32300 - Mechanics Of Materials Credits: 3.00 or
    - MSE 23000 - Structure And Properties Of Materials Credits: 3.00 or
    - NUCL 27300 - Mechanics Of Materials Credits: 3.00

14-15 Credits

Spring 3rd Year

- EDPS 23500 - Learning And Motivation Credits: 2.00 or 3.00
- EPCS 30200 - Junior Participation In EPICS Credits: 2.00
- Area Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Engineering Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education Elective IV (30000+ level/Non-Introductory) - Credit Hours: 3.00
  - **Statistics**
    - IDE 36000 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Statistics Credits: 3.00 or
    - IE 23000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering I Credits: 3.00 or
    - IE 33000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering II Credits: 3.00

17 Credits

Fall 4th Year

  - **Senior Capstone I**
    - EPCS 41200 - Senior Design Participation In EPICS Credits: 2.00
    - IDE 48700 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Senior Professional Development Credits: 1.00
• IDE 48300 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Analysis And Decision Making Credits: 1.00 or
• IE 34300 - Engineering Economics Credits: 3.00
• Engineering Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Engineering Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education Elective (BSS) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education Elective VI - Credit Hours: 3.00

16-18 Credits

Spring 4th Year

Senior Capstone II

• EPCS 41200 - Senior Design Participation In EPICS Credits: 2.00
• General Education Elective V (30000+ level/Non-Introductory) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Education Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Educational Methods Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Engineering Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00

14 Credits

Critical Course

The ♦ course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Multidisciplinary Engineering/Engineering Management Concentration, BSE

About the Program

The Multidisciplinary Engineering program is accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of ABET.
**Multidisciplinary engineering** is for students who plan to practice engineering as a career but whose specific career goals cannot be accommodated within one of the traditional engineering fields. The program offers considerable flexibility and permits you to choose from an established plan of study, or develop an individual plan of study to meet educational goals that can require bringing together multiple engineering disciplines, or non-engineering disciplines, at an advanced level to solve societal challenges. Established plans of study in the program include acoustical engineering, engineering management, visual design engineering, and general engineering, to name a few.

School of Engineering Education

Multidisciplinary Engineering Major Change (CODO) Requirements

### Degree Requirements

**120 Credits Required**

Multidisciplinary Engineering Major Requirements (28 credits)

- 18 credits should be 30000+ level engineering courses (Concentration courses can be used to meet requirement)
  - 6 credits (of the 18 total) should be 40000+ level (Concentration courses can be used to meet requirement)
- A maximum of 24 credits allowed in any one engineering discipline

  - IDE 30100 - Professional Preparation In Interdisciplinary Engineering  **Credits:** 1.00 ♦
  - IDE 48700 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Senior Professional Development  **Credits:** 1.00 ♦

  **Thermodynamics**
  - ABE 20100 - Material And Energy Balances In Biological Engineering  **Credits:** 4.00 ♦ or
  - ABE 21000 - Thermodynamics Principles Of Engineering And Biological Systems  **Credits:** 3.00 ♦ or
  - CE 21101 - Thermal And Energy Sciences  **Credits:** 3.00 ♦ or
  - CHE 21100 - Introductory Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics  **Credits:** 4.00 ♦ or
  - ME 20000 - Thermodynamics I  **Credits:** 3.00 ♦ or
  - MSE 26000 - Thermodynamics Of Materials  **Credits:** 3.00 ♦

  **Statics and Dynamics**
  - AAE 20300 - Aeromechanics I  **Credits:** 3.00 ♦
  - CE 29700 - Basic Mechanics I (Statics)  **Credits:** 3.00 ♦ and
  - CE 29800 - Basic Mechanics II Dynamics  **Credits:** 3.00 ♦
  - ME 27000 - Basic Mechanics I  **Credits:** 3.00 ♦ and
  - ME 27400 - Basic Mechanics II  **Credits:** 3.00 ♦

  **Linear Circuits**
- ECE 20001 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I **Credits:** 3.00
  - Fluids
- AAE 33300 - Fluid Mechanics **Credits:** 3.00 ♦ or
- CE 34000 - Hydraulics **Credits:** 3.00 ♦ or
- CHE 37700 - Momentum Transfer **Credits:** 4.00 ♦ or
- ME 30800 - Fluid Mechanics **Credits:** 3.00 ♦ or
- MSE 34000 - Transport Phenomena **Credits:** 3.00 ♦

**Engineering Materials**
- AAE 20400 - Aeromechanics II **Credits:** 3.00 ♦ or
- ME 32300 - Mechanics Of Materials **Credits:** 3.00 ♦ or
- MSE 23000 - Structure And Properties Of Materials **Credits:** 3.00 ♦ or
- NUCL 27300 - Mechanics Of Materials **Credits:** 3.00 ♦

**Statistics**
- IDE 36000 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Statistics **Credits:** 3.00 ♦ or
- IE 33000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering II **Credits:** 3.00 ♦ or
- IE 23000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering I **Credits:** 3.00

**Engineering Economics**
- IE 34300 - Engineering Economics **Credits:** 3.00 ♦ or
- IDE 48300 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Analysis And Decision Making **Credits:** 1.00 ♦

**Capstone Senior Design**
- EPCS 41200 - Senior Design Participation In EPICS **Credits:** 2.00 ♦ (must take 2 times for total of 4.00 credits)  OR
- IDE 48400 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Design Methodology **Credits:** 1.00 ♦ and
- IDE 48500 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Design Project **Credits:** 3.00 ♦
  OR
  - IDE 48400 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Design Methodology ♦ and
- THTR 59700 - Production And Design Seminar **Credits:** 3.00 ♦ (only available to Acoustical and Theatre concentrations)

**Engineering Management Concentration (32 credits)**

- Area Selectives - Credit Hours 15.00
- Engineering Design Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Engineering Electives - Credit Hours: 14.00

The Engineering Management Concentration requires one of the following:

- A minor in Management
- A minor in Organizational Leadership
- A Certificate of Entrepreneurship and Innovation with an additional 6 credits of MGMT, TLI or ENTR (other than ENTR 20000 or 31000)

**Other Departmental/Program Course Requirements (60 credits)**

**First-Year Engineering Requirements (29-39 credits)**

Click here for First-Year Engineering requirements.

- Requirement #1 - Intro to Engineering I (2-4 credits)
• Requirement #2 - Intro to Engineering II (2-4 credits)
• Requirement #3 - Calculus I (4-5 credits) *(satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)*
• Requirement #4 - Calculus II (4-5 credits) *(satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)*
• Requirement #5 - Chemistry I (4-6 credits) *(satisfies Science #1 for core)*
• Requirement #6 - Physics (4 credits) *(satisfies Science #2 for core)*
• Requirement #7 - First-Year Engineering Selective (3-4 credits)
• Requirement #8 - Written and Oral Communication (6-7 credits) *(could satisfy Written Communication, Information Literacy or Oral Communication for core)*

Other Course Requirements (13-17 credits)

• Sophomore Science Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00
• MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus Credits: 4.00
• MA 26200 - Linear Algebra And Differential Equations Credits: 4.00
  OR
• MA 26500 - Linear Algebra Credits: 3.00 and
• MA 26600 - Ordinary Differential Equations Credits: 3.00
• CM 16400 - Graphics For Civil Engineering And Construction Credits: 2.00 ♦ or
• MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00 ♦

General Education Requirement (18 credits)

*Must have C- or better in all General Education Electives.*

• General Education I - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science for core)
• General Education II - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures: Humanities for core)
• General Education III - Credit Hours: 1.00-3.00 (satisfies Science, Technology & Society for core)
• General Education IV - Credit Hours: 3.00 (30000+level or non-intro)
• General Education V - Credit Hours: 3.00 (30000+level or non-intro)
• General Education VI - Credit Hours: 3.00-5.00 (General Education Elective)

Multidisciplinary Engineering Information

Supplemental List

Multidisciplinary Engineering & Interdisciplinary Engineering Studies Supplemental Information

Grade Requirements

• A student must earn a grade of C- or higher in both courses in the capstone engineering sequence (IDE 48400 + IDE 48500 or IDE 48400 + THTR 59700 or EPCS 41200 + EPCS 41200)

• A student must earn a grade of C- or higher in the 24 credits of general education electives that are required.

GPA Requirements

• 2.0 Graduation GPA required for Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major.
• 2.0 Engineering GPA required in the 45 credits of 20000+ level engineering classes counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major.

Course Requirements and Notes

• A student may not advance to the capstone engineering course (IDE 48500 or THTR 59700 or EPCS 41200-2nd time) if they have not earned a C- or better in the capstone prep course (IDE 48400 or EPCS 41200-1st time))
• A maximum of 24 credits from any one Professional Engineering School (AAE, ABE, BME, CE, CHE, ECE, EEE, ENE, ENGR, EPCS, IDE, IE, ME, MSE, NUCL) may be counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major.
• No more than 6 credits of ROTC courses (AFT, NS, MIL) may be counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major.
• No more than 3 credits of engineering research may be counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major.

Pass/No Pass Policy

• No courses counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major, may be taken for a P/NP grade

Transfer Credit Policy

• Any Professional Engineering School courses that are transferred to Purdue (AAE, ABE, BME, CE, CHE, ECE, EEE, ENE, ENGR, EPCS, IDE, IE, ME, MSE, NUCL) and are counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major, must come from an ABET accredited program

University Requirements

University Core Requirements

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the Provost's Website.

• Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science (BSS)
• Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
• Information Literacy (IL)
• Oral Communication (OC)
• Quantitative Reasoning (QR)
• Science #1 (SCI)
• Science #2 (SCI)
• Science, Technology, and Society (STS)
• Written Communication (WC)

Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency Website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:
• Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
• Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
• Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Upper Level Requirement

• Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
• Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Sample First-Year Engineering Plan of Study

Fall 1st Year

• Requirement #1 - Intro to Engineering - Credit Hours: 2.00-4.00
• Requirement #3 - Calculus I - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
• Requirement #5 - Chemistry - Credit Hours: 4.00-6.00
• Requirement #8 - Written or Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00

13-19 Credits

Spring 1st Year

• Requirement #2 - Intro to Engineering II - Credit Hours: 2.00-4.00
• Requirement #4 - Calculus II - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
• Requirement #6 - Physics - Credit Hours: 4.00
• Requirement #7 - First-Year Engineering Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00
• Requirement #8 - Written or Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00

16-21 Credits

Sample Multidisciplinary Engineering Plan of Study/ Engineering Management Concentration

Fall 2nd Year

• IDE 30100 - Professional Preparation In Interdisciplinary Engineering Credits: 1.00
• MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus Credits: 4.00
• CM 16400 - Graphics For Civil Engineering And Construction Credits: 2.00 or
• MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00 or
• THTR 25400 - Drafting For Theatre Credits: 3.00 or
• THTR 55400 - Advanced Theatre Drafting **Credits:** 3.00
  
  Thermodynamics
  
  • ME 20000 - Thermodynamics I **Credits:** 3.00 or
  • ABE 20100 - Material And Energy Balances In Biological Engineering **Credits:** 4.00 or
  • ABE 21000 - Thermodynamics Principles Of Engineering And Biological Systems **Credits:** 3.00 or
  • CHE 21100 - Introductory Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics **Credits:** 4.00 or
  • MSE 26000 - Thermodynamics Of Materials **Credits:** 3.00

  Statics and Dynamics I
  
  • ME 27000 - Basic Mechanics I **Credits:** 3.00 or
  • AAE 20300 - Aeromechanics I **Credits:** 3.00 or
  • CE 29700 - Basic Mechanics I (Statics) **Credits:** 3.00

  Sophomore Science Selective
  
  • PHYS 24100 - Electricity And Optics **Credits:** 3.00 or
  • PHYS 27200 - Electric And Magnetic Interactions **Credits:** 4.00

  **16-19 Credits**

  **Spring 2nd Year**

  • ECE 20001 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I **Credits:** 3.00
  • **Engineering Elective:** ECE 20007 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Lab **Credits:** 1.00 (meets 1 credit lab)
  • MA 26200 - Linear Algebra And Differential Equations **Credits:** 4.00
  
  Statics & Dynamics II  *(If AAE 20300 is taken in Fall 2nd, an Engineering Elective should be taken here)*
  • ME 27400 - Basic Mechanics II **Credits:** 3.00 or
  • CE 29800 - Basic Mechanics II Dynamics **Credits:** 3.00
  • Area Selective (MGMT, OLS, ENTR, or TLI) - **Credit Hours:** 3.00

  **14 Credits**

  **Fall 3rd Year**

  **Fluids**
  
  • CE 34000 - Hydraulics **Credits:** 3.00 or
  • AAE 33300 - Fluid Mechanics **Credits:** 3.00 or
  • CHE 37700 - Momentum Transfer **Credits:** 4.00 or
  • MSE 34000 - Transport Phenomena **Credits:** 3.00

  Engineering Materials
  
  • AAE 20400 - Aeromechanics II **Credits:** 3.00 or
  • ME 32300 - Mechanics Of Materials **Credits:** 3.00 or
  • MSE 23000 - Structure And Properties Of Materials **Credits:** 3.00 or
  • NUCL 27300 - Mechanics Of Materials **Credits:** 3.00

  **Engineering Elective:** CE 34300 - Elementary Hydraulics Laboratory **Credits:** 1.00 (meets 1 credit lab)
  • Area Selective (MGMT, OLS, ENTR, or TLI) - **Credit Hours:** 3.00
  • Engineering Electives - **Credit Hours:** 3.00
  • General Education (Humanities) - **Credit Hours:** 3.00
16-17 Credits

Spring 3rd Year

• IDE 36000 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Statistics Credits: 3.00 or
• IE 23000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering I Credits: 3.00 or
• IE 33000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering II Credits: 3.00
• Engineering Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Engineering Design Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education (BSS) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education (30000+ level/Non-Introductory) - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 4th Year

• IDE 48700 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Senior Professional Development Credits: 1.00
  Senior Capstone I
• IDE 48400 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Design Methodology Credits: 1.00
  Engineering Economics
• IDE 48300 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Analysis And Decision Making Credits: 1.00 or
• IE 34300 - Engineering Economics Credits: 3.00
• Area Selective (MGMT, OLS, ENTR, or TLI) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Engineering Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education Elective (STS) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15-17 Credits

Spring 4th Year

• IDE 48500 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Design Project Credits: 3.00
• Area Selective (MGMT, OLS, ENTR, or TLI) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Area Selective (MGMT, OLS, ENTR, or TLI) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Engineering Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education (30000+ level/Non-Introductory) - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Critical Course

The ♦ course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be
proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Multidisciplinary Engineering/General Engineering Concentration, BSE

About the Program

The Multidisciplinary Engineering program is accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of ABET.

Multidisciplinary engineering is for students who plan to practice engineering as a career but whose specific career goals cannot be accommodated within one of the traditional engineering fields. The program offers considerable flexibility and permits you to choose from an established plan of study, or develop an individual plan of study to meet educational goals that can require bringing together multiple engineering disciplines, or non-engineering disciplines, at an advanced level to solve societal challenges. Established plans of study in the program include acoustical engineering, engineering management, visual design engineering, and general engineering, to name a few.

School of Engineering Education

Multidisciplinary Engineering Major Change (CODO) Requirements

Degree Requirements

120 Credits Required

Multidisciplinary Engineering Major Requirements (28 credits)

- 18 credits should be 30000+ level engineering courses (Concentration courses can be used to meet requirement)
  - 6 credits (of the 18 total) should be 40000+ level (Concentration courses can be used to meet requirement)
- A maximum of 24 credits allowed in any one engineering discipline

- IDE 30100 - Professional Preparation In Interdisciplinary Engineering Credits: 1.00 ♦
- IDE 48700 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Senior Professional Development Credits: 1.00 ♦
  Thermodynamics
• ABE 20100 - Material And Energy Balances In Biological Engineering Credits: 4.00 ♦ or
• ABE 21000 - Thermodynamics Principles Of Engineering And Biological Systems Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
• CE 21101 - Thermal And Energy Sciences Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
• CHE 21100 - Introductory Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics Credits: 4.00 ♦ or
• ME 20000 - Thermodynamics I Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
• MSE 26000 - Thermodynamics Of Materials Credits: 3.00 ♦

Statics and Dynamics
• AAE 20300 - Aeromechanics I Credits: 3.00 ♦
  OR
• CE 29700 - Basic Mechanics I (Statics) Credits: 3.00 ♦ and
• CE 29800 - Basic Mechanics II Dynamics Credits: 3.00 ♦
  OR
• ME 27000 - Basic Mechanics I Credits: 3.00 ♦ and
• ME 27400 - Basic Mechanics II Credits: 3.00 ♦
  OR
  ME 27000 - Basic Mechanics I♦ and
  CE 29800 - Basic Mechanics II Dynamics♦
  OR
  CE 29700 - Basic Mechanics I (Statics)♦ and
  ME 27400 - Basic Mechanics II♦

Linear Circuits
• ECE 20001 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Credits: 3.00

Fluids
• AAE 33300 - Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
• CE 34000 - Hydraulics Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
• CHE 37700 - Momentum Transfer Credits: 4.00 ♦ or
• ME 30800 - Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
• MSE 34000 - Transport Phenomena Credits: 3.00 ♦

Engineering Materials
• AAE 20400 - Aeromechanics II Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
• ME 32300 - Mechanics Of Materials Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
• MSE 23000 - Structure And Properties Of Materials Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
• NUCL 27300 - Mechanics Of Materials Credits: 3.00 ♦

Statistics
• IDE 36000 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Statistics Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
• IE 33000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering II Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
• IE 23000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering I Credits: 3.00

Engineering Economics
• IE 34300 - Engineering Economics Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
• IDE 48300 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Analysis And Decision Making Credits: 1.00 ♦

Capstone Senior Design
• EPCS 41200 - Senior Design Participation In EPICS Credits: 2.00 ♦ (must take 2 times for total of 4.00 credits)
  OR
• IDE 48400 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Design Methodology Credits: 1.00 ♦ and
• IDE 48500 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Design Project Credits: 3.00 ♦
  OR
  IDE 48400 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Design Methodology♦ and
• THTR 59700 - Production And Design Seminar Credits: 3.00 ♦ (only available to Acoustical and Theatre concentrations)
General Engineering Concentration (32 credits)

- Engineering Design Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Beginning Engineering Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Follow-up Engineering Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Advanced Engineering Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Engineering Electives - Credit Hours: 5.00
- Area Electives - Credit Hours: 15.00

Engineering Design Selective (3 credits)

See Supplemental Information

Beginning Engineering Selective (3 credits)

- AAE 33400 - Aerodynamics Credits: 3.00
- ABE 33000 - Design Of Machine Components Credits: 3.00
- ABE 43500 - Hydraulic Control Systems For Mobile Equipment Credits: 3.00
- CE 20300 - Principles And Practice Of Geomatics Credits: 4.00
- CE 22200 - Life Cycle Engineering And Management Of Constructed Facilities Credits: 3.00
- CE 31100 - Architectural Engineering Credits: 3.00
- CE 35500 - Engineering Environmental Sustainability Credits: 3.00
- CE 45600 - Wastewater Treatment Processes Credits: 3.00
- CE 47000 - Structural Steel Design Credits: 3.00
- CEM 20100 - Life Cycle Engineering And Management Of Constructed Facilities Credits: 3.00
- CHE 20500 - Chemical Engineering Calculations Credits: 4.00
- ECE 26400 - Advanced C Programming Credits: 3.00
- EEE 25000 - Environmental, Ecological, and Engineering Systems Credits: 3.00
- EEE 35000 - Introduction To Environmental And Ecological Engineering Credits: 3.00
- IE 37000 - Manufacturing Processes I Credits: 3.00
- IE 38600 - Work Analysis And Design I Credits: 3.00
- ME 26300 - Introduction To Mechanical Engineering Design, Innovation And Entrepreneurship Credits: 3.00
- ME 36500 - Measurement And Control Systems I Credits: 3.00
- MSE 23000 - Structure And Properties Of Materials Credits: 3.00 (if not used in Engineering Materials Selective)
- NUCL 20000 - Introduction to Nuclear Engineering Credits: 3.00

Follow-up Engineering Selective (3 credits)

- AAE 33400 - Aerodynamics Credits: 3.00
- AAE 33800 - Thermal Sciences Credits: 3.00
- ABE 43500 - Hydraulic Control Systems For Mobile Equipment Credits: 3.00
- CHE 37800 - Heat And Mass Transfer Credits: 4.00
- ECE 20002 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals II Credits: 3.00
- ECE 30862 - Object-Oriented Programming In C++ And Java Credits: 3.00
• ECE 32100 - Electromechanical Motion Devices Credits: 3.00
• IE 33000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering II Credits: 3.00
• IE 37000 - Manufacturing Processes I Credits: 3.00
• IE 38600 - Work Analysis And Design I Credits: 3.00
• IE 47000 - Manufacturing Processes II Credits: 3.00
• IE 48600 - Work Analysis And Design II Credits: 3.00
• ME 30000 - Thermodynamics II Credits: 3.00
• ME 31500 - Heat And Mass Transfer Credits: 4.00
• ME 36500 - Measurement And Control Systems I Credits: 3.00
• ME 37500 - Measurement And Control Systems II Credits: 3.00
• MSE 27000 - Atomistic Materials Science Credits: 3.00
• NUCL 27300 - Mechanics Of Materials Credits: 3.00 (if not used in Engineering Materials Selective)

Advanced Engineering Elective (3 credits)

• AAE 30000 - 59999
• ABE 30000 - 59999
• BME 30000 - 59999
• CE 30000 - 59999
• CHE 30000 - 59999
• ECE 30000 - 59999
• EEE 30000 - 59999
• ENE 30000 - 59999
• ENGR 30500 - Fundamentals Of Innovation Theory And Practice Credits: 3.00
• ENGR 31000 - Engineering In Global Context Credits: 3.00
• ENGR 49001 - Breakthrough Thinking For Complex Challenges Credits: 3.00
• EPCS 30000 - 59999
• IDE 30000 - 59999
• IE 30000 - 59999
• ME 30000 - 59999
• MSE 30000 - 59999
• NUCL 30000 - 59999

Engineering Electives (5 credits)

See Supplemental Information

Area Electives (15 credits)

See Supplemental Information
Engineering Requirements for First Year (29-39 credits)

All courses in this area must have a C- or higher

**Requirement #1 - Intro to Engineering I** (2-4 credits)
- ENGR 13100 - Transforming Ideas To Innovation I Credits: 2.00
  OR
- ENGR 16100 - Honors Introduction To Innovation And The Physical Science Of Engineering Design I Credits: 4.00
  OR
- EPCS 11100 - First Year Participation In EPICS I Credits: 1.00
  AND
- EPCS 12100 - First Year Participation In EPICS II Credits: 1.00
  OR
- VIP 17911 - First Year Participation In Vertically Integrated Projects (VIP) I Credits: 1.00
  AND
- VIP 17912 - First Year Participation In Vertically Integrated Projects (VIP) II Credits: 1.00
  OR
- ENGR 13000 - Transforming Ideas To Innovation, EPICS/VIP

**Requirement #2 - Intro to Engineering II** (2-4 credits)
- ENGR 13000 - Transforming Ideas To Innovation, EPICS/VIP Credits: 4.00
  OR
- ENGR 13200 - Transforming Ideas To Innovation II Credits: 2.00
  OR
- ENGR 13300 - Transforming Ideas To Innovation, EPICS/VIP Credits: 2.00
  OR
- ENGR 16200 - Honors Introduction To Innovation And The Physical Science Of Engineering Design II Credits: 4.00

**Requirement #3 - Calculus I** (4-5 credits) - satisfies Quantitative Resoning for core
- MA 16100 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 5.00
  OR
- MA 16500 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 4.00

**Requirement #4: Calculus II** (4-5 credits)
- MA 16200 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 5.00
  OR
- MA 16600 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 4.00

**Requirement #5: Chemistry** (4-6 credits) - satisfies Science #1 for core
- CHM 11500 - General Chemistry Credits: 4.00
  OR
- CHM 11510 - General Chemistry I Credits: 3.00
  AND
- CHM 11520 - General Chemistry I - Laboratory Credits: 1.00
  OR
- CHM 11530 - General Chemistry I - Virtual Laboratory Credits: 1.00
  OR
- CHM 11100 - General Chemistry Credits: 3.00
  AND
- CHM 11200 - General Chemistry Credits: 3.00

**Requirement #6: Physics** (4 credits) - satisfies Science #2 for core
- PHYS 17200 - Modern Mechanics Credits: 4.00
  OR
  ENGR 16100 - Honors Introduction To Innovation And The Physical Science Of Engineering Design I
  AND
  ENGR 16200 - Honors Introduction To Innovation And The Physical Science Of Engineering Design II

**Requirement #7: First-Year Engineering Selective** (3-4 credits)
- CHM 11600 - General Chemistry Credits: 4.00
- CS 15900 - C Programming Credits: 3.00 or
- BIOL 11000 - Fundamentals Of Biology I Credits: 4.00 or
- BIOL 11100 - Fundamentals Of Biology II Credits: 4.00

**Requirement #8: Written and Oral Communication** (6-7 credits) - could satisfy Written Communication, Information Literacy or Oral Communication for core
- Written Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00 (satisfies Written Communication for core)
- Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Oral Communication for core)

**OR**
- SCLA 11000 - Language And Cultural Exchange I: Self In Context Credits: 3.00
- SCLA 11100 - Language And Cultural Exchange II: Texts And Contexts Credits: 3.00

**Other Departmental/Program Course Requirements (60 credits)**

**First-Year Engineering Requirements (29-39 credits)**

Click here for First-Year Engineering requirements.
- Requirement #1 - Intro to Engineering I (2-4 credits)
- Requirement #2 - Intro to Engineering II (2-4 credits)
- Requirement #3 - Calculus I (4-5 credits) *(satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)*
- Requirement #4 - Calculus II (4-5 credits) *(satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)*
- Requirement #5 - Chemistry I (4-6 credits) *(satisfies Science #1 for core)*
- Requirement #6 - Physics (4 credits) *(satisfies Science #2 for core)*
- Requirement #7 - First-Year Engineering Selective (3-4 credits)
- Requirement #8 - Written and Oral Communication (6-7 credits) *(could satisfy Written Communication, Information Literacy or Oral Communication for core)*

**Other Course Requirements (13-17 credits)**

- Sophomore Science Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00
- MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus Credits: 4.00
- MA 26200 - Linear Algebra And Differential Equations Credits: 4.00

**OR**
- MA 26500 - Linear Algebra Credits: 3.00 and
- MA 26600 - Ordinary Differential Equations Credits: 3.00
- CM 16400 - Graphics For Civil Engineering And Construction Credits: 2.00 *or*
- MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00 *

**General Education Requirement (18 credits)**

*Must have C- or better in all General Education Electives.*
- General Education I - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science for core)
- General Education II - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures: Humanities for core)
- General Education III - Credit Hours: 1.00-3.00 (satisfies Science, Technology & Society for core)
- General Education IV - Credit Hours: 3.00 (30000+level or non-intro)
- General Education V - Credit Hours: 3.00 (30000+level or non-intro)
• General Education VI - Credit Hours: 3.00-5.00 (General Education Elective)

Multidisciplinary Engineering Information

Supplemental List

Multidisciplinary Engineering & Interdisciplinary Engineering Studies Supplemental Information

Grade Requirements

• A student must earn a grade of C- or higher in both courses in the capstone engineering sequence (IDE 48400 + IDE 48500 or IDE 48400 + THTR 59700 or EPCS 41200 + EPCS 41200)

• A student must earn a grade of C- or higher in the 24 credits of general education electives that are required.

GPA Requirements

• 2.0 Graduation GPA required for Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major.

• 2.0 Engineering GPA required in the 45 credits of 20000+ level engineering classes counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major.

Course Requirements and Notes

• A student may not advance to the capstone engineering course (IDE 48500 or THTR 59700 or EPCS 41200-2nd time) if they have not earned a C- or better in the capstone prep course (IDE 48400 or EPCS 41200-1st time))

• A maximum of 24 credits from any one Professional Engineering School (AAE, ABE, BME, CE, CHE, ECE, EEE, ENE, ENGR, EPCS, IDE, IE, ME, MSE, NUCL) may be counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major.

• No more than 6 credits of ROTC courses (AFT, NS, MIL) may be counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major.

• No more than 3 credits of engineering research may be counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major.

Pass/No Pass Policy

• No courses counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major, may be taken for a P/NP grade

Transfer Credit Policy

• Any Professional Engineering School courses that are transferred to Purdue (AAE, ABE, BME, CE, CHE, ECE, EEE, ENE, ENGR, EPCS, IDE, IE, ME, MSE, NUCL) and are counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major, must come from an ABET accredited program

University Requirements

University Core Requirements
For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the Provost's Website.

- Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science (BSS)
- Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
- Information Literacy (IL)
- Oral Communication (OC)
- Quantitative Reasoning (QR)
- Science #1 (SCI)
- Science #2 (SCI)
- Science, Technology, and Society (STS)
- Written Communication (WC)

Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Upper Level Requirement

- Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
- Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Sample First-Year Engineering Plan of Study

Fall 1st Year

- Requirement #1 - Intro to Engineering - Credit Hours: 2.00-4.00
- Requirement #3 - Calculus I - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
- Requirement #5 - Chemistry - Credit Hours: 4.00-6.00
- Requirement #8 - Written or Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00

13-19 Credits

Spring 1st Year

- Requirement #2 - Intro to Engineering II - Credit Hours: 2.00-4.00
• Requirement #4 - Calculus II - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
• Requirement #6 - Physics - Credit Hours: 4.00
• Requirement #7 - First-Year Engineering Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00
• Requirement #8 - Written or Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00

16-21 Credits

Sample Multidisciplinary Engineering Plan of Study / General Engineering Concentration

Fall 2nd Year

• IDE 30100 - Professional Preparation In Interdisciplinary Engineering Credits: 1.00
• MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus Credits: 4.00
• CM 16400 - Graphics For Civil Engineering And Construction Credits: 2.00 or
• MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00 or
• THTR 25400 - Drafting For Theatre Credits: 3.00 or
• THTR 55400 - Advanced Theatre Drafting Credits: 3.00
  Thermodynamics
• ME 20000 - Thermodynamics I Credits: 3.00 or
• ABE 20100 - Material And Energy Balances In Biological Engineering Credits: 4.00 or
• ABE 21000 - Thermodynamics Principles Of Engineering And Biological Systems Credits: 3.00 or
• CHE 21100 - Introductory Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics Credits: 4.00 or
• MSE 26000 - Thermodynamics Of Materials Credits: 3.00
  Statics and Dynamics I
• ME 27000 - Basic Mechanics I Credits: 3.00 or
• AAE 20300 - Aeromechanics I Credits: 3.00 or
• CE 29700 - Basic Mechanics I (Statics) Credits: 3.00
  Sophomore Science Selective
• PHYS 24100 - Electricity And Optics Credits: 3.00 or
• PHYS 27200 - Electric And Magnetic Interactions Credits: 4.00

16 Credits

Spring 2nd Year

• ECE 20001 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Credits: 3.00
• ECE 20007 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Lab Credits: 1.00 (satisfies Engineering Elective and 1 credit lab)
• Engineering Elective - Credit Hours: 1.00:  MA 26200 - Linear Algebra And Differential Equations Credits: 4.00
  Statics and Dynamics II  (If AAE 20300 is taken in Fall 2nd, an Engineering Elective should be taken here)
• CE 29800 - Basic Mechanics II Dynamics Credits: 3.00 or
• ME 27400 - Basic Mechanics II Credits: 3.00
• Area Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
14 Credits

Fall 3rd Year

- Engineering Elective - Credit Hours: 1.00: CE 34300 - Elementary Hydraulics Laboratory Credits: 1.00 (satisfies Engineering Elective and 1 credit lab)
- Area Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Beginning Engineering Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education (Humanities) - Credit Hours: 3.00

Fluids
- CE 34000 - Hydraulics Credits: 3.00 or
- AAE 33300 - Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00 or
- CHE 37700 - Momentum Transfer Credits: 4.00 or
- MSE 34000 - Transport Phenomena Credits: 3.00

Engineering Materials
- AAE 20400 - Aeromechanics II Credits: 3.00 or
- ME 32300 - Mechanics Of Materials Credits: 3.00 or
- MSE 23000 - Structure And Properties Of Materials Credits: 3.00 or
- NUCL 27300 - Mechanics Of Materials Credits: 3.00

16-17 Credits

Spring 3rd Year

Statistics
- IDE 36000 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Statistics Credits: 3.00 or
- IE 23000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering I Credits: 3.00 or
- IE 33000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering II Credits: 3.00
- Engineering Design Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Follow-up Engineering Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education (BSS) - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education (30000+ level/Non-Introductory) - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 4th Year

Senior Capstone I
- IDE 48400 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Design Methodology Credits: 1.00
- IDE 48700 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Senior Professional Development Credits: 1.00

Engineering Economics
- IDE 48300 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Analysis And Decision Making Credits: 1.00 or
- IE 34300 - Engineering Economics Credits: 3.00
- Area Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Advanced Engineering Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education (STS) - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
15-17 Credits

Spring 4th Year

Senior Capstone II
- IDE 48500 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Design Project Credits: 3.00
- Area Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Area Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Engineering Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education (30000+ level/Non-Introductory) - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Critical Course

The ♦ course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Multidisciplinary Engineering/Humanitarian Engineering Concentration, BSE

About the Program

The Multidisciplinary Engineering program is accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of ABET.

**Multidisciplinary engineering** is for students who plan to practice engineering as a career but whose specific career goals cannot be accommodated within one of the traditional engineering fields. The program offers considerable flexibility and permits you to choose from an established plan of study, or develop an individual plan of study to meet educational goals that can require bringing together multiple engineering disciplines, or non-engineering disciplines, at an advanced level to solve societal challenges. Established plans of study in the program include acoustical engineering, engineering management, visual design engineering, and general engineering, to name a few.

School of Engineering Education
Multidisciplinary Engineering Major Change (CODO) Requirements

Degree Requirements

120 Credits Required

Multidisciplinary Engineering Major Requirements (28 credits)

- 18 credits should be 30000+ level engineering courses (Concentration courses can be used to meet requirement)
  - 6 credits (of the 18 total) should be 40000+ level (Concentration courses can be used to meet requirement)
- A maximum of 24 credits allowed in any one engineering discipline

- IDE 30100 - Professional Preparation In Interdisciplinary Engineering Credits: 1.00 ♦
- IDE 48700 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Senior Professional Development Credits: 1.00 ♦
  Thermodynamics
- ABE 20100 - Material And Energy Balances In Biological Engineering Credits: 4.00 ♦ or
- ABE 21000 - Thermodynamics Principles Of Engineering And Biological Systems Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
- CE 21101 - Thermal And Energy Sciences Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
- CHE 21100 - Introductory Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics Credits: 4.00 ♦ or
- ME 20000 - Thermodynamics I Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
- MSE 26000 - Thermodynamics Of Materials Credits: 3.00 ♦
  Statics and Dynamics
- AAE 20300 - Aeromechanics I Credits: 3.00 ♦
  OR
- CE 29700 - Basic Mechanics I (Statics) Credits: 3.00 ♦ and
- CE 29800 - Basic Mechanics II Dynamics Credits: 3.00 ♦
  OR
- ME 27000 - Basic Mechanics I Credits: 3.00 ♦ and
- ME 27400 - Basic Mechanics II Credits: 3.00 ♦
  OR
  ME 27000 - Basic Mechanics I ♦ and
  CE 29800 - Basic Mechanics II Dynamics ♦
  OR
  CE 29700 - Basic Mechanics I (Statics) ♦ and
  ME 27400 - Basic Mechanics II ♦

Linear Circuits
- ECE 20001 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Credits: 3.00
  Fluids
- AAE 33300 - Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
- CE 34000 - Hydraulics Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
- CHE 37700 - Momentum Transfer Credits: 4.00 ♦ or
- ME 30800 - Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
- MSE 34000 - Transport Phenomena Credits: 3.00 ♦
  Engineering Materials
- AAE 20400 - Aeromechanics II Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
- ME 32300 - Mechanics Of Materials Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
- MSE 23000 - Structure And Properties Of Materials Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
- NUCL 27300 - Mechanics Of Materials Credits: 3.00 ♦
- IDE 36000 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Statistics Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
- IE 33000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering II Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
- IE 23000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering I Credits: 3.00
- IDE 48300 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Analysis And Decision Making Credits: 1.00 ♦
- EPCS 41200 - Senior Design Participation In EPICS Credits: 2.00 ♦ (must take 2 times for total of 4.00 credits)
  OR
- IDE 48400 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Design Methodology Credits: 1.00 ♦ and
- IDE 48500 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Design Project Credits: 3.00 ♦
  OR
- IDE 48400 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Design Methodology ♦ and
- THTR 59700 - Production And Design Seminar Credits: 3.00 ♦ (only available to Acoustical and Theatre concentrations)

Humanitarian Engineering Concentration (32 credits)

Area Electives - Humanitarian Interests (15 credits)

These courses should be focused toward HUMANITARIAN interests. The objective of the AREA coursework (plus the general education courses) is to either refine or broaden the understanding of languages, anthropology, cultures, geopolitical policy, religions, health and wellness, and/or aspects of military or medical aid.

Engineering Design Selective (3 credits)

- EPCS 30100 - Junior Participation In EPICS Credits: 1.00
- EPCS 30200 - Junior Participation In EPICS Credits: 2.00

Engineering Elective (2 credits)

See Supplemental List

Engineering Selectives (6 credits)

Based on Subtopic: Water or Agriculture or Sanitation or Habit or Energy or Health

- ABE 30500 - Physical Properties Of Biological Materials Credits: 3.00
- ABE 32500 - Soil And Water Resource Engineering Credits: 4.00
- CE 35000 - Introduction To Environmental And Ecological Engineering Credits: 3.00
- CE 35500 - Engineering Environmental Sustainability Credits: 3.00
- CEM 20100 - Life Cycle Engineering And Management Of Constructed Facilities Credits: 3.00
• EEE 35000 - Introduction To Environmental And Ecological Engineering Credits: 3.00
• EEE 35500 - Engineering Environmental Sustainability Credits: 3.00
• ENE 55400 - Globalization And Engineering Credits: 3.00
• IE 49000 - Special Topics In Industrial Engineering Credits: 1.00 to 6.00
• IE 59000 - Topics In Industrial Engineering Credits: 1.00 to 6.00
• ME 41500 - Energy Systems Engineering Credits: 3.00
• ME 43000 - Power Engineering Credits: 3.00
• ME 51400 - Fundamentals Of Wind Energy Credits: 3.00
• ME 59700 - Advanced Mechanical Engineering Projects I Credits: 0.00 to 6.00

Global Design Team (3 credits)

• ENGR 39697 - Global Engineering Projects Credits: 1.00 to 3.00 Titles: Engineering & Public Health Infrastructure Resilience;&nbsp;Sustainable Construction & Community Empowerment
• ENGR 50000 - Global Design Team V Credits: 0.00 to 3.00
• GEP 40000 - Global Design Team IV Credits: 1.00 to 3.00

Global Engineering Requirement (3 credits)

• ENGR 31000 - Engineering In Global Context Credits: 3.00

Other Departmental/Program Course Requirements (60 credits)

First-Year Engineering Requirements (29-39 credits)

Click here for First-Year Engineering requirements.

• Requirement #1 - Intro to Engineering I (2-4 credits)
• Requirement #2 - Intro to Engineering II (2-4 credits)
• Requirement #3 - Calculus I (4-5 credits) (satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)
• Requirement #4 - Calculus II (4-5 credits) (satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)
• Requirement #5 - Chemistry I (4-6 credits) (satisfies Science #1 for core)
• Requirement #6 - Physics (4 credits) (satisfies Science #2 for core)
• Requirement #7 - First-Year Engineering Selective (3-4 credits)
• Requirement #8 - Written and Oral Communication (6-7 credits) (could satisfy Written Communication, Information Literacy or Oral Communication for core)

Other Course Requirements (13-17 credits)

• Sophomore Science Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00
• MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus Credits: 4.00
• MA 26200 - Linear Algebra And Differential Equations Credits: 4.00
  OR
• MA 26500 - Linear Algebra Credits: 3.00 and
• MA 26600 - Ordinary Differential Equations Credits: 3.00
• CM 16400 - Graphics For Civil Engineering And Construction Credits: 2.00 ♦ or
• MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00

General Education Requirement (18 credits)

Must have C- or better in all General Education Electives.

• General Education I - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science for core)
• General Education II - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures: Humanities for core)
• General Education III - Credit Hours: 1.00-3.00 (satisfies Science, Technology & Society for core)
• General Education IV - Credit Hours: 3.00 (30000+level or non-intro)
• General Education V - Credit Hours: 3.00 (30000+level or non-intro)
• General Education VI - Credit Hours: 3.00-5.00 (General Education Elective)

Multidisciplinary Engineering Information

Supplemental List

Multidisciplinary Engineering & Interdisciplinary Engineering Studies Supplemental Information

Grade Requirements

• A student must earn a grade of C- or higher in both courses in the capstone engineering sequence (IDE 48400 + IDE 48500 or IDE 48400 + THTR 59700 or EPCS 41200 + EPCS 41200)

• A student must earn a grade of C- or higher in the 24 credits of general education electives that are required.

GPA Requirements

• 2.0 Graduation GPA required for Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major.
• 2.0 Engineering GPA required in the 45 credits of 20000+ level engineering classes counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major.

Course Requirements and Notes

• A student may not advance to the capstone engineering course (IDE 48500 or THTR 59700 or EPCS 41200-2nd time) if they have not earned a C- or better in the capstone prep course (IDE 48400 or EPCS 41200-1st time))

• A maximum of 24 credits from any one Professional Engineering School (AAE, ABE, BME, CE, CHE, ECE, EEE, ENE, ENGR, EPCS, IDE, IE, ME, MSE, NUCL) may be counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major.

• No more than 6 credits of ROTC courses (AFT, NS, MIL) may be counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major.

• No more than 3 credits of engineering research may be counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major.

Pass/No Pass Policy

• No courses counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major, may be taken for a P/NP grade
Transfer Credit Policy

- Any Professional Engineering School courses that are transferred to Purdue (AAE, ABE, BME, CE, CHE, CEE, CEE, ENE, ENGR, EPCS, IDE, IE, ME, MSE, NUCL) and are counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major, must come from an ABET accredited program.

University Requirements

University Core Requirements

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the [Provost's Website](#).

- Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science (BSS)
- Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
- Information Literacy (IL)
- Oral Communication (OC)
- Quantitative Reasoning (QR)
- Science #1 (SCI)
- Science #2 (SCI)
- Science, Technology, and Society (STS)
- Written Communication (WC)

Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the [Civics Literacy Proficiency Website](#).

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Upper Level Requirement

- Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
- Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Sample First-Year Engineering Plan of Study

Fall 1st Year
• Requirement #1 - Intro to Engineering - Credit Hours: 2.00-4.00
• Requirement #3 - Calculus I - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
• Requirement #5 - Chemistry - Credit Hours: 4.00-6.00
• Requirement #8 - Written or Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00

13-19 Credits

Spring 1st Year

• Requirement #2 - Intro to Engineering II - Credit Hours: 2.00-4.00
• Requirement #4 - Calculus II - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
• Requirement #6 - Physics - Credit Hours: 4.00
• Requirement #7 - First-Year Engineering Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00
• Requirement #8 - Written or Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00

16-21 Credits

Sample Multidisciplinary Engineering Plan of Study/Humanitarian Engineering Concentration

Fall 2nd Year

• IDE 30100 - Professional Preparation In Interdisciplinary Engineering Credits: 1.00
• MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus Credits: 4.00
• CM 16400 - Graphics For Civil Engineering And Construction Credits: 2.00 or
• MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00 or
• THTR 25400 - Drafting For Theatre Credits: 3.00 or
• THTR 55400 - Advanced Theatre Drafting Credits: 3.00

Thermodynamics
• ME 20000 - Thermodynamics I Credits: 3.00 or
• ABE 20100 - Material And Energy Balances In Biological Engineering Credits: 4.00 or
• ABE 21000 - Thermodynamics Principles Of Engineering And Biological Systems Credits: 3.00 or
• CHE 21100 - Introductory Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics Credits: 4.00 or
• MSE 26000 - Thermodynamics Of Materials Credits: 3.00

Statics and Dynamics I
• ME 27000 - Basic Mechanics I Credits: 3.00 or
• AAE 20300 - Aeromechanics I Credits: 3.00 or
• CE 29700 - Basic Mechanics I (Statics) Credits: 3.00

Sophomore Science Selective
• PHYS 24100 - Electricity And Optics Credits: 3.00 or
• PHYS 27200 - Electric And Magnetic Interactions Credits: 4.00

16-19 Credits

Spring 2nd Year
Linear Circuits
- ECE 20001 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Credits: 3.00
- Engineering Elective - Credit Hours: 1.00: ECE 20007 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Lab Credits: 1.00 (satisfies Engineering Elective and 1 credit lab)
- MA 26200 - Linear Algebra And Differential Equations Credits: 4.00
  OR
- MA 26500 - Linear Algebra Credits: 3.00
- MA 26600 - Ordinary Differential Equations Credits: 3.00
  \textbf{Statics and Dynamics II} \textit{(If AAE 20300 is taken in Fall 2nd, an Engineering Elective should be taken here)}
- ME 27400 - Basic Mechanics II Credits: 3.00
- CE 29800 - Basic Mechanics II Dynamics Credits: 3.00
- Area Elective - Humanitarian Interests - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Area Elective - Humanitarian Interests - Credit Hours: 3.00

17-19 Credits

Fall 3rd Year

- Engineering Elective - Credit Hours: 1.00: CE 34300 - Elementary Hydraulics Laboratory Credits: 1.00 (satisfies Engineering Elective and 1 credit lab)
- ENGR 31000 - Engineering In Global Context Credits: 3.00
- EPCS 30100 - Junior Participation In EPICS Credits: 1.00
  \textbf{Fluids}
- CE 34000 - Hydraulics Credits: 3.00 or
- AAE 33300 - Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00 or
- CHE 37700 - Momentum Transfer Credits: 4.00 or
- MSE 34000 - Transport Phenomena Credits: 3.00
  \textbf{Engineering Materials}
- AAE 20400 - Aeromechanics II Credits: 3.00 or
- ME 32300 - Mechanics Of Materials Credits: 3.00 or
- MSE 23000 - Structure And Properties Of Materials Credits: 3.00 or
- NUCL 27300 - Mechanics Of Materials Credits: 3.00
- General Education Elective (HUM-Humanities) - Credit Hours: 3.00

14-15 Credits

Spring 3rd Year

\textbf{Engineering Design Selective II}
- EPCS 30200 - Junior Participation In EPICS Credits: 2.00
  \textbf{Global Design Team}
- ENGR 50000 - Global Design Team V Credits: 0.00 to 3.00 - Credit Hours: 3.00
  \textbf{Statistics}
- IDE 36000 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Statistics Credits: 3.00 or
- IE 23000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering I Credits: 3.00 or
- IE 33000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering II Credits: 3.00
- General Education Elective (BSS) - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education Elective (30000+ level/Non-Introductory) - Credit Hours: 3.00
14 Credits

Fall 4th Year

- IDE 48700 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Senior Professional Development Credits: 1.00
  Engineering Economics
- IDE 48300 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Analysis And Decision Making Credits: 1.00 or
- IE 34300 - Engineering Economics Credits: 3.00

Senior Capstone I

- IDE 48400 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Design Methodology Credits: 1.00
- Area Elective - Humanitarian Interests - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Engineering Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 4th Year

Senior Capstone II

- Area Elective - Humanitarian Interests - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Area Elective - Humanitarian Interests - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Engineering Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education Elective (30000+ level/Non-Introductory - Credit Hours: 3.00)
- IDE 48500 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Design Project Credits: 3.00

15-17 Credits

Critical Course

The ♦ course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.
Multidisciplinary Engineering/Lighting Concentration, BSE

About the Program

The Multidisciplinary Engineering program is accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of ABET.

**Multidisciplinary engineering** is for students who plan to practice engineering as a career but whose specific career goals cannot be accommodated within one of the traditional engineering fields. The program offers considerable flexibility and permits you to choose from an established plan of study, or develop an individual plan of study to meet educational goals that can require bringing together multiple engineering disciplines, or non-engineering disciplines, at an advanced level to solve societal challenges. Established plans of study in the program include acoustical engineering, engineering management, visual design engineering, and general engineering, to name a few.

School of Engineering Education

Multidisciplinary Engineering Major Change (CODO) Requirements

Degree Requirements

120 Credits Required

Multidisciplinary Engineering Major Requirements (28 credits)

- 18 credits should be 30000+ level engineering courses (Concentration courses can be used to meet requirement)
  - 6 credits (of the 18 total) should be 40000+ level (Concentration courses can be used to meet requirement)
- A maximum of 24 credits allowed in any one engineering discipline

  - IDE 30100 - Professional Preparation In Interdisciplinary Engineering **Credits:** 1.00 ♦
  - IDE 48700 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Senior Professional Development **Credits:** 1.00 ♦
  - Thermodynamics
  - ABE 20100 - Material And Energy Balances In Biological Engineering **Credits:** 4.00 ♦ or
  - ABE 21000 - Thermodynamics Principles Of Engineering And Biological Systems **Credits:** 3.00 ♦ or
  - CE 21101 - Thermal And Energy Sciences **Credits:** 3.00 ♦ or
  - CHE 21100 - Introductory Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics **Credits:** 4.00 ♦ or
  - ME 20000 - Thermodynamics I **Credits:** 3.00 ♦ or
  - MSE 26000 - Thermodynamics Of Materials **Credits:** 3.00 ♦
  - Statics and Dynamics
  - AAE 20300 - Aeromechanics I **Credits:** 3.00 ♦
  - OR
  - CE 29700 - Basic Mechanics I (Statics) **Credits:** 3.00 ♦ and
  - CE 29800 - Basic Mechanics II Dynamics **Credits:** 3.00 ♦
  - OR
  - ME 27000 - Basic Mechanics I **Credits:** 3.00 ♦ and
  - ME 27400 - Basic Mechanics II **Credits:** 3.00 ♦
  - OR
ME 27000 - Basic Mechanics I ♦ and
CE 29800 - Basic Mechanics II Dynamics ♦
OR
CE 29700 - Basic Mechanics I (Statics) ♦ and
ME 27400 - Basic Mechanics II ♦

Linear Circuits
- ECE 20001 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Credits: 3.00
- Fluids
  - AAE 33300 - Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
  - CE 34000 - Hydraulics Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
  - CHE 37700 - Momentum Transfer Credits: 4.00 ♦ or
  - ME 30800 - Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
  - MSE 34000 - Transport Phenomena Credits: 3.00 ♦

Engineering Materials
- AAE 20400 - Aeromechanics II Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
- ME 32300 - Mechanics Of Materials Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
- MSE 23000 - Structure And Properties Of Materials Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
- NUCL 27300 - Mechanics Of Materials Credits: 3.00 ♦

Statistics
- IDE 36000 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Statistics Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
- IE 33000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering II Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
- IE 23000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering I Credits: 3.00

Engineering Economics
- IE 34300 - Engineering Economics Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
- IDE 48300 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Analysis And Decision Making Credits: 1.00 ♦

Capstone Senior Design
- EPCS 41200 - Senior Design Participation In EPICS Credits: 2.00 ♦ (must take 2 times for total of 4.00 credits)
OR
- IDE 48400 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Design Methodology Credits: 1.00 ♦ and
- IDE 48500 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Design Project Credits: 3.00 ♦
OR
- IDE 48400 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Design Methodology ♦ and
- THTR 59700 - Production And Design Seminar Credits: 3.00 ♦ (only available to Acoustical and Theatre concentrations)

Lighting Engineering Concentration (32 credits)

Area Selectives (13 credits)
- CE 31100 - Architectural Engineering Credits: 3.00
- CE 41300 - Building Envelope Design And Thermal Loads Credits: 3.00
- CE 51300 - Lighting In Buildings Credits: 3.00
- THTR 15001 - Introduction To Drafting Credits: 1.00
- THTR 15002 - Introduction To Scenery Construction Tools And Techniques Credits: 1.00
- THTR 15003 - Introduction To Rigging For Theatre Credits: 1.00
- THTR 36200 - Light Design Credits: 3.00
- THTR 36800 - Theatre Production II Credits: 1.00 to 2.00
- THTR 56800 - Advanced Problems In Design Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
ECE Required Course (3 credits)

- ECE 20002 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals II Credits: 3.00

ECE Selective (3 credits)

- ECE 29595 - Selected Topics In Electrical And Computer Engineering Credits: 1.00 to 5.00
- ECE 30100 - Signals And Systems Credits: 3.00
- ECE 31100 - Electric And Magnetic Fields Credits: 3.00
- ECE 41200 - Introduction To Engineering Optics Credits: 3.00
- ECE 41400 - Elements Of Electro And Fiber Optics Credits: 3.00

Engineering Design Selective (4 credits)

See Supplemental Information

- ECE 27000 - Introduction To Digital System Design Credits: 4.00

Theatre Course (2 credits)

- THTR 16200 - Introduction To Light Design And Technology Credits: 2.00

Engineering Electives (7 credits)

Other Departmental/Program Course Requirements (60 credits)

First-Year Engineering Requirements (29-39 credits)

Click here for First-Year Engineering requirements.

- Requirement #1 - Intro to Engineering I (2-4 credits)
- Requirement #2 - Intro to Engineering II (2-4 credits)
- Requirement #3 - Calculus I (4-5 credits) (satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)
- Requirement #4 - Calculus II (4-5 credits) (satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)
- Requirement #5 - Chemistry I (4-6 credits) (satisfies Science #1 for core)
- Requirement #6 - Physics (4 credits) (satisfies Science #2 for core)
- Requirement #7 - First-Year Engineering Selective (3-4 credits)
- Requirement #8 - Written and Oral Communication (6-7 credits) (could satisfy Written Communication, Information Literacy or Oral Communication for core)

Other Course Requirements (13-17 credits)

- Sophomore Science Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00
- MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus Credits: 4.00
- MA 26200 - Linear Algebra And Differential Equations Credits: 4.00
  OR
• MA 26500 - Linear Algebra Credits: 3.00 and
• MA 26600 - Ordinary Differential Equations Credits: 3.00
• CM 16400 - Graphics For Civil Engineering And Construction Credits: 2.00 • or
• MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00 •

General Education Requirement (18 credits)

Must have C- or better in all General Education Electives.

• General Education I - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science for core)
• General Education II - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures: Humanities for core)
• General Education III - Credit Hours: 1.00-3.00 (satisfies Science, Technology & Society for core)
• General Education IV - Credit Hours: 3.00 (30000+level or non-intro)
• General Education V - Credit Hours: 3.00 (30000+level or non-intro)
• General Education VI - Credit Hours: 3.00-5.00 (General Education Elective)

Multidisciplinary Engineering Information

Supplemental List

Multidisciplinary Engineering & Interdisciplinary Engineering Studies Supplemental Information

Grade Requirements

• A student must earn a grade of C- or higher in both courses in the capstone engineering sequence (IDE 48400 + IDE 48500 or IDE 48400 + THTR 59700 or EPSCS 41200 + EPSCS 41200)

• A student must earn a grade of C- or higher in the 24 credits of general education electives that are required.

GPA Requirements

• 2.0 Graduation GPA required for Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major.
• 2.0 Engineering GPA required in the 45 credits of 20000+ level engineering classes counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major.

Course Requirements and Notes

• A student may not advance to the capstone engineering course (IDE 48500 or THTR 59700 or EPSCS 41200-2nd time) if they have not earned a C- or better in the capstone prep course (IDE 48400 or EPSCS 41200-1st time))
• A maximum of 24 credits from any one Professional Engineering School (AAE, ABE, BME, CE, CHE, ECE, EEE, ENE, ENGR, EPSCS, IDE, IE, ME, MSE, NUCL) may be counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major.
• No more than 6 credits of ROTC courses (AFT, NS, MIL) may be counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major.
• No more than 3 credits of engineering research may be counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major.

Pass/No Pass Policy
• No courses counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major, may be taken for a P/NP grade

Transfer Credit Policy

• Any Professional Engineering School courses that are transferred to Purdue (AAE, ABE, BME, CE, CHE, ECE, EEE, ENE, ENGR, EPCS, IDE, IE, ME, MSE, NUCL) and are counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major, must come from an ABET accredited program

Non-course / Non-credit Requirements

Degree requirements which are not associated to a course. For example: portfolio, work experience, certifications. Should equal 0 credits.

University Requirements

University Core Requirements

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the Provost's Website.

• Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science (BSS)
• Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
• Information Literacy (IL)
• Oral Communication (OC)
• Quantitative Reasoning (QR)
• Science #1 (SCI)
• Science #2 (SCI)
• Science, Technology, and Society (STS)
• Written Communication (WC)

Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

• Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
• Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
• Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Upper Level Requirement

• Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
• Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Sample First-Year Engineering Plan of Study

Fall 1st Year

• Requirement #1 - Intro to Engineering - Credit Hours: 2.00-4.00
• Requirement #3 - Calculus I - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
• Requirement #5 - Chemistry - Credit Hours: 4.00-6.00
• Requirement #8 - Written or Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00

13-19 Credits

Spring 1st Year

• Requirement #2 - Intro to Engineering II - Credit Hours: 2.00-4.00
• Requirement #4 - Calculus II - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
• Requirement #6 - Physics - Credit Hours: 4.00
• Requirement #7 - First-Year Engineering Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00
• Requirement #8 - Written or Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00

16-21 Credits

Sample Multidisciplinary Engineering Plan of Study/ Lighting Engineering Concentration

Fall 2nd Year

• IDE 30100 - Professional Preparation In Interdisciplinary Engineering Credits: 1.00
• MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus Credits: 4.00
  Theatre Required Course
• THTR 16200 - Introduction To Light Design And Technology Credits: 2.00
  Thermodynamics
• ME 20000 - Thermodynamics I Credits: 3.00 or
• ABE 20100 - Material And Energy Balances In Biological Engineering Credits: 4.00 or
• ABE 21000 - Thermodynamics Principles Of Engineering And Biological Systems Credits: 3.00 or
• CHE 21100 - Introductory Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics Credits: 4.00 or
• MSE 26000 - Thermodynamics Of Materials Credits: 3.00
  Statistics and Dynamics I
• ME 27000 - Basic Mechanics I Credits: 3.00 or
• AAE 20300 - Aeromechanics I Credits: 3.00 or
• CE 29700 - Basic Mechanics I (Statics) Credits: 3.00
  Sophomore Science Selective
• PHYS 24100 - Electricity And Optics Credits: 3.00 or
• PHYS 27200 - Electric And Magnetic Interactions Credits: 4.00

16-18 Credits

Spring 2nd Year

• ECE 20001 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Credits: 3.00
• Engineering Elective - Credit Hours: 1.00: ECE 20007 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Lab Credits: 1.00 (satisfies Engineering Elective and 1 credit lab)
• MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00 or
• CM 16400 - Graphics For Civil Engineering And Construction Credits: 2.00 or
• THTR 25400 - Drafting For Theatre Credits: 3.00 or
• THTR 55400 - Advanced Theatre Drafting Credits: 3.00
• MA 26200 - Linear Algebra And Differential Equations Credits: 4.00 or
• MA 26500 - Linear Algebra Credits: 3.00 and
• MA 26600 - Ordinary Differential Equations Credits: 3.00

Statics & Dynamics II  (If AAE 20300 is taken in Fall 2nd, an Engineering Elective should be taken here)
• ME 27400 - Basic Mechanics II Credits: 3.00 or
• CE 29800 - Basic Mechanics II Dynamics Credits: 3.00
• Area Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

16-19 Credits

Fall 3rd Year

ECE Required Course
• ECE 20002 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals II Credits: 3.00
• Engineering Elective - Credit Hours: 1.00: ECE 20008 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals II Lab Credits: 1.00 (satisfies Engineering Elective and 1 credit lab)

Engineering Design Selective
• ECE 27000 - Introduction To Digital System Design Credits: 4.00

Engineering Materials
• AAE 20400 - Aeromechanics II Credits: 3.00 or
• CE 23100 - Engineering Materials I Credits: 3.00 or
• ME 32300 - Mechanics Of Materials Credits: 3.00 or
• MSE 23000 - Structure And Properties Of Materials Credits: 3.00 or
• NUCL 27300 - Mechanics Of Materials Credits: 3.00
• General Education II (HUM-Human Cultures: Humanities) - Credit Hours: 3.00

14 Credits

Spring 3rd Year

Fluids
• CE 34000 - Hydraulics Credits: 3.00 or
• AAE 33300 - Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00 or
• CHE 37700 - Momentum Transfer Credits: 4.00 or
• MSE 34000 - Transport Phenomena Credits: 3.00

Statistics
• IDE 36000 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Statistics Credits: 3.00 or
• IE 23000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering I Credits: 3.00 or
• IE 33000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering II Credits: 3.00

ECE Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• ECE 29595 - Selected Topics In Electrical And Computer Engineering Credits: 1.00 to 5.00 - Credit Hours: 3.00
• ECE 30100 - Signals And Systems Credits: 3.00
• ECE 31100 - Electric And Magnetic Fields Credits: 3.00
• ECE 41200 - Introduction To Engineering Optics Credits: 3.00
• ECE 41400 - Elements Of Electro And Fiber Optics Credits: 3.00

General Education Elective I (BSS-Human Cultures:Behavior/Social Sci) - Credit Hours: 3.00
General Education Elective IV (30000+ level/Non-Introductory) - Credit Hours: 3.00

15-16 Credits

Fall 4th Year

• IDE 48700 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Senior Professional Development Credits: 1.00
 Engineering Economics
• IDE 48300 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Analysis And Decision Making Credits: 1.00 or
• IE 34300 - Engineering Economics Credits: 3.00

Senior Capstone I
• IDE 48400 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Design Methodology Credits: 1.00
• Area Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Engineering Elective - Credit Hours: 4.00
• General Education Elective III (STS - Science, Technology & Society) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education Elective VI - Credit Hours: 3.00

16 Credits

Spring 4th Year

Senior Capstone II
• IDE 48500 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Design Project Credits: 3.00
• Area Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Area Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Engineering Elective - Credit Hours: 2.00
• General Education Elective V (30000+ level/Non-Introductory) - Credit Hours: 3.00

14 Credits

Critical Course
The course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Multidisciplinary Engineering/Nano Engineering, BSE

About the Program

The Multidisciplinary Engineering program is accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of ABET.

Multidisciplinary engineering is for students who plan to practice engineering as a career but whose specific career goals cannot be accommodated within one of the traditional engineering fields. The program offers considerable flexibility and permits you to choose from an established plan of study, or develop an individual plan of study to meet educational goals that can require bringing together multiple engineering disciplines, or non-engineering disciplines, at an advanced level to solve societal challenges. Established plans of study in the program include acoustical engineering, engineering management, visual design engineering, and general engineering, to name a few.

School of Engineering Education

Multidisciplinary Engineering Major Change (CODO) Requirements

Degree Requirements

120 Credits Required

Multidisciplinary Engineering Major Requirements (28 credits)

- 18 credits should be 30000+ level engineering courses (Concentration courses can be used to meet requirement)
  - 6 credits (of the 18 total) should be 40000+ level (Concentration courses can be used to meet requirement)
- A maximum of 24 credits allowed in any one engineering discipline

- IDE 30100 - Professional Preparation In Interdisciplinary Engineering Credits: 1.00
• IDE 48700 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Senior Professional Development Credits: 1.00
  Thermodynamics
• ABE 20100 - Material And Energy Balances In Biological Engineering Credits: 4.00 or
• ABE 21000 - Thermodynamics Principles Of Engineering And Biological Systems Credits: 3.00 or
• CE 21101 - Thermal And Energy Sciences Credits: 3.00 or
• CHE 21100 - Introductory Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics Credits: 4.00 or
• ME 20000 - Thermodynamics I Credits: 3.00 or
• MSE 26000 - Thermodynamics Of Materials Credits: 3.00

Statics and Dynamics
• AAE 20300 - Aeromechanics I Credits: 3.00
  OR
• CE 29700 - Basic Mechanics I (Statics) Credits: 3.00 and
• CE 29800 - Basic Mechanics II Dynamics Credits: 3.00
  OR
• ME 27000 - Basic Mechanics I Credits: 3.00 and
• ME 27400 - Basic Mechanics II Credits: 3.00
  OR
  ME 27000 - Basic Mechanics I and
  CE 29800 - Basic Mechanics II Dynamics
  OR
  CE 29700 - Basic Mechanics I (Statics) and
  ME 27400 - Basic Mechanics II

Linear Circuits
• ECE 20001 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Credits: 3.00

Fluids
• AAE 33300 - Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00 or
• CE 34000 - Hydraulics Credits: 3.00 or
• CHE 37700 - Momentum Transfer Credits: 4.00 or
• ME 30800 - Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00 or
• MSE 34000 - Transport Phenomena Credits: 3.00

Engineering Materials
• AAE 20400 - Aeromechanics II Credits: 3.00 or
• ME 32300 - Mechanics Of Materials Credits: 3.00 or
• MSE 23000 - Structure And Properties Of Materials Credits: 3.00 or
• NUCL 27300 - Mechanics Of Materials Credits: 3.00

Statistics
• IDE 36000 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Statistics Credits: 3.00 or
• IE 33000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering II Credits: 3.00 or
• IE 23000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering I Credits: 3.00

Engineering Economics
• IE 34300 - Engineering Economics Credits: 3.00 or
• IDE 48300 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Analysis And Decision Making Credits: 1.00

Capstone Senior Design
• EPCS 41200 - Senior Design Participation In EPICS Credits: 2.00 (must take 2 times for total of 4.00 credits)
  OR
• IDE 48400 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Design Methodology Credits: 1.00 and
• IDE 48500 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Design Project Credits: 3.00
  OR
  IDE 48400 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Design Methodology and
• THTR 59700 - Production And Design Seminar Credits: 3.00 ♦ (only available to Acoustical and Theatre concentrations)

Nano Engineering Concentration (32 credits)

Area Selectives - Choose one sequence (15 credits)

Chemistry Sequence (15 credits)

- CHM 37300 - Physical Chemistry I Credits: 3.00
- CHM 37301 - Physical Chemistry Laboratory I Credits: 1.00
- CHM 37400 - Physical Chemistry II Credits: 3.00
- CHM 37401 - Physical Chemistry Laboratory II Credits: 1.00
- STEM Selectives - Credit Hours: 7.00

Physics Sequence (15 credits)

- PHYS 31000 - Intermediate Mechanics Credits: 4.00
- PHYS 36000 - Quantum Mechanics Credits: 3.00
- STEM Selectives - Credit Hours: 5.00

STEM Selectives

See Supplemental Information

Electrical or Materials Option - Choose one (17 credits)

Electrical Option (17 credits)

Required Courses (10 credits)

- ECE 20002 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals II Credits: 3.00
- ECE 27000 - Introduction To Digital System Design Credits: 4.00
- ECE 31100 - Electric And Magnetic Fields Credits: 3.00

Electrical Selectives (6 credits)

- ECE 30500 - Semiconductor Devices Credits: 3.00
- ECE 39595 - Selected Topics In Electrical And Computer Engineering Credits: 1.00 to 5.00 (all titles) - Credit Hours: 3.00
- ECE 45300 - Fundamentals Of Nanoelectronics Credits: 3.00

Engineering Electives (1 credit)

See Supplemental List
Materials Options (17 credits)

Engineering Design Selective (3 credits)

See Supplemental Information

Materials Selective - Choose Four (12 credits)

- MSE 23500 - Materials Properties Laboratory Credits: 3.00
- MSE 26000 - Thermodynamics Of Materials Credits: 3.00
- MSE 27000 - Atomistic Materials Science Credits: 3.00
- MSE 33000 - Processing And Properties Of Materials Credits: 3.00
- MSE 33500 - Materials Characterization Laboratory Credits: 3.00
- MSE 36700 - Materials Processing Laboratory Credits: 3.00
- MSE 37000 - Electrical, Optical, And Magnetic Properties Of Materials Credits: 3.00

Engineering Electives (2 credits)

See Supplemental Information

Other Departmental/Program Course Requirements (60 credits)

First-Year Engineering Requirements (29-39 credits)

Click here for First-Year Engineering requirements.

- Requirement #1 - Intro to Engineering I (2-4 credits)
- Requirement #2 - Intro to Engineering II (2-4 credits)
- Requirement #3 - Calculus I (4-5 credits) *(satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)*
- Requirement #4 - Calculus II (4-5 credits) *(satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)*
- Requirement #5 - Chemistry I (4-6 credits) *(satisfies Science #1 for core)*
- Requirement #6 - Physics (4 credits) *(satisfies Science #2 for core)*
- Requirement #7 - First-Year Engineering Selective (3-4 credits)
- Requirement #8 - Written and Oral Communication (6-7 credits) *(could satisfy Written Communication, Information Literacy or Oral Communication for core)*

Other Course Requirements (13-17 credits)

- Sophomore Science Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00
- MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus Credits: 4.00
- MA 26200 - Linear Algebra And Differential Equations Credits: 4.00
  OR
- MA 26500 - Linear Algebra Credits: 3.00 and
- MA 26600 - Ordinary Differential Equations Credits: 3.00
- CM 16400 - Graphics For Civil Engineering And Construction Credits: 2.00 ♦ or
- MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00 ♦
General Education Requirement (18 credits)

Must have C- or better in all General Education Electives.

- General Education I - Credit Hours: 3.00  (satisfies Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science for core)
- General Education II - Credit Hours: 3.00  (satisfies Human Cultures: Humanities for core)
- General Education III - Credit Hours: 1.00-3.00  (satisfies Science, Technology & Society for core)
- General Education IV - Credit Hours: 3.00  (30000+level or non-intro)
- General Education V - Credit Hours: 3.00  (30000+level or non-intro)
- General Education VI - Credit Hours: 3.00-5.00  (General Education Elective)

Multidisciplinary Engineering Information

Supplemental List

Multidisciplinary Engineering & Interdisciplinary Engineering Studies Supplemental Information

Grade Requirements

- A student must earn a grade of C- or higher in both courses in the capstone engineering sequence (IDE 48400 + IDE 48500 or IDE 48400 + THTR 59700 or EPCS 41200 + EPCS 41200)
- A student must earn a grade of C- or higher in the 24 credits of general education electives that are required.

GPA Requirements

- 2.0 Graduation GPA required for Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major.
- 2.0 Engineering GPA required in the 45 credits of 20000+ level engineering classes counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major.

Course Requirements and Notes

- A student may not advance to the capstone engineering course (IDE 48500 or THTR 59700 or EPCS 41200-2nd time) if they have not earned a C- or better in the capstone prep course (IDE 48400 or EPCS 41200-1st time))
- A maximum of 24 credits from any one Professional Engineering School (AAE, ABE, BME, CE, CHE, ECE, EEE, ENE, ENGR, EPCS, IDE, IE, ME, MSE, NUCL) may be counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major.
- No more than 6 credits of ROTC courses (AFT, NS, MIL) may be counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major.
- No more than 3 credits of engineering research may be counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major.

Pass/No Pass Policy

- No courses counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major, may be taken for a P/NP grade

Transfer Credit Policy
Any Professional Engineering School courses that are transferred to Purdue (AAE, ABE, BME, CE, CHE, ECE, EEE, ENE, ENGR, EPCS, IDE, IE, ME, MSE, NUCL) and are counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major, must come from an ABET accredited program.

University Requirements

University Core Requirements

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the Provost’s Website.

- Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science (BSS)
- Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
- Information Literacy (IL)
- Oral Communication (OC)
- Quantitative Reasoning (QR)
- Science #1 (SCI)
- Science #2 (SCI)
- Science, Technology, and Society (STS)
- Written Communication (WC)

Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency Website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Upper Level Requirement

- Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
- Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Sample First-Year Engineering Plan of Study

Fall 1st Year

- Requirement #1 - Intro to Engineering - Credit Hours: 2.00-4.00
- Requirement #3 - Calculus I - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
- Requirement #5 - Chemistry - Credit Hours: 4.00-6.00
- Requirement #8 - Written or Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00

13-19 Credits

Spring 1st Year

- Requirement #2 - Intro to Engineering II - Credit Hours: 2.00-4.00
- Requirement #4 - Calculus II - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
- Requirement #6 - Physics - Credit Hours: 4.00
- Requirement #7 - First-Year Engineering Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00
- Requirement #8 - Written or Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00

16-21 Credits

Sample Multidisciplinary Engineering Plan of Study/ Nano Engineering Concentration (Electrical)

Fall 2nd Year

- IDE 30100 - Professional Preparation In Interdisciplinary Engineering Credits: 1.00
- MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus Credits: 4.00
  Thermodynamics
- ME 20000 - Thermodynamics I Credits: 3.00 or
- ABE 20100 - Material And Energy Balances In Biological Engineering Credits: 4.00 or
- ABE 21000 - Thermodynamics Principles Of Engineering And Biological Systems Credits: 3.00 or
- CHE 21100 - Introductory Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics Credits: 4.00 or
- MSE 26000 - Thermodynamics Of Materials Credits: 3.00
  Statics and Dynamics I
- ME 27000 - Basic Mechanics I Credits: 3.00 or
- AAE 20300 - Aeromechanics I Credits: 3.00 or
- CE 29700 - Basic Mechanics I (Statics) Credits: 3.00
  Sophomore Science Selective
- PHYS 24100 - Electricity And Optics Credits: 3.00 or
- PHYS 27200 - Electric And Magnetic Interactions Credits: 4.00

14-16 Credits

Spring 2nd Year

- ECE 20001 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Credits: 3.00
- Engineering Elective - Credit Hours: 1.00: ECE 20007 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Lab Credits: 1.00 (satisfies Engineering Elective and 1 credit lab)
- CM 16400 - Graphics For Civil Engineering And Construction Credits: 2.00 or
- MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00 or
- THTR 25400 - Drafting For Theatre Credits: 3.00 or
- THTR 55400 - Advanced Theatre Drafting Credits: 3.00
- MA 26200 - Linear Algebra And Differential Equations Credits: 4.00
  OR
- MA 26500 - Linear Algebra Credits: 3.00 and
- MA 26600 - Ordinary Differential Equations Credits: 3.00
  Statics & Dynamics II  (If AAE 20300 is taken in Fall 2nd, an Engineering Elective should be taken here)
- ME 27400 - Basic Mechanics II Credits: 3.00
- CE 29800 - Basic Mechanics II Dynamics Credits: 3.00
- Area Selective (Chemistry or Physics) - Credit Hours: 3.00

16-19 Credits

Fall 3rd Year

- Engineering Elective - Credit Hours: 1.00:  CE 34300 - Elementary Hydraulics Laboratory Credits: 1.00 (satisfies Engineering Elective and 1 credit lab)
- ECE 20002 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals II Credits: 3.00
- Fluids
- CE 34000 - Hydraulics Credits: 3.00 or
- AAE 33300 - Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00 or
- CHE 37700 - Momentum Transfer Credits: 4.00 or
- MSE 34000 - Transport Phenomena Credits: 3.00
- Engineering Materials
- AAE 20400 - Aeromechanics II Credits: 3.00 or
- ME 32300 - Mechanics Of Materials Credits: 3.00 or
- MSE 23000 - Structure And Properties Of Materials Credits: 3.00 or
- NUCL 27300 - Mechanics Of Materials Credits: 3.00
- Area Selective (Chemistry or Physics) - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education II (HUM-Human Cultures: Humanities) - Credit Hours: 3.00

16-17 Credits

Spring 3rd Year

- ECE 31100 - Electric And Magnetic Fields Credits: 3.00
- Statistics
- IDE 36000 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Statistics Credits: 3.00 or
- IE 23000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering I Credits: 3.00 or
- IE 33000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering II Credits: 3.00
- Engineering Design Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education Elective I (BSS-Human Cultures:Behavior/Social Sci) - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education Elective IV (30000+ level/Non-Introductory) - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 4th Year
• IDE 48700 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Senior Professional Development Credits: 1.00
   Engineering Economics
• IDE 48300 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Analysis And Decision Making Credits: 1.00 or
• IE 34300 - Engineering Economics Credits: 3.00

Engineering Selectives
• ECE 30500 - Semiconductor Devices Credits: 3.00 or
• ECE 29595 - Selected Topics In Electrical And Computer Engineering Credits: 1.00 to 5.00 (Any Titles) - Credit Hours: 3.00 or
• ECE 39595 - Selected Topics In Electrical And Computer Engineering Credits: 1.00 to 5.00 (Any Titles) - Credit Hours: 3.00 or
• ECE 45300 - Fundamentals Of Nanoelectronics Credits: 3.00

Senior Capstone I
• IDE 48400 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Design Methodology Credits: 1.00
• Area Selective (Chemistry or Physics) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education Elective III (STS - Science, Technology & Society) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education Elective VI - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 4th Year

Senior Capstone II
• IDE 48500 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Design Project Credits: 3.00
   Engineering Selective
• ECE 30500 - Semiconductor Devices Credits: 3.00 or
• ECE 29595 - Selected Topics In Electrical And Computer Engineering Credits: 1.00 to 5.00 (Any Titles) - Credit Hours: 3.00 or
• ECE 39595 - Selected Topics In Electrical And Computer Engineering Credits: 1.00 to 5.00 (Any Titles) - Credit Hours: 3.00 or
• ECE 45300 - Fundamentals Of Nanoelectronics Credits: 3.00

• Area Selective (Chemistry or Physics or STEM) - Credit Hours: 3.00 (see supplemental information)
• Area Selective (Chemistry or Physics or STEM) - Credit Hours: 3.00 (see supplemental information)
• General Education Elective V (30000+ level/Non-Introductory) - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Sample Multidisciplinary Engineering Plan of Study/ Nano Engineering Concentration (Materials)

Fall 2nd Year

• IDE 30100 - Professional Preparation In Interdisciplinary Engineering Credits: 1.00
• MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus Credits: 4.00
   Thermodynamics
• ME 20000 - Thermodynamics I Credits: 3.00 or
• ABE 20100 - Material And Energy Balances In Biological Engineering Credits: 4.00 or
• ABE 21000 - Thermodynamics Principles Of Engineering And Biological Systems Credits: 3.00 or
• CHE 21100 - Introductory Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics Credits: 4.00 or
• MSE 26000 - Thermodynamics Of Materials Credits: 3.00

Statics & Dynamics I
• ME 27000 - Basic Mechanics I Credits: 3.00 or
• AAE 20300 - Aeromechanics I Credits: 3.00 or
• CE 29700 - Basic Mechanics I (Statics) Credits: 3.00

Sophomore Science Selective
• PHYS 24100 - Electricity And Optics Credits: 3.00 or
• PHYS 27200 - Electric And Magnetic Interactions Credits: 4.00

14-16 Credits

Spring 2nd Year

• ECE 20001 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Credits: 3.00
• Engineering Elective - Credit Hours: 1.00:  ECE 20007 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Lab Credits: 1.00 (satisfies Engineering Elective and 1 credit lab)
• CM 16400 - Graphics For Civil Engineering And Construction Credits: 2.00 or
• MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00 or
• THTR 25400 - Drafting For Theatre Credits: 3.00 or
• THTR 55400 - Advanced Theatre Drafting Credits: 3.00
• MA 26200 - Linear Algebra And Differential Equations Credits: 4.00
OR
• MA 26500 - Linear Algebra Credits: 3.00 and
• MA 26600 - Ordinary Differential Equations Credits: 3.00

Statics & Dynamics II  (If AAE 20300 is taken in Fall 2nd, an Engineering Elective should be taken here)
• ME 27400 - Basic Mechanics II Credits: 3.00 or
• CE 29800 - Basic Mechanics II Dynamics Credits: 3.00
• Area Selective (Chemistry or Physics) - Credit Hours: 3.00

16-19 Credits

Fall 3rd Year

• Engineering Elective - Credit Hours: 1.00:  CE 34300 - Elementary Hydraulics Laboratory Credits: 1.00 (satisfies Engineering Elective and 1 credit lab)
• Materials Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

Fluids
• CE 34000 - Hydraulics Credits: 3.00 or
• AAE 33300 - Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00 or
• CHE 37700 - Momentum Transfer Credits: 4.00 or
• MSE 34000 - Transport Phenomena Credits: 3.00

Engineering Materials
• AAE 20400 - Aeromechanics II Credits: 3.00 or
ME 32300 - Mechanics Of Materials Credits: 3.00 or
MSE 23000 - Structure And Properties Of Materials Credits: 3.00 or
NUCL 27300 - Mechanics Of Materials Credits: 3.00
Area Selective (Chemistry or Physics) - Credit Hours: 3.00
General Education II (HUM-Human Cultures: Humanities) - Credit Hours: 3.00

16-17 Credits

Spring 3rd Year

Statistics
IDE 36000 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Statistics Credits: 3.00 or
IE 23000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering I Credits: 3.00 or
IE 33000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering II Credits: 3.00
Engineering Design Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
Materials Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
General Education Elective I (BSS-Human Cultures:Behavior/Social Sci) - Credit Hours: 3.00
General Education Elective IV (30000+ level/Non-Introductory) - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 4th Year

IDE 48700 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Senior Professional Development Credits: 1.00
IE 34300 - Engineering Economics Credits: 3.00 or
IDE 48300 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Analysis And Decision Making Credits: 1.00
IDE 48400 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Design Methodology Credits: 1.00
Area Selective (Chemistry or Physics) - Credit Hours: 3.00
Materials Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
General Education Elective III (STS - Science, Technology & Society) - Credit Hours: 3.00
General Education Elective VI - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 4th Year

IDE 48500 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Design Project Credits: 3.00
Area Selective (Chemistry or Physics or STEM) - Credit Hours: 3.00 (see supplemental information)
Area Selective (Chemistry or Physics or STEM) - Credit Hours: 3.00 (see supplemental information)
Materials Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
General Education Elective V (30000+ level/Non-Introductory) - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits
Critical Course

The course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Multidisciplinary Engineering/Theatre Engineering Concentration, BSE

About the Program

The Multidisciplinary Engineering program is accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of ABET.

**Multidisciplinary engineering** is for students who plan to practice engineering as a career but whose specific career goals cannot be accommodated within one of the traditional engineering fields. The program offers considerable flexibility and permits you to choose from an established plan of study, or develop an individual plan of study to meet educational goals that can require bringing together multiple engineering disciplines, or non-engineering disciplines, at an advanced level to solve societal challenges. Established plans of study in the program include acoustical engineering, engineering management, visual design engineering, and general engineering, to name a few.

School of Engineering Education

Multidisciplinary Engineering Major Change (CODO) Requirements

Degree Requirements

**120 Credits Required**

Multidisciplinary Engineering Major Requirements (28 credits)

- 18 credits should be 30000+ level engineering courses (Concentration courses can be used to meet requirement)
  - 6 credits (of the 18 total) should be 40000+ level (Concentration courses can be used to meet requirement)
• A maximum of 24 credits allowed in any one engineering discipline

• IDE 30100 - Professional Preparation In Interdisciplinary Engineering Credits: 1.00 ♦
• IDE 48700 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Senior Professional Development Credits: 1.00 ♦

Thermodynamics
• ABE 20100 - Material And Energy Balances In Biological Engineering Credits: 4.00 ♦ or
• ABE 21000 - Thermodynamics Principles Of Engineering And Biological Systems Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
• CE 21101 - Thermal And Energy Sciences Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
• CHE 21100 - Introductory Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics Credits: 4.00 ♦ or
• ME 20000 - Thermodynamics I Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
• MSE 26000 - Thermodynamics Of Materials Credits: 3.00 ♦

Statics and Dynamics
• AAE 20300 - Aeromechanics I Credits: 3.00 ♦
  OR
• CE 29700 - Basic Mechanics I (Statics) Credits: 3.00 ♦ and
• CE 29800 - Basic Mechanics II Dynamics Credits: 3.00 ♦
  OR
• ME 27000 - Basic Mechanics I Credits: 3.00 ♦ and
• ME 27400 - Basic Mechanics II Credits: 3.00 ♦
  OR
  ME 27000 - Basic Mechanics I ♦ and
  CE 29800 - Basic Mechanics II Dynamics ♦
  OR
  CE 29700 - Basic Mechanics I (Statics) ♦ and
  ME 27400 - Basic Mechanics II ♦

Linear Circuits
• ECE 20001 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Credits: 3.00 ♦

Fluids
• AAE 33300 - Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
• CE 34000 - Hydraulics Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
• CHE 37700 - Momentum Transfer Credits: 4.00 ♦ or
• ME 30800 - Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
• MSE 34000 - Transport Phenomena Credits: 3.00 ♦

Engineering Materials
• AAE 20400 - Aeromechanics II Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
• ME 32300 - Mechanics Of Materials Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
• MSE 23000 - Structure And Properties Of Materials Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
• NUCL 27300 - Mechanics Of Materials Credits: 3.00 ♦

Statistics
• IDE 36000 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Statistics Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
• IE 33000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering II Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
• IE 23000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering I Credits: 3.00 ♦

Engineering Economics
• IE 34300 - Engineering Economics Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
• IDE 48300 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Analysis And Decision Making Credits: 1.00 ♦

Capstone Senior Design
• EPCS 41200 - Senior Design Participation In EPICS Credits: 2.00 ♦ (must take 2 times for total of 4.00 credits)
Theatre Engineering Concentration (32 credits)

**Area Selectives - Credit Hours: 15.00**
- THTR 15001 - Introduction To Drafting **Credits: 1.00**
- THTR 15002 - Introduction To Scenery Construction Tools And Techniques **Credits: 1.00**
- THTR 15003 - Introduction To Rigging For Theatre **Credits: 1.00**
- THTR 36800 - Theatre Production II **Credits: 1.00 to 2.00 - Credit Hours: 3.00**
- THTR 55000 - Advanced Scenery Technology **Credits: 3.00 - must be taken two times**
- THTR 59700 - Production And Design Seminar **Credits: 3.00**
- Engineering Design Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00 (see Supplemental Information)
- Engineering Electives - Credit Hours: 14.00 (see Supplemental Information)

Other Departmental/Program Course Requirements (60 credits)

First-Year Engineering Requirements (29-39 credits)

Click here for First-Year Engineering requirements.

- Requirement #1 - Intro to Engineering I (2-4 credits)
- Requirement #2 - Intro to Engineering II (2-4 credits)
- Requirement #3 - Calculus I (4-5 credits) *(satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)*
- Requirement #4 - Calculus II (4-5 credits) *(satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)*
- Requirement #5 - Chemistry I (4-6 credits) *(satisfies Science #1 for core)*
- Requirement #6 - Physics (4 credits) *(satisfies Science #2 for core)*
- Requirement #7 - First-Year Engineering Selective (3-4 credits)
- Requirement #8 - Written and Oral Communication (6-7 credits) *(could satisfy Written Communication, Information Literacy or Oral Communication for core)*

Other Course Requirements (13-17 credits)

- Sophomore Science Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00
- MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus **Credits: 4.00**
- MA 26200 - Linear Algebra And Differential Equations **Credits: 4.00**
  - OR
- MA 26500 - Linear Algebra **Credits: 3.00 and**
- MA 26600 - Ordinary Differential Equations **Credits: 3.00**
- CM 16400 - Graphics For Civil Engineering And Construction **Credits: 2.00 ♦**
- MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis **Credits: 2.00 ♦**
General Education Requirement (18 credits)

Must have C- or better in all General Education Electives.

- General Education I - Credit Hours: 3.00  (satisfies Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science for core)
- General Education II - Credit Hours: 3.00  (satisfies Human Cultures: Humanities for core)
- General Education III - Credit Hours: 1.00-3.00  (satisfies Science, Technology & Society for core)
- General Education IV - Credit Hours: 3.00  (30000+level or non-intro)
- General Education V - Credit Hours: 3.00  (30000+level or non-intro)
- General Education VI - Credit Hours: 3.00-5.00  (General Education Elective)

Multidisciplinary Engineering Information

Supplemental List

Multidisciplinary Engineering & Interdisciplinary Engineering Studies Supplemental Information

Grade Requirements

- A student must earn a grade of C- or higher in both courses in the capstone engineering sequence (IDE 48400 + IDE 48500 or IDE 48400 + THTR 59700 or EPCS 41200 + EPCS 41200)
- A student must earn a grade of C- or higher in the 24 credits of general education electives that are required.

GPA Requirements

- 2.0 Graduation GPA required for Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major.
- 2.0 Engineering GPA required in the 45 credits of 20000+ level engineering classes counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major.

Course Requirements and Notes

- A student may not advance to the capstone engineering course (IDE 48500 or THTR 59700 or EPCS 41200-2nd time) if they have not earned a C- or better in the capstone prep course (IDE 48400 or EPCS 41200-1st time))
- A maximum of 24 credits from any one Professional Engineering School (AAE, ABE, BME, CE, CHE, ECE, EEE, ENE, ENGR, EPCS, IDE, IE, ME, MSE, NUCL) may be counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major.
- No more than 6 credits of ROTC courses (AFT, NS, MIL) may be counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major.
- No more than 3 credits of engineering research may be counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major.

Pass/No Pass Policy

- No courses counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major, may be taken for a P/NP grade

Transfer Credit Policy
University Requirements

University Core Requirements

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the Provost's Website.

- Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science (BSS)
- Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
- Information Literacy (IL)
- Oral Communication (OC)
- Quantitative Reasoning (QR)
- Science #1 (SCI)
- Science #2 (SCI)
- Science, Technology, and Society (STS)
- Written Communication (WC)

Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Upper Level Requirement

- Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
- Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Sample First-Year Engineering Plan of Study

Fall 1st Year

- Requirement #1 - Intro to Engineering - Credit Hours: 2.00-4.00
- Requirement #3 - Calculus I - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
13-19 Credits

Spring 1st Year

- Requirement #2 - Intro to Engineering II - Credit Hours: 2.00-4.00
- Requirement #4 - Calculus II - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
- Requirement #6 - Physics - Credit Hours: 4.00
- Requirement #7 - First-Year Engineering Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00
- Requirement #8 - Written or Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00

16-21 Credits

Sample Multidisciplinary Engineering Plan of Study

Fall 2nd Year

- IDE 30100 - Professional Preparation In Interdisciplinary Engineering Credits: 1.00
- MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus Credits: 4.00
- THTR 15001 - Introduction To Drafting Credits: 1.00
- THTR 15002 - Introduction To Scenery Construction Tools And Techniques Credits: 1.00
- THTR 15003 - Introduction To Rigging For Theatre Credits: 1.00

Thermodynamics
- ME 20000 - Thermodynamics I Credits: 3.00 or
- ABE 20100 - Material And Energy Balances In Biological Engineering Credits: 4.00 or
- ABE 21000 - Thermodynamics Principles Of Engineering And Biological Systems Credits: 3.00 or
- CHE 21100 - Introductory Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics Credits: 4.00 or
- MSE 26000 - Thermodynamics Of Materials Credits: 3.00

Statics & Dynamics I
- ME 27000 - Basic Mechanics I Credits: 3.00 or
- AAE 20300 - Aeromechanics I Credits: 3.00 or
- CE 29700 - Basic Mechanics I (Statics) Credits: 3.00

Sophomore Science Selective
- PHYS 24100 - Electricity And Optics Credits: 3.00 or
- PHYS 27200 - Electric And Magnetic Interactions Credits: 4.00

17-19 Credits

Spring 2nd Year

- ECE 20001 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Credits: 3.00
- Engineering Elective - Credit Hours: 1.00

  ECE 20007 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Lab Credits: 1.00 (satisfies Engineering Elective and 1 credit lab)

- MA 26200 - Linear Algebra And Differential Equations Credits: 4.00
• THTR 36800 - Theatre Production II Credits: 1.00 to 2.00 - Credit Hours: 2.00
• THTR 55000 - Advanced Scenery Technology Credits: 3.00
  Statics & Dynamics II  *(If AAE 20300 is taken in Fall 2nd, an Engineering Elective should be taken here)*
• ME 27400 - Basic Mechanics II Credits: 3.00 or
• CE 29800 - Basic Mechanics II Dynamics Credits: 3.00

16 Credits

Fall 3rd Year

• Engineering Elective - Credit Hours: 1.00:  CE 34300 - Elementary Hydraulics Laboratory Credits: 1.00 *(satisfies Engineering Elective and 1 credit lab)*
• THTR 55000 - Advanced Scenery Technology Credits: 3.00
• Engineering Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• CM 16400 - Graphics For Civil Engineering And Construction Credits: 2.00 or
• MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00 or
• THTR 25400 - Drafting For Theatre Credits: 3.00 or
• THTR 55400 - Advanced Theatre Drafting Credits: 3.00
  Fluids
• CE 34000 - Hydraulics Credits: 3.00 or
• AAE 33300 - Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00 or
• CHE 37700 - Momentum Transfer Credits: 4.00 or
• MSE 34000 - Transport Phenomena Credits: 3.00
  Engineering Materials
• AAE 20400 - Aeromechanics II Credits: 3.00 or
• ME 32300 - Mechanics Of Materials Credits: 3.00 or
• MSE 23000 - Structure And Properties Of Materials Credits: 3.00 or
• NUCL 27300 - Mechanics Of Materials Credits: 3.00

15-17 Credits

Spring 3rd Year

  Statistics
• IDE 36000 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Statistics Credits: 3.00 or
• IE 23000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering I Credits: 3.00 or
• IE 33000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering II Credits: 3.00
• THTR 36800 - Theatre Production II Credits: 1.00 to 2.00 - Credit Hours: 1.00
• THTR 59700 - Production And Design Seminar Credits: 3.00 - meets Gen Ed Non-Introductory
• Engineering Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Engineering Design Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• THTR 20100 - Theatre Appreciation Credits: 3.00 - meets Gen Ed Humanities

16 Credits

Fall 4th Year
• IDE 48700 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Senior Professional Development Credits: 1.00
  Senior Capstone I
• IDE 48400 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Design Methodology Credits: 1.00
  Engineering Economics
• IDE 48300 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Analysis And Decision Making Credits: 1.00 or
• IE 34300 - Engineering Economics Credits: 3.00
• THTR 59700 - Production And Design Seminar Credits: 3.00
• Engineering Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education Elective III (STS - Science, Technology & Society) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education Elective VI - Credit Hours: 3.00

15-17 Credits

Spring 4th Year

  Senior Capstone II

• IDE 48500 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Design Project Credits: 3.00 or
• THTR 59700 - Production And Design Seminar Credits: 3.00
• Engineering Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education Elective I (BSS-Human Cultures:Behavior/Social Sci) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education Elective V (30000+ level/Non-Introductory) - Credit Hours: 3.00

12 Credits

Critical Course

The ♦ course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Multidisciplinary Engineering/Visual Design Engineering Concentration, BSE
About the Program

The Multidisciplinary Engineering program is accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of ABET.

Multidisciplinary engineering is for students who plan to practice engineering as a career but whose specific career goals cannot be accommodated within one of the traditional engineering fields. The program offers considerable flexibility and permits you to choose from an established plan of study, or develop an individual plan of study to meet educational goals that can require bringing together multiple engineering disciplines, or non-engineering disciplines, at an advanced level to solve societal challenges. Established plans of study in the program include acoustical engineering, engineering management, visual design engineering, and general engineering, to name a few.

School of Engineering Education

Multidisciplinary Engineering Major Change (CODO) Requirements

Degree Requirements

120 Credits Required

Multidisciplinary Engineering Major Requirements (28 credits)

- 18 credits should be 30000+ level engineering courses (Concentration courses can be used to meet requirement)
  - 6 credits (of the 18 total) should be 40000+ level (Concentration courses can be used to meet requirement)
- A maximum of 24 credits allowed in any one engineering discipline

- IDE 30100 - Professional Preparation In Interdisciplinary Engineering Credits: 1.00
- IDE 48700 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Senior Professional Development Credits: 1.00

Thermodynamics
- ABE 20100 - Material And Energy Balances In Biological Engineering Credits: 4.00
- ABE 21000 - Thermodynamics Principles Of Engineering And Biological Systems Credits: 3.00
- CE 21101 - Thermal And Energy Sciences Credits: 3.00
- CHE 21100 - Introductory Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics Credits: 4.00
- ME 20000 - Thermodynamics I Credits: 3.00
- MSE 26000 - Thermodynamics Of Materials Credits: 3.00

Statics and Dynamics
- AAE 20300 - Aeromechanics I Credits: 3.00
- CE 29700 - Basic Mechanics I (Statics) Credits: 3.00
- CE 29800 - Basic Mechanics II Dynamics Credits: 3.00
- ME 27000 - Basic Mechanics I Credits: 3.00
- ME 27400 - Basic Mechanics II Credits: 3.00
- ME 27000 - Basic Mechanics I Credits: 3.00
- CE 29800 - Basic Mechanics II Dynamics Credits: 3.00
CE 29700 - Basic Mechanics I (Statics) and ME 27400 - Basic Mechanics II

Linear Circuits
- ECE 20001 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Credits: 3.00

Fluids
- AAE 33300 - Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
- CE 34000 - Hydraulics Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
- CHE 37700 - Momentum Transfer Credits: 4.00 ♦ or
- ME 30800 - Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
- MSE 34000 - Transport Phenomena Credits: 3.00 ♦

Engineering Materials
- AAE 20400 - Aeromechanics II Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
- ME 32300 - Mechanics Of Materials Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
- MSE 23000 - Structure And Properties Of Materials Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
- NUCL 27300 - Mechanics Of Materials Credits: 3.00 ♦

Statistics
- IDE 36000 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Statistics Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
- IE 33000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering II Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
- IE 23000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering I Credits: 3.00

Engineering Economics
- IE 34300 - Engineering Economics Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
- IDE 48300 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Analysis And Decision Making Credits: 1.00 ♦

Capstone Senior Design
- EPCS 41200 - Senior Design Participation In EPICS Credits: 2.00 ♦ (must take 2 times for total of 4.00 credits)
  OR
- IDE 48400 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Design Methodology Credits: 1.00 ♦ and
- IDE 48500 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Design Project Credits: 3.00 ♦
  OR
- IDE 48400 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Design Methodology ♦ and
- THTR 59700 - Production And Design Seminar Credits: 3.00 ♦ (only available to Acoustical and Theatre concentrations)

Visual Design Engineering Concentration (32 credits)

Engineering Design Selective (3 credits)

(see Supplemental Information)

Engineering Electives (14 credits)

See Supplemental Information

- Engineering Lab - Credit Hours: 2.00 (satisfied by "Engineering Electives" in Concentration Courses)
- Additional Lab - Credit Hours: 1.00 (satisfied by "Engineering Electives - Engineering Lab" or "Area Electives -Non-Engineering" in Concentration Courses)

(If ECE 20007 & CE 34300 are taken - this will meet 1 credit lab requirement)
Area Selectives (20 credits)

- Area Selectives - Credit Hours: 15.00 (AD, CGT, CM, MFET courses range 10000-59999)
- Additional AD Course - Credit Hours: 3.00 (Can meet a Gen Ed or Gen Ed 30000+)
- CAD requirement - Credit Hours: 2.00 (met with CM 16400 or MFET 16300 from Other Departmental area)

Other Departmental/Program Course Requirements (60 credits)

First-Year Engineering Requirements (29-39 credits)

Click here for First-Year Engineering requirements.

- Requirement #1 - Intro to Engineering I (2-4 credits)
- Requirement #2 - Intro to Engineering II (2-4 credits)
- Requirement #3 - Calculus I (4-5 credits) *(satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)*
- Requirement #4 - Calculus II (4-5 credits) *(satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)*
- Requirement #5 - Chemistry I (4-6 credits) *(satisfies Science #1 for core)*
- Requirement #6 - Physics (4 credits) *(satisfies Science #2 for core)*
- Requirement #7 - First-Year Engineering Selective (3-4 credits)
- Requirement #8 - Written and Oral Communication (6-7 credits) *(could satisfy Written Communication, Information Literacy or Oral Communication for core)*

Other Course Requirements (13-17 credits)

- Sophomore Science Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00
- MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus *Credits: 4.00*
- MA 26200 - Linear Algebra And Differential Equations *Credits: 4.00*
  OR
- MA 26500 - Linear Algebra *Credits: 3.00* and
- MA 26600 - Ordinary Differential Equations *Credits: 3.00*
- CM 16400 - Graphics For Civil Engineering And Construction *Credits: 2.00 ♦ or
- MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis *Credits: 2.00 ♦

General Education Requirement (18 credits)

*Must have C- or better in all General Education Electives.*

- General Education I - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science for core)
- General Education II - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures: Humanities for core)
- General Education III - Credit Hours: 1.00-3.00 (satisfies Science, Technology & Society for core)
- General Education IV - Credit Hours: 3.00 (30000+level or non-intro)
- General Education V - Credit Hours: 3.00 (30000+level or non-intro)
- General Education VI - Credit Hours: 3.00-5.00 (General Education Elective)

Multidisciplinary Engineering Information

Supplemental List
Multidisciplinary Engineering & Interdisciplinary Engineering Studies Supplemental Information

Grade Requirements

- A student must earn a grade of C- or higher in both courses in the capstone engineering sequence (IDE 48400 + IDE 48500 or IDE 48400 + THTR 59700 or EPCS 41200 + EPCS 41200)
- A student must earn a grade of C- or higher in the 24 credits of general education electives that are required.

GPA Requirements

- 2.0 Graduation GPA required for Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major.
- 2.0 Engineering GPA required in the 45 credits of 20000+ level engineering classes counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major.

Course Requirements and Notes

- A student may not advance to the capstone engineering course (IDE 48500 or THTR 59700 or EPCS 41200-2nd time) if they have not earned a C- or better in the capstone prep course (IDE 48400 or EPCS 41200-1st time))
- A maximum of 24 credits from any one Professional Engineering School (AAE, ABE, BME, CE, CHE, ECE, EEE, ENE, ENGR, EPCS, IDE, IE, ME, MSE, NUCL) may be counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major.
- No more than 6 credits of ROTC courses (AFT, NS, MIL) may be counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major.
- No more than 3 credits of engineering research may be counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major.

Pass/No Pass Policy

- No courses counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major, may be taken for a P/NP grade

Transfer Credit Policy

- Any Professional Engineering School courses that are transferred to Purdue (AAE, ABE, BME, CE, CHE, ECE, EEE, ENE, ENGR, EPCS, IDE, IE, ME, MSE, NUCL) and are counted towards the Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSE) degree, Multidisciplinary Engineering major, must come from an ABET accredited program

University Requirements

University Core Requirements

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the Provost's Website.

- Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science (BSS)
- Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
- Information Literacy (IL)
- Oral Communication (OC)
- Quantitative Reasoning (QR)
Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Upper Level Requirement

- Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
- Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Sample First-Year Engineering Plan of Study

Fall 1st Year

- Requirement #1 - Intro to Engineering - Credit Hours: 2.00-4.00
- Requirement #3 - Calculus I - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
- Requirement #5 - Chemistry - Credit Hours: 4.00-6.00
- Requirement #8 - Written or Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00

13-19 Credits

Spring 1st Year

- Requirement #2 - Intro to Engineering II - Credit Hours: 2.00-4.00
- Requirement #4 - Calculus II - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
- Requirement #6 - Physics - Credit Hours: 4.00
- Requirement #7 - First-Year Engineering Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00
- Requirement #8 - Written or Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00

16-21 Credits
Sample Multidisciplinary Engineering Plan of Study/Visual Design
Engineering Concentration

Fall 2nd Year

- IDE 30100 - Professional Preparation In Interdisciplinary Engineering Credits: 1.00
- MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus Credits: 4.00
- CM 16400 - Graphics For Civil Engineering And Construction Credits: 2.00 or
- MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00

Thermodynamics
- ME 20000 - Thermodynamics I Credits: 3.00 or
- ABE 20100 - Material And Energy Balances In Biological Engineering Credits: 4.00 or
- ABE 21000 - Thermodynamics Principles Of Engineering And Biological Systems Credits: 3.00 or
- CHE 21100 - Introductory Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics Credits: 4.00 or
- MSE 26000 - Thermodynamics Of Materials Credits: 3.00

Statics and Dynamics I
- ME 27000 - Basic Mechanics I Credits: 3.00 or
- AAE 20300 - Aeromechanics I Credits: 3.00 or
- CE 29700 - Basic Mechanics I (Statics) Credits: 3.00

Sophomore Science Selective
- PHYS 24100 - Electricity And Optics Credits: 3.00 or
- PHYS 27200 - Electric And Magnetic Interactions Credits: 4.00

16-18 Credits

Spring 2nd Year

- ECE 20001 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Credits: 3.00
- Engineering Elective - Credit Hours: 1.00
- ECE 20007 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Lab Credits: 1.00 (satisfies Engineering Elective and 1 credit lab)
- MA 26200 - Linear Algebra And Differential Equations Credits: 4.00
- Area Elective (CGT or MFET or CM) - Credit Hours: 3.00
  Statics & Dynamics II  (If AAE 20300 is taken in Fall 2nd, an Engineering Elective should be taken here)
- ME 27400 - Basic Mechanics II Credits: 3.00 or
- CE 29800 - Basic Mechanics II Dynamics Credits: 3.00

14 Credits

Fall 3rd Year

- CE 34300 - Elementary Hydraulics Laboratory Credits: 1.00 (satisfies Engineering Elective and 1 credit lab)
  Fluids
- CE 34000 - Hydraulics Credits: 3.00 or
- AAE 33300 - Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00 or
- CHE 37700 - Momentum Transfer Credits: 4.00 or
- MSE 34000 - Transport Phenomena Credits: 3.00
Engineering Materials

- AAE 20400 - Aeromechanics II Credits: 3.00 or
- ME 32300 - Mechanics Of Materials Credits: 3.00 or
- MSE 23000 - Structure And Properties Of Materials Credits: 3.00 or
- NUCL 27300 - Mechanics Of Materials Credits: 3.00
- Area Elective (AD) - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Engineering Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education II (HUM-Human Cultures: Humanities) - Credit Hours: 3.00

16-17 Credits

Spring 3rd Year

Statistics

- IDE 36000 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Statistics Credits: 3.00 or
- IE 23000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering I Credits: 3.00 or
- IE 33000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering II Credits: 3.00
- Area Elective (CGT or AD) - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Engineering Design Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Engineering Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education Elective I (BSS-Human Cultures:Behavior/Social Sci) - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 4th Year

- IDE 48700 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Senior Professional Development Credits: 1.00
  Senior Capstone I
- IDE 48400 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Design Methodology Credits: 1.00
  Engineering Economics
- IDE 48300 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Analysis And Decision Making Credits: 1.00 or
- IE 34300 - Engineering Economics Credits: 3.00
- Area Elective (CGT or MFET or CM or AD) - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Engineering Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education Elective III (STS - Science, Technology & Society) - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education Elective IV (30000+ level/Non-Introductory) - Credit Hours: 3.00

15-17 Credits

Spring 4th Year

Senior Capstone II

- IDE 48500 - Multidisciplinary Engineering Design Project Credits: 3.00
- Area Elective (CGT or MFET or CM or AD) - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Engineering Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education Elective V (30000+ level/Non-Introductory) - Credit Hours: 3.00
General Education Elective VI - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Critical Course

The ♦ course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Concentration

Engineering Science Studies Concentration for Interdisciplinary Engineering

Engineering Courses (20 credits)

*Cannot use seminar courses from other professional schools (ABE 29000, BME 29000, CE 29202, CEM 28000, EEE 29000, ME 29000).

- AAE 20000+
- ABE 20000+
- BME 20000+
- CE 20000+
- CEM 20000+
- CHE 20000+
- ECE 20000+
- EEE 20000+
- ENE 20000+
- ENGR 30500 - Fundamentals Of Innovation Theory And Practice Credits: 3.00
- ENGR 31000 - Engineering In Global Context Credits: 3.00
- ENGR 49001 - Breakthrough Thinking For Complex Challenges Credits: 3.00
- EPCS 20000-40200
Area Courses (30 credits)

Courses used to accomplish student's educational objective. These courses can be used to complete minors. They can be engineering or non-engineering courses. See Interdisciplinary Engineering Studies Supplemental Information for list of courses.

CAD Selective (2-3 credits)

- MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00 ♦
- THTR 25400 - Drafting For Theatre Credits: 3.00 ♦
- THTR 54500 - Directional Process In Production Credits: 3.00

Pre-Medical Engineering Studies Concentration for Interdisciplinary Engineering (52 credits)

Engineering Courses (20 credits)

*Cannot use seminar courses from other professional schools (ABE 29000, BME 29000, CE 29202, CEM 28000, EEE 29000, ME 29000)

- AAE 20000+
- ABE 20000+
- BME 20000+
- CE 20000+
- CEM 20000+
- CHE 20000+
- ECE 20000+
- EEE 20000+
- ENE 20000+
- ENGR 29600 - Experimental Courses Credits: 0.00 to 6.00
- ENGR 30500 - Fundamentals Of Innovation Theory And Practice Credits: 3.00
- ENGR 31000 - Engineering In Global Context Credits: 3.00
- ENGR 49001 - Breakthrough Thinking For Complex Challenges Credits: 3.00
- EPCS 20000-40200
- IDE 20000+
- IE 20000+
- ME 20000+
- MSE20000+
- NUCL 20000+
Area Electives (32 credits)

The following are common medical school preparation prerequisites. Some of the courses listed may be accomplished as part of your A/P credits, First-Year engineering curriculum, or IDES required core curriculum. Meet with an academic advisor to ensure all requirements of your IDES degree plan, and medical school are being met.

General Biology with lab

- BIOL 11000 - Fundamentals Of Biology I Credits: 4.00 and
- BIOL 11100 - Fundamentals Of Biology II Credits: 4.00
  or
- BIOL 13100 - Biology II: Development, Structure, And Function Of Organisms Credits: 3.00 and
- BIOL 23100 - Biology III: Cell Structure And Function Credits: 3.00 and
- BIOL 23200 - Laboratory In Biology III: Cell Structure And Function Credits: 2.00
  or
- BIOL 23000 - Biology Of The Living Cell Credits: 3.00 and
- Upper level biology (including 2 hours of lab)

Anatomy & Physiology (recommended for the MCAT)

- BIOL 20300 - Human Anatomy And Physiology Credits: 4.00 and
- BIOL 20400 - Human Anatomy And Physiology Credits: 4.00
  or

General Chemistry with lab

CHM 115/116 normally accomplished through FYE curriculum. Or, selection of one to two other course options required.

- CHM 11500 - General Chemistry Credits: 4.00 and
- CHM 11600 - General Chemistry Credits: 4.00
  or
- CHM 12500 - Introduction To Chemistry I Credits: 5.00 and
- CHM 12600 - Introduction To Chemistry II Credits: 5.00
  or
- CHM 13600 - General Chemistry Honors Credits: 4.00
  or
- CHM 12901 - General Chemistry With A Biological Focus Credits: 5.00 (CHM 11500 credit exam recommended along with CHM 12901)

Organic Chemistry with lab

- CHM 25500 - Organic Chemistry For The Life Sciences I Credits: 3.00 and
• CHM 25600 - Organic Chemistry For The Life Sciences II Credits: 3.00
  or
• CHM 26100 - Organic Chemistry I Credits: 3.00 and
• CHM 26200 - Organic Chemistry II Credits: 3.00
  or
• CHM 26505 - Organic Chemistry I Credits: 3.00 and
• CHM 26605 - Organic Chemistry II Credits: 3.00
  or
• PHSC 20400 - Organic Chemistry I Credits: 3.00 and
• PHSC 20500 - Organic Chemistry II Credits: 3.00

Biochemistry

• CHM 33300 - Principles Of Biochemistry Credits: 3.00
  or
• CHM 33900 - Biochemistry: A Molecular Approach Credits: 3.00
  or
• CHM 53300 - Introductory Biochemistry Credits: 3.00
  or
• BCHM 30700 - Biochemistry Credits: 3.00
  or
• PHSC 20800 - Biochemistry For Pharmaceutical Sciences Credits: 3.00

Physics with lab

PHYS 17200 normally accomplished through FYE curriculum. Second course required from list below, or selection of two other options.

• PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00 and
• PHYS 22100 - General Physics Credits: 4.00
  or
• PHYS 23300 - Physics For Life Sciences I Credits: 4.00 and
• PHYS 23400 - Physics For Life Sciences II Credits: 4.00
  or
• PHYS 17200 - Modern Mechanics Credits: 4.00 and
• PHYS 27200 - Electric And Magnetic Interactions Credits: 4.00
  or
• PHYS 17200 Modern Mechanics
• PHYS 24100 - Electricity And Optics Credits: 3.00 (may need 1 hr lab such as PHYS 25200)

English (if required usually need 2 semesters)

First course generally accomplished through FYE curriculum.

• ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00
or

- ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00
or
- SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00 and

- Another English course with strong writing component (either writing or literature)

Psychology (1 semester)

- PSY 12000 - Elementary Psychology Credits: 3.00

Sociology (1 semester)

- SOC 10000 - Introductory Sociology Credits: 3.00 or
- Higher level sociology course (Anthropology is also acceptable)

Statistics (recommended)

A course in statistics is recommended; normally accomplished through required IDES core course.

Pre-Med Planning Seminar (optional)

BIOL 39600 is a 0 credit 10 week class covering how to apply to medical school and other health professions programs

- BIOL 39600 - Premedical Planning Seminar Credits: 0.00

Career Description

- Students who take the Interdisciplinary Engineering Studies pathway (BS), frequently are interested in pursuing medical school programs after their undergraduate degree.

- Two types of programs-allopathic medicine (M.D.) and osteopathic medicine (D.O.) are available to become a physician. The credentials, training, jobs, and available specialties are the same for both.
- Allopathic and osteopathic physicians use a biological approach to healing. Physicians diagnose, treat, and work to prevent human illness and injury.
- They perform examinations, analyze medical histories, order and interpret diagnostic tests and develop treatment plans.
- Allopathic and osteopathic physicians are very similar in their approach to working with patients and the differences between them are more historical than current practice.
- The osteopathic approach is patient oriented and uses a somewhat more holistic approach than allopathic medicine. Osteopathic medicine also incorporates a treatment modality-Osteopathic Manipulative Medicine (OMM)-which is a form of musculo-skeletal manipulation that is used both for diagnosis and treatment.
- MDs and DOs practice in all the same specialties. Work is in progress to combine the two types of residencies.
- Purdue University is one of the locations for the Indiana University School of Medicine. Marian University houses the osteopathic medical school in the state.
Developing an IDES degree pathway to become a physician

- Students should complete a bachelor's degree in a field of their choice (IDES) along with necessary prerequisite courses that prepare them for medical schools.

- Medical school is a four year program followed by on the job training (residency) which will last 3-8 years. Subspecialization is accomplished through fellowships which can last several more years.
- MDs and DOs are licensed by the state after passing an examination.
- Physicians must also pass board exams for certification in specialty areas.

Preparation

- Observe physicians to make sure this is the right field for you and that you truly understand what it means to be an allopathic or osteopathic physician.
- Medical schools will also want to see you can handle a heavy course load while being active in extracurricular activities, providing community service, and gaining medical experience.
- While each medical school determines the courses it will require, the required courses are relatively standard and similar to the list below.

- All required courses must have a minimum grade of C.
- Other than Biochemistry, which is one semester and does not require a lab, the science requirements are typically 8-10 credit hours with two of those hours being lab.

Non-Degree

Interdisciplinary Engineering Studies Supplemental Information

Area Electives (30-32 credits depending on concentration)

- Engineering Science Studies Concentration Area Electives - 30 credits required
- Pre-Med Concentration Area Electives - 32 credits required
- 20000-59999 courses in AAE; BME; CE; CEM; CHE; ECE; ENE; IDE; IE; ME; MSE; NUCL
- EPCS 20000-40200
- EPCS 49000 - EPICS Special Topics Course Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
- ENGR 30500 - Fundamentals Of Innovation Theory And Practice Credits: 3.00
- ENGR 31000 - Engineering In Global Context Credits: 3.00
- ENGR 49001 - Breakthrough Thinking For Complex Challenges Credits: 3.00

*Can be additional non-engineering courses:* AAS; AD; AFT; AGEC; AGR 20000-59999; AGRY; AMST; ANSC; ANTH; ARAB; ASAM; ASTR; AT; BCHM; BCM; BIOL; BMS; BTNY; CDIS; CGT; CHM (above CHM 11600); CHNS; CLCS; CLPH; CMPL; CNIT; COM; CPB; CS; CSR; DANC; EAPS; ECET (except ECET 22000); ECON; EDCI; EDST; ENGL; ENTM; ENTR; FNR (except FNR 19800); FR; FS; FVS; GER; GREK; GSLA; HDFS; HEBR; HHS; HIST; HK; HONR; HORT; HSCI; HTM; IDIS; IMPH; IT; ITAL; JPNS; JWST; LA (except LA 101 10); LATN; LC; LING; MA (30000-59999); MARS; MCMP; MET; MGMT; MSL; MUS; NRES; NS; NUPH; NUR; NUTR; OBHR; OLS; PHAD; PHIL; PHPR; PHRM; PHYS; POL; PSY; PTGS; REL; RUSS; SCLA; SFS; SLHS; SOC; SPAN; STAT; SYS; TECH (except TECH 10000); THTR; TLI; VCS; VM (except VM 10500); WGSS

Engineering Design Selectives (see Multidisciplinary Engineering list)

General Education Electives (see Multidisciplinary Engineering list)

Sophomore Science Selective (see Multidisciplinary Engineering list)

No Count Courses (see Multidisciplinary Engineering list)

Multidisciplinary Engineering & Interdisciplinary Engineering Studies Supplemental Information

Area Electives

- Courses used to accomplish student's educational objective. These courses can be used to complete minors.

- Can be additional Engineering courses (see STEM Selectives)

- Can be additional non-engineering courses at any level. Exceptions are notated.

- AAS
- AD
- AFT only 30000+ level
- AGEC
- AGR only 20000+ level
- AGRY
- AMST
- ANSC
- ANTH
- ARAB
- ASAM
- ASEC
- ASL
- ASTR
- AT
- BCHM
- BIOL
- BMS
- BTNY
- CGT
- CHM *no CHM lower than CHM 11600
- CHNS
- CLCS
- CLPH
- CMPL
- CNIT
- COM
- CPB
- CS
- CSR
- DANC
- EAPS
- ECET *except ECET 22000
- ECON
- EDCI
- EDPS
- EDST
- ENGL
- ENGT
- ENTM
- ENTR
- FNR *except FNR 19800
- FR
- FS
- FVS
- GER
- GREK
- GSLA
- HDFS
- HEBR
- HHS
- HIST
- HK
- HONR
- HORT
- HSCI
- HSOP
- HTM
- IDIS
- IET
- IMPH
- IT
- ITAL
- JPNS
• JWST
• LA *except LA 10110
• LALS
• LATN
• LC
• LING
• MA only 30000+ level
• MARS
• MCMP
• MET
• MFET
• MGMT
• MSL only 30000+ level
• MUS
• NRES
• NS
• NUPH
• NUR
• NUTR
• OBHR
• OLS
• PHAD
• PHIL
• PHPR
• PHRM
• PHYS
• POL
• PSY
• PTGS
• PUBH
• REL
• RUSS
• SCLA
• SFS
• SLHS
• SOC
• SPAN
• STAT
• SYS
• TECH *except TECH 10000
• THTR
• TLI
• VCS
• VM *except VM 10500
• WGSS

STEM Selectives
Engineering Design Selectives

- AAE 25100 - Introduction To Aerospace Design Credits: 3.00
- ABE 33000 - Design Of Machine Components Credits: 3.00
- ABE 43500 - Hydraulic Control Systems For Mobile Equipment Credits: 3.00
- CE 31100 - Architectural Engineering Credits: 3.00
- CE 45600 - Wastewater Treatment Processes Credits: 3.00
- CE 47000 - Structural Steel Design Credits: 3.00
- ECE 25500 - Introduction To Electronic Analysis And Design Credits: 3.00
- ECE 27000 - Introduction To Digital System Design Credits: 4.00
- EPCS 30000-40200 (3 credits total)
- IDE 38500 - Design Methodologies For Diverse Stakeholders Credits: 3.00
- IE 38600 - Work Analysis And Design I Credits: 3.00
- ME 26300 - Introduction To Mechanical Engineering Design, Innovation And Entrepreneurship Credits: 3.00
- ME 35400 - Machine Design Credits: 3.00
- ME 41300 - Noise Control Credits: 3.00
Engineering Electives

Cannot use other professional engineering school's seminar courses: ABE 29000, BME 29000, CE 29202, CEM 28000, EEE 29000, ME 29000

- AAE 20000 - 59999
- ABE 20000 - 59999
- BME 20000 - 59999
- CE 20000 - 59999
- CEM 20000 - 59999
- CHE 20000 - 59999
- ECE 20000 - 59999
- EEE 20000 - 59999
- ENGR 30500 - Fundamentals Of Innovation Theory And Practice Credits: 3.00
- ENGR 31000 - Engineering In Global Context Credits: 3.00
- ENGR 49001 - Breakthrough Thinking For Complex Challenges Credits: 3.00
- EPCS 20000:40200
- IDE 20000:59999
- IE 20000:59999
- ME 20000:59999
- MSE 20000:59999
- NUCL 20000:59999

Lab Requirements for Multidisciplinary Engineering Concentrations

- Engineering Lab - Credit Hours: 2.00 (satisfied by "Engineering Electives" in Concentration Courses)
- Additional Lab - Credit Hours: 1.00 (satisfied by "Engineering Electives - Engineering Lab" or "Area Electives -Non-Engineering" in Concentration Courses

Engineering Lab (2 credits)

Can be a separate 1 credit engineering lab course or can be the 1 credit lab portion of a 2, 3, or 4 credit engineering course. Must be two separate courses.

1-Credit ENGR Lab Courses
- AAE 20401 - Aeromechanics II Laboratory Credits: 1.00
- AAE 33301 - Fluid Mechanics Laboratory Credits: 1.00
- AAE 33401 - Aerodynamics Laboratory Credits: 1.00
- AAE 35201 - Structural Analysis I Laboratory Credits: 1.00
- AAE 36401 - Control Systems Laboratory Credits: 1.00
- CE 34300 - Elementary Hydraulics Laboratory Credits: 1.00
- ECE 20007 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Lab Credits: 1.00
- ECE 20008 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals II Lab Credits: 1.00
- ME 30801 - Fluid Mechanics Laboratory Credits: 1.00
- ME 35401 - Machine Design Laboratory Credits: 1.00

2-Credit ENGR Lab Courses (1 credit is a lab)
- ABE 22600 - Biotechnology Laboratory I Credits: 2.00
• NUCL 20500 - Nuclear Engineering Undergraduate Laboratory I Credits: 2.00
• NUCL 30500 - Nuclear Engineering Undergraduate Laboratory II Credits: 2.00

3-Credit ENGR Lab Courses (1 credit is a lab)
• ABE 20500 - Computations For Engineering Systems Credits: 3.00
• ABE 30400 - Biological Engineering Laboratory Credits: 3.00
• ABE 30500 - Physical Properties Of Biological Materials Credits: 3.00
• EEE 36000 - Environmental And Ecological Engineering Laboratory Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• IE 38600 - Work Analysis And Design I Credits: 3.00
• IE 48600 - Work Analysis And Design II Credits: 3.00
• IE 47000 - Manufacturing Processes II Credits: 3.00
• ME 36500 - Measurement And Control Systems I Credits: 3.00
• ME 37500 - Measurement And Control Systems II Credits: 3.00
• ME 44400 - Computer-Aided Design And Prototyping Credits: 3.00
• MSE 23500 - Materials Properties Laboratory Credits: 3.00
• MSE 33500 - Materials Characterization Laboratory Credits: 3.00
• MSE 36700 - Materials Processing Laboratory Credits: 3.00

4-Credit ENGR Lab Courses (1 credit is a lab)
• ABE 20100 - Material And Energy Balances In Biological Engineering Credits: 4.00
• CE 20300 - Principles And Practice Of Geomatics Credits: 4.00
• CE 27000 - Introductory Structural Mechanics Credits: 4.00
• CHE 34800 - Chemical Reaction Engineering Credits: 4.00
• CHE 37700 - Momentum Transfer Credits: 4.00
• CHE 37800 - Heat And Mass Transfer Credits: 4.00
• ECE 27000 - Introduction To Digital System Design Credits: 4.00
• ECE 36200 - Microprocessor Systems And Interfacing Credits: 4.00

Additional Lab (1 credit)

Can be an additional 1 credit engineering lab (see above). Or can be a separate 1 credit non-engineering lab course, or the 1 credit lab portion of a 2, 3, or 4 credit non-engineering course

• AD 10500 - Design I Credits: 3.00
• AD 10600 - Design II Credits: 3.00
• AD 11300 - Basic Drawing Credits: 3.00
• AD 11700 - Black And White Photography Credits: 3.00
• AD 11900 - Color Photography Credits: 3.00
• AD 14600 - Design Drawing I Credits: 3.00
• AD 23300 - Electronic Media Studio Credits: 3.00
• AD 23500 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00
• AD 26200 - Jewelry And Metalwork I Credits: 3.00
• AGRY 32100 - Genetics Laboratory Credits: 1.00
• BCHM 30900 - Biochemistry Laboratory Credits: 1.00
• BIOL 11000 - Fundamentals Of Biology I Credits: 4.00
• BIOL 11100 - Fundamentals Of Biology II Credits: 4.00
• BIOL 13500 - First Year Biology Laboratory Credits: 2.00
• BIOL 20300 - Human Anatomy And Physiology Credits: 4.00
• BIOL 20400 - Human Anatomy And Physiology Credits: 4.00
• CHM 11600 - General Chemistry Credits: 4.00
- CHM 25501 - Organic Chemistry For The Life Sciences Laboratory I Credits: 1.00
- CHM 25601 - Organic Chemistry For The Life Sciences Laboratory II Credits: 1.00
- CHM 25701 - Organic Chemistry Laboratory Credits: 1.00
- CHM 26300 - Organic Chemistry Laboratory I Credits: 1.00
- CHM 26400 - Organic Chemistry Laboratory II Credits: 1.00
- MFET 11301 - Product Data Management Credits: 3.00
- MFET 20301 - Model-Based Definition Credits: 3.00
- MFET 21301 - Simulation And Visualization Applications Credits: 3.00
- MFET 30301 - Digital Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
- MFET 31301 - The Business Of Managing Digital Product Data Credits: 3.00
- PHYS 25200 - Electricity And Optics Laboratory Credits: 1.00
- PHYS 27200 - Electric And Magnetic Interactions Credits: 4.00
- PHYS 34000 - Modern Physics Laboratory Credits: 1.00
- THTR 15001 - Introduction To Drafting Credits: 1.00
- THTR 15002 - Introduction To Scenery Construction Tools And Techniques Credits: 1.00
- THTR 15003 - Introduction To Rigging For Theatre Credits: 1.00
- THTR 16000 - Introduction To Scene Design And Technology Credits: 2.00
- THTR 16100 - Introduction To Costume Design And Technology Credits: 2.00
- THTR 16300 - Introduction To Sound Design And Technology Credits: 2.00
- THTR 16400 - Introduction To Theatre Organization And Management Credits: 2.00
- THTR 25300 - Survey Of Audio Production Credits: 3.00
- THTR 26300 - Introduction To Sound Studios Credits: 3.00
- THTR 35300 - Theatre Audio Techniques I Credits: 3.00
- THTR 36200 - Light Design Credits: 3.00
- THTR 36300 - Sound Design Credits: 3.00
- THTR 36800 - Theatre Production II Credits: 1.00 to 2.00
- THTR 55300 - Theatre Audio Technology II Credits: 3.00
- THTR 56300 - Advanced Sound Design Credits: 3.00
- THTR 59700 - Production And Design Seminar Credits: 3.00

Sophomore Science Selective (3-4 credits)

Note: cannot be same as FYE Science Selective

- BIOL 11000 - Fundamentals Of Biology I Credits: 4.00
- BIOL 20300 - Human Anatomy And Physiology Credits: 4.00
- BIOL 22100 - Introduction To Microbiology Credits: 4.00
- BIOL 23000 - Biology Of The Living Cell Credits: 3.00
- BIOL 23100 - Biology III: Cell Structure And Function Credits: 3.00
- CHM 11600 - General Chemistry Credits: 4.00
- CHM 25500 - Organic Chemistry For The Life Sciences I Credits: 3.00
- CHM 25700 - Organic Chemistry Credits: 4.00
- CHM 26100 - Organic Chemistry I Credits: 3.00
- CHM 32100 - Analytical Chemistry I Credits: 4.00
- EAPS 10400 - Oceanography Credits: 3.00
- EAPS 10500 - The Planets Credits: 3.00
- EAPS 10900 - The Dynamic Earth Credits: 3.00
- EAPS 11100 - Physical Geology Credits: 3.00
- EAPS 11200 - Earth Through Time Credits: 3.00
- EAPS 11600 - Earthquakes And Volcanoes Credits: 3.00
- EAPS 11700 - Introduction To Atmospheric Science Credits: 3.00
- EAPS 12000 - Introduction To Geography Credits: 3.00
- EAPS 13800 - Thunderstorms And Tornadoes Credits: 3.00
- PHYS 24100 - Electricity And Optics Credits: 3.00
- PHYS 27200 - Electric And Magnetic Interactions Credits: 4.00

General Education Electives

Introductory Courses

- AAS 27100 - Introduction To African American Studies Credits: 3.00
- AAS 27700 - African American Popular Culture Credits: 3.00
- AD 10500 - Design I Credits: 3.00
- AD 11300 - Basic Drawing Credits: 3.00
- AD 11700 - Black And White Photography Credits: 3.00
- AD 11900 - Color Photography Credits: 3.00
- AD 12500 - Introduction To Interior Design Credits: 3.00
- AD 14600 - Design Drawing I Credits: 3.00
- AD 22000 - Computers In Art Credits: 3.00
- AD 22600 - History Of Art To 1400 Credits: 3.00
- AD 22700 - History Of Art Since 1400 Credits: 3.00
- AD 22800 - Visual Communication Design Computing I Credits: 3.00
- AD 23300 - Electronic Media Studio Credits: 3.00
- AD 23600 - Lighting Fundamentals For Photography Credits: 3.00
- AD 24200 - Ceramics I Credits: 3.00
- AD 25100 - History Of Photography I Credits: 3.00
- AD 25500 - Art Appreciation Credits: 3.00
- AD 26200 - Jewelry And Metalwork I Credits: 3.00
- AD 26500 - Relief Printmaking Credits: 3.00
- AD 26600 - Silkscreen Printmaking Credits: 3.00
- AD 26700 - Digital Imaging Credits: 3.00
- AD 27100 - Dyed Textiles Credits: 3.00
- AD 27000 - Constructed Textiles Credits: 3.00
- AD 27500 - Beginning Sculpture Credits: 3.00
- AGEC 22000 - Economics Of Agricultural Markets Credits: 3.00
- AGEC 25000 - Economic Geography Of World Food And Resources Credits: 3.00
- AMST 20100 - Interpreting America Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 10000 - Being Human: Introduction To Anthropology Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 20100 - Introduction To Archaeology And World Prehistory Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 20300 - Biological Bases Of Human Social Behavior Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 20400 - Human Origins Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 20500 - Human Cultural Diversity Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 21000 - Technology And Culture Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 21200 - Culture, Food And Health Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 23000 - Gender Across Cultures Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 23500 - The Great Apes Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 28200 - Introduction To LGBTQ Studies Credits: 3.00
• ARAB 10100 - Standard Arabic Level I Credits: 3.00
• ARAB 10200 - Standard Arabic Level II Credits: 3.00
• ARAB 11100 - Elementary Standard Arabic Conversation I Credits: 1.00
• ARAB 28000 - Arabic Culture Credits: 3.00
• ARAB 28100 - Introduction To Islamic Civilization And Culture Credits: 3.00
• ASL 10100 - American Sign Language I Credits: 3.00
• ASL 28000 - American Deaf Community: Language, Culture, And Society Credits: 3.00
• CHNS 10100 - Chinese Level I Credits: 4.00
• CHNS 28000 - Topics In Chinese Civilization And Culture Credits: 3.00
• CHNS 28500 - Chinese Calligraphy Credits: 1.00
• CLCS 18100 - Classical World Civilizations Credits: 3.00
• CLCS 23010 - Survey Of Greek Literature In Translation Credits: 3.00
• CLCS 23100 - Survey Of Latin Literature Credits: 3.00
• CLCS 23200 - Classical Roots Of English Words Credits: 3.00
• CLCS 23300 - Comparative Mythology Credits: 3.00
• CLCS 23400 - Medical And Scientific Terminology From Greek And Latin Roots Credits: 3.00
• CLCS 23500 - Introduction To Classical Mythology Credits: 3.00
• CLCS 23700 - Gender And Sexuality In Greek And Roman Antiquity Credits: 3.00
• CLCS 23900 - The Comic Vision Credits: 3.00
• CLCS 28000 - Topics In Classical Civilization Credits: 3.00
• COM 10200 - Introduction To Communication Theory Credits: 3.00
• COM 21700 - Science Writing And Presentation Credits: 3.00
• DANC 10100 - Modern Dance Technique I Credits: 2.00
• DANC 10200 - Ballet I Credits: 2.00
• DANC 10300 - Jazz Dance I Credits: 2.00
• DANC 20100 - Modern Dance Technique II Credits: 2.00
• DANC 20200 - Ballet II Credits: 2.00
• DANC 20300 - Jazz Dance II Credits: 2.00
• DANC 24000 - Dance Composition Credits: 3.00
• ECON 25100 - Microeconomics Credits: 3.00
• ECON 25200 - Macroeconomics Credits: 3.00
• EDPS 23500 - Learning And Motivation Credits: 2.00 or 3.00
• ENGL 20300 - Introduction To Research For Professional Writers Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 22700 - Elements Of Linguistics Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 23000 - Great Narrative Works Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 23100 - Introduction To Literature Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 23200 - Thematic Studies In Literature Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 23400 - Literature And The Environment Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 23700 - Introduction To Poetry Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 23800 - Introduction To Fiction Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 24000 - British Literature Before 1789 Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 24100 - British Literature After 1789 Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 25000 - Great American Books Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 25700 - Literature Of Black America Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 26200 - Greek And Roman Classics In Translation Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 26400 - The Bible As Literature Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 26600 - World Literature: From The Beginnings To 1700 A.D. Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 26700 - World Literature: From 1700 A.D. To The Present Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 27600 - Shakespeare On Film Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 27900 - The American Short Story In Print And Film Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 28600 - The Movies Credits: 3.00
- ENTR 20000 - Introduction To Entrepreneurship And Innovation Credits: 3.00
- FR 10100 - French Level I Credits: 3.00
- GER 10100 - German Level I Credits: 3.00
- GER 23000 - German Literature In Translation Credits: 3.00
- GER 28000 - German Special Topics Credits: 3.00
- GREK 10100 - Ancient Greek Level I Credits: 3.00
- HDFS 20100 - Introduction To Relationship And Family Science Credits: 3.00
- HDFS 21000 - Introduction To Human Development Credits: 3.00
- HEBR 10100 - Modern Hebrew Level I Credits: 3.00
- HEBR 12100 - Biblical Hebrew Level I Credits: 3.00
- HEBR 28400 - Ancient Near Eastern History And Culture Credits: 3.00
- HIST 10300 - Introduction To The Medieval World Credits: 3.00
- HIST 10400 - Introduction To The Modern World Credits: 3.00
- HIST 10500 - Survey Of Global History Credits: 3.00
- HIST 15100 - American History To 1877 Credits: 3.00
- HIST 15200 - United States Since 1877 Credits: 3.00
- HIST 20100 - Special Topics In History Credits: 3.00
- HIST 21000 - The Making Of Modern Africa Credits: 3.00
- HIST 22800 - English History To 1688 Credits: 3.00
- HIST 22900 - English History Since 1688 Credits: 3.00
- HIST 23800 - History Of Russia From Medieval Times To 1861 Credits: 3.00
- HIST 23900 - History Of Russia From 1861 To The Present Credits: 3.00
- HIST 24000 - East Asia And Its Historic Tradition Credits: 3.00
- HIST 24100 - East Asia In The Modern World Credits: 3.00
- HIST 24300 - South Asian History And Civilizations Credits: 3.00
- HIST 24600 - Modern Middle East And North Africa Credits: 3.00
- HIST 27100 - Introduction To Colonial Latin American History (1492-1810) Credits: 3.00
- HIST 27200 - Introduction To Modern Latin American History (1810 To The Present) Credits: 3.00
- ITAL 10100 - Italian Level I Credits: 3.00
- ITAL 10500 - Accelerated Basic Italian Credits: 3.00
- ITAL 23100 - Dante's Divine Comedy Credits: 3.00
- ITAL 28100 - The Italian Renaissance And Its Scientific And Cultural Impact On Western Civilization Credits: 3.00
- JPNS 10100 - Japanese Level I Credits: 3.00 or 4.00
- JPNS 28000 - Introduction To Modern Japanese Civilization Credits: 3.00
- LATN 10100 - Latin Level I Credits: 3.00
- LING 20100 - Introduction To Linguistics Credits: 3.00
- MUS 25000 - Music Appreciation Credits: 3.00
- MUS 27000 - Computer Skills In Music Credits: 3.00
- NS 21300 - Sea Power And Maritime Affairs Credits: 3.00
- NS 21400 - Naval Leadership And Management Credits: 3.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 11000</td>
<td>The Big Questions: Introduction To Philosophy</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 11100</td>
<td>Introduction To Ethics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 20000</td>
<td>Introductory Accounting</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 11400</td>
<td>Global Moral Issues</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 12000</td>
<td>Critical Thinking</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 15000</td>
<td>Principles Of Logic</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 20600</td>
<td>Introduction To Philosophy Of Religion</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 20700</td>
<td>Ethics For Technology, Engineering, And Design</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 21900</td>
<td>Philosophy And The Meaning Of Life</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 22300</td>
<td>Fate And Free Will</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 22500</td>
<td>Philosophy And Gender</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 23000</td>
<td>Religions Of The East</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 23100</td>
<td>Religions Of The West</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 24000</td>
<td>Social And Political Philosophy</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 24200</td>
<td>Philosophy, Culture, And The African American Experience</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 26000</td>
<td>Philosophy And Law</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 27000</td>
<td>Biomedical Ethics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 27500</td>
<td>The Philosophy Of Art</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 28000</td>
<td>Ethics And Animals</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 29000</td>
<td>Environmental Ethics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 29300</td>
<td>Selected Topics In Philosophy</td>
<td>1.00 to 3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 10100</td>
<td>American Government And Politics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 12000</td>
<td>Introduction To Public Policy And Public Administration</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 13000</td>
<td>Introduction To International Relations</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 14100</td>
<td>Governments Of The World</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 22200</td>
<td>Women, Politics, And Public Policy</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 22300</td>
<td>Introduction To Environmental Policy</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 22900</td>
<td>Emerging Problems In Political Science</td>
<td>1.00 to 3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 23000</td>
<td>Introduction To Peace Science</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 23100</td>
<td>Introduction To United States Foreign Policy</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 23500</td>
<td>International Relations Among Rich And Poor Nations</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 23700</td>
<td>Modern Weapons And International Relations</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 12000</td>
<td>Elementary Psychology</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTGS 10100</td>
<td>Portuguese Level I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTGS 10500</td>
<td>Accelerated Portuguese</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 20000</td>
<td>Introduction To The Study Of Religion</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 20100</td>
<td>Interpretation Of The New Testament</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 20300</td>
<td>Theology Of Paul</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 20400</td>
<td>Introduction To Christian Theology</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 23000</td>
<td>Religions Of The East</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 23100</td>
<td>Religions Of The West</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSS 10100</td>
<td>Russian Level I</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSS 11100</td>
<td>Conversation Supplement To Russian Level I</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 10000</td>
<td>Introductory Sociology</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 22000</td>
<td>Social Problems</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 27500</td>
<td>Sociology Of Aging And The Life Course</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 10100</td>
<td>Spanish Level I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
• SPAN 11200 - Elementary Spanish Conversation Credits: 1.00
• THTR 13300 - Acting I Credits: 3.00
• THTR 15001 - Introduction To Drafting Credits: 1.00
• THTR 15002 - Introduction To Scenery Construction Tools And Techniques Credits: 1.00
• THTR 15003 - Introduction To Rigging For Theatre Credits: 1.00
• THTR 16000 - Introduction To Scene Design And Technology Credits: 2.00
• THTR 16100 - Introduction To Costume Design And Technology Credits: 2.00
• THTR 16200 - Introduction To Light Design And Technology Credits: 2.00
• THTR 16300 - Introduction To Sound Design And Technology Credits: 2.00
• THTR 16400 - Introduction To Theatre Organization And Management Credits: 2.00
• THTR 20100 - Theatre Appreciation Credits: 3.00
• THTR 21300 - Voice For The Actor Credits: 2.00
• THTR 23300 - Acting II Credits: 3.00
• THTR 23500 - Vocal/Physical Preparation Credits: 2.00
• THTR 25300 - Survey Of Audio Production Credits: 3.00
• THTR 25600 - Stage Make-Up Credits: 2.00
• THTR 26300 - Introduction To Sound Studios Credits: 3.00
• THTR 29000 - Special Topics In Theatre Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
• TLI 15200 - Business Principles For Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
• TLI 21300 - Project Management Credits: 3.00
• TLI 25500 - Foundations Of Human Resource Development Credits: 3.00
• WGSS 28000 - Women's, Gender, And Sexuality Studies: An Introduction Credits: 3.00
• WGSS 28100 - Variable Topics In Women's, Gender, And Sexuality Studies Credits: 1.00 to 4.00
• WGSS 28200 - Introduction To LGBTQ Studies Credits: 3.00
• ARAB 23000 - Arabic Literature In Translation Credits: 3.00
• ARAB 23900 - Arab Women Writers Credits: 3.00
• EAPS 10000 - Planet Earth Credits: 3.00
• EAPS 10400 - Oceanography Credits: 3.00
• EAPS 10600 - Geosciences In The Cinema Credits: 3.00
• EAPS 12000 - Introduction To Geography Credits: 3.00
• EAPS 12500 - Environmental Science And Conservation Credits: 3.00
• EAPS 12900 - Earth System Dynamics Credits: 3.00
• EAPS 20000 - Water World: Processes And Challenges In Global Hydrology Credits: 3.00
• KOR 10100 - Korean Level 1 Credits: 4.00
• MUS 13200 - Music Theory I Credits: 3.00
• OLS 27400 - Applied Leadership Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 11005 - I Play, Therefore I Am: Introduction To Philosophy Through Video Games Credits: 4.00

Non-Introductory Courses

• AAS 30000-59999
• AD 10600 - Design II Credits: 3.00
• AD 11400 - Drawing II Credits: 3.00
• AD 13000 - Interior Design Communication Credits: 3.00
• AD 20000 - Beginning Painting Credits: 3.00
• AD 20500 - Design III Credits: 3.00
• AD 20600 - Studio In Visual Communication Design Credits: 3.00
• AD 21300 - Life Drawing I Credits: 3.00
• AD 21500 - Materials And Processes Credits: 3.00
• AD 22900 - Visual Communication Design Computing II Credits: 3.00
• AD 23000 - Interior Design I Credits: 3.00
• AD 23500 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00
• AD 24000 - Interior Drafting And Drawing Credits: 3.00
• AD 24600 - Design Drawing II Credits: 3.00
• AD 25000 - Interior Design II Credits: 3.00
• AD 25600 - Presentation Techniques Credits: 3.00
• AD 28500 - Interior Components And Materials Credits: 3.00
• AD 30000-59999
• AFT 35100 - Leading People And Effective Communication I Credits: 3.00
• AFT 36100 - Leading People And Effective Communication II Credits: 3.00
• AFT 47100 - National Security/Commissioning Preparation I Credits: 3.00
• AFT 48100 - National Security/Commissioning Preparation II Credits: 3.00
• AGEC 34000 - International Economic Development Credits: 3.00
• AGEC 40600 - Natural Resource And Environmental Economics Credits: 3.00
• AGEC 41000 - Agricultural Policy Credits: 3.00
• AGEC 45000 - International Agricultural Trade Credits: 3.00
• AMST 30000-59999
• ANTH 30000-59999
• ARAB 10200 - Standard Arabic Level II Credits: 3.00
• ARAB 11200 - Elementary Standard Arabic Conversation II Credits: 1.00
• ARAB 20100 - Standard Arabic Level III Credits: 3.00
• ARAB 20200 - Standard Arabic Level IV Credits: 3.00
• ARAB 30000-59999
• ASL 10200 - American Sign Language II Credits: 3.00
• ASL 20100 - American Sign Language III Credits: 3.00
• ASL 20200 - American Sign Language IV Credits: 3.00
• CHNS 10200 - Chinese Level II Credits: 4.00
• CHNS 20100 - Chinese Level III Credits: 4.00
• CHNS 20200 - Chinese Level IV Credits: 4.00
• CHNS 24100 - Introduction To The Study Of Chinese Literature Credits: 3.00
• CHNS 28100 - Introduction To Chinese Food Culture Credits: 3.00
• CHNS 30000-59999
• CLCS 30000-59999
• COM 20400 - Critical Perspectives On Communication Credits: 3.00
• COM 21000 - Addressing Public Issues Credits: 3.00
• COM 21200 - Approaches To The Study Of Interpersonal Communication Credits: 3.00
• COM 22400 - Communicating In The Global Workplace Credits: 3.00
• COM 25000 - Mass Communication And Society Credits: 3.00
• COM 25100 - Communication, Information, And Society Credits: 3.00
• COM 25300 - Introduction To Public Relations Credits: 3.00
• COM 25600 - Introduction To Advertising Credits: 3.00
• COM 30000-59999
• CSR 34200 - Personal Finance Credits: 3.00
• CSR 33100 - Consumer Behavior Credits: 3.00
• DANC 30000-59999
• ECON 30000-59999
• EDPS 30000 - Student Leadership Development Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• EDPS 31500 - Collaborative Leadership: Interpersonal Skills Credits: 3.00
• EDPS 31600 - Collaborative Leadership: Cross-Cultural Settings Credits: 3.00
• EDPS 31700 - Collaborative Leadership: Mentoring Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 20500 - Introduction To Creative Writing Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 30000-59999
• ENTR 30000-59999
• FR 10200 - French Level II Credits: 3.00
• FR 11200 - Elementary French Conversation Credits: 1.00
• FR 20100 - French Level III Credits: 3.00
• FR 20200 - French Level IV Credits: 3.00
• FR 21200 - Intermediate French Conversation Credits: 1.00
• FR 24100 - Introduction To The Study Of French Literature Credits: 3.00
• FR 30000-59999
• GER 10200 - German Level II Credits: 3.00
• GER 20100 - German Level III Credits: 3.00
• GER 20200 - German Level IV Credits: 3.00
• GER 21200 - Intermediate German Conversation Credits: 1.00
• GER 22300 - German Level IV: Science And Engineering Credits: 3.00
• GER 22400 - German Level IV: Business German Credits: 3.00
• GER 24100 - Introduction To The Study Of German Literature Credits: 3.00
• GER 30000-59999
• GREK 10200 - Ancient Greek Level II Credits: 3.00
• GREK 20100 - Ancient Greek Level III Credits: 3.00
• GREK 20200 - Ancient Greek Level IV Credits: 3.00
• GREK 30000-59999
• HDFS 30000-59999
• HEBR 10200 - Modern Hebrew II Credits: 3.00
• HEBR 12200 - Biblical Hebrew Level II Credits: 3.00
• HEBR 20100 - Modern Hebrew Level III Credits: 3.00
• HEBR 20200 - Modern Hebrew Level IV Credits: 3.00
• HEBR 22100 - Biblical Hebrew Level III Credits: 3.00
• HEBR 22200 - Biblical Hebrew Level IV Credits: 3.00
• HORT 30600 - History Of Horticulture Credits: 3.00
• HEBR 30000-59999
• HIST 30000-59999
• IDIS 30000-59999
• ITAL 10200 - Italian Level II Credits: 3.00
• ITAL 20100 - Italian Level III Credits: 3.00
• ITAL 20200 - Italian Level IV Credits: 3.00
• ITAL 20500 - Accelerated Intermediate Italian Credits: 3.00
• ITAL 21200 - Intermediate Italian Conversation Credits: 1.00
• ITAL 30000-59999
• JPNS 10200 - Japanese Level II Credits: 0.00 to 4.00
• JPNS 20100 - Japanese Level III Credits: 3.00 or 4.00
- JPNS 20200 - Japanese Level IV Credits: 3.00 or 4.00
- JPNS 24100 - Introduction To The Study Of Japanese Literature Credits: 3.00
- JPNS 30000-59999
- JWST 30000-59999
- KOR 30000-59999
- LATN 10200 - Latin Level II Credits: 3.00
- LATN 20100 - Latin Level III Credits: 3.00
- LATN 20200 - Latin Level IV Credits: 3.00
- LATN 30000-59999
- MGMT 20100 - Management Accounting I Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 30000-59999
- MSL 30100 - Training Management And The Warfighting Function Credits: 3.00 to 4.00
- MSL 30200 - Applied Leadership In Small Unit Operations Credits: 3.00 to 4.00
- MSL 35000 - American Military History And Leadership Credits: 3.00
- MSL 40100 - The Army Officer Credits: 3.00 to 4.00
- MSL 40200 - Company Grade Leadership Credits: 3.00 to 4.00
- MUS 30000-59999
- NS 41300 - Naval Leadership And Ethics Credits: 3.00
- NUTR 30300 - Essentials Of Nutrition Credits: 3.00
- OLS 34600 - Critical Thinking And Ethics Credits: 3.00
- OLS 38600 - Leadership For Organizational Change Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 30000-59999
- POL 30000-59999
- PSY 20000 - Introduction To Cognitive Psychology Credits: 3.00
- PSY 20100 - Introduction To Statistics In Psychology Credits: 3.00
- PSY 20300 - Introduction To Research Methods In Psychology Credits: 3.00
- PSY 22200 - Introduction To Behavioral Neuroscience Credits: 3.00
- PSY 23500 - Child Psychology Credits: 3.00
- PSY 24000 - Introduction To Social Psychology Credits: 3.00
- PSY 24400 - Introduction To Human Sexuality Credits: 3.00
- PSY 27200 - Introduction To Industrial-Organizational Psychology Credits: 3.00
- PSY 29200 - Topics In Psychology Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
- PSY 30000-59999
- PTGS 10200 - Portuguese Level II Credits: 3.00
- PTGS 20100 - Portuguese Level III Credits: 3.00
- PTGS 20200 - Portuguese Level IV Credits: 3.00
- PTGS 30000-59999
- REL 30000-59999
- RUSS 10200 - Russian Level II Credits: 4.00
- RUSS 11200 - Conversation Supplement To Russian Level II Credits: 1.00
- RUSS 20100 - Russian Level III Credits: 4.00
- RUSS 20200 - Russian Level IV Credits: 4.00
- RUSS 21100 - Conversation Supplement To Russian Level III Credits: 1.00
- RUSS 21200 - Conversation Supplement To Russian Level IV Credits: 1.00
- RUSS 30000-59999
- SOC 30000-59999
- SPAN 10200 - Spanish Level II Credits: 3.00
- Division of Environmental and Ecological Engineering

**About Environmental and Ecological Engineering**

Environmental and Ecological Engineering (EEE) offers BS, MS and PhD degrees that train students to approach problems from an integrated perspective, considering both environmental issues and ecological interactions. This high-impact method addresses challenges in the built environment, while also striving to understand interactions between the human and natural worlds.

Of the 14 "Grand Challenges of Engineering" identified by the National Academy of Engineering, six are in the environmental and ecological engineering domain. A degree in Purdue EEE teaches graduates to apply their technical expertise in systems engineering, biology, and chemistry to develop holistic strategies to protect human and environmental health, design sustainable systems and technologies, and manage Earth's limited resources and ecosystems so they will be available for generations to come.

Our program is led by a multidisciplinary community of faculty jointly appointed in EEE and schools/departments including Agricultural and Biological Engineering, Agronomy, Civil Engineering, Forestry and Natural Resources, Industrial Engineering, Materials Engineering, and Mechanical Engineering.

Our curriculum is distinctive in that it focuses on both Classic Environmental Engineering, which develops processes to treat, control, and manage contaminated media, and Industrial Sustainability, which deals with designing and managing engineering systems to avoid waste and preserve natural resources.

Purdue EEE was established in 2006 with this two-pronged philosophy in mind. Our students and faculty address the management of industrial waste within water, soil and air, while also identifying its origins to prevent environmental challenges before they start.
EEE graduates are equipped to enter a wide range of employment sectors in environmental and engineering fields, such as consulting and engineering services, manufacturing, industrial and construction, government, municipal and public service, non-governmental organizations (NGOs), and academia.

Faculty

Contact Information

Division of Environmental and Ecological Engineering
Purdue University
Potter Engineering Center, Room 364
500 Central Drive
West Lafayette, IN 47907-2022
Phone: (765) 496-9697
Fax: (754) 494-4482
Email: eee@purdue.edu

Graduate Information

Go to information for this department

Bachelor of Science in Environmental and Ecological Engineering

Environmental and Ecological Engineering Major Change (CODO) Requirements

Major Change (CODO) Requirements

Purdue students interested in changing their major should meet with their current academic advisor to discuss their options and begin the online process. Once the student's Major Change (CODO) has been processed, students will receive an email with instructions to authorize the change.

Students will need to meet the criteria below to be eligible for this major. A student's catalog term, typically the semester you started at Purdue, will be used to determine the Major Change criteria that applies to you. Students can find their catalog term at the top of their MyPurduePlan below the degree progress bar.

This major change information below is for the catalog term you are currently viewing; see the University Undergraduate Academic Advising Major Change (CODO) website for prior catalog term criteria, more about the major change process and FAQs.

Students changing their major to a space restricted program, as designated by SPACE AVAILABLE BASIS ONLY, need to have their Curricular Change Request (CCR) submitted by their home college/school by 5pm the Thursday of Finals week for requests effective the following term to be considered.

Majors
• Environmental and Ecological Engineering, BSEEE  (EEE)

General Requirements

• Minimum Semesters:  1
• Minimum Purdue Main Campus Credit Hours (West Lafayette/Indianapolis):  12
• Minimum Cumulative GPA:  2.5

Course Requirements

2.0 GPA or better AND C- or better in the following:

- CHM 11500 - General Chemistry Credits: 4.00
- PHYS 17200 - Modern Mechanics Credits: 4.00
- Oral Communication Foundational Outcome course
- Written Communication Foundational Outcome course
- Transforming Ideas to Innovation I & II (typically ENGR 13100 and ENGR 13200), if taken.
- MA 16100 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 5.00 or
- MA 16500 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 4.00
- MA 16200 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 5.00 or
- MA 16600 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 4.00
- One FYE Science Selective:
  - CHM 11600 - General Chemistry Credits: 4.00 (strongly recommended)
  - CS 15900 - C Programming Credits: 3.00
  - BIOL 11000 - Fundamentals Of Biology I Credits: 4.00
  - BIOL 11100 - Fundamentals Of Biology II Credits: 4.00

Other Requirements

• Students are accepted for effective terms FALL, SPRING, and SUMMER.
• Students are admitted on a SPACE AVAILABLE BASIS ONLY after a holistic review. Space is limited.
• Students must be in good academic standing (not on academic notice).
• Of the 12 required credits taken at Purdue, 6 credits must be completed from the following technical and math courses: [MA 16200 or MA 16600], CHM 11500, PHYS 17200, or required engineering course at the 20000 level or above with a 2.5 GPA or better.
• Calculated GPA of engineering courses (20000 level and above) must be minimum 2.0, if taken. Applicable subject areas are: AAE, ABE, BME, CHE, CE, CEM, ECE, EEE, ENGR, IE, IDE, ME, MSE, NUCL.
• Students are limited to no more than 2 attempts to CODO into EEE.
• Note: CHM 11600 is a degree requirement in Environmental and Ecological Engineering and completing this beforehand is recommended.
• Note: Only appropriate courses from the First Year Engineering Curriculum Committee approved list will be allowed to substitute for the Course Requirements above.

Advising Website

Environmental and Ecological Engineering website
Student Next Steps

Students should contact Prof. Larry Nies (nies@purdue.edu) with initial questions.

Environmental and Ecological Engineering, BSEEE

About the Program

The Environmental and Ecological Engineering program is accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of ABET. Our multidisciplinary faculty rigorously prepare students to address the issues that environmental engineers traditionally consider and to proactively prevent environmental problems.

- **Coursework:** Undergraduate coursework in EEE focuses on environmental issues, ecological interactions, the complexity and connectivity between systems, and "designing for the environment." Topics include systems modeling, urban ecology, industrial sustainability, environmental modeling and remediation, and life-cycle analysis, soil and water resource engineering, global and environmental issues, water and wastewater treatment, hydrology, disaster and emergency relief, habitat restoration, air pollution control and design, and climate action initiatives.

- **Integrated mentorship:** EEE's mentoring program is an integrated partnership that emphasizes one-on-one attention. Each student is assigned an EEE advisor to discuss academic and personal concerns, and paired with a faculty mentor to provide guidance in identifying research interests and pursuing long-term goals.

- **Flexible plans of study:** An advisor and faculty mentor work with each student to craft an individualized plan of study. Students complete extensive elective coursework in addition to the core curriculum, enabling each degree to be tailored strategically to individual interests and career plans.

- **Experiential learning:** Our students participate in a broad range of hands-on learning activities, including cooperative education, undergraduate research, study abroad programs, internships, and service learning.

- **Community:** EEE undergraduates are a close-knit group of students who prioritize peer support over competition. Our program's female enrollment is 50 percent, among the largest percentages of female students in any College of Engineering major.

- **Strong career opportunities:** The job placement rate and starting salary range EEE graduates are commensurate with those for other College of Engineering majors. EEE graduates are equipped to enter a wide range of employment sectors in environmental and engineering fields, such as consulting and engineering services, manufacturing, industrial and construction, government, municipal and public service, non-governmental organizations (NGOs), and academia.

Environmental and Ecological Engineering Major Change (CODO) Requirements

Mission Statement

The Division of Environmental and Ecological Engineering (EEE) furthers the learning, discovery, and engagement missions of the Purdue College of Engineering with a focus on understanding the ways in which all engineering activities affect and are affected by the environment. EEE will help the College fulfill the responsibility of service to the state, the nation, and the world through innovative and comprehensive undergraduate and graduate education, collaborative and wide-reaching research and discovery, and the assumption of ever-greater levels of leadership in addressing global environmental and ecological problems.

Program Educational Objectives

Graduates of the EEE Undergraduate Program will:
• Be prepared to assume immediate employment in the field of environmental & ecological engineering or to continue education in an advanced degree program;
• Participate fully and ethically in the advancement of the profession within five years of graduation, as measured by one or more of the following:
  o Achievement of, or significant progress toward, professional licensure
  o Achievement of, or significant progress toward, an advanced degree
  o Publication of research results and/or field reports
  o Advancement to a leadership role within an engineering organization
  o Advancement to a leadership role within organizations, agencies, or companies who offer solutions to major societal and environmental issues

Student Outcomes

Upon graduation, graduates of EEE will show:

• An ability to identify, formulate, and solve complex engineering problems by applying principles of engineering, science, and mathematics
• An ability to apply engineering design to produce solutions that meet specified needs with consideration of public health, safety, and welfare, as well as global, cultural, social, environmental, and economic factors.
• An ability to communicate effectively with a range of audiences.
• An ability to recognize ethical and professional responsibilities in engineering situations and make informed judgments, which must consider the impact of engineering solutions in global, economic, environmental, and societal contexts.
• An ability to function effectively on a team whose members together provide leadership, create a collaborative and inclusive environment, establish goals, plan tasks, and meet objectives.
• An ability to develop and conduct appropriate experimentation, analyze and interpret data, and use engineering judgment to draw conclusions.
• An ability to acquire and apply new knowledge as needed, using appropriate learning strategies.

Degree Requirements

128 Credits Required

Departmental/Program Major Courses (52 credits)

Required Major Courses (25 credits)

• EEE 23000 - Engineering Economics And Environment Credits: 3.00
• EEE 29001 - Introduction To Environmental & Ecological Engineering Seminar Credits: 2.00
• EEE 30000 - Environmental And Ecological Systems Modeling Credits: 3.00
• CE 35000 - Introduction To Environmental And Ecological Engineering Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
• EEE 35000 - Introduction To Environmental And Ecological Engineering Credits: 3.00 ♦
• CE 35500 - Engineering Environmental Sustainability Credits: 3.00 (satisfies Science, Tech & Society for core)
  or
• EEE 35500 - Engineering Environmental Sustainability Credits: 3.00 (satisfies Science, Tech & Society for core)
• EEE 36001 - Water Quality And Treatment Laboratory Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
• EEE 36002 - Environmental Sustainability For Industry, Laboratory Credits: 3.00
• EEE 38000 - Environmental Chemodynamics Credits: 3.00
• EEE 39000 - Environmental And Ecological Engineering Professional Practice Seminar Credits: 1.00
• EEE 48001 - Environmental And Ecological Engineering Senior Design Credits: 1.00
• EEE 48002 - Environmental And Ecological Engineering Senior Design II Credits: 2.00
• EEE 48100 - Reflective Practitioner Credits: 1.00

EEE Selectives (21 credits)

More information about specific requirements: Major Selective Courses, Technical Electives, and No Count List

• EEE Selective 1 - Category A - Credit Hours: 3.00
• EEE Selective 2 - Category B - Credit Hours: 3.00
• EEE Selective 3 - Category C - Credit Hours: 3.00
• EEE Selective 4 - Category D - Credit Hours: 3.00
• EEE Selective 5 - Credit Hours: 3.00
• EEE Selective 6 - Credit Hours: 3.00
• EEE Selective 7 - Credit Hours: 3.00

Technical Electives (6 credits)

More information about specific requirements: Environmental & Ecological Engineering Major Selective Courses and Technical Electives

• Technical Elective 1 - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Technical Elective 2 - Credit Hours: 3.00

Engineering Requirements for First Year (29-39 credits)

All courses in this area must have a C- or higher

Requirement #1 - Intro to Engineering I (2-4 credits)

• ENGR 13100 - Transforming Ideas To Innovation I Credits: 2.00
  OR
• ENGR 16100 - Honors Introduction To Innovation And The Physical Science Of Engineering Design I
  Credits: 4.00
  OR
• EPCS 11100 - First Year Participation In EPICS I Credits: 1.00
  AND
• EPCS 12100 - First Year Participation In EPICS II Credits: 1.00
  OR
• VIP 17911 - First Year Participation In Vertically Integrated Projects (VIP) I Credits: 1.00
  AND
• VIP 17912 - First Year Participation In Vertically Integrated Projects (VIP) II Credits: 1.00
  OR
• ENGR 13000 - Transforming Ideas To Innovation, EPICS/VIP

Requirement #2 - Intro to Engineering II (2-4 credits)

• ENGR 13000 - Transforming Ideas To Innovation, EPICS/VIP Credits: 4.00
  OR
• ENGR 13200 - Transforming Ideas To Innovation II Credits: 2.00
  OR
• ENGR 13300 - Transforming Ideas To Innovation, EPICS/VIP Credits: 2.00
  OR
• ENGR 16200 - Honors Introduction To Innovation And The Physical Science Of Engineering Design II
  Credits: 4.00
Requirement #3 - Calculus I (4-5 credits) - satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core
- MA 16100 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 5.00 or
- MA 16500 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 4.00

Requirement #4: Calculus II (4-5 credits)
- MA 16200 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 5.00 or
- MA 16600 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 4.00

Requirement #5: Chemistry (4-6 credits) - satisfies Science #1 for core
- CHM 11500 - General Chemistry Credits: 4.00 or
- CHM 11510 - General Chemistry I Credits: 3.00
AND
- CHM 11520 - General Chemistry I - Laboratory Credits: 1.00 or
- CHM 11530 - General Chemistry I - Virtual Laboratory Credits: 1.00
OR
- CHM 11100 - General Chemistry Credits: 3.00 and
- CHM 11200 - General Chemistry Credits: 3.00

Requirement #6: Physics (4 credits) - satisfies Science #2 for core
- PHYS 17200 - Modern Mechanics Credits: 4.00
OR
- ENGR 16100 - Honors Introduction To Innovation And The Physical Science Of Engineering Design I and
- ENGR 16200 - Honors Introduction To Innovation And The Physical Science Of Engineering Design II

Requirement #7: First-Year Engineering Selective (3-4 credits)
- CHM 11600 - General Chemistry Credits: 4.00 or
- CS 15900 - C Programming Credits: 3.00 or
- BIOL 11000 - Fundamentals Of Biology I Credits: 4.00 or
- BIOL 11100 - Fundamentals Of Biology II Credits: 4.00

Requirement #8: Written and Oral Communication (6-7 credits) - could satisfy Written Communication, Information Literacy or Oral Communication for core
- Written Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00 (satisfies Written Communication for core)
- Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Oral Communication for core)
OR
- SCLA 11000 - Language And Cultural Exchange I: Self In Context Credits: 3.00
- SCLA 11100 - Language And Cultural Exchange II: Texts And Contexts Credits: 3.00

Other Departmental/Program Requirements (75-85 credits)

Other Course Requirements (28 credits)
- BIOL 28600 - Introduction To Ecology And Evolution Credits: 2.00
- FNR 58600 - Urban Ecology Credits: 3.00
- STAT 51100 - Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00
- MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus Credits: 4.00 ♦ (C- or better)
- MA 26200 - Linear Algebra And Differential Equations Credits: 4.00
- ME 27000 - Basic Mechanics I Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
• CE 29700 - Basic Mechanics I (Statics) Credits: 3.00 ♦
• ME 27400 - Basic Mechanics II Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
• CE 29800 - Basic Mechanics II Dynamics Credits: 3.00 ♦
• BIOL 11200 - Fundamentals Of Biology Credits: 2.00 ♦
• CE 34000 - Hydraulics Credits: 3.00 ♦ and
• CE 34300 - Elementary Hydraulics Laboratory Credits: 1.00

EEE General Education Requirement (18 credits)

Of the courses taken to satisfy the requirements listed. 6.00 credits hours must be selected from the Non-Introductory Course list provided.

• General Education Selective I - Human Cultures: Humanities - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures: Humanities for core)
• General Education Selective II - Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Sciences - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Sciences for core)
• General Education Selective III - Intersection of Society and Environment - Credit Hours: 3.00 (These are generally in environmental law, environmental policy, environmental history, environmental humanities, or environmental education.)
• General Education Selective IV - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education Selective V - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education Selective VI - Credit Hours: 3.00

Environmental & Ecological Engineering (EEE) General Education Requirements

Click here to view Subject Codes by College and Department

Supplemental Lists

• Environmental & Ecological Engineering (EEE) General Education Requirements
• Environmental & Ecological Engineering Major Selective Courses and Technical Electives

GPA Requirements

• 2.0 Graduation GPA required for Bachelor of Science degree.
• 2.0 GPA required in College of Engineering courses at the 20000-level and above.

Course Requirements and Notes

• A maximum of 6 credits total of EPICS, GEP and/or VIP may be counted toward the BSEE. This does not include courses contributing to FYE Requirement #1 and #2.

Non-Course/Non-Credit Requirements

Experiential education at Purdue University is a planned pedagogy centering on an authentic experience to strengthen students’ knowledge, skills, and abilities, paired with student reflection. Participation in an experiential education opportunity is expected in EEE, and necessary prior to enrolling in EEE 48100: Reflective Practitioner, a required major course in the senior year.
Experiential education may include internships/co-ops, clinical placements and other field-based experiences, projects with community/industry partners, and undergraduate research. Not all experiences are course-based. Some common examples are listed here, but are not limited to:

- EPCS, VIP, GEP - any course level, and any credit level
- EEE 29199, 29299, 39399, 39499, 39599, 38199, 38299, 38399, 39699 - all EEE Coop/Internship courses
- EEE 49800, EEE 59800, EAPS 49900, CE 49900, CHE 41100 - Undergraduate Research/Independent Study courses
- EEE 47200 - real-world, client-based service-learning design experience
- Study Abroad - any course level, any credit level, any time duration

Pass/No Pass Policy

- No course for the BSEEE may be taken pass/no pass. The Academics Committee will entertain petitions for necessary exceptions, such as circumstances with study abroad or transfer courses.

Transfer Credit Policy

- A maximum of 10 credits from another university or a regional campus may be used as substitutes for Required Major Courses in EEE. Students may not receive transfer credit for EEE 48000. A maximum of 9 credits from another university or a regional campus may be used as EEE Selective.

University Requirements

University Core Requirements

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the Provost’s Website.

- Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science (BSS)
- Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
- Information Literacy (IL)
- Oral Communication (OC)
- Quantitative Reasoning (QR)
- Science #1 (SCI)
- Science #2 (SCI)
- Science, Technology, and Society (STS)
- Written Communication (WC)

Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
• Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Upper Level Requirement

• Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
• Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Sample First-Year Engineering Plan of Study

Fall 1st Year

• Requirement #1 - Intro to Engineering - Credit Hours: 2.00-4.00
• Requirement #3 - Calculus I - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
• Requirement #5 - Chemistry - Credit Hours: 4.00-6.00
• Requirement #8 - Written or Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00

13-19 Credits

Spring 1st Year

• Requirement #2 - Intro to Engineering II - Credit Hours: 2.00-4.00
• Requirement #4 - Calculus II - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
• Requirement #6 - Physics - Credit Hours: 4.00
• Requirement #7 - First-Year Engineering Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00
• Requirement #8 - Written or Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00

16-21 Credits

Sample Environmental and Ecological Engineering Plan of Study

Fall 2nd Year

• EEE 23000 - Engineering Economics And Environment Credits: 3.00
• EEE 29001 - Introduction To Environmental & Ecological Engineering Seminar Credits: 2.00
• MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus Credits: 4.00 ♦
• ME 27000 - Basic Mechanics I Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
• CE 29700 - Basic Mechanics I (Statics) Credits: 3.00 ♦
• Technical Selective 1 - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

18 Credits
Spring 2nd Year

- EEE 38000 - Environmental Chemodynamics Credits: 3.00
- MA 26200 - Linear Algebra And Differential Equations Credits: 4.00
- ME 27400 - Basic Mechanics II Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
- CE 29800 - Basic Mechanics II Dynamics Credits: 3.00 ♦
- EEE 35000 - Introduction To Environmental And Ecological Engineering Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
- CE 35000 - Introduction To Environmental And Ecological Engineering Credits: 3.00 ♦
- General Education Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

16 Credits

Fall 3rd Year

- CE 34000 - Hydraulics Credits: 3.00 ♦
- CE 34300 - Elementary Hydraulics Laboratory Credits: 1.00 ♦
- BIOL 11200 - Fundamentals Of Biology Credits: 2.00 ♦
- EEE 35500 - Engineering Environmental Sustainability Credits: 3.00 or
- CE 35500 - Engineering Environmental Sustainability Credits: 3.00
- EEE 36001 - Water Quality And Treatment Laboratory Credits: 3.00 or
- EEE 36002 - Environmental Sustainability For Industry, Laboratory Credits: 3.00
- EEE Selective 1 - Category A - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

18 Credits

Spring 3rd Year

- EEE 30000 - Environmental And Ecological Systems Modeling Credits: 3.00
- EEE 39000 - Environmental And Ecological Engineering Professional Practice Seminar Credits: 1.00
- BIOL 28600 - Introduction To Ecology And Evolution Credits: 2.00
- STAT 51100 - Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00
- EEE Selective 2 - Category B - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Elective 2 - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 4th Year

- FNR 58600 - Urban Ecology Credits: 3.00
- EEE 48001 - Environmental And Ecological Engineering Senior Design Credits: 1.00
- EEE 48100 - Reflective Practitioner Credits: 1.00
- EEE Selective 3 - Category C - Credit Hours: 3.00
- EEE Selective 4 - Category D - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education Selective - Intersection of Society and Environment - Credit Hours: 3.00
14 Credits

Spring 4th Year

- EEE Selective 7 - Credit Hours: 3.00
- EEE 48002 - Environmental And Ecological Engineering Senior Design II Credits: 2.00
- EEE Selective 5 - Credit Hours: 3.00
- EEE Selective 6 - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00

17 Credits

Pre-Requisite Information

For pre-requisite information, log in to mypurdue.purdue.edu and click here.

Critical Course

The ♦ course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Minor

Environmental and Ecological Engineering Minor

Requirements for the Minor (17-18 credits)

Required Courses (11-12 credits)

Introduction to Environmental And Ecological Engineering
- EEE 35000 - Introduction To Environmental And Ecological Engineering Credits: 3.00
- CE 35000 - Introduction To Environmental And Ecological Engineering Credits: 3.00
- CE 35500 - Engineering Environmental Sustainability Credits: 3.00
- EEE 35500 - Engineering Environmental Sustainability Credits: 3.00
- EEE 23000 - Engineering Economics And Environment Credits: 3.00
- EEE 53000 - Life Cycle Assessment: Principles And Applications Credits: 3.00
- BIOL 28600 - Introduction To Ecology And Evolution Credits: 2.00
- FNR 58600 - Urban Ecology Credits: 3.00
- BIOL 48300 - Great Issues: Environmental And Conservation Biology Credits: 3.00
- BTNY 30200 - Plant Ecology Credits: 3.00
- ENTM 31100 - Insect Ecology Credits: 3.00
- FNR 20100 - Marine Biology Credits: 3.00
- FNR 24150 - Ecology And Systematics Of Fishes, Amphibians And Reptiles Credits: 3.00
- FNR 25150 - Ecology And Systematics Of Mammals And Birds Credits: 3.00

Selective Courses (6 credits minimum)

- Environmental and Ecological Engineering Minor Selectives

Notes

- Students must earn a "C" or better grade in any course used to fulfill a requirement for the Environmental and Ecological Engineering minor.

Pre-Requisite Information

For pre-requisite information, log in to mypurdue.purdue.edu and click here.

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Non-Degree

Environmental & Ecological Engineering (EEE) General Education Requirements
EEE General Education Requirement (18 credits)

Of the courses taken to satisfy the requirements listed, 6.00 credit hours must be selected from the Non-Introductory Course list shown below.

- **General Education Requirement I** - Human Cultures: Humanities - Credit Hours: 3.00 (*satisfies Human Cultures: Humanities for core*)
- **General Education Requirement II** - Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Sciences - Credit Hours: 3.00 (*satisfies Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Sciences for core*)
- **General Education Requirement III** - Intersection of Society and Environment - Credit Hours: 3.00 (*These are generally in environmental law, environmental policy, environmental history, environmental humanities, or environmental education.*)
- **General Education Requirement IV** - Credit Hours: 3.00
- **General Education Requirement V** - Credit Hours: 3.00
- **General Education Requirement VI** - Credit Hours: 3.00

Environmental & Ecological Engineering (EEE) General Education Requirements

Click here to view Subject Codes by College and Department

**Intersection of Society and the Environment (3 credits)**

- AD 39700 - Sustainability In The Built Environment **Credits: 3.00**
- AGEC 34000 - International Economic Development **Credits: 3.00**
- AGEC 40600 - Natural Resource And Environmental Economics **Credits: 3.00**
- AGEC 52500 - Environmental Policy Analysis **Credits: 3.00**
- AGEC 52800 - Global Change And The Challenge Of Sustainably Feeding A Growing Planet **Credits: 3.00**
- ANTH 32700 - Environment And Culture **Credits: 3.00**
- ENGL 23400 - Literature And The Environment **Credits: 3.00**
- ENGL 34400 - Environmental Ethics, Policy, And Sustainability **Credits: 3.00**
- HIST 39400 - Environmental History Of The United States **Credits: 3.00**
- PHIL 29000 - Environmental Ethics **Credits: 3.00**
- PHIL 40300 - Moral Psychology And Climate Change **Credits: 3.00**
- POL 22300 - Introduction To Environmental Policy **Credits: 3.00**
- POL 32300 - Comparative Environmental Policy **Credits: 3.00**
- POL 32700 - Global Green Politics **Credits: 3.00**
- POL 42300 - International Environmental Policy **Credits: 3.00**
- POL 42500 - Environmental Law And Politics **Credits: 3.00**
- POL 42800 - The Politics Of Regulation **Credits: 3.00**
- POL 52000 - Special Topics In Public Policy **Credits: 3.00** (*Title: Policy Analysis Climate Change*)
- POL 52300 - Environmental Politics And Public Policy **Credits: 3.00**
- SOC 34400 - Environmental Sociology **Credits: 3.00**

**Introductory Level Courses**
Courses 10000- and 20000-level without a prerequisite in the same department.

- AAS 27100 - Introduction To African American Studies Credits: 3.00
- AAS 27700 - African American Popular Culture Credits: 3.00
- AD 10500 - Design I Credits: 3.00
- AD 11300 - Basic Drawing Credits: 3.00
- AD 11700 - Black And White Photography Credits: 3.00
- AD 11900 - Color Photography Credits: 3.00
- AD 12500 - Introduction To Interior Design Credits: 3.00
- AD 13000 - Interior Design Communication Credits: 3.00
- AD 14600 - Design Drawing I Credits: 3.00
- AD 20100 - Art For Elementary School Teachers Credits: 3.00
- AD 20200 - Introduction To Art Education Credits: 2.00
- AD 22000 - Computers In Art Credits: 3.00
- AD 22600 - History Of Art To 1400 Credits: 3.00
- AD 22700 - History Of Art Since 1400 Credits: 3.00
- AD 22800 - Visual Communication Design Computing I Credits: 3.00
- AD 22900 - Visual Communication Design Computing II Credits: 3.00
- AD 23000 - Interior Design I Credits: 3.00
- AD 23300 - Electronic Media Studio Credits: 3.00
- AD 23400 - Art And Design Internship Preparation Credits: 1.00
- AD 23500 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00
- AD 24000 - Interior Drafting And Drawing Credits: 3.00
- AD 24200 - Ceramics I Credits: 3.00
- AD 25100 - History Of Photography I Credits: 3.00
- AD 25500 - Art Appreciation Credits: 3.00
- AD 25600 - Presentation Techniques Credits: 3.00
- AD 26500 - Relief Printmaking Credits: 3.00
- AD 26600 - Silkscreen Printmaking Credits: 3.00
- AD 26700 - Digital Imaging Credits: 3.00
- AD 27000 - Constructed Textiles Credits: 3.00
- AD 27100 - Dyed Textiles Credits: 3.00
- AD 27500 - Beginning Sculpture Credits: 3.00
- AD 28000 - Human Behavior And Designed Environment Credits: 3.00
- AD 28500 - Interior Components And Materials Credits: 3.00
- AGE 20300 - Introductory Microeconomics For Food And Agribusiness Credits: 3.00
- AGE 20400 - Introduction To Resource Economics And Environmental Policy Credits: 3.00
- AGE 21700 - Economics Credits: 3.00
- AGE 25000 - Economic Geography Of World Food And Resources Credits: 3.00
- AMST 10100 - America And The World Credits: 3.00
- AMST 20100 - Interpreting America Credits: 3.00
- AMST 21000 - Sport In American Culture Credits: 3.00
- AMST 25000 - An Introduction To American Protest Movements: What Are They? What Can They Do? How Can We Make One? Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 10000 - Being Human: Introduction To Anthropology Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 20300 - Biological Bases Of Human Social Behavior Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 20100 - Introduction To Archaeology And World Prehistory Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 20400 - Human Origins Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 20500 - Human Cultural Diversity Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 21000 - Technology And Culture Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 21200 - Culture, Food And Health Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 21500 - Introduction To Forensic Anthropology Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 23000 - Gender Across Cultures Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 23500 - The Great Apes Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 25400 - Archaeological Hoaxes, Myths And Frauds Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 25600 - Archaeology Of Beer Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 28200 - Introduction To LGBTQ Studies Credits: 3.00
• ARAB 11100 - Elementary Standard Arabic Conversation I Credits: 1.00
• ARAB 11200 - Elementary Standard Arabic Conversation II Credits: 1.00
• ARAB 21100 - Elementary Standard Arabic Conversation II Credits: 1.00
• ARAB 21200 - Elementary Standard Arabic Conversation IV Credits: 1.00
• ARAB 22400 - Arabic Level IV: Business Arabic Credits: 3.00
• ARAB 23000 - Arabic Literature In Translation Credits: 3.00
• ARAB 23900 - Arab Women Writers Credits: 3.00
• ARAB 28000 - Arabic Culture Credits: 3.00
• ARAB 28100 - Introduction To Islamic Civilization And Culture Credits: 3.00
• ASL 10100 - American Sign Language I Credits: 3.00
• ASL 28000 - American Deaf Community: Language, Culture, And Society Credits: 3.00
• CHNS 10100 - Chinese Level I Credits: 4.00
• CHNS 24100 - Introduction To The Study Of Chinese Literature Credits: 3.00
• CHNS 28000 - Topics In Chinese Civilization And Culture Credits: 3.00
• CHNS 28500 - Chinese Calligraphy Credits: 1.00
• CLCS 18100 - Classical World Civilizations Credits: 3.00
• CLCS 22000 - Topics In Classical Literature Credits: 3.00
• CLCS 23010 - Survey Of Greek Literature In Translation Credits: 3.00
• CLCS 23100 - Survey Of Latin Literature Credits: 3.00
• CLCS 23200 - Classical Roots Of English Words Credits: 3.00
• CLCS 23300 - Comparative Mythology Credits: 3.00
• CLCS 23400 - Medical And Scientific Terminology From Greek And Latin Roots Credits: 3.00
• CLCS 23500 - Introduction To Classical Mythology Credits: 3.00
• CLCS 23600 - Ancient World Onscreen Credits: 3.00
• CLCS 23700 - Gender And Sexuality In Greek And Roman Antiquity Credits: 3.00
• CLCS 23800 - The Tragic Vision Credits: 3.00
• CLCS 23900 - The Comic Vision Credits: 3.00
• CLCS 28000 - Topics In Classical Civilization Credits: 3.00
• CMPL 23000 - Crossing Borders: Introduction To Comparative Literature Credits: 3.00
• CMPL 23700 - Our Common Bond: Languages And Cultures In A Global Context Credits: 3.00
• CMPL 26600 - World Literature: From The Beginnings To 1700 A D Credits: 3.00
• CMPL 26700 - World Literature: From 1700 A D To The Present Credits: 3.00
• COM 10000 - Introduction To Communication Studies Credits: 1.00
• COM 10200 - Introduction To Communication Theory Credits: 3.00
• COM 20400 - Critical Perspectives On Communication Credits: 3.00
• COM 21000 - Addressing Public Issues Credits: 3.00
• COM 21200 - Approaches To The Study Of Interpersonal Communication Credits: 3.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 21700</td>
<td>Science Writing And Presentation</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 22400</td>
<td>Communicating In The Global Workplace</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 25000</td>
<td>Mass Communication And Society</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 25100</td>
<td>Communication, Information, And Society</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 25300</td>
<td>Introduction To Public Relations</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 25600</td>
<td>Introduction To Advertising</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 25700</td>
<td>Public Relations Techniques</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 26100</td>
<td>Introduction To Digital Video Production</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 10100</td>
<td>Modern Dance Technique I</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 10200</td>
<td>Ballet I</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 10300</td>
<td>Jazz Dance I</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 20100</td>
<td>Modern Dance Technique II</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 20200</td>
<td>Ballet II</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 20300</td>
<td>Jazz Dance II</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 21000</td>
<td>Principles Of Economics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 24000</td>
<td>Dance Composition</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 25100</td>
<td>Microeconomics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 25200</td>
<td>Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 11000</td>
<td>SHOULD BE SCLA</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 21500</td>
<td>Inventing Languages</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 21700</td>
<td>Figures Of Myth And Legend I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 21800</td>
<td>Figures Of Myth And Legends II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 21900</td>
<td>Figures Of Myth And Legend III</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 22000</td>
<td>Engaging English</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 22300</td>
<td>Literature And Technology</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 22400</td>
<td>Literature, Money, And Markets</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 22500</td>
<td>Literature, Inequality, And Injustice</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 22600</td>
<td>Narrative Medicine</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 22700</td>
<td>Elements Of Linguistics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 22800</td>
<td>Language And Social Identity</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 22900</td>
<td>Creole Languages And Cultures</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 23000</td>
<td>Great Narrative Works</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 23100</td>
<td>Introduction To Literature</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 23200</td>
<td>Thematic Studies In Literature</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 23400</td>
<td>Literature And The Environment</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 23700</td>
<td>Introduction To Poetry</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 23800</td>
<td>Introduction To Fiction</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 24000</td>
<td>British Literature Before 1789</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 24100</td>
<td>British Literature After 1789</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 24900</td>
<td>Great British Books</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 25000</td>
<td>Great American Books</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 25700</td>
<td>Literature Of Black America</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 26200</td>
<td>Greek And Roman Classics In Translation</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 26400</td>
<td>The Bible As Literature</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 26600</td>
<td>World Literature: From The Beginnings To 1700 A.D.</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 26700</td>
<td>World Literature: From 1700 A.D. To The Present</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 27600</td>
<td>Shakespeare On Film</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
- ENGL 27900 - The American Short Story In Print And Film **Credits:** 3.00
- ENGL 28000 - Games, Narrative, Culture **Credits:** 3.00
- ENGL 28600 - The Movies **Credits:** 3.00
- FR 10100 - French Level I **Credits:** 3.00
- FR 10500 - Accelerated Basic French **Credits:** 4.00
- FR 11200 - Elementary French Conversation **Credits:** 1.00
- FR 28000 - Second-Year French: Special Topics **Credits:** 3.00
- FR 20500 - Accelerated Intermediate French **Credits:** 4.00
- FR 21200 - Intermediate French Conversation **Credits:** 1.00
- FR 22400 - Professional French I **Credits:** 3.00
- FR 23000 - French Literature In Translation **Credits:** 3.00
- FR 24100 - Introduction To The Study Of French Literature **Credits:** 3.00
- GER 10100 - German Level I **Credits:** 3.00
- GER 10500 - Accelerated Basic German **Credits:** 4.00
- GER 11200 - Elementary German Conversation **Credits:** 1.00
- GER 20500 - Accelerated Intermediate German **Credits:** 4.00
- GER 21200 - Intermediate German Conversation **Credits:** 1.00
- GER 23000 - German Literature In Translation **Credits:** 3.00
- GER 24100 - Introduction To The Study Of German Literature **Credits:** 3.00
- GER 28000 - German Special Topics **Credits:** 3.00
- GREK 10100 - Ancient Greek Level I **Credits:** 3.00
- HDFS 20100 - Introduction To Relationship And Family Science **Credits:** 3.00
- HDFS 21000 - Introduction To Human Development **Credits:** 3.00
- HDFS 22500 - Human Development Across Cultures **Credits:** 3.00
- HDFS 26000 - Young Children With Exceptional Needs **Credits:** 3.00
- HDFS 28000 - Diversity In Individual And Family Life **Credits:** 3.00
- HEBR 10100 - Modern Hebrew Level I **Credits:** 3.00
- HEBR 12100 - Biblical Hebrew Level I **Credits:** 3.00
- HEBR 28400 - Ancient Near Eastern History And Culture **Credits:** 3.00
- HIST 10300 - Introduction To The Medieval World **Credits:** 3.00
- HIST 10400 - Introduction To The Modern World **Credits:** 3.00
- HIST 10500 - Survey Of Global History **Credits:** 3.00
- HIST 15100 - American History To 1877 **Credits:** 3.00
- HIST 15200 - United States Since 1877 **Credits:** 3.00
- HIST 20100 - Special Topics In History **Credits:** 3.00
- HIST 21000 - The Making Of Modern Africa **Credits:** 3.00
- HIST 21100 - The Global Field: World Soccer And Global History **Credits:** 3.00
- HIST 22100 - History Behind The Headlines **Credits:** 3.00
- HIST 22800 - English History To 1688 **Credits:** 3.00
- HIST 22900 - English History Since 1688 **Credits:** 3.00
- HIST 23005 - Hitler's Europe **Credits:** 3.00
- HIST 24100 - East Asia In The Modern World **Credits:** 3.00
- HIST 27100 - Introduction To Colonial Latin American History (1492-1810) **Credits:** 3.00
- HIST 23800 - History Of Russia From Medieval Times To 1861 **Credits:** 3.00
- HIST 24000 - East Asia And Its Historic Tradition **Credits:** 3.00
- HIST 24300 - South Asian History And Civilizations **Credits:** 3.00
- HIST 25000 - United States Relations With The Middle East And North Africa **Credits:** 3.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 27200</td>
<td>Introduction To Modern Latin American History (1810 To The Present)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 27800</td>
<td>Money, Trade, And Power: The History Of Capitalism</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 10100</td>
<td>Italian Level I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 10500</td>
<td>Accelerated Basic Italian</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 11200</td>
<td>Elementary Italian Conversation</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 20500</td>
<td>Accelerated Intermediate Italian</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 21200</td>
<td>Intermediate Italian Conversation</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 23100</td>
<td>Dante's Divine Comedy</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 28000</td>
<td>Italian Culture And Civilization</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 28100</td>
<td>The Italian Renaissance And Its Scientific And Cultural Impact On Western Civilization</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPNS 10100</td>
<td>Japanese Level I</td>
<td>3.00 or 4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPNS 23000</td>
<td>Japanese Literature In Translation</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPNS 28000</td>
<td>Introduction To Modern Japanese Civilization</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPNS 24100</td>
<td>Introduction To The Study Of Japanese Literature</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOR 10100</td>
<td>Korean Level I</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LATN 10100</td>
<td>Latin Level I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LATN 10500</td>
<td>Accelerated Basic Latin</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC 10100</td>
<td>Special Topics In Foreign Languages I</td>
<td>3.00 or 4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC 10200</td>
<td>Special Topics In Foreign Languages II</td>
<td>3.00 or 4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC 20100</td>
<td>Special Topics In Foreign Languages III</td>
<td>3.00 or 4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC 23700</td>
<td>Our Common Bond: Languages And Cultures In A Global Context</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC 23100</td>
<td>Fairytale, Folktale, Fable</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC 23500</td>
<td>East Asian Literature In Translation</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC 23900</td>
<td>Women Writers In Translation</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC 26100</td>
<td>Introduction To The Linguistic Study Of Foreign Languages</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC 26600</td>
<td>World Literature: From The Beginnings to 1700 A.D.</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC 26700</td>
<td>World Literature: From 1700 A.D To The Present</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING 20100</td>
<td>Introduction To Linguistics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARS 22000</td>
<td>Introduction To Medieval And Renaissance Studies</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 16100</td>
<td>Class Piano And Musicianship I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 25000</td>
<td>Music Appreciation</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 11000</td>
<td>The Big Questions: Introduction To Philosophy</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 11100</td>
<td>Introduction To Ethics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 11400</td>
<td>Global Moral Issues</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 12000</td>
<td>Critical Thinking</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 15000</td>
<td>Principles Of Logic</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 20600</td>
<td>Introduction To Philosophy Of Religion</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 20700</td>
<td>Ethics For Technology, Engineering, And Design</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 20800</td>
<td>Ethics Of Data Science</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 21900</td>
<td>Philosophy And The Meaning Of Life</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 22100</td>
<td>Introduction To Philosophy Of Science</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 22300</td>
<td>Fate And Free Will</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 22500</td>
<td>Philosophy And Gender</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 23000</td>
<td>Religions Of The East</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 23100</td>
<td>Religions Of The West</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
• PHIL 24000 - Social And Political Philosophy Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 24200 - Philosophy, Culture, And The African American Experience Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 26000 - Philosophy And Law Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 27000 - Biomedical Ethics Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 27500 - The Philosophy Of Art Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 28000 - Ethics And Animals Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 29000 - Environmental Ethics Credits: 3.00
• POL 10100 - American Government And Politics Credits: 3.00
• POL 12000 - Introduction To Public Policy And Public Administration Credits: 3.00
• POL 13000 - Introduction To International Relations Credits: 3.00
• POL 14100 - Governments Of The World Credits: 3.00
• POL 15000 - Introduction To Political Thought Credits: 3.00
• POL 20000 - Introduction To The Study Of Political Science Credits: 3.00
• POL 22200 - Women, Politics, And Public Policy Credits: 3.00
• POL 22300 - Introduction To Environmental Policy Credits: 3.00
• POL 22800 - Data Science And Public Policy Credits: 3.00
• POL 22900 - Emerging Problems In Political Science Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• POL 23000 - Introduction To Peace Science Credits: 3.00
• POL 23100 - Introduction To United States Foreign Policy Credits: 3.00
• POL 23200 - Contemporary Crises In International Relations Credits: 3.00
• POL 23700 - Modern Weapons And International Relations Credits: 3.00
• POL 23500 - International Relations Among Rich And Poor Nations Credits: 3.00
• PSY 10000 - Introduction To The Science And Fields Of Psychology Credits: 1.00
• PSY 12000 - Elementary Psychology Credits: 3.00
• PSY 12300 - Beyond Mental Health: The Science Of Well-Being Credits: 3.00
• PTGS 10100 - Portuguese Level I Credits: 3.00
• PTGS 10500 - Accelerated Portuguese Credits: 3.00
• PTGS 23500 - Luso-Brazilian Literature In Translation Credits: 3.00
• REL 20000 - Introduction To The Study Of Religion Credits: 3.00
• REL 20100 - Interpretation Of The New Testament Credits: 3.00
• REL 20400 - Introduction To Christian Theology Credits: 3.00
• REL 20300 - Theology Of Paul Credits: 3.00
• REL 20200 - Interpretation Of The Old Testament Credits: 3.00
• REL 23000 - Religions Of The East Credits: 3.00
• REL 23100 - Religions Of The West Credits: 3.00
• REL 25000 - A History Of The Christian Afterlife Credits: 3.00
• RUSS 10100 - Russian Level I Credits: 4.00
• RUSS 11100 - Conversation Supplement To Russian Level I Credits: 1.00
• RUSS 11200 - Conversation Supplement To Russian Level II Credits: 1.00
• RUSS 21100 - Conversation Supplement To Russian Level III Credits: 1.00
• RUSS 21200 - Conversation Supplement To Russian Level IV Credits: 1.00
• RUSS 29800 - Special Topics In Russian Credits: 3.00
• SCLA 20000 - Cornerstones In Constitutional Law Credits: 3.00
• SLHS 11500 - Introduction To Communicative Disorders Credits: 3.00
• SLHS 22700 - Elements Of Linguistics Credits: 3.00
• SOC 10000 - Introductory Sociology Credits: 3.00
• SOC 22000 - Social Problems Credits: 3.00
- SOC 26700 - Religion In The Modern World Credits: 3.00
- SOC 27500 - Sociology Of Aging And The Life Course Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 10100 - Spanish Level I Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 10500 - Accelerated Basic Spanish Credits: 4.00
- SPAN 11200 - Elementary Spanish Conversation Credits: 1.00
- SPAN 21200 - Intermediate Spanish Conversation Credits: 1.00
- SPAN 22400 - Spanish Level IV: Business Spanish Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 28000 - Second-Year Spanish: Special Topics Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 24100 - Introduction To The Study Of Hispanic Literature Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 23500 - Spanish American Literature In Translation Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 23100 - Cervantes' Don Quixote Credits: 3.00
- THTR 13300 - Acting I Credits: 3.00
- THTR 20100 - Theatre Appreciation Credits: 3.00
- WGS 28100 - Variable Topics In Women's, Gender, And Sexuality Studies Credits: 1.00 to 4.00
- WGS 28200 - Introduction To LGBTQ Studies Credits: 3.00
- WGS 28000 - Women's, Gender, And Sexuality Studies: An Introduction Credits: 3.00

Non-Introductory Level Courses (6 credits)

Courses 30000-level and above OR courses with a required pre-requisite in the same department

- AAS 35900 - Black Women Writers Credits: 3.00
- AAS 37000 - Black Women Rising Credits: 3.00
- AAS 37100 - The African American Experience Credits: 3.00
- AAS 37300 - Issues In African American Studies Credits: 3.00
- AAS 37500 - The Black Family Credits: 3.00
- AAS 37600 - The Black Male Credits: 3.00
- AAS 39200 - Caribbean History And Culture Credits: 3.00
- AAS 47300 - Blacks In Hollywood Film Credits: 3.00
- AAS 57500 - Theories Of African American Studies Credits: 3.00
- AD 10600 - Design II Credits: 3.00
- AD 11400 - Drawing II Credits: 3.00
- AD 20000 - Beginning Painting Credits: 3.00
- AD 20500 - Design III Credits: 3.00
- AD 20600 - Studio In Visual Communication Design Credits: 3.00
- AD 21300 - Life Drawing I Credits: 3.00
- AD 21500 - Materials And Processes Credits: 3.00
- AD 24600 - Design Drawing II Credits: 3.00
- AD 25000 - Interior Design II Credits: 3.00
- AD 26200 - Jewelry And Metalwork I Credits: 3.00
- AD 30000 - Life Drawing II Credits: 3.00
- AD 30400 - Video Art Credits: 3.00
- AD 30500 - Industrial Design I Credits: 3.00
- AD 30600 - Industrial Design II Credits: 3.00
- AD 30701 - History Of Contemporary Photography Credits: 3.00
- AD 31100 - Ancient Greek Art Credits: 3.00
- AD 31200 - Ancient Roman Art Credits: 3.00
• AD 31400 - Experimental Drawing Credits: 3.00
• AD 31500 - Design Methodology Credits: 3.00
• AD 31800 - Fundamentals Of Interactive Multimedia Design Credits: 3.00
• AD 31900 - Web Design For Visual Communication Credits: 3.00
• AD 32600 - Physical Computing Credits: 3.00
• AD 33000 - Interior Design III Credits: 3.00
• AD 33400 - New Media Culture Credits: 3.00
• AD 33700 - Commercial And Professional Practice In Photography Credits: 3.00
• AD 33800 - Advanced Interior Design Communication Credits: 3.00
• AD 33900 - Women Artists In The 20th Century Credits: 3.00
• AD 34000 - Furniture Development Credits: 3.00
• AD 34200 - Ceramics II Credits: 3.00
• AD 34300 - Northern Renaissance Art Credits: 3.00
• AD 34400 - Latin American Art In The 20th Century Credits: 3.00
• AD 34600 - Italian Renaissance Art Credits: 3.00
• AD 34800 - History Of Islamic Art Credits: 3.00
• AD 35000 - Interior Design IV Credits: 3.00
• AD 35900 - Medieval European Art Credits: 3.00
• AD 36101 - The Constructed Image Credits: 3.00
• AD 36200 - Jewelry And Metalwork Credits: 3.00
• AD 36300 - Documentary Photography Credits: 3.00
• AD 36500 - Intermediate Painting Credits: 3.00
• AD 36600 - Visual Communication Design II Credits: 3.00
• AD 36800 - Etching And Intaglio Printmaking Credits: 3.00
• AD 36900 - Lithographic Printmaking Credits: 3.00
• AD 37000 - Woven Textiles Credits: 3.00
• AD 38000 - Baroque Art Credits: 3.00
• AD 38100 - Alternative Photographic Processes Credits: 3.00
• AD 38200 - A Global History Of Modern Art Credits: 3.00
• AD 38300 - Modern Art Credits: 3.00
• AD 38400 - Contemporary Art Credits: 3.00
• AD 38500 - History Of Interior Design Credits: 3.00
• AD 39100 - History Of Chinese Art Credits: 3.00
• AD 39500 - History Of Design Credits: 3.00
• AD 39600 - Art Museum Practices Credits: 3.00
• AD 39700 - Sustainability In The Built Environment Credits: 3.00
• AD 40000 - Advanced Painting Credits: 3.00
• AD 40400 - Moldmaking And/Or Wheel-Throwing Production Techniques In Ceramics Credits: 3.00 to 6.00
• AD 40500 - Industrial Design III Credits: 3.00
• AD 40600 - Industrial Design IV Credits: 3.00
• AD 41500 - Professional Techniques Credits: 3.00
• AD 41600 - Seminar On Ideas In Industrial Design II: Design And Creative Problem Solving Methods Credits: 3.00
• AD 41700 - Variable Topics In Electronic And Time-Based Art Credits: 3.00
• AD 42100 - Advanced Studies In Photography And Related Media I Credits: 3.00
• AD 43000 - Interior Design V Credits: 3.00
• AD 43100 - Visual Communication Design III Credits: 3.00
• AD 43200 - Visual Communication Design IV Credits: 3.00
• AD 44000 - Interior Detailing And Construction Credits: 3.00
• AD 44200 - Ceramics III Credits: 3.00
• AD 45400 - Modern Architecture Credits: 3.00
• AD 46200 - Metalsmithing Credits: 3.00
• AD 46800 - Printmaking III Credits: 3.00
• AD 47000 - Advanced Studies In Textiles Credits: 3.00
• AGEC 22000 - Economics Of Agricultural Markets Credits: 3.00
• AGEC 29600 - Selected Topics In Agricultural Economics Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• AGEC 30500 - Agricultural Prices Credits: 3.00
• AGEC 31000 - Farm Organization Credits: 3.00
• AGEC 32100 - Principles Of Commodity Marketing Credits: 3.00
• AGEC 32700 - Principles Of Food And Agribusiness Marketing Credits: 3.00
• AGEC 33000 - Management Methods For Agricultural Business Credits: 3.00
• AGEC 33100 - Principles Of Industrial Selling Credits: 3.00
• AGEC 33300 - Food Distribution - A Retailing Perspective Credits: 3.00
• AGEC 34000 - International Economic Development Credits: 3.00
• AGEC 40600 - Natural Resource And Environmental Economics Credits: 3.00
• AGEC 41000 - Agricultural Policy Credits: 3.00
• AGEC 41100 - Farm Management Credits: 4.00
• AGEC 42100 - Advanced Commodity Marketing Credits: 3.00
• AGEC 42400 - Financial Management Of Agricultural Business Credits: 3.00
• AGEC 42500 - Estate Planning And Property Transfer Credits: 3.00
• AGEC 42700 - Advanced Agribusiness Marketing Credits: 3.00
• AGEC 43000 - Agricultural And Food Business Strategy Credits: 3.00
• AGEC 43100 - Advanced Industrial Sales And Marketing Credits: 4.00
• AGEC 45000 - International Agricultural Trade Credits: 3.00
• AGEC 45500 - Agricultural Law Credits: 3.00
• AGEC 45600 - Federal Income Tax Law Credits: 3.00
• AGEC 52500 - Environmental Policy Analysis Credits: 3.00
• AGEC 52800 - Global Change And The Challenge Of Sustainably Feeding A Growing Planet Credits: 3.00
• AMST 30100 - Perspectives On America Credits: 3.00
• AMST 31000 - Invention, Innovation, And Design Credits: 3.00
• AMST 32000 - Understanding The National Football League Credits: 3.00
• AMST 32500 - Sports, Technology, And Innovation Credits: 3.00
• AMST 33000 - American Car Culture Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 30700 - The Development Of Contemporary Anthropological Theory Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 31000 - Mortuary Practices Across Cultures Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 31100 - The Archaeology Of The Ancient Andes Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 31200 - The Archaeology Of Ancient Egypt And The Near East Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 31300 - Archaeology Of North America Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 32000 - Ancient States And Empires Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 32700 - Environment And Culture Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 33500 - Primate Behavior Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 33600 - Human Variation Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 33700 - Human Diet: Origins And Evolution Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 34000 - Global Perspectives On Health Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 34100 - Culture And Personality Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 35800 - African Cultures Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 36800 - Sociolinguistic Study Of African American English Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 37000 - Ethnicity And Culture Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 37300 - Anthropology Of Religion Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 37700 - Anthropology Of Hunter-Gatherer Societies Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 37800 - Archaeology And Cultural Anthropology Of Mesoamerica (Mexico, Belize And Guatemala) Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 37900 - Native American Cultures Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 38000 - Using Anthropology In The World Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 38400 - Designing For People: Anthropological Approaches Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 39200 - Selected Topics In Anthropology Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
- ANTH 39300 - Interdisciplinary Approaches To Environmental And Sustainability Studies Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 40400 - Comparative Social Organization Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 40500 - Ethnographic Methods Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 41400 - Introduction To Language And Culture Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 41800 - Field Methods In Cultural Anthropology Credits: 1.00 to 9.00
- ANTH 42500 - Archaeological Method And Theory Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 42800 - Field Methods In Archaeology Credits: 1.00 to 9.00
- ANTH 43600 - Human Evolution Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 43800 - Field Methods In Biological Anthropology Credits: 1.00 to 9.00
- ANTH 46000 - Contemporary Issues In Agriculture Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 48200 - Sexual Diversity In Global Perspectives Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 50400 - Archaeological Theory Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 50500 - Culture And Society Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 50600 - The Development Of Modern Anthropology Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 50700 - History Of Theory In Anthropology Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 51400 - Anthropological Linguistics Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 51900 - Introduction To Semiotics Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 53400 - Human Osteology Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 53500 - Foundations Of Biological Anthropology Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 53600 - Primate Ecology Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 56300 - Historical Linguistics Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 56500 - Sociolinguistics Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 57500 - Economic Anthropology Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 58900 - Archaeology And Materials Science Credits: 3.00
- ARAB 10200 - Standard Arabic Level II Credits: 3.00
- ARAB 20100 - Standard Arabic Level III Credits: 3.00
- ARAB 20200 - Standard Arabic Level IV Credits: 3.00
- ARAB 30100 - Standard Arabic Level V Credits: 3.00
- ARAB 30200 - Standard Arabic Level VI Credits: 3.00
- ARAB 33400 - North African Literature And Culture Credits: 3.00
- ARAB 58700 - Modern Arab Thought Credits: 3.00
- ASAM 34000 - Contemporary Issues In Asian American Studies Credits: 3.00
- ASAM 34200 - Special Topics In Asian American Studies Credits: 3.00
- ASL 10200 American Sign Language II
- ASL 20100 American Sign Language III
- ASL 20200 American Sign Language IV
- ASL 30100 - American Sign Language V Credits: 3.00
- ASL 30200 - American Sign Language Advanced-Level VI Credits: 3.00
- ASL 36100 - The Structure Of American Sign Language I: Phonology And Morphology Credits: 3.00
- ASL 36200 - The Structure Of American Sign Language II: Syntax, Semantics And Language Use Credits: 3.00
- ASL 36400 - Introduction To Structure Of American Sign Language Credits: 3.00
- CHNS 10200 - Chinese Level II Credits: 4.00
- CHNS 20100 - Chinese Level III Credits: 4.00
- CHNS 20200 - Chinese Level IV Credits: 4.00
- CHNS 30100 - Chinese Level V Credits: 3.00
- CHNS 30200 - Chinese Level VI Credits: 3.00
- CHNS 31300 - Reading And Writing Practice Credits: 3.00
- CHNS 34100 - Chinese Literature I: Traditional Chinese Literature Credits: 3.00
- CHNS 34200 - Chinese Literature II: Modern Chinese Literature Credits: 3.00
- CHNS 40100 - Chinese Level VII Credits: 3.00
- CHNS 40200 - Chinese Level VIII Credits: 3.00
- CHNS 49000 - Special Topics In Chinese Language Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
- CHNS 49300 - Special Topics In Chinese Literature Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
- CLCS 33700 - The Ancient Epic Credits: 3.00
- CLCS 38000 - Alexander The Great And Hellenistic World Credits: 3.00
- CLCS 38100 - Julius Caesar: Statesman, Soldier, Citizen Credits: 3.00
- CLCS 38300 - The Roman Empire Credits: 3.00
- CLCS 38400 - Ancient Western Medicine Credits: 3.00
- CLCS 38500 - Science, Medicine And Magic In The Ancient West Credits: 3.00
- CLCS 38600 - Ancient Greek Religion Credits: 3.00
- CLCS 38700 - Roman Religion Credits: 3.00
- CLCS 48000 - Potters And Society In Antiquity Credits: 3.00
- CLCS 48100 - Culture And Society In The Age Of Pericles Credits: 3.00
- CLCS 48300 - Republican Rome Credits: 3.00
- CLCS 49900 - Special Topics In Classics Credits: 1.00 to 4.00
- CLCS 59000 - Directed Reading In Classics Credits: 1.00 to 4.00
- COM 30300 - Intercultural Communication Credits: 3.00
- COM 30301 - Mentored Intercultural Communication Experience Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
- COM 30400 - Quantitative Methods For Communication Research Credits: 3.00
- COM 31100 - Copy Editing Credits: 3.00
- COM 31200 - Rhetoric In The Western World Credits: 3.00
- COM 31400 - Advanced Presentational Speaking Credits: 3.00
- COM 31500 - Speech Communication Of Technical Information Credits: 3.00
- COM 31800 - Principles Of Persuasion Credits: 3.00
- COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00
- COM 32400 - Introduction To Organizational Communication Credits: 3.00
- COM 32500 - Interviewing: Principles And Practice Credits: 3.00
- COM 32800 - Diversity At Work: A Rhetorical Approach Credits: 3.00
- COM 33000 - Theories Of Mass Communication Credits: 3.00
- COM 33200 - Television Production Credits: 3.00
- COM 33600 - Advertising Media Strategy Credits: 3.00
- COM 33701 - Producing Digital Advertising Credits: 3.00
- COM 35100 - Mass Communication Ethics Credits: 3.00
- COM 35200 - Mass Communication Law Credits: 3.00
• COM 35300 - Problems In Public Relations Credits: 3.00
• COM 35600 - Problems In Advertising Credits: 3.00
• COM 37200 - Communication In Relationships Credits: 3.00
• COM 37400 - Social Interaction Skills: Assessment And Development Credits: 3.00
• COM 37500 - Conflict And Negotiation Credits: 3.00
• COM 37600 - Communication And Gender Credits: 3.00
• COM 37800 - Introduction To Health Communication Credits: 3.00
• COM 38100 - Gender And Feminist Studies In Communication Credits: 3.00
• COM 40700 - Introduction To New Media/Social Media Production Credits: 3.00
• COM 40800 - News Magazine Production Credits: 3.00
• COM 40900 - Video Journalism Credits: 3.00
• COM 41100 - Communication And Social Networks Credits: 3.00
• COM 41200 - Theories Of Human Interaction Credits: 3.00
• COM 41500 - Discussion Of Technical Problems Credits: 3.00
• COM 41600 - United States Politics And The Media Credits: 3.00
• COM 41900 - Judgment And Decision Making Credits: 3.00
• COM 42300 - Leadership, Communication And Organizations Credits: 3.00
• COM 42700 - Careers, Communication Issues And Strategies Credits: 3.00
• COM 43500 - Communication And Emerging Technologies Credits: 3.00
• COM 44400 - Introduction To Communication And Social Entrepreneurship Credits: 3.00
• COM 44700 - The Television Documentary Credits: 3.00
• COM 44900 - Media Management Credits: 3.00
• COM 45300 - Reporting Of Science News Credits: 3.00
• COM 45600 - Advertising Writing Credits: 3.00
• COM 46400 - American Political Communication Credits: 3.00
• COM 47800 - Health Communication Campaigns Credits: 3.00
• COM 49501 - Sports Media Relations Credits: 3.00
• COM 49502 - Travel Writing Credits: 3.00
• COM 49503 - Public Relations For Social Change Credits: 3.00
• COM 49504 - Social Media For Social Good Credits: 3.00
• COM 49505 - Sports Communication Credits: 3.00
• COM 50700 - Introduction To Semiotics Credits: 3.00
• COM 50800 - Nonverbal Communication In Human Interaction Credits: 3.00
• COM 51200 - Theories Of Interpersonal Communication Credits: 3.00
• COM 51800 - Theories Of Persuasion Credits: 3.00
• COM 52000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00
• COM 52700 - Introduction To Cultural Studies In Communication Credits: 3.00
• COM 55800 - Historical Trends In Mass Communication Research Credits: 3.00
• COM 55900 - Current Trends In Mass Communication Research Credits: 3.00
• COM 56500 - Sociolinguistics Credits: 3.00
• COM 57400 - Organizational Communication Credits: 3.00
• COM 57600 - Health Communication Credits: 3.00
• DANC 30100 - Modern Dance Techniques III Credits: 2.00
• DANC 34500 - Choreography Credits: 3.00
• DANC 34600 - Intermediate Choreography Credits: 1.00 or 2.00
• ECON 30100 - Managerial Economics Credits: 3.00
• ECON 31200 - Energy Economics: Competition, Regulatory, And Environmental Policy Credits: 3.00
- ECON 32200 - Economics Of Public Policy Credits: 3.00
- ECON 32500 - Economics Of Sports Credits: 3.00
- ECON 34000 - Intermediate Microeconomic Theory Credits: 3.00
- ECON 35200 - Intermediate Macroeconomics Credits: 3.00
- ECON 36100 - Antitrust And Regulation Credits: 3.00
- ECON 36200 - Health Economics Credits: 3.00
- ECON 36500 - History Of Economic Thought Credits: 3.00
- ECON 36700 - Law And Economics Credits: 3.00
- ECON 37000 - International Trade Credits: 3.00
- ECON 37600 - Economics Of The European Union Credits: 3.00
- ECON 38000 - Money And Banking Credits: 3.00
- ECON 38500 - Labor Economics Credits: 3.00
- ECON 42200 - Public Finance And Taxation Credits: 3.00
- ECON 45500 - Historical Development Of Modern Economics Credits: 3.00
- ECON 45600 - Urban Economics Credits: 3.00
- ECON 46100 - Industrial Organization Credits: 3.00
- ECON 46600 - International Economics Credits: 3.00
- ECON 47100 - Behavioral Economics Credits: 3.00
- ECON 48500 - Economics Of Racial And Gender Discrimination Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 11100 - SHOULD BE SCLA Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 20500 - Introduction To Creative Writing Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 30100 - Ways Of Reading Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 30400 - Advanced Composition Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 30600 - Introduction To Professional Writing Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 30900 - Digital Design And Production Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 31600 - Craft Of Fiction From A Writer's Perspective Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 31700 - Craft Of Poetry From A Writer's Perspective Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 32200 - Word, Image, Media Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 32700 - English Language I: History And Development Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 32800 - English Language II: Structure And Meaning Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 32900 - English Language III: Sound And Form Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 33000 - Games And Diversity Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 33100 - Medieval English Literature Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 33200 - Games And User Experience (UX) Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 34100 - Topics In Science, Literature, And Culture Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 34200 - Legal Fictions Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 34300 - Labor And Literature Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 34400 - Environmental Ethics, Policy, And Sustainability Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 34500 - Games And World Building Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 35000 - American Literature Before 1865 Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 35100 - American Literature After 1865 Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 35200 - Native American Literature Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 35400 - Asian American Literature Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 35800 - Black Drama Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 35900 - Black Women Writers Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 36000 - Gender And Literature Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 36500 - Literature And Imperialism Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 36600 - Postcolonial Literatures Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 36700 - Mystery And Detective Fiction Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 37300 - Science Fiction And Fantasy Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 37400 - Studies In British Literary History Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 37700 - Modern And Contemporary Poetry Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 37800 - Studies In American Literary History Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 37900 - The Short Story Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 38000 - Issues In Rhetoric And Public Life Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 38100 - The British Novel Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 38200 - The American Novel Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 38600 - History Of Film To 1950 Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 38700 - History Of Film Since 1950 Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 38900 - Literature For Children Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 39200 - Young Adult Literature Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 39300 - Interdisciplinary Approaches To Environmental And Sustainability Studies Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 39900 - Beyond English Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 40600 - Review Writing Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 40700 - Intermediate Poetry Writing Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 40900 - Intermediate Fiction Writing Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 41100 - Studies In Major Authors Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 41200 - Studies In Genre Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 41300 - Studies In Literature And History Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 41400 - Studies In Literature And Culture Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 41900 - Multimedia Writing Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 42201 - Writing For The Health And Human Sciences Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 42400 - Writing For High Technology Industries Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 43201 - Editing And Publishing Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 43300 - Writing Proposals And Grants Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 43400 - Science And Medical Writing Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 43900 - Topics In Disability Studies Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 44100 - Chaucer's Canterbury Tales Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 44200 - Shakespeare Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 46000 - Studies In Women's Literature Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 46200 - The Bible As Literature: The Old Testament Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 46300 - The Bible As Literature: The New Testament Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 47000 - Advanced Topics In Rhetorical Studies Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 49200 - Literature In The Secondary Schools Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 50100 - Introduction To English Studies Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 50600 - Introduction To English And General Linguistics Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 50700 - Advanced Poetry Writing Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 50900 - Advanced Fiction Writing Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 51000 - History Of The English Language Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 51100 - Semantics Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 51200 - English Syntax And Syntactic Theory Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 51300 - English Phonology Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 51500 - Advanced Professional Writing Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 52800 - Medieval English Literature Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 53100 - The Rise Of The Novel Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 53200 - The English Novel In The Nineteenth Century Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 53400 - Seventeenth-Century Literature Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 53500 - Restoration And Early Eighteenth-Century Literature Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 53800 - English Drama From The Restoration To The Modern Period Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 54100 - Studies In Chaucer's Canterbury Tales Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 54300 - Shakespeare In Critical Perspective Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 54400 - Milton Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 54700 - British Romanticism Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 54800 - Victorian Literature Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 55200 - Studies In Major American Authors Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 55300 - Colonial And Early American Literature Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 55400 - American Literary Culture 1820-1860 Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 55700 - Nineteenth-Century African-American Narrative Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 55800 - American Literature In The Later Nineteenth Century Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 56000 - Modern American Poetry Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 56100 - Modern British Poetry Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 56300 - Historical Linguistics Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 56500 - Sociolinguistics Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 56900 - Contemporary Criticism And Theory Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 57000 - Introduction To Semiotics Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 57300 - Tragedy Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 57800 - Early Twentieth-Century American Fiction Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 57900 - Modern British Fiction Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 58000 - Theories Of Modernity And Postmodernity Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 58300 - U S Ethnic/Multicultural Literature Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 58500 - Creative Nonfiction Writing Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 58900 - Directed Writing Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• ENGL 59000 - Directed Reading Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• ENGL 59100 - Introduction To Composition Theory Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 59200 - Postcolonial Studies Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 59300 - Contemporary British Fiction Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 59400 - Contemporary Poetry Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 59500 - Contemporary American Fiction Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 59600 - Advanced Studies In Literature Or Language Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 59700 - Contemporary Black Feminist Literature Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 59900 - Academic Language And Content Area Learning Credits: 3.00
• FR 10200 - French Level II Credits: 3.00
• FR 20100 - French Level III Credits: 3.00
• FR 20200 - French Level IV Credits: 3.00
• FR 30100 - French Level V Credits: 3.00
• FR 30200 - French Level VI Credits: 3.00
• FR 31200 - Advanced French Conversation Credits: 1.00
• FR 32400 - Professional French II Credits: 3.00
• FR 33000 - French Cinema Credits: 3.00
• FR 34100 - French Literature I: From The Middle Ages To The Enlightenment Credits: 3.00
• FR 34200 - French Literature II: The 19th And 20th Centuries Credits: 3.00
• FR 38000 - Special Topics In French Culture And Civilization Credits: 3.00
• FR 39400 - Special Topics In French Literature Credits: 3.00
• FR 39600 - Special Topics In French Language Science Credits: 3.00
• FR 39900 - Special Study Abroad Credit In French Credits: 1.00 to 4.00
• FR 40100 - French Level VII Credits: 3.00
• FR 40200 - French Level VIII Credits: 3.00
• FR 42400 - Professional French III Credits: 3.00
• FR 44300 - Introduction To Francophone Literature Credits: 3.00
• FR 48000 - French Civilization Credits: 3.00
• FR 49100 - Special Topics In French Credits: 1.00 to 4.00
• FR 51900 - Teaching College French Credits: 3.00
• FR 52700 - Etudes de Style Credits: 3.00
• FR 54100 - Renaissance French Literature Credits: 3.00
• FR 54900 - French Literature And Film Credits: 3.00
• FR 55800 - French Novel Of The Twentieth Century Credits: 3.00
• FR 56100 - The Structure Of French I: Phonetics And Phonology Credits: 3.00
• FR 56200 - The Structure Of French II: Syntax And Morphosyntax Credits: 3.00
• FR 56300 - History Of The French Language Credits: 3.00
• FR 56400 - Introduction To Old French Credits: 3.00
• FR 58100 - French Culture Credits: 3.00
• FR 58200 - Francophone Cultures Credits: 3.00
• GER 10200 - German Level II Credits: 3.00
• GER 20100 - German Level III Credits: 3.00
• GER 20200 - German Level IV Credits: 3.00
• GER 22300 - German Level IV: Science And Engineering Credits: 3.00
• GER 22400 - German Level IV: Business German Credits: 3.00
• GER 30100 - German Level V Credits: 3.00
• GER 30200 - German Level VI Credits: 3.00
• GER 31200 - Advanced German Conversation Credits: 1.00
• GER 32300 - German Level VI: Science And Engineering Credits: 3.00
• GER 33000 - German Cinema Credits: 3.00
• GER 34100 - German Literature I: From The Middle Ages To The 18th Century Credits: 3.00
• GER 34200 - German Literature II: From The 18th Century To The 21st Century Credits: 3.00
• GER 39900 - Special Study Abroad Credit In German Credits: 1.00 to 4.00
• GER 40100 - German Level VII Credits: 3.00
• GER 40200 - German Level VIII Credits: 3.00
• GER 42400 - Business German Credits: 3.00
• GER 48000 - German Civilization Credits: 3.00
• GER 49800 - Advanced Topics In German Credits: 3.00
• GER 51900 - Teaching College German Credits: 3.00
• GER 52400 - German For International Trade Credits: 3.00
• GER 54200 - German Classicism Credits: 3.00
• GER 54300 - The Age Of Enlightenment And The Storm And Stress Movement Credits: 3.00
• GER 54400 - German Romanticism Credits: 3.00
• GER 54500 - German Prose From Naturalism To The Present Credits: 3.00
• GER 54600 - German Literature Since 1945 Credits: 3.00
• GER 55100 - Lyric Poetry From Romanticism To The Present Credits: 3.00
• GER 55400 - German Drama Before Naturalism Credits: 3.00
• GER 55500 - German Drama From Naturalism To The Present Credits: 3.00
• GER 56100 - The Structure Of German I: Phonology And Derivational Morphology Credits: 3.00
• GER 56200 - The Structure Of German II: Inflectional Morphology And Syntax Credits: 3.00
• GER 56300 - History Of The German Language Credits: 3.00
• GER 57500 - Theories Of German Language Acquisition Credits: 3.00
• GER 58100 - German Culture Credits: 3.00
• GREK 10200 - Ancient Greek Level II Credits: 3.00
• GREK 20100 - Ancient Greek Level III Credits: 3.00
• GREK 20200 - Ancient Greek Level IV Credits: 3.00
• GREK 34300 - Greek Oratory Credits: 3.00
• GREK 34400 - Greek Epic Credits: 3.00
• GREK 35300 - Greek Tragedy Credits: 3.00
• GREK 35400 - Greek Comedy Credits: 3.00
• GREK 44600 - Greek Historians Credits: 3.00
• HDFS 30500 - Biosocial Foundations Of The Family Credits: 3.00
• HDFS 31000 - Guidance In Early Childhood Credits: 3.00
• HDFS 31100 - Child Development Credits: 3.00
• HDFS 31200 - Adult Development Credits: 3.00
• HDFS 31300 - Adolescent Development Credits: 3.00
• HDFS 31400 - Atypical Child Development Credits: 3.00
• HDFS 32500 - Health And Health Care For Children And Families Credits: 3.00
• HDFS 33000 - Sexuality And Family Life Credits: 3.00
• HDFS 33100 - Skills For Helping Professionals In Individual, Family And Group Settings Credits: 3.00
• HDFS 33200 - Stress And Coping In Contemporary Families Credits: 3.00
• HDFS 34100 - Working With Parents Credits: 3.00
• HDFS 34300 - Assessment And Case Management Credits: 3.00
• HDFS 39800 - International Special Topics Credits: 1.00 to 6.00
• HDFS 40500 - Language, Literacy, And Social Studies In Preschool And Primary Grades Credits: 3.00
• HEBR 10200 Modern Hebrew II
• HEBR 12200 Biblical Hebrew Level II
• HEBR 20100 Modern Hebrew Level III
• HEBR 20200 Modern Hebrew Level IV
• HEBR 22100 Biblical Hebrew Level III
• HEBR 22200 Biblical Hebrew Level IV
• HEBR 38000 - Israel And The Modern World: Cinema, Literature, History And Politics Credits: 3.00
• HEBR 38300 - Kabbalah And Jewish Mysticism: Secret Knowledge In Judaism Credits: 3.00
• HEBR 38500 - The Holocaust In Modern Hebrew Literature Credits: 3.00
• HIST 30000 - Eve Of Destruction: Global Crises And World Organization In The 20th Century Credits: 3.00
• HIST 30105 - Big History: Time And Scale Credits: 3.00
• HIST 30200 - Historical Topics Credits: 3.00
• HIST 30305 - Food In Modern America Credits: 3.00
• HIST 30400 - America In The 1960s Credits: 3.00
• HIST 30505 - The United States In The World 1898-Present Credits: 3.00
• HIST 30605 - Technology And War In U.S. History Credits: 3.00
- HIST 30805 - History Of Life Sciences Credits: 3.00
- HIST 30905 - History Of Environmental Science Credits: 3.00
- HIST 31005 - The Civil War And Reconstruction, 1850 To 1877 Credits: 3.00
- HIST 31205 - The Arab-Israeli Conflict Credits: 3.00
- HIST 31305 - Medical Devices And Innovation Credits: 3.00
- HIST 31405 - Science, Technology, Engineering And Mathematics (STEM) And Gender Credits: 3.00
- HIST 31505 - American Beauty Credits: 3.00
- HIST 31700 - A History Of The Christian Church And The Expansion Of Christianity I Credits: 3.00
- HIST 31905 - Christianity In The Global Age Credits: 3.00
- HIST 32105 - Spain: The First Global Empire, 1469-1713 Credits: 3.00
- HIST 32300 - German History Credits: 3.00
- HIST 32400 - Modern France Credits: 3.00
- HIST 32501 - Twentieth Century Europe Through Autobiography Credits: 3.00
- HIST 32900 - History Of Women In Modern Europe Credits: 3.00
- HIST 33205 - The Nuclear Age Credits: 3.00
- HIST 33300 - Science And Society In Western Civilization I Credits: 3.00
- HIST 33400 - Science And Society In Western Civilization II Credits: 3.00
- HIST 33505 - Nationalism And Socialism In East Central Europe Credits: 3.00
- HIST 33700 - Europe Since 1945 Credits: 3.00
- HIST 33805 - History Of Human Rights Credits: 3.00
- HIST 33900 - Traditional China Credits: 3.00
- HIST 34000 - Modern China Credits: 3.00
- HIST 34300 - Traditional Japan Credits: 3.00
- HIST 34400 - History Of Modern Japan Credits: 3.00
- HIST 34505 - Arabs In American Eyes Credits: 3.00
- HIST 34705 - History Of Religion In America Credits: 3.00
- HIST 34901 - The First World War Credits: 3.00
- HIST 35000 - Science And Society In The Twentieth Century World Credits: 3.00
- HIST 35100 - The Second World War Credits: 3.00
- HIST 35205 - Death, Disease And Medicine In Twentieth Century American History Credits: 3.00
- HIST 35305 - Sports In America Credits: 3.00
- HIST 35400 - Women In America To 1870 Credits: 3.00
- HIST 35500 - History Of American Military Affairs Credits: 3.00
- HIST 35900 - Gender In East Asian History Credits: 3.00
- HIST 36305 - The History Of Medicine And Public Health Credits: 3.00
- HIST 36600 - Hispanic Heritage Of The United States Credits: 3.00
- HIST 37005 - Queens And Empresses In Early Modern Europe Credits: 3.00
- HIST 37100 - Society, Culture, And Rock And Roll Credits: 3.00
- HIST 37200 - History Of The American West Credits: 3.00
- HIST 37500 - Women In America Since 1870 Credits: 3.00
- HIST 37600 - History Of Indiana Credits: 3.00
- HIST 37700 - History And Culture Of Native America Credits: 3.00
- HIST 38001 - History Of United States Agriculture Credits: 3.00
- HIST 38105 - American Indians And Film Credits: 3.00
- HIST 38200 - American Constitutional History Credits: 3.00
- HIST 38300 - Recent American Constitutional History Credits: 3.00
- HIST 38400 - History Of Aviation Credits: 3.00
• HIST 38505 - Media, Politics And Popular Culture Credits: 3.00
• HIST 38605 - Land Of The Indians: Native Americans In Indiana Credits: 3.00
• HIST 38700 - History Of The Space Age Credits: 3.00
• HIST 39400 - Environmental History Of The United States Credits: 3.00
• HIST 39800 - African American History Since 1877 Credits: 3.00
• HIST 40000 - Great Books And The Search For Meaning Credits: 3.00
• HIST 40300 - Europe In The Reformation Credits: 3.00
• HIST 40500 - The French Revolution And Napoleon Credits: 3.00
• HIST 40600 - Rebels And Romantics: Europe 1815-1870 Credits: 3.00
• HIST 40700 - Road To World War I: Europe 1870-1919 Credits: 3.00
• HIST 40800 - Dictatorship And Democracy: Europe 1919-1945 Credits: 3.00
• HIST 41005 - History Of The American Presidency Credits: 3.00
• HIST 41300 - Modern European Imperialism: Repression And Resistance Credits: 3.00
• HIST 41505 - Gender And Politics In Early Modern Europe Credits: 3.00
• HIST 42300 - Advanced Topics In Modern Germany Credits: 3.00
• HIST 45000 - The English Landscape: Integrating History, Horticulture & Landscape Architect Credits: 3.00
• HIST 46000 - American Colonial History Credits: 3.00
• HIST 46100 - The Revolutionary Era, 1763 To 1800 Credits: 3.00
• HIST 46700 - The Emergence Of Modern America Credits: 3.00
• HIST 46800 - Recent American History Credits: 3.00
• HIST 46900 - Black Civil Rights Movement Credits: 3.00
• HIST 47005 - Women And Health In America Credits: 3.00
• HIST 47300 - History Of The South Credits: 3.00
• HIST 47600 - The Civil War In Myth And Memory Credits: 3.00
• HIST 47700 - Native American Women's History Credits: 3.00
• HIST 48005 - Madness And The Asylum In The United States Credits: 3.00
• HIST 48500 - Topics In American Political History Credits: 3.00
• HIST 48800 - History Of Sexual Regulation In The United States Credits: 3.00
• HIST 49400 - Science And Society In American Civilization Credits: 3.00
• HIST 57600 - Problems In Latin American History Credits: 3.00
• HIST 57700 - Contemporary Latin America Credits: 3.00
• HIST 59000 - Directed Reading In History Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• HIST 59500 - The Holocaust And Genocide Credits: 3.00
• ITAL 10200 - Italian Level II Credits: 3.00
• ITAL 20100 - Italian Level III Credits: 3.00
• ITAL 20200 - Italian Level IV Credits: 3.00
• ITAL 30100 - Italian Level V Credits: 3.00
• ITAL 30200 - Italian Level VI Credits: 3.00
• ITAL 31200 - Advanced Italian Conversation Credits: 1.00
• ITAL 33000 - The Italian Cinema Credits: 3.00
• ITAL 33300 - The Spirit Of Italian Comedy Credits: 3.00
• ITAL 33500 - Italian-American Cinema Credits: 3.00
• ITAL 34100 - Italian Literature I: From The Middle Ages To The Enlightenment Credits: 3.00
• ITAL 34200 - Italian Literature II: From Romanticism To The Present Credits: 3.00
• JPNS 10200 - Japanese Level II Credits: 0.00 to 4.00
• JPNS 20100 - Japanese Level III Credits: 3.00 or 4.00
• JPNS 20200 - Japanese Level IV Credits: 3.00 or 4.00
• JPNS 30100 - Japanese Level V Credits: 3.00
• JPNS 30200 - Japanese Level VI Credits: 3.00
• JPNS 31300 - Intermediate Reading In Japanese I Credits: 3.00
• JPNS 33000 - Japanese Cinema Credits: 3.00
• JPNS 34100 - Japanese Literature I: Modern Japanese Literature Credits: 3.00
• JPNS 36100 - Elementary Survey Of Japanese Linguistics Credits: 3.00
• JPNS 36300 - Relationship Of Japanese Language And Society Credits: 3.00
• JPNS 40100 - Japanese Level VII Credits: 3.00
• JPNS 40200 - Japanese Level VIII Credits: 3.00
• JPNS 48500 - Culinary Culture Of Japan Credits: 3.00
• JPNS 49000 - Special Topics In Japanese Language Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• JWST 33000 - Introduction To Jewish Studies Credits: 3.00
• KOR 10200 - Korean Level II Credits: 4.00
• KOR 20100 - Korean Level III Credits: 4.00
• KOR 20200 - Korean Level IV Credits: 4.00
• KOR 30100 - Korean Level V Credits: 3.00
• KOR 30200 - Korean Level VI Credits: 3.00
• KOR 40100 - Korean Level VII Credits: 3.00
• LALS 30100 - Latin American Literary And Cultural Studies Credits: 3.00
• LALS 30300 - Latin American Languages And Linguistics Credits: 3.00
• LALS 34700 - Latin American Politics Credits: 3.00
• LALS 35500 - Political Economy Of Latin America Credits: 3.00
• LALS 40100 - Special Topics In Latin American/Latino Studies Credits: 3.00
• LATN 10200 - Latin Level II Credits: 3.00
• LATN 20100 - Latin Level III Credits: 3.00
• LATN 20200 - Latin Level IV Credits: 3.00
• LATN 31500 - Latin Paleography I Credits: 3.00
• LATN 34300 - Roman Oratory Credits: 3.00
• LATN 34400 - Roman Epic Credits: 3.00
• LATN 34500 - Roman Elegy Credits: 3.00
• LATN 34600 - Roman Rhetoric Credits: 3.00
• LATN 34700 - Roman Comedy Credits: 3.00
• LATN 44200 - Roman Lyric Poetry Credits: 3.00
• LATN 44300 - Roman Satire Credits: 3.00
• LATN 44400 - Roman Philosophers Credits: 3.00
• LATN 44500 - Roman Encyclopedists Credits: 3.00
• LATN 44600 - Roman Historians Credits: 3.00
• LC 33100 - Comparative Literature In Translation Credits: 3.00
• LC 33300 - The Middle Ages On Film Credits: 3.00
• LC 33800 - Language Through Films Credits: 3.00
• LC 36100 - Sound And Form In Language Credits: 3.00
• LC 36800 - Sociolinguistic Study Of African American English Credits: 3.00
• LC 37100 - Phonetics Of Foreign Languages Credits: 3.00
• LING 31100 - Fundamentals Of Phonology And Morphology Credits: 3.00
• LING 31500 - Elements Of Phonetics Credits: 3.00
• LING 32100 - Foundations Of Syntax And Semantics Credits: 3.00
• LING 36800 - Sociolinguistic Study Of African American English Credits: 3.00
- MUS 16200 - Class Piano And Musicianship II Credits: 3.00
- MUS 34200 - Music Composition II Credits: 3.00
- MUS 37600 - World Music Credits: 3.00
- MUS 37800 - Jazz History Credits: 3.00
- MUS 38100 - Music History I: Antiquity To Mozart Credits: 3.00
- MUS 38200 - Music History II: Beethoven To The Present Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 30100 - History Of Ancient Philosophy Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 30200 - History Of Medieval Philosophy Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 30300 - History Of Modern Philosophy Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 30400 - Nineteenth-Century Philosophy Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 30600 - Twentieth-Century Philosophy Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 31000 - Classical Chinese Philosophy Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 32200 - Philosophy Of Technology Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 40200 - Studies In Medieval Christian Thought Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 40300 - Moral Psychology And Climate Change Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 40600 - Intermediate Philosophy Of Religion Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 41100 - Modern Ethical Theories Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 42100 - Philosophy Of Science Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 42400 - Recent Ethical Theory Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 42500 - Metaphysics Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 43200 - Theory Of Knowledge Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 43500 - Philosophy Of Mind Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 46500 - Philosophy Of Language Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 50100 - Studies In Greek Philosophy Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 50200 - Studies In Medieval Philosophy Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 50300 - Studies In Early Modern Philosophy Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 50500 - Islamic And Jewish Philosophy And The Classical Tradition Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 50600 - Advanced Philosophy Of Religion Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 50700 - Recent American Philosophy Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 51000 - Phenomenology Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 51400 - Twentieth-Century Analytical Philosophy I Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 51500 - Twentieth-Century Analytical Philosophy II Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 52000 - Existentialism Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 52400 - Contemporary Ethical Theory Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 52500 - Studies In Metaphysics Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 53000 - Deconstructionist And Postmodernist Philosophy Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 53200 - Studies In Theory Of Knowledge Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 53500 - Studies In Philosophy Of Mind Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 54000 - Studies In Social And Political Philosophy Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 54500 - Recent Analytic Philosophy Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 55100 - Philosophy Of The Natural Sciences Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 55200 - Philosophy Of The Social Sciences Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 55500 - Critical Theory Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 56100 - Reading Philosophy: Skills And Strategies Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 56200 - Reading To Argue Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 56400 - Walk-Along Language Lab Credits: 1.00
- PHIL 57100 - Writing To Learn Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 57200 - Writing To Argue Credits: 3.00
• POL 30000 - Introduction To Political Analysis Credits: 3.00
• POL 31400 - The President And Policy Process Credits: 3.00
• POL 32300 - Comparative Environmental Policy Credits: 3.00
• POL 32600 - Black Political Participation In America Credits: 3.00
• POL 32700 - Global Green Politics Credits: 3.00
• POL 33500 - China And The Challenges Of Globalization Credits: 3.00
• POL 34500 - West European Democracies In The Post-Industrial Era Credits: 3.00
• POL 34700 - Introduction To Latin American Politics Credits: 3.00
• POL 35000 - Foundations Of Western Political Theory: From The Renaissance To Marx Credits: 3.00
• POL 35100 - Foundations Of Western Political Theory: From Plato To The Reformation Credits: 3.00
• POL 35200 - Selected Topics In Political Theory Credits: 3.00
• POL 35300 - Current Political Ideologies Credits: 3.00
• POL 36000 - Women And The Law Credits: 3.00
• POL 37200 - Indiana Government And Politics Credits: 3.00
• POL 37300 - Campaigns And Elections Credits: 3.00
• POL 41100 - Congress: Structure And Functioning Credits: 3.00
• POL 41300 - Analysis Of Political Attitudes And Behavior Credits: 3.00
• POL 41500 - US Politics And The Media Credits: 3.00
• POL 42300 - International Environmental Policy Credits: 3.00
• POL 42500 - Environmental Law And Politics Credits: 3.00
• POL 42800 - The Politics Of Regulation Credits: 3.00
• POL 42900 - Contemporary Political Problems Credits: 3.00
• POL 43000 - Selected Problems In International Relations Credits: 3.00
• POL 43200 - Selected Problems In World Order Credits: 3.00
• POL 43300 - International Organization Credits: 3.00
• POL 43500 - International Law Credits: 3.00
• POL 43801 - International Human Rights Credits: 3.00
• POL 43900 - United States Foreign Policy Making Credits: 3.00
• POL 46000 - Judicial Politics Credits: 3.00
• POL 46100 - Constitutional Law I Credits: 3.00
• POL 46200 - Constitutional Law II Credits: 3.00
• POL 49100 - Political Science Senior Seminar Credits: 3.00
• POL 49300 - Interdisciplinary Undergraduate Seminar Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• POL 50100 - Political Science: Methodology Credits: 3.00
• POL 52000 - Special Topics In Public Policy Credits: 3.00
• POL 52300 - Environmental Politics And Public Policy Credits: 3.00
• POL 52400 - Public Policy And The Family Credits: 3.00
• POL 53100 - Terrorism And WMD Threat Assessment Credits: 3.00
• POL 53200 - Nuclear Strategy And Proliferation Credits: 3.00
• PSY 20000 - Introduction To Cognitive Psychology Credits: 3.00
• PSY 20300 - Introduction To Research Methods In Psychology Credits: 3.00
• PSY 22200 - Introduction To Behavioral Neuroscience Credits: 3.00
• PSY 23099 - Cooperative Education Seminar I Credits: 1.00 or 2.00
• PSY 23500 - Child Psychology Credits: 3.00
• PSY 23900 - The Psychology Of Women Credits: 3.00
PSY 24000 - Introduction To Social Psychology Credits: 3.00
PSY 24400 - Introduction To Human Sexuality Credits: 3.00
PSY 27200 - Introduction To Industrial-Organizational Psychology Credits: 3.00
PSY 29200 - Topics In Psychology Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
PSY 31000 - Sensory And Perceptual Processes Credits: 3.00
PSY 31100 - Human Memory Credits: 3.00
PSY 31400 - Introduction To Learning Credits: 3.00
PSY 32400 - Introduction Cognitive Neuroscience Credits: 3.00
PSY 32700 - Psychology Of Helping Credits: 3.00
PSY 33500 - Stereotyping And Prejudice Credits: 3.00
PSY 33600 - Issues In Developmental Psychology Credits: 3.00
PSY 33700 - Social Cognition Credits: 3.00
PSY 34200 - Introduction To Psychology Of Personality Credits: 3.00
PSY 35000 - Abnormal Psychology Credits: 3.00
PSY 35200 - Introduction To Neuropsychology Credits: 3.00
PSY 35400 - Close Relationships Credits: 3.00
PSY 36700 - Adult Development And Aging Credits: 3.00
PSY 37600 - Attention And Cognitive Control Credits: 3.00
PSY 38000 - Behavior Change Methods Credits: 3.00
PSY 39100 - Readings In Psychology Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
PSY 39200 - Special Topics In Psychology Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
PSY 39800 - Independent Research In Psychology Credits: 3.00
PSY 40100 - Language And The Brain Credits: 3.00
PSY 40300 - Psycholinguistics Credits: 3.00
PSY 41800 - Understanding Autism Credits: 3.00
PSY 42100 - Alcohol Use And Disorders Credits: 3.00
PSY 42200 - Genes and Behavior Credits: 3.00
PSY 42600 - Language Development Credits: 3.00
PSY 42800 - Drugs And Behavior Credits: 3.00
PSY 42900 - Hormones And Behavior Credits: 3.00
PSY 43200 - Social Psychology In Film Credits: 3.00
PSY 43400 - Neurobiology Of Disease Credits: 3.00
PSY 43600 - Foods And Behavior Credits: 3.00
PSY 43800 - Introduction To Clinical Psychology Credits: 3.00
PSY 44300 - Aggression And Violence Credits: 3.00
PSY 47300 - Selection And Performance Appraisal In Organizations Credits: 3.00
PSY 47500 - Work Motivation And Job Satisfaction Credits: 3.00
PSY 48400 - The Psychology Of Consciousness Credits: 3.00
PSY 49200 - Internship In Psychology Credits: 3.00
PSY 50600 - Professional Issues And Trends In Social Psychology Credits: 3.00
PSY 50700 - Current Readings In Social Psychology Credits: 3.00
PSY 51100 - Psychophysics Credits: 3.00
PSY 51200 - Neural Systems Credits: 3.00
PSY 51300 - Introduction To Computational Cognitive Neuroscience Credits: 3.00
PSY 51400 - Introduction To Mathematical Psychology Credits: 3.00
PSY 51500 - Neuroscience Of Consciousness Credits: 3.00
PSY 52200 - An Introduction To Pediatric Psychology Credits: 1.00
• PSY 58100 - Neuroethics Credits: 3.00
• PTGS 10200 - Portuguese Level II Credits: 3.00
• PTGS 20100 - Portuguese Level III Credits: 3.00
• PTGS 20200 - Portuguese Level IV Credits: 3.00
• PTGS 30100 - Portuguese Level V Credits: 3.00
• PTGS 30200 - Portuguese Level VI Credits: 3.00
• PTGS 33000 - Brazilian, Portuguese, And African Cinema Credits: 3.00
• REL 31700 - Ancient Judaism And Early Christianity Credits: 3.00
• REL 31800 - The Bible And Its Early Interpreters Credits: 3.00
• REL 35100 - Christian Mysticism Credits: 3.00
• REL 45000 - Christian Ethics Credits: 3.00
• REL 45100 - Christology Credits: 3.00
• REL 45200 - Systematic Theology Credits: 3.00
• RUSS 10200 - Russian Level II Credits: 4.00
• RUSS 20100 - Russian Level III Credits: 4.00
• RUSS 20200 - Russian Level IV Credits: 4.00
• RUSS 30100 - Russian Level V Credits: 3.00
• RUSS 30200 - Russian Level VI Credits: 3.00
• RUSS 33000 - Russian And East European Cinema Credits: 3.00
• RUSS 34100 - Russian Literature In The Nineteenth Century Credits: 3.00
• RUSS 34200 - Revolution, Repression, Renewal: Soviet Literature And Beyond Credits: 3.00
• RUSS 38000 - Russian Culture And Civilization I Credits: 3.00
• RUSS 38100 - Russian Culture And Civilization II Credits: 3.00
• RUSS 39900 - Special Study Abroad Credit In Russian Credits: 1.00 to 4.00
• RUSS 40100 - Russian Level VII Credits: 3.00
• RUSS 40200 - Russian Level VIII Credits: 3.00
• RUSS 42400 - Business Russian Credits: 3.00
• RUSS 49700 - Topics In Russian Literature Credits: 3.00 to 6.00
• RUSS 49800 - Topics In Russian Culture Credits: 3.00 to 6.00
• RUSS 56100 - The Structure Of Russian I: Phonology And Syntax Credits: 3.00
• RUSS 56200 - The Structure Of Russian II: Morphology Credits: 3.00
• SLHS 30100 - Introduction To Cognitive Neuroscience Credits: 3.00
• SLHS 30200 - Hearing Science Credits: 3.00
• SLHS 30300 - Anatomy And Physiology Of The Speech Mechanism Credits: 3.00
• SLHS 30600 - Introduction To Phonetics Credits: 3.00
• SLHS 30900 - Language Development Credits: 3.00
• SLHS 40100 - Language And The Brain Credits: 3.00
• SLHS 40300 - Psycholinguistics Credits: 3.00
• SLHS 41800 - Understanding Autism Credits: 3.00
• SLHS 41900 - Topics In Audiology And Speech Pathology Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• SLHS 42000 - Introduction To Developmental Speech And Language Disorders Credits: 3.00
• SLHS 43000 - Speech-Language Disorders In Health Care Settings Credits: 3.00
• SLHS 44400 - Introduction To Research In Communication Sciences And Disorders Credits: 3.00
• SLHS 44900 - Introduction To Clinical Practice In Communication Disorders Credits: 3.00
• SLHS 46000 - Assessment Audiology And Aural Rehabilitation Across The Lifespan Credits: 4.00
• SOC 31000 - Race And Ethnicity Credits: 3.00
• SOC 32400 - Criminology Credits: 3.00
• SOC 32600 - Social Conflict And Criminal Justice Credits: 3.00
• SOC 32700 - Crime, Deviance And Mass Media Credits: 3.00
• SOC 32800 - Criminal Justice Credits: 3.00
• SOC 33400 - Urban Sociology Credits: 3.00
• SOC 33500 - Political Sociology Credits: 3.00
• SOC 33800 - Global Social Movements Credits: 3.00
• SOC 33900 - Sociology Of Global Development Credits: 3.00
• SOC 34000 - General Social Psychology Credits: 3.00
• SOC 34400 - Environmental Sociology Credits: 3.00
• SOC 35000 - Sociology Of Family Credits: 3.00
• SOC 35200 - Drugs, Culture, And Society Credits: 3.00
• SOC 35600 - Hate And Violence Credits: 3.00
• SOC 36700 - Religion In America Credits: 3.00
• SOC 36800 - The Social Significance Of Religion Credits: 3.00
• SOC 36900 - Religion And Chinese Society Credits: 3.00
• SOC 37400 - Medical Sociology Credits: 3.00
• SOC 37700 - Sociology Of Mental Health Credits: 3.00
• SOC 40200 - Sociological Theory Credits: 3.00
• SOC 40900 - Social Networks Credits: 3.00
• SOC 41100 - Social Inequality Credits: 3.00
• SOC 41900 - Sociology Of Law Credits: 3.00
• SOC 42600 - Social Deviance And Control Credits: 3.00
• SOC 42900 - Sociology Of Protest Credits: 3.00
• SOC 43200 - Work In Contemporary America Credits: 3.00
• SOC 45000 - Gender Roles In Modern Society Credits: 3.00
• SOC 51400 - Racial And Cultural Minorities Credits: 3.00
• SOC 52500 - Social Movements Credits: 3.00
• SOC 53100 - Community Organization Credits: 3.00
• SOC 57000 - Sociology Of Education Credits: 3.00
• SOC 57200 - Comparative Healthcare Systems Credits: 3.00
• SOC 57300 - The Human Side Of Medicine Credits: 3.00
• SOC 57400 - The Social Organization Of Healthcare Credits: 3.00
• SOC 57600 - Health And Aging In Social Context Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 10200 - Spanish Level II Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 20100 - Spanish Level III Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 20200 - Spanish Level IV Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 20500 - Accelerated Intermediate Spanish Credits: 4.00
• SPAN 30100 - Spanish Level V Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 30200 - Spanish Level VI Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 30500 - Spanish For Heritage Speakers Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 30801 - Advanced Spanish For Heritage Speakers Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 31200 - Advanced Spanish Conversation Credits: 1.00
• SPAN 32100 - Introduction To Spanish For The Professions Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 32200 - Spanish For The Health Professions Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 32500 - Spanish For Engineering And Technology Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 33000 - Spanish And Latin American Cinema Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 33500 - The Literature Of The Spanish-Speaking Peoples In The United States Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 34100 - Hispanic Literature I: Poetry And Drama Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 34200 - Hispanic Literature II: Prose Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 36100 - The Structure Of Spanish I: Phonetics And Phonology Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 36200 - The Structure Of Spanish II: Morphology, Lexicology, And Syntax Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 40100 - Spanish Level VII Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 40200 - Spanish Level VIII Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 41500 - Spanish Translation And Interpreting Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 42400 - Business Spanish Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 48000 - Spanish Civilization Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 48100 - Spanish Culture Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 48200 - Latin American Civilization Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 48300 - Latin American Culture Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 48500 - Food And Culture In The Hispanic World Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 49800 - Advanced Topics In Spanish Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• SPAN 51900 - Teaching College Spanish Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 54000 - Spanish Literature Of The Middle Ages Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 54100 - Spanish Literature Of The Golden Age Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 54200 - Cervantes Don Quijote Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 54300 - Spanish Literature Of The 18th And 19th Centuries Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 54500 - Spanish Literature Of The 20th Century Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 54900 - Hispanic Women Writers Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 55000 - Spanish American Literature Of The Colonial Period Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 55100 - Spanish American Literature Of The 19th Century Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 55200 - Spanish American Literature From 1900 To 1970 Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 55300 - Spanish American Literature From 1970 - Present Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 55400 - Hispanic Caribbean Literature Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 55500 - Latino/a Literature Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 55600 - Mexican Literature Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 55700 - Argentine Literature Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 56100 - The Structure Of Spanish I: Phonetics, Phonology, And Dialectology Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 56200 - The Structure Of Spanish II: Morphology, Lexicology, And Syntax Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 56300 - History Of The Spanish Language Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 56401 - Spanish Sociolinguistics Credits: 3.00
• THTR 32300 - Acting: Movement For The Actor Credits: 3.00
• THTR 33300 - Acting III Credits: 3.00
• THTR 33400 - Acting III: Acting For The Camera Credits: 3.00
• THTR 38000 - Histories Of Theatre Credits: 3.00
• THTR 38100 - Theatre And Performance Historiography Credits: 3.00
• THTR 43300 - Acting IV Credits: 3.00
• THTR 43400 - Advanced Acting Skills Credits: 3.00
• THTR 44000 - Directing: Page To Stage Credits: 3.00
• WGSS 38000 - Comparative Studies In Gender And Culture Credits: 3.00
• WGSS 38100 - Women Of Color In The United States Credits: 3.00
• WGSS 38200 - Love, Sex And Sexuality Credits: 3.00
• WGSS 38300 - Women, Work, And Labor Credits: 3.00
• WGSS 48000 - Feminist Theory Credits: 3.00
• WGSS 48200 - Interdisciplinary Studies In Sexuality Credits: 3.00
- WGSS 48300 - Feminisms In Global Perspective Credits: 3.00
- WGSS 49900 - Independent Study In Women's, Gender And Sexuality Studies Credits: 1.00 to 4.00
- HEBR 10200 - Modern Hebrew II Credits: 3.00
- HEBR 12100 - Biblical Hebrew Level I Credits: 3.00
- HEBR 12200 - Biblical Hebrew Level II Credits: 3.00
- HEBR 20100 - Modern Hebrew Level III Credits: 3.00
- HEBR 20200 - Modern Hebrew Level IV Credits: 3.00
- HEBR 22100 - Biblical Hebrew Level III Credits: 3.00
- HEBR 22200 - Biblical Hebrew Level IV Credits: 3.00

Environmental & Ecological Engineering Major Selective Courses and Technical Electives

Major Selective Courses and Technical Electives

EEE Major Selectives (21 credits)

For several elective and selective requirements, lists of acceptable courses will be maintained by the EEE Associate Director of Advising, with approval of changes by the EEE Academics Committee. In addition, students will be able to petition the EEE Academics Committee to have other courses (including one-time special offerings) count for one of the requirements. These lists are therefore considered dynamic, and it is anticipated that small changes will be made to the lists regularly.

All Plans of Study are ultimately subject to approval by the EEE Academics Committee. The EEE curricular guidelines were designed to maximize flexibility so individualized student-centered Plans of Study can be crafted. Proposed Plans of Study without sufficient rigor and academic integrity worthy of earning a BSEEE will not be permitted.

Many courses have prerequisites. It is the student's responsibility to integrate prerequisite courses into the overall Plan of Study.

Rules for EEE Selectives

1. At least seven courses, comprising at least 21 credits, are required.
2. At least twelve (12) of the 21 credits must be in the College of Engineering at the 20000-level or above. Of these twelve credits, at least three credits must be at the 40000-level or above.
3. At least one course (or three credits) must focus on Earth Science (Category A).
4. At least one course (or three credits) must be classified as an "Engineering Design" course (Category B).
5. At least one course (or three credits) must be classified as "EEE Professional Practice" course (Category C).
6. At least one course (or three credits) must be classified as "EEE Engineering Fundamentals" course (Category D).
7. Students are encouraged to propose a selective plan of study which integrates personal career goals with Purdue coursework. Plans of study require approval from the EEE advisor, the EEE Faculty Mentor and EEE Academics Committee.
8. Students are allowed and encouraged to choose more than twelve credits from the Universally Approved (ABCD categories) list.

EEE Selectives (21 Credits)

- EEE Selective 1 - Category A - Credit Hours: 3.00
- EEE Selective 2 - Category B - Credit Hours: 3.00
- EEE Selective 3 - Category C - Credit Hours: 3.00
- EEE Selective 4 - Category D - Credit Hours: 3.00
- EEE Selective 5 - Credit Hours: 3.00
- EEE Selective 6 - Credit Hours: 3.00
- EEE Selective 7 - Credit Hours: 3.00

College of Engineering (20000-level or above)

- ABE 32500 - Soil And Water Resource Engineering Credits: 4.00
- ABE 42500 - Water Quality Engineering Credits: 3.00
- ABE 42600 - Ecological Restoration Engineering Credits: 3.00
- CE 31100 - Architectural Engineering Credits: 3.00
- CE 38300 - Geotechnical Engineering I Credits: 3.00
- CE 41300 - Building Envelope Design And Thermal Loads Credits: 3.00
- CE 41400 - Building Mechanical And Electrical System Design Credits: 3.00
- CE 44000 - Urban Hydraulics Credits: 3.00
- CE 44200 - Introduction To Hydrology Credits: 3.00
- CE 44300 - Introductory Environmental Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00
- CE 45700 - Air Pollution Control And Design Credits: 3.00
- CE 49700 - Civil Engineering Projects Credits: 0.00 to 18.00 (Title - Water Treatment)
- CE 51200 - Urban Planning And Analysis Credits: 3.00
- CE 51501 - Building Energy Audits Credits: 3.00
- CE 54300 - Coastal Engineering Credits: 3.00
- CE 54900 - Computational Watershed Hydrology Credits: 3.00
- CE 55700 - Air Quality Management Credits: 3.00
- CE 59700 - Civil Engineering Projects Credits: 0.00 to 18.00 (Titles: Disasters & Emergencies, Environmental Analytical Chemistry, Environmental Fluid Mechanics, Geographic Information Systems; Plastics In Infrastructure&Enviro, Sustainable Building Design Construction & Operations)
- EEE 36000 - Environmental And Ecological Engineering Laboratory Credits: 1.00 to 3.00 (First 3 credits are required as core; additional titled credits may be used for selective)
- EEE 38500 - Environmental Soil Chemistry Credits: 4.00
- EEE 45600 - Wastewater Treatment Processes Credits: 3.00
- EEE 47200 - Community-Engaged Engineering & Design Credits: 3.00
- EEE 49500 - Experimental Course Credits: 0.00 to 6.00 (Titles: Sustainability Across Sectors)
- EEE 49800 - Environmental And Ecological Engineering Projects Credits: 0.00 to 6.00 (Indiv. Research proposal required; 3 credits maximum may be applied toward BSEE)
- EEE 53000 - Life Cycle Assessment: Principles And Applications Credits: 3.00
- EEE 54400 - Environmental Organic Chemistry Credits: 3.00
- EEE 55000 - Physico-Chemical Processes In Environmental Engineering I Credits: 3.00
- EEE 55201 - Environmental Biotechnology Credits: 3.00
- EEE 55401 - Water Chemistry For Environmental And Ecological Engineering Credits: 3.00
- EEE 56000 - Environmental And Ecological Engineering In-Context Credits: 1.00 to 3.00 (Any title - Students must confirm they have appropriate requisite knowledge with instructor or EEE office)
- EEE 57000 - Solid And Hazardous Waste Management Credits: 3.00
- EEE 59500 - Environmental And Ecological Engineering Projects Credits: 0.00 to 6.00 (Title: Any title - Students must confirm they have the appropriate requisite knowledge with the instructor or EEE office)
• IE 34300 - Engineering Economics Credits: 3.00
• ME 43000 - Power Engineering Credits: 3.00
• ME 49601 - Experimental Courses Credits: 1.00 to 6.00 (Titles: Clmt Change & Renewable Enrgy)
• ME 51400 - Fundamentals Of Wind Energy Credits: 3.00
• ME 59700 - Advanced Mechanical Engineering Projects I Credits: 0.00 to 6.00 (Title: Solar Energy Technology)
• MSE 59700 - Selected Topics In Materials Engineering Credits: 0.00 to 18.00 (Title: Lean Manufacturing)

College of Engineering (40000-level or above)

• ABE 42500 - Water Quality Engineering Credits: 3.00
• ABE 42600 - Ecological Restoration Engineering Credits: 3.00
• CE 41300 - Building Envelope Design And Thermal Loads Credits: 3.00
• CE 41400 - Building Mechanical And Electrical System Design Credits: 3.00
• CE 44000 - Urban Hydraulics Credits: 3.00
• CE 44200 - Introduction To Hydrology Credits: 3.00
• CE 44300 - Introductory Environmental Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00
• CE 45700 - Air Pollution Control And Design Credits: 3.00
• CE 49700 - Civil Engineering Projects Credits: 0.00 to 18.00 (Title: Water Treatment)
• CE 51200 - Urban Planning And Analysis Credits: 3.00
• CE 51501 - Building Energy Audits Credits: 3.00
• CE 54300 - Coastal Engineering Credits: 3.00
• CE 54900 - Computational Watershed Hydrology Credits: 3.00
• CE 55700 - Air Quality Management Credits: 3.00
• CE 59700 - Civil Engineering Projects Credits: 0.00 to 18.00 (Title: Disasters & Emergencies, Environ Analytical Chemistry, Environmental Fluid Mechanics, Geographic Information Systems; Plastics Infrstrcture&Enviro, Sustainable Building Design Construction & Operations)
• EEE 45600 - Wastewater Treatment Processes Credits: 3.00
• EEE 47200 - Community-Engaged Engineering & Design Credits: 3.00
• EEE 49500 - Experimental Course Credits: 0.00 to 6.00 (Titles: Sustainability Across Sectors)
• EEE 53000 - Life Cycle Assessment: Principles And Applications Credits: 3.00
• EEE 54400 - Environmental Organic Chemistry Credits: 3.00
• EEE 55000 - Physico-Chemical Processes In Environmental Engineering I Credits: 3.00
• EEE 55201 - Environmental Biotechnology Credits: 3.00
• EEE 55401 - Water Chemistry For Environmental And Ecological Engineering Credits: 3.00
• EEE 56000 - Environmental And Ecological Engineering In-Context Credits: 1.00 to 3.00 (Any title - Students must confirm they have appropriate requisite knowledge with instructor or EEE office)
• EEE 57000 - Solid And Hazardous Waste Management Credits: 3.00
• EEE 59500 - Environmental And Ecological Engineering Projects Credits: 0.00 to 6.00 (Any title - Students must confirm they have appropriate requisite knowledge with instructor or EEE office)
• ME 43000 - Power Engineering Credits: 3.00
• ME 49601 - Experimental Courses Credits: 1.00 to 6.00 (Titles: Clmt Change & Renewable Enrgy)
• ME 51400 - Fundamentals Of Wind Energy Credits: 3.00
• ME 59700 - Advanced Mechanical Engineering Projects I Credits: 0.00 to 6.00 (Title: Solar Energy Technology)
• MSE 59700 - Selected Topics In Materials Engineering Credits: 0.00 to 18.00 (Title: Lean Manufacturing)

Category A - Earth Science (3 credits minimum)
- AGRY 25500 - Soil Science Credits: 3.00
- AGRY 33500 - Weather And Climate Credits: 3.00
- AGRY 33700 - Environmental Hydrology Credits: 3.00
- CE 44200 - Introduction To Hydrology Credits: 3.00
- EAPS 22500 - Science Of The Atmosphere Credits: 3.00
- EAPS 58400 - Hydrogeology Credits: 3.00

Category B - Engineering Design (3 credits minimum)

- ABE 32500 - Soil And Water Resource Engineering Credits: 4.00
- CE 44000 - Urban Hydraulics Credits: 3.00
- CE 45700 - Air Pollution Control And Design Credits: 3.00
- CE 49700 - Civil Engineering Projects Credits: 0.00 to 18.00 (Title: Water Treatment)
- CE 54300 - Coastal Engineering Credits: 3.00
- EEE 45600 - Wastewater Treatment Processes Credits: 3.00
- EEE 47200 - Community-Engaged Engineering & Design Credits: 3.00
- EEE 57000 - Solid And Hazardous Waste Management Credits: 3.00

Category C - EEE Professional Practice (3 credits minimum)

- AGRY 38500 - Environmental Soil Chemistry Credits: 4.00
- ASM 54000 - Geographic Information System Application Credits: 3.00
- CE 31100 - Architectural Engineering Credits: 3.00
- CE 38300 - Geotechnical Engineering I Credits: 3.00
- CE 44300 - Introductory Environmental Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00
- CE 55700 - Air Quality Management Credits: 3.00
- CE 59700 - Civil Engineering Projects Credits: 0.00 to 18.00 (Titles: Geographic Information Systems)
- EEE 38500 - Environmental Soil Chemistry Credits: 4.00
- EEE 55401 - Water Chemistry For Environmental And Ecological Engineering Credits: 3.00
- FNR 21000 - Natural Resource Information Management Credits: 3.00
- IE 34300 - Engineering Economics Credits: 3.00

Category D - Engineering Fundamentals (3 credits minimum)

- EEE 53000 - Life Cycle Assessment: Principles And Applications Credits: 3.00
- EEE 55000 - Physico-Chemical Processes In Environmental Engineering I Credits: 3.00

Additional EEE Selectives (0 - 9 credits)

All courses listed below are subject to approval for Selective credit.

- AGRY 45000 - Soil Conservation and Water Management Credits: 3.00
- BIOL 48300 - Great Issues: Environmental And Conservation Biology Credits: 3.00
- CM 51000 - Topics In Environmentally Sustainable Construction, Design And Development Credits: 3.00
- EAPS 30900 - Computer-Aided Analysis For Geosciences Credits: 3.00
- EDCI 50600 - Environmental Education Credits: 3.00
• EPCS Participation - Credit Hours: 3.00 (Project must be environmental engineering related and the courses must be taken in consecutive semesters and be dedicated to the same project.)
• FNR 44500 - Urban Forest Issues Credits: 3.00
• FNR 54300 - Conservation Biology I Credits: 3.00
• GEP Participation - Credit Hours: 3.00 (Project must be environmental engineering related and the courses must be taken in consecutive semesters and be dedicated to the same project.)
• MET 42200 - Power Plants And Energy Conversion Credits: 3.00
• VIP Participation - Credit Hours: 3.00 (Project must be environmental engineering related and the courses must be taken in consecutive semesters and be dedicated to the same project.)

Technical Electives (6 credit minimum required)

Technical Electives are broadly defined as any course in a technical field, typically from the Colleges of Engineering, Agriculture, Science, Polytechnic Institute, or Krannert School of Management. AGEC from Agriculture and ECON from Management are excluded as these count as General Education Electives.

Click here to view Subject Codes by College and Department.

It is recommended that a student choose additional EEE Selectives to satisfy this requirement, or take prerequisite courses to prepare for advanced EEE Selectives that the student is interested in.

Beyond the recommendation to meet the Technical Elective requirement with courses from the EEE Selectives list, should a student instead want more breadth or exposure to varied topics, the list below identifies courses that are approved Technical Electives. (Remedial courses and seminars are not allowed.)

• AGRY 12500 - Environmental Science And Conservation Credits: 3.00
• ASM 23600 - Environmental Systems Management Credits: 3.00
• CM 16400 - Graphics For Civil Engineering And Construction Credits: 2.00
• EAPS 32700 - Climate, Science And Society Credits: 3.00
• EAPS 37500 - Great Issues - Fossil Fuels, Energy And Society Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 39300 - Interdisciplinary Approaches To Environmental And Sustainability Studies Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 43300 - Writing Proposals And Grants Credits: 3.00
• ENGR 30500 - Fundamentals Of Innovation Theory And Practice Credits: 3.00
• ENGR 31000 - Engineering In Global Context Credits: 3.00
• ENGR 49001 - Breakthrough Thinking For Complex Challenges Credits: 3.00
• ENGR 49400 - Women In Engineering Senior Seminar: Gender In The Workplace Credits: 1.00
• ENTR 20000 - Introduction To Entrepreneurship And Innovation Credits: 3.00
• ENTR 31000 - Marketing And Management For New Ventures Credits: 3.00
• ENTR 31500 - Business Planning For Social Entrepreneurship Credits: 3.00
• FNR 12500 - Environmental Science And Conservation Credits: 3.00
• FNR 20100 - Marine Biology Credits: 3.00
• ME 49200 - Technology And Values Credits: 3.00
• MET 52700 - Technology From A Global Perspective Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 20000 - Introductory Accounting Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 20100 - Management Accounting I Credits: 3.00
• NRES 12500 - Environmental Science And Conservation Credits: 3.00
• NRES 38010 - Hazardous Waste Handling Credits: 3.00
• TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
• TLI 15200 - Business Principles For Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00

Optional Approved Courses for Degree Requirements

Biology
• BIOL 11200 - Fundamentals Of Biology Credits: 2.00 or
• BIOL 11000 - Fundamentals Of Biology I Credits: 4.00

Mathematics
• MA 26200 - Linear Algebra And Differential Equations Credits: 4.00
  OR
• MA 26500 - Linear Algebra Credits: 3.00 and
• MA 26600 - Ordinary Differential Equations Credits: 3.00
  OR
• MA 35100 - Elementary Linear Algebra Credits: 3.00 and
• MA 26600

Environmental & Ecological Engineering Major Selective Courses, Technical Electives, and No Count List

Major Selective Courses, Technical Electives, and No Count List

EEE Major Selectives (21 credits)

For several elective and selective requirements, lists of acceptable courses will be maintained by the EEE Associate Director of Advising, with approval of changes by the EEE Academics Committee. In addition, students will be able to petition the EEE Academics Committee to have other courses (including one-time special offerings) count for one of the requirements. These lists are therefore considered dynamic, and it is anticipated that small changes will be made to the lists regularly.

All Plans of Study are ultimately subject to approval by the EEE Academics Committee. The EEE curricular guidelines were designed to maximize flexibility so individualized student-centered Plans of Study can be crafted. Proposed Plans of Study without sufficient rigor and academic integrity worthy of earning a BSEE will not be permitted.

Many courses have prerequisites. It is the student's responsibility to integrate prerequisite courses into the overall Plan of Study.

Rules for EEE Selectives

1. At least seven courses, comprising at least 21 credits, are required.
2. At least twelve (12) of the 21 credits must be in the College of Engineering at the 20000-level or above. Of these twelve credits, at least three credits must be at the 40000-level or above.
3. At least one course (or three credits) must focus on Earth Science (Category A).
4. At least one course (or three credits) must be classified as an "Engineering Design" course (Category B).
5. At least one course (or three credits) must be classified as "EEE Professional Practice" course (Category C).
6. At least one course (or three credits) must be classified as "EEE Engineering Fundamentals" course (Category D).
7. Students are encouraged to propose a selective plan of study which integrates personal career goals with Purdue coursework. Plans of study require approval from the EEE advisor, the EEE Faculty Mentor and EEE Academics Committee.
8. Students are allowed and encouraged to choose more than twelve credits from the Universally Approved (ABCD categories) list.

**EEE Selectives (21 Credits)**

- EEE Selective 1 - Category A - Credit Hours: 3.00
- EEE Selective 2 - Category B - Credit Hours: 3.00
- EEE Selective 3 - Category C - Credit Hours: 3.00
- EEE Selective 4 - Category D - Credit Hours: 3.00
- EEE Selective 5 - Credit Hours: 3.00
- EEE Selective 6 - Credit Hours: 3.00
- EEE Selective 7 - Credit Hours: 3.00

**College of Engineering (20000-level or above)**

- ABE 32500 - Soil And Water Resource Engineering Credits: 4.00
- ABE 42500 - Water Quality Engineering Credits: 3.00
- ABE 42600 - Ecological Restoration Engineering Credits: 3.00
- CE 31100 - Architectural Engineering Credits: 3.00
- CE 38300 - Geotechnical Engineering Credits: 3.00
- CE 41300 - Building Envelope Design And Thermal Loads Credits: 3.00
- CE 41400 - Building Mechanical And Electrical System Design Credits: 3.00
- CE 44000 - Urban Hydraulics Credits: 3.00
- CE 44200 - Introduction To Hydrology Credits: 3.00
- CE 44300 - Introductory Environmental Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00
- CE 45700 - Air Pollution Control And Design Credits: 3.00
- CE 49700 - Civil Engineering Projects Credits: 0.00 to 18.00 (Title - Water Treatment)
- CE 51200 - Urban Planning And Analysis Credits: 3.00
- CE 51501 - Building Energy Audits Credits: 3.00
- CE 54300 - Coastal Engineering Credits: 3.00
- CE 54900 - Computational Watershed Hydrology Credits: 3.00
- CE 55700 - Air Quality Management Credits: 3.00
- CE 59700 - Civil Engineering Projects Credits: 0.00 to 18.00 (Titles: Disasters & Emergencies, Environmental Analytical Chemistry, Environmental Fluid Mechanics, Geographic Information Systems; Plastics In Infrastructure & Enviro, Sustainable Building Design Construction & Operations; Water Chemistry Environmental Ecological Engineering)
- EEE 36000 - Environmental And Ecological Engineering Laboratory Credits: 1.00 to 3.00 (First 3 credits are required as core; additional titled credits may be used for selective)
- EEE 38500 - Environmental Soil Chemistry Credits: 4.00
- EEE 45600 - Wastewater Treatment Processes Credits: 3.00
- EEE 47200 - Community-Engaged Engineering & Design Credits: 3.00
- EEE 49500 - Experimental Course Credits: 0.00 to 6.00 (Titles: Sustainability Across Sectors)
- EEE 49800 - Environmental And Ecological Engineering Projects Credits: 0.00 to 6.00 (Indiv. Research proposal required; 3 credits maximum may be applied toward BSEE)
- EEE 53000 - Life Cycle Assessment: Principles And Applications Credits: 3.00
- EEE 54400 - Environmental Organic Chemistry Credits: 3.00
- EEE 55000 - Physico-Chemical Processes In Environmental Engineering I Credits: 3.00
- EEE 55201 - Environmental Biotechnology Credits: 3.00
- EEE 56000 - Environmental And Ecological Engineering In-Context Credits: 1.00 to 3.00 (Any title - Students must confirm they have appropriate requisite knowledge with instructor or EEE office)
- EEE 57000 - Solid And Hazardous Waste Management Credits: 3.00
- EEE 59500 - Environmental And Ecological Engineering Projects Credits: 0.00 to 6.00 (Title: Any title - Students must confirm they have the appropriate requisite knowledge with the instructor or EEE office)
- IE 34300 - Engineering Economics Credits: 3.00
- ME 43000 - Power Engineering Credits: 3.00
- ME 51400 - Fundamentals Of Wind Energy Credits: 3.00
- ME 59700 - Advanced Mechanical Engineering Projects I Credits: 0.00 to 6.00 (Title: Solar Energy Technology)
- MSE 59700 - Selected Topics In Materials Engineering Credits: 0.00 to 18.00 (Title: Lean Manufacturing)

College of Engineering (40000-level or above)

- ABE 42500 - Water Quality Engineering Credits: 3.00
- ABE 42600 - Ecological Restoration Engineering Credits: 3.00
- CE 41300 - Building Envelope Design And Thermal Loads Credits: 3.00
- CE 41400 - Building Mechanical And Electrical System Design Credits: 3.00
- CE 44000 - Urban Hydraulics Credits: 3.00
- CE 44200 - Introduction To Hydrology Credits: 3.00
- CE 44300 - Introductory Environmental Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00
- CE 45700 - Air Pollution Control And Design Credits: 3.00
- CE 49700 - Civil Engineering Projects Credits: 0.00 to 18.00 (Title: Water Treatment)
- CE 51200 - Urban Planning And Analysis Credits: 3.00
- CE 51501 - Building Energy Audits Credits: 3.00
- CE 54300 - Coastal Engineering Credits: 3.00
- CE 54900 - Computational Watershed Hydrology Credits: 3.00
- CE 55700 - Air Quality Management Credits: 3.00
- CE 59700 - Civil Engineering Projects Credits: 0.00 to 18.00 (Title: Disasters & Emergencies, Environ Analytical Chemistry, Environmental Fluid Mechanics, Geographic Information Systems; Plastics In Infrastructure & Environment, Sustainable Building Design Construction & Operations; Water Chemistry Environmental Ecological Engineering)
- EEE 45600 - Wastewater Treatment Processes Credits: 3.00
- EEE 47200 - Community-Engaged Engineering & Design Credits: 3.00
- EEE 49500 - Experimental Course Credits: 0.00 to 6.00 (Titles: Sustainability Across Sectors)
- EEE 53000 - Life Cycle Assessment: Principles And Applications Credits: 3.00
- EEE 54400 - Environmental Organic Chemistry Credits: 3.00
- EEE 55000 - Physico-Chemical Processes In Environmental Engineering I Credits: 3.00
- EEE 55201 - Environmental Biotechnology Credits: 3.00
- EEE 56000 - Environmental And Ecological Engineering In-Context Credits: 1.00 to 3.00 (Any title - Students must confirm they have appropriate requisite knowledge with instructor or EEE office)
- EEE 57000 - Solid And Hazardous Waste Management Credits: 3.00
- EEE 59500 - Environmental And Ecological Engineering Projects Credits: 0.00 to 6.00 (Any title - Students must confirm they have appropriate requisite knowledge with instructor or EEE office)
- ME 43000 - Power Engineering Credits: 3.00
- ME 51400 - Fundamentals Of Wind Energy Credits: 3.00
- ME 59700 - Advanced Mechanical Engineering Projects I Credits: 0.00 to 6.00 (Title: Solar Energy Technology)
- MSE 59700 - Selected Topics In Materials Engineering Credits: 0.00 to 18.00 (Title: Lean Manufacturing)
Category A - Earth Science (3 credits minimum)

- AGRY 25500 - Soil Science Credits: 3.00
- AGRY 33500 - Weather And Climate Credits: 3.00
- AGRY 33700 - Environmental Hydrology Credits: 3.00
- CE 44200 - Introduction To Hydrology Credits: 3.00
- EAPS 22500 - Science Of The Atmosphere Credits: 3.00
- EAPS 58400 - Hydrogeology Credits: 3.00

Category B - Engineering Design (3 credits minimum)

- ABE 32500 - Soil And Water Resource Engineering Credits: 4.00
- CE 44000 - Urban Hydraulics Credits: 3.00
- CE 45700 - Air Pollution Control And Design Credits: 3.00
- CE 49700 - Civil Engineering Projects Credits: 0.00 to 18.00 (Title: Water Treatment)
- CE 54300 - Coastal Engineering Credits: 3.00
- EEE 45600 - Wastewater Treatment Processes Credits: 3.00
- EEE 47200 - Community-Engaged Engineering & Design Credits: 3.00
- EEE 57000 - Solid And Hazardous Waste Management Credits: 3.00

Category C - EEE Professional Practice (3 credits minimum)

- AGRY 38500 - Environmental Soil Chemistry Credits: 4.00
- ASM 54000 - Geographic Information System Application Credits: 3.00
- CE 31100 - Architectural Engineering Credits: 3.00
- CE 38300 - Geotechnical Engineering I Credits: 3.00
- CE 44300 - Introductory Environmental Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00
- CE 55700 - Air Quality Management Credits: 3.00
- CE 59700 - Civil Engineering Projects Credits: 0.00 to 18.00 (Titles: Geographic Information Systems or Water Chemistry Environmental Ecological Engineering)
- EEE 38500 - Environmental Soil Chemistry Credits: 4.00
- EEE 59500 - Environmental And Ecological Engineering Projects Credits: 0.00 to 6.00 (Titles: Water Chemistry Environmental Ecological Engineering)
- FNR 21000 - Natural Resource Information Management Credits: 3.00
- IE 34300 - Engineering Economics Credits: 3.00

Category D - Engineering Fundamentals (3 credits minimum)

- EEE 53000 - Life Cycle Assessment: Principles And Applications Credits: 3.00
- EEE 55000 - Physico-Chemical Processes In Environmental Engineering I Credits: 3.00

Additional EEE Selectives (0 - 9 credits)

All courses listed below are subject to approval for Selective credit.

- AGRY 45000 - Soil Conservation and Water Management Credits: 3.00
- BIOL 48300 - Great Issues: Environmental And Conservation Biology Credits: 3.00
- CM 51000 - Topics In Environmentally Sustainable Construction, Design And Development Credits: 3.00
- EAPS 30900 - Computer-Aided Analysis For Geosciences Credits: 3.00
- EDCI 50600 - Environmental Education Credits: 3.00
- EPCS Participation - Credit Hours: 3.00 (Project must be environmental engineering related and the courses must be taken in consecutive semesters and be dedicated to the same project.)
- FNR 44500 - Urban Forest Issues Credits: 3.00
- FNR 54300 - Conservation Biology I Credits: 3.00
- GEP Participation - Credit Hours: 3.00 (Project must be environmental engineering related and the courses must be taken in consecutive semesters and be dedicated to the same project.)
- MET 42200 - Power Plants And Energy Conversion Credits: 3.00
- VIP Participation - Credit Hours: 3.00 (Project must be environmental engineering related and the courses must be taken in consecutive semesters and be dedicated to the same project.)

Technical Electives (6 credit minimum required)

Technical Electives are broadly defined as any course in a technical field, typically from the Colleges of Engineering, Agriculture, Science, Polytechnic Institute, or Krannert School of Management. AGEC from Agriculture and ECON from Management are excluded as these count as General Education Electives.

Click here to view Subject Codes by College and Department.

It is recommended that a student choose additional EEE Selectives to satisfy this requirement, or take prerequisite courses to prepare for advanced EEE Selectives that the student is interested in.

Beyond the recommendation to meet the Technical Elective requirement with courses from the EEE Selectives list, should a student instead want more breadth or exposure to varied topics, the list below identifies courses that are approved Technical Electives. (Remedial courses and seminars are not allowed.)

- AGRY 12500 - Environmental Science And Conservation Credits: 3.00
- ASM 23600 - Environmental Systems Management Credits: 3.00
- CM 16400 - Graphics For Civil Engineering And Construction Credits: 2.00
- EAPS 32700 - Climate, Science And Society Credits: 3.00
- EAPS 37500 - Great Issues - Fossil Fuels, Energy And Society Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 39300 - Interdisciplinary Approaches To Environmental And Sustainability Studies Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 43300 - Writing Proposals And Grants Credits: 3.00
- ENGR 30500 - Fundamentals Of Innovation Theory And Practice Credits: 3.00
- ENGR 31000 - Engineering In Global Context Credits: 3.00
- ENGR 49001 - Breakthrough Thinking For Complex Challenges Credits: 3.00
- ENGR 49400 - Women In Engineering Senior Seminar: Gender In The Workplace Credits: 1.00
- ENTR 20000 - Introduction To Entrepreneurship And Innovation Credits: 3.00
- ENTR 31000 - Marketing And Management For New Ventures Credits: 3.00
- ENTR 31500 - Business Planning For Social Entrepreneurship Credits: 3.00
- FNR 12500 - Environmental Science And Conservation Credits: 3.00
- FNR 20100 - Marine Biology Credits: 3.00
- ME 49200 - Technology And Values Credits: 3.00
- MET 52700 - Technology From A Global Perspective Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 20000 - Introductory Accounting Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 20100 - Management Accounting I Credits: 3.00
• NRES 12500 - Environmental Science And Conservation Credits: 3.00
• NRES 38010 - Hazardous Waste Handling Credits: 3.00
• TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
• TLI 15200 - Business Principles For Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00

No Count Courses

The following courses may not be used to meet degree requirements. Please speak with EEE advisor as this is a static list that may have adjustments made as courses are reviewed.

• BIOL 20500 - Biology For Elementary School Teachers Credits: 3.00
• BIOL 20600 - Biology For Elementary School Teachers Credits: 3.00
• CHM 11100 - General Chemistry Credits: 3.00
• CHM 11200 - General Chemistry Credits: 3.00 (Combination of CHM 11100 and CHM 11200 may substitute for CHM 11500)
• CHM 20000 - Fundamentals Of Chemistry Credits: 2.00
• MA 13700 - Mathematics For Elementary Teachers I Credits: 3.00
• MA 13800 - Mathematics For Elementary Teachers II Credits: 3.00
• MA 13900 - Mathematics For Elementary Teachers III Credits: 3.00
• MA 15300 - College Algebra Credits: 3.00
• MA 15555 - Quantitative Reasoning Credits: 3.00
• MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry Credits: 3.00
• MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00
• MA 16020 - Applied Calculus II Credits: 3.00
• MA 19000 - Topics In Mathematics For Undergraduates Credits: 1.00 to 5.00
• MA 25000 - Problem Solving In Probability Credits: 2.00
• PHYS 21400 - The Nature Of Physics Credits: 3.00
• PHYS 21500 - Physics For Elementary Education Credits: 2.00
• PHYS 21700 - Introduction To Current Physics And Forefront Research Honors Credits: 1.00
• PHYS 21800 - General Physics Credits: 4.00
• PHYS 21900 - General Physics II Credits: 4.00
• PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00
• PHYS 22100 - General Physics Credits: 4.00
• PHYS 23300 - Physics For Life Sciences I Credits: 4.00
• PHYS 23400 - Physics For Life Sciences II Credits: 4.00
• PSY 20100 - Introduction To Statistics In Psychology Credits: 3.00
• SOC 38200 - Introduction To Statistics In Sociology Credits: 3.00
• STAT 11300 - Statistics And Society Credits: 3.00
• STAT 22500 - Introduction To Probability Models Credits: 3.00
• STAT 25000 - Problems Solving In Probability Credits: 2.00
• STAT 30100 - Elementary Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00
• STAT 31100 - Introductory Probability Credits: 3.00

Optional Approved Courses for Degree Requirements
Biology
- BIOL 11200 - Fundamentals Of Biology Credits: 2.00 or
- BIOL 11000 - Fundamentals Of Biology I Credits: 4.00

Mathematics
- MA 26200 - Linear Algebra And Differential Equations Credits: 4.00
  OR
- MA 26500 - Linear Algebra Credits: 3.00 and
- MA 26600 - Ordinary Differential Equations Credits: 3.00
  OR
- MA 35100 - Elementary Linear Algebra Credits: 3.00 and
- MA 26600

Environmental and Ecological Engineering Minor Selectives

Selective Courses (6 credits minimum)
- ABE 32500 - Soil And Water Resource Engineering Credits: 4.00
- ABE 42500 - Water Quality Engineering Credits: 3.00
- ABE 42600 - Ecological Restoration Engineering Credits: 3.00
- ABE 52700 - Computer Models In Environmental And Natural Resources Engineering Credits: 3.00
- AGRY 25500 - Soil Science Credits: 3.00
- AGRY 33700 - Environmental Hydrology Credits: 3.00
- AGRY 38500 - Environmental Soil Chemistry Credits: 4.00
- AGRY 45000 - Soil Conservation and Water Management Credits: 3.00
- AGRY 54000 - Soil Chemistry Credits: 3.00
- AGRY 54400 - Environmental Organic Chemistry Credits: 3.00
- AGRY 54500 - Remote Sensing Of Land Resources Credits: 3.00
- AGRY 56000 - Soil Physics Credits: 3.00
- AGRY 58000 - Soil And Rhizosphere Microbiology Credits: 3.00
- AGRY 58500 - Soils And Land Use Credits: 3.00
- ASM 54000 - Geographic Information System Application Credits: 3.00
- BIOL 48300 - Great Issues: Environmental And Conservation Biology Credits: 3.00 *
- BIOL 54900 - Microbial Ecology Credits: 2.00
- CE 31100 - Architectural Engineering Credits: 3.00
- CE 38300 - Geotechnical Engineering I Credits: 3.00
- CE 41300 - Building Envelope Design And Thermal Loads Credits: 3.00
- CE 41400 - Building Mechanical And Electrical System Design Credits: 3.00
- CE 44000 - Urban Hydraulics Credits: 3.00
- CE 44200 - Introduction To Hydrology Credits: 3.00
- CE 44300 - Introductory Environmental Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00
- CE 45600 - Wastewater Treatment Processes Credits: 3.00
- CE 45700 - Air Pollution Control And Design Credits: 3.00
- CE 49700 - Civil Engineering Projects Credits: 0.00 to 18.00 - Title: Water Treatment
- CE 51200 - Urban Planning And Analysis Credits: 3.00
- CE 51501 - Building Energy Audits Credits: 3.00
- CE 54000 - Open Channel Hydraulics Credits: 3.00
- CE 54300 - Coastal Engineering Credits: 3.00
• CE 54500 - Sediment Transport Engineering Credits: 3.00
• CE 54900 - Computational Watershed Hydrology Credits: 3.00
• CE 55000 - Physico-Chemical Processes In Environmental Engineering I Credits: 3.00
• CE 55700 - Air Quality Management Credits: 3.00
• CE 59300 - Environmental Geotechnology Credits: 3.00
• CE 59700 - Civil Engineering Projects Credits: 0.00 to 18.00 - Titles: Disasters & Emergencies; Environment; Analytical Chemistry; Geographic Information Systems; Plastics; Infrstrcture & Environ; Polymers In Infrastructure & Environment; Sustainable Building Design Construction & Operations
• CHE 59700 - Special Topics In Chemical Engineering Credits: 0.00 to 18.00 - Title: Advanced Solar Conversion
• CM 51000 - Topics In Environmentally Sustainable Construction, Design And Development Credits: 3.00
• EAPS 30900 - Computer-Aided Analysis For Geosciences Credits: 3.00
• EAPS 58300 - Geology Of Landfills Credits: 3.00
• EAPS 58400 - Hydrogeology Credits: 3.00
• EDCI 50600 - Environmental Education Credits: 3.00
• EEE 30000 - Environmental And Ecological Systems Modeling Credits: 3.00
• EEE 36000 - Environmental And Ecological Engineering Laboratory Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• EEE 38500 - Environmental Soil Chemistry Credits: 4.00
• EEE 45600 - Wastewater Treatment Processes Credits: 3.00
• EEE 49800 - Environmental And Ecological Engineering Projects Credits: 0.00 to 6.00 - (Indiv. Research proposal required; 3 credits maximum may be applied toward minor)
• EEE 53000 - Life Cycle Assessment: Principles And Applications Credits: 3.00 *
• EEE 54400 - Environmental Organic Chemistry Credits: 3.00
• EEE 55000 - Physico-Chemical Processes In Environmental Engineering I Credits: 3.00
• EEE 55201 - Environmental Biotechnology Credits: 3.00
• EEE 55401 - Water Chemistry For Environmental And Ecological Engineering Credits: 3.00
• EEE 59500 - Environmental And Ecological Engineering Projects Credits: 0.00 to 6.00
• FNR 35700 - Fundamental Remote Sensing Credits: 3.00
• FNR 54300 - Conservation Biology I Credits: 3.00
• FNR 55800 - Remote Sensing Analysis And Applications Credits: 3.00
• FNR 58600 - Urban Ecology Credits: 3.00 *
• ME 41300 - Noise Control Credits: 3.00
• ME 43000 - Power Engineering Credits: 3.00
• ME 49601 - Experimental Courses Credits: 1.00 to 6.00 - Title: Clmt Change & Renewable Enrgy
• ME 51400 - Fundamentals Of Wind Energy Credits: 3.00
• ME 59700 - Advanced Mechanical Engineering Projects I Credits: 0.00 to 6.00 - Title: Solar Energy Technology; Sustainable Electronics
• MET 42200 - Power Plants And Energy Conversion Credits: 3.00
• MSE 59700 - Selected Topics In Materials Engineering Credits: 0.00 to 18.00 - Title: Lean Manufacturing; Sustainable Electronics
• NRES 38500 - Environmental Soil Chemistry Credits: 4.00
• NRES 45000 - Soil Conservation And Water Management Credits: 3.00
• NUCL 30000 - Nuclear Structure And Radiation Interactions Credits: 3.00
• NUCL 47000 - Fuel Cell Engineering Credits: 3.00

Notes
• Courses with an asterisk* can count for EEE Minor Selective only if they are not used to satisfy required course options.
• Variable title = temporary or special topics number. Course title must match. These courses may be granted permanent course numbers in the future.

School of Industrial Engineering

About Industrial Engineering

Industrial engineers design, analyze, and manage complex human-integrated systems such as manufacturing systems, supply chain networks, and service systems. These systems typically consist of a combination of people, information, material, and equipment. In such systems industrial engineers determine how to optimize the system for maximum efficiency, effectiveness, throughput, safety, or some other objective of interest to the stakeholders of the system. To achieve these objectives, an industrial engineer draws upon knowledge of mathematics, along with physical, engineering, management, and behavioral sciences to function as a problem-solver, innovator, designer, coordinator, and system integrator. Industrial engineers are employed in and apply their skills in an extremely wide range of organizations, including manufacturing industries, service industries, and governmental agencies.

The complexity of these organizations and the emphasis on increased effectiveness, efficiency, and productivity have led to a growing need for industrial engineering analysis and design, resulting in an increased demand for industrial engineering graduates. This increased demand recognizes the modern industrial engineer's versatility and responsiveness to the challenges of a rapidly changing society. Industrial engineering is one of the nation's largest and most rapidly growing engineering professions.

The industrial engineering program prepares graduates for careers in all phases of industrial engineering and enables them to perform both technical and managerial functions that require scientific and engineering backgrounds. By combining the study of science, mathematics, engineering fundamentals, design, and management principles, an industrial engineering education provides a unique background and a sound basis for lifelong career development in engineering practice, research, or management.

Senior design projects consist of a real-world application of IE principles by teaming students with a local industry in Indiana. Teams have taken on full-scale projects like designing floor layouts for factories and hospitals, designing operations to improve system efficiency, reducing time and waste in processing, allocating resources to optimize system performance, and developing a safety plan for preventing work-related injuries.

Faculty
https://engineering.purdue.edu/IE/People/Faculty

Contact Information

Main Office
School of Industrial Engineering
Purdue University
315 N. Grant Street
West Lafayette, IN 47907-2023
Phone: +1 (765) 494-5400
Fax: +1 (765) 494-6802
Graduate Information

For Graduate Information please see Industrial Engineering Graduate Program Information.

Bachelor of Science in Industrial Engineering

Industrial Engineering, BSIE

About the Program

Industrial engineers design, analyze, and manage complex human-integrated systems such as manufacturing systems, supply chain networks, and service systems. These systems typically consist of a combination of people, information, material, and equipment. In such systems industrial engineers determine how to optimize the system for maximum efficiency, effectiveness, throughput, safety, or some other objective of interest to the stakeholders of the system. To achieve these objectives, an industrial engineer draws upon knowledge of mathematics, along with physical, engineering, management, and behavioral sciences to function as a problem-solver, innovator, designer, coordinator, and system integrator. Industrial engineers are employed in and apply their skills in an extremely wide range of organizations, including manufacturing industries, service industries, and governmental agencies.

The complexity of these organizations and the emphasis on increased effectiveness, efficiency, and productivity have led to a growing need for industrial engineering analysis and design, resulting in an increased demand for industrial engineering graduates. This increased demand recognizes the modern industrial engineer's versatility and responsiveness to the challenges of a rapidly changing society. Industrial engineering is one of the nation's largest and most rapidly growing engineering professions.

The industrial engineering program prepares graduates for careers in all phases of industrial engineering and enables them to perform both technical and managerial functions that require scientific and engineering backgrounds. By combining the study of science, mathematics, engineering fundamentals, design, and management principles, an industrial engineering education provides a unique background and a sound basis for lifelong career development in engineering practice, research, or management.

Senior design projects consist of a real-world application of IE principles by teaming students with a local industry in Indiana. Teams have taken on full-scale projects like designing floor layouts for factories and hospitals, designing operations to improve system efficiency, reducing time and waste in processing, allocating resources to optimize system performance, and developing a safety plan for preventing work-related injuries.

The undergraduate program in industrial engineering is accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of ABET, http://www.abet.org.

Industrial Engineering Major Change (CODO) Requirements

Degree Requirements

123 Credits Required

Industrial Engineering Major Requirements (51 credits)

Required IE Courses (36 credits)
IE 20000 - Industrial Engineering Seminar Credits: 0.00
IE 23000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering I Credits: 3.00
IE 33000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering II Credits: 3.00
IE 33200 - Computing In Industrial Engineering Credits: 3.00
IE 33500 - Operations Research - Optimization Credits: 3.00
IE 33600 - Operations Research - Stochastic Models Credits: 3.00
IE 34300 - Engineering Economics Credits: 3.00
IE 37000 - Manufacturing Processes I Credits: 3.00
IE 38300 - Integrated Production Systems I Credits: 3.00
IE 38600 - Work Analysis And Design I Credits: 3.00
IE 43100 - Industrial Engineering Design Credits: 3.00
IE 47400 - Industrial Control Systems Credits: 3.00
IE 48600 - Work Analysis And Design II Credits: 3.00

IE Technical Selectives and Electives (15 credits)

IE Selectives (6 credits)

**Option 1:**
- IE 47000 - Manufacturing Processes II Credits: 3.00
- IE 48400 - Integrated Production Systems II Credits: 3.00

**Option II:**
- IE 47000 Manufacturing Processes II or
- IE 48400 Integrated Production Systems II

AND
- IE Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00 (see list in supplemental information)

Technical Electives (9 credits)

- Technical Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00

Other Departmental/Program Requirements (72-85 credits)

*If pursuing Bachelor of Science in Industrial Engineering, CS 15900 - Prog Appl for Engineers is required to graduate, but not required to complete the First Year Engineering program.*

First-Year Engineering Requirements (29-39 credits)

Click here for First-Year Engineering requirements.

- Requirement #1 - Intro to Engineering I (2-4 credits)
- Requirement #2 - Intro to Engineering II (2-4 credits)
- Requirement #3 - Calculus I (4-5 credits) *(satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)*
- Requirement #4 - Calculus II (4-5 credits) *(satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)*
- Requirement #5 - Chemistry I (4-6 credits) *(satisfies Science #1 for core)*
Other Course Requirements (25-28 credits)

- CS 15900 - C Programming **Credits**: 3.00 (may be taken in FYE)
- MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus **Credits**: 4.00 (Recommended C- or better for pre-requisite)
- MA 26500 - Linear Algebra **Credits**: 3.00
- MA 26600 - Ordinary Differential Equations **Credits**: 3.00
- ME 27000 - Basic Mechanics I **Credits**: 3.00
- ME 20000 - Thermodynamics I **Credits**: 3.00
- NUCL 27300 - Mechanics Of Materials **Credits**: 3.00
- PHYS 24100 - Electricity And Optics **Credits**: 3.00
- ECE 20001 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I **Credits**: 3.00

IE General Education Requirement (18 credits)

- General Education Elective I - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures: Humanities for core)
- General Education Elective II - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science for core)
- General Education Elective III - Credit Hours: 1.00-3.00 (satisfies Science, Technology & Society for core)
- General Education Elective IV - Credit Hours: 0.00-3.00 (satisfies Information Literacy for core, if needed)
- General Education Elective V - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education Elective VI - Credit Hours: 3.00-5.00

*General Education Electives - Credits Hours: 6.00 (should be satisfied in First-Year Engineering for Written Communication & Oral Communication)*

*At least 6 credits must be Non-Introductory*

Supplemental List

Click here for Industrial Engineering Supplemental Information

GPA Requirements

- 2.0 Graduation GPA required for Bachelor of Engineering degree.

Pass/No Pass Policy

- All courses must be taken for a grade (No Pass/No Pass courses will count)

University Requirements

University Core Requirements
For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the [Provost's Website](#).

- Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science (BSS)
- Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
- Information Literacy (IL)
- Oral Communication (OC)
- Quantitative Reasoning (QR)
- Science #1 (SCI)
- Science #2 (SCI)
- Science, Technology, and Society (STS)
- Written Communication (WC)

### Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency [website](#).

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

### Upper Level Requirement

- Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
- Students should be able to fulfill *most, if not all*, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

### Sample First-Year Engineering Plan of Study

#### Fall 1st Year

- Requirement #1 - Intro to Engineering - Credit Hours: 2.00-4.00
- Requirement #3 - Calculus I - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
- Requirement #5 - Chemistry - Credit Hours: 4.00-6.00
- Requirement #8 - Written or Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00

13-19 Credits

#### Spring 1st Year

- Requirement #2 - Intro to Engineering II - Credit Hours: 2.00-4.00
• Requirement #4 - Calculus II - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
• Requirement #6 - Physics - Credit Hours: 4.00
• Requirement #7 - First-Year Engineering Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00
• Requirement #8 - Written or Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00

16-21 Credits

Sample Industrial Engineering Plan of Study

Fall 2nd Year

• MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus Credits: 4.00
• ME 27000 - Basic Mechanics I Credits: 3.00
• IE 20000 - Industrial Engineering Seminar Credits: 0.00
• IE 23000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering I Credits: 3.00
• IE 34300 - Engineering Economics Credits: 3.00
• General Elective I - Credit Hours: 3.00

16 Credits

Spring 2nd Year

• IE 33000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering II Credits: 3.00
• MA 26500 - Linear Algebra Credits: 3.00
• ME 20000 - Thermodynamics I Credits: 3.00
• NUCL 27300 - Mechanics Of Materials Credits: 3.00
• PHYS 24100 - Electricity And Optics Credits: 3.00
• General Elective II - Credit Hours: 3.00

18 Credits

Fall 3rd Year

• CS 15900 - C Programming Credits: 3.00 (if not taken in FYE)
• IE 33500 - Operations Research - Optimization Credits: 3.00
• IE 33600 - Operations Research - Stochastic Models Credits: 3.00
• MA 26600 - Ordinary Differential Equations Credits: 3.00
• General Elective III - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 3rd Year

• ECE 20001 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Credits: 3.00
• IE 33200 - Computing In Industrial Engineering Credits: 3.00
• IE 37000 - Manufacturing Processes I Credits: 3.00
• IE 38300 - Integrated Production Systems I Credits: 3.00
• IE 38600 - Work Analysis And Design I Credits: 3.00
• General Elective IV - Credit Hours: 3.00

18 Credits

Fall 4th Year

• IE 47400 - Industrial Control Systems Credits: 3.00
• IE 48600 - Work Analysis And Design II Credits: 3.00
• Technical Elective I - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Technical Elective II - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Elective V - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 4th Year

• IE 43100 - Industrial Engineering Design Credits: 3.00
• Technical Elective III - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Elective VI - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Required IE Technical Requirement I (3 credits)
• IE 47000 - Manufacturing Processes II Credits: 3.00 or
• IE 48400 - Integrated Production Systems II Credits: 3.00
• Required IE Technical Requirement II (3 credits)
  ▪ IE 47000 or IE 48400 (whichever was not take in Requirement 1) or IE Selective (see list)

15 Credits

Critical Course

The ♦ course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.
Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

**Minor**

**Manufacturing Minor**

A minor in Manufacturing is available to students in the College of Engineering and Polytechnic Institute.

**Requirements for the Minor (18 credits)**

**Core Courses (9 credits)**

- MFET 34400 - Automated Manufacturing Processes **Credits**: 3.00 (only offered in Fall semesters)
- MSE 23000 - Structure And Properties Of Materials **Credits**: 3.00
- IE 37000 - Manufacturing Processes I **Credits**: 3.00 or
- ME 36300 - Principles And Practices Of Manufacturing Processes **Credits**: 3.00

**Elective Courses (9 credits)**

**Manufacturing Processes, Systems and Planning**

- ABE 50100 - Welding Engineering **Credits**: 3.00
- IE 47000 - Manufacturing Processes II **Credits**: 3.00
- ME 55700 - Design For Manufacturability **Credits**: 3.00

**Automated Manufacturing and Integration**

- IE 57400 - Industrial Robotics And Flexible Assembly **Credits**: 3.00
- ME 57600 - Computer Control Of Manufacturing Processes **Credits**: 3.00
- MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls **Credits**: 3.00
- MFET 34800 - Introduction To Robot Kinematics **Credits**: 3.00
- MFET 37400 - Manufacturing Integration I **Credits**: 3.00

**Advanced Manufacturing**

- ME 50700 - Laser Processing **Credits**: 3.00
- MET 49000 - Special Topics In MET **Credits**: 1.00 to 3.00

**Computer-Aided Design in Manufacturing**

- ME 44400 - Computer-Aided Design And Prototyping **Credits**: 3.00
- IE 47200 - Imagine, Model, Make **Credits**: 3.00
Quality Control

- IE 53000 - Quality Control Credits: 3.00
- MET 45100 - Manufacturing Quality Control Credits: 3.00

Notes

- Must receive a grade of "C" or better in all of the courses to fulfill the minor.
- Generally, all of the above prescribed minor courses must be taken at the Purdue West Lafayette campus to be eligible for the Manufacturing Minor.
- The only exceptions to this rule are as follows: (1.) One equivalent transfer course from another university can be used if it is a core course and comes from an ABET-accredited program, OR (2.) One equivalent Purdue substitution may be used if it is deemed equivalent to the prescribed minor course and acceptable by the home School of the student. (No more than one substitution from either of the above two categories is acceptable to be eligible for the Manufacturing Minor.)

Pre-Requisite Information

For pre-requisite information, log in to mypurdue.purdue.edu and click here.

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Non-Degree

Industrial Engineering General Electives

General Education Program Information

1.) The General Education Program for Engineering Students

While a comprehensive understanding of science and mathematics is central and foundational to effective engineering practice, real-world engineering problems are both complex and situated within dynamic social, political, and cultural contexts. Therefore, well-rounded engineering curricula must also include courses that encompass the breadth of human experience and culture, both past and present. Such courses may include, but are not limited to, those that explore individual behavior, social and political structures, aesthetic values, modes and dynamics of communication, philosophical and ethical thought, and cognitive processes. These types of courses provide engineering students with a framework for rational inquiry, critical evaluation, and judgment when dealing with issues that are non-quantifiable, ambiguous, and/or controversial. In addition, they offer engineering students the opportunity to develop interests and insights that will deepen their appreciation for the diversity of the world in which they live and work.
Based on these premises, the goals of the College of Engineering General Education Program are to

- Provide the broad education necessary to understand the impact of engineering solutions in a global, economic, environmental, and societal context.
- Support and complement the technical content of the engineering curricula through coursework that emphasizes such skills as written communication, oral communication, information literacy, cultural awareness, leadership, innovation, entrepreneurship, and managing change.

These goals are consistent with the objectives of the College of Engineering's Engineer of 2020 initiative (Engineering Faculty Document 15-06 - April 9, 2007), as well as the objectives of Purdue University's Undergraduate Outcomes-Based Curriculum (University Senate Document 11-7 - February 20, 2012).

2.) Program Components

1. Foundational Learning Outcomes (FLOs) (The Science and Quantitative Reasoning Foundational Learning Outcomes are handled elsewhere in the engineering curricula.)

- Students must select from the list of courses approved by the University Core Council (UCC) to satisfy all six of the Foundational Learning Outcomes (available below)
  - Written Communication
  - Oral Communication
  - Information Literacy
  - Humanities
  - Behavior/Social Science
  - Science, Technology, & Society

  - If a course taken to fulfill some other degree requirement has also been approved as satisfying one or more of these Foundational Learning Outcomes, then those Foundational Learning Outcomes need not be satisfied again within in the IE General Education Program.

1. Students must earn a C- or better in order to receive credit towards meeting each Foundational Learning Outcome listed above and this General Education Program.
2. At least 24 total credit hours are required.
3. At least 12 credit hours must be taken from the College of Liberal Arts, the Daniels School of Business, and/or the Honors College provided such courses are not focused primarily on engineering, technology, the natural sciences, or mathematics.
4. At least 6 credit hours must come from courses at the 30000-level or above, or from courses with a required prerequisite in the same department (e.g. SPAN 10200 requires SPAN 10100 as a pre-requisite).
5. Courses from the Colleges of Engineering, and Science, and Purdue Polytechnic can only be used towards the general education program if they satisfy FLOs, or if they are approved by the IE Undergraduate Committee (or designee). A list of approved courses from these Colleges is provided in Section 4.
6. If EPCS courses are used to fulfill a General Education requirement, they may not be used to fulfill a Technical Elective requirement in IE.
7. Courses must be drawn from either the list of courses approved by the University Core Council (UCC) as meeting an FLO, or from the following Colleges/Schools/Departments*:
   1. College of Health and Human Sciences
   2. College of Liberal Arts
   3. Daniels School of Business
   4. Entrepreneurship
   5. Department of Agricultural Economics
   6. Interdisciplinary Studies
8. Credit is not allowed for language courses in the student's native tongue(s), although literature, culture, drama, and related courses are allowed. *Special consideration may be given to courses outside of these Colleges/Schools/Departments at the discretion of the IE undergraduate committee (or their designee). Excluded courses from the above Colleges/Schools/Departments will be at the discretion of the IE undergraduate committee (or their designee).

3.) Course Listing for Foundational Learning Outcomes
The courses used for meeting the Foundational Learning Outcomes is maintained by the Undergraduate Curriculum Council.

4.) List of Colleges/Schools/Departments eligible for GE courses

The following is a listing of the Colleges, Schools, and Departments and the course IDs associated with each. Unless a course is specifically excluded from the GE program within an otherwise approved college/school/department, any course is eligible within the below lists provided it does not focus primarily on engineering, technology, the natural science, or mathematics. Contact the IE advising office if you have concerns about a course qualifying as a GE.

- **College of Health and Human Sciences:**
  - American Sign Language (ASL)
  - Consumer Science & Retailing (CSR)
  - Human Development & Family Studies (HDFS)
  - Health & Human Sciences (HHS)
  - Health & Kinesiology (HK)
  - Health Sciences (HSCI)
  - Hospitality & Tourism Management (HTM)
  - Nursing (NUR)
  - Nutrition Science (NUTR)
  - Psychology (PSY)
  - Speech, Language & Hearing Science (SLHS)
  - Agricultural Sciences Education & Communication (ASEC)

- **Daniels School of Business:**
  - Economics (ECON)
  - Management (MGMT)
  - Organizational Behavior & Human Resources (OBHR)

- **College of Liberal Arts:**
  - African American Studies (AAS)
  - Art & Design (AD)
  - Afro-American Studies (AFRO)
  - American Studies (AMST)
  - Anthropology (ANTH)
  - Arabic (ARAB)
  - Asian American Studies (ASAM)
  - Chinese (CHNS)
  - Classics (CLCS)
  - Comparative Literature (CMPL)
  - Communication (COM)
  - Dance (DANC)
  - English (ENGL)
  - Foreign Languages & Literatures (FLL)
  - French (FR)
  - Film & Video Studies (FVS)
  - German (GER)
  - Greek (GREK)
  - Hebrew (HEBR)
  - History (HIST)
  - Honors (HONR)
  - Interdisciplinary Studies (IDIS)
  - Italian (ITAL)
  - Japanese (JPNS)
  - Jewish Studies (JWST)
  - Latin American & Latino Studies (LALS)
  - Latin (LATN)
Languages & Cultures (LC)
- Linguistics (LING)
- Medieval & Renaissance Studies (MARS)
- Military Science & Leadership (MSL)*
- Music History & Theory (MUS)
- Naval Science (NS)*
- Philosophy (PHIL)
- Political Science (POL)
- Portuguese (PORT)
- Religious Studies (REL)
- Russian (RUSS)
- Sociology (SOC)
- Spanish (SPAN)
- Theatre (THTR)
- Women, Gender & Sexuality Studies (WGSS)

* MSL or NS courses must be worth at least 3 credit hours

- Other Approved Catalog Listings:
  - Entrepreneurship (ENTR)
  - Department of Agricultural Economics (AGEC)
  - Engineering Project Community Service (EPCS) - 3 credit hours required

4.2) List of Approved Courses from the Colleges of Engineering, Science, or Purdue Polytechnic

* This list only includes courses that are not useful in satisfying Foundational Learning Outcomes.

- ME 49700 (Intercultural Teamwork)
- ME 29700 (Chinese Culture)

IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE STUDENT TO MAKE SURE THAT THE PROVISIONS FOR THE GENERAL EDUCATION PROGRAM ARE SATISFIED AS A CONDITION OF GRADUATION

Introductory Courses

Prefixes A-D

- AAS 27100 - Introduction To African American Studies Credits: 3.00
- AAS 27700 - African American Popular Culture Credits: 3.00
- AD 10500 - Design I Credits: 3.00
- AD 11300 - Basic Drawing Credits: 3.00
- AD 11700 - Black And White Photography Credits: 3.00
- AD 11900 - Color Photography Credits: 3.00
- AD 12500 - Introduction To Interior Design Credits: 3.00
- AD 13000 - Interior Design Communication Credits: 3.00
- AD 14600 - Design Drawing I Credits: 3.00
- AD 20000 - Beginning Painting Credits: 3.00
- AD 20100 - Art For Elementary School Teachers Credits: 3.00
- AD 20200 - Introduction To Art Education Credits: 2.00
- AD 20600 - Studio In Visual Communication Design Credits: 3.00
- AD 21300 - Life Drawing I Credits: 3.00
- AD 21500 - Materials And Processes Credits: 3.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AD 22000</td>
<td>Computers In Art</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 22600</td>
<td>History Of Art To 1400</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 22700</td>
<td>History Of Art Since 1400</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 23000</td>
<td>Interior Design I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 23300</td>
<td>Electronic Media Studio</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 23400</td>
<td>Art And Design Internship Preparation</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 24000</td>
<td>Interior Drafting And Drawing</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 24200</td>
<td>Ceramics I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 25100</td>
<td>History Of Photography I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 25500</td>
<td>Art Appreciation</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 25600</td>
<td>Presentation Techniques</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 26200</td>
<td>Jewelry And Metalwork I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 26500</td>
<td>Relief Printmaking</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 26600</td>
<td>Silkscreen Printmaking</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 26700</td>
<td>Digital Imaging</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 27000</td>
<td>Constructed Textiles</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 27100</td>
<td>Dyed Textiles</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 27500</td>
<td>Beginning Sculpture</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 28000</td>
<td>Human Behavior And Designed Environment</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 28500</td>
<td>Interior Components And Materials</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGEC 20300</td>
<td>Introductory Microeconomics For Food And Agribusiness</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGEC 20400</td>
<td>Introduction To Resource Economics And Environmental Policy</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGEC 21700</td>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGEC 22000</td>
<td>Economics Of Agricultural Markets</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGEC 25000</td>
<td>Economic Geography Of World Food And Resources</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGEC 29600</td>
<td>Selected Topics In Agricultural Economics</td>
<td>1.00 - 3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMST 10100</td>
<td>America And The World</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMST 20100</td>
<td>Interpreting America</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMST 20400</td>
<td>Archaeological Hoaxes, Myths And Frauds</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMST 21000</td>
<td>An Introduction To American Protest Movements: What Are They? What Can They Do? How Can We Make One?</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 10000</td>
<td>Being Human: Introduction To Anthropology</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 20100</td>
<td>Introduction To Archaeology And World Prehistory</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 20300</td>
<td>Biological Bases Of Human Social Behavior</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 20400</td>
<td>Human Origins</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 20500</td>
<td>Human Cultural Diversity</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 21000</td>
<td>Technology And Culture</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 21200</td>
<td>Culture, Food And Health</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 21500</td>
<td>Introduction To Forensic Anthropology</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 23000</td>
<td>Gender Across Cultures</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 23500</td>
<td>The Great Apes</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 25400</td>
<td>Archaeological Hoaxes, Myths And Frauds</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 25600</td>
<td>Archaeology Of Beer</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 28200</td>
<td>Introduction To LGBTQ Studies</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARAB 11100</td>
<td>Elementary Standard Arabic Conversation I</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARAB 23000</td>
<td>Arabic Literature In Translation</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARAB 23900</td>
<td>Arab Women Writers</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARAB 28000</td>
<td>Arabic Culture</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
- ARAB 28100 - Introduction To Islamic Civilization And Culture Credits: 3.00
- ASAM 24000 - Introduction To Asian American Studies Credits: 3.00
- ASL 10100 - American Sign Language I Credits: 3.00
- ASL 28000 - American Deaf Community: Language, Culture, And Society Credits: 3.00
- CHNS 10100 - Chinese Level I Credits: 4.00
- CHNS 24100 - Introduction To The Study Of Chinese Literature Credits: 3.00
- CHNS 28000 - Topics In Chinese Civilization And Culture Credits: 3.00
- CHNS 28100 - Introduction To Chinese Food Culture Credits: 3.00
- CHNS 28500 - Chinese Calligraphy Credits: 1.00
- CLCS 18100 - Classical World Civilizations Credits: 3.00
- CLCS 22000 - Topics In Classical Literature Credits: 3.00
- CLCS 23010 - Survey Of Greek Literature In Translation Credits: 3.00
- CLCS 23100 - Survey Of Latin Literature Credits: 3.00
- CLCS 23300 - Comparative Mythology Credits: 3.00
- CLCS 23400 - Medical And Scientific Terminology From Greek And Latin Roots Credits: 3.00
- CMPL 23000 - Crossing Borders: Introduction To Comparative Literature Credits: 3.00
- CMPL 23700 - Our Common Bond: Languages And Cultures In A Global Context Credits: 3.00
- CMPL 26600 - World Literature: From The Beginnings To 1700 A D Credits: 3.00
- CMPL 26700 - World Literature: From 1700 A D To The Present Credits: 3.00
- COM 10000 - Introduction To Communication Studies Credits: 1.00
- COM 10200 - Introduction To Communication Theory Credits: 3.00
- COM 20400 - Critical Perspectives On Communication Credits: 3.00
- COM 21000 - Addressing Public Issues Credits: 3.00
- COM 21200 - Approaches To The Study Of Interpersonal Communication Credits: 3.00
- COM 21700 - Science Writing And Presentation Credits: 3.00
- COM 22400 - Communicating In The Global Workplace Credits: 3.00
- COM 25000 - Mass Communication And Society Credits: 3.00
- COM 25100 - Communication, Information, And Society Credits: 3.00
- COM 25200 - Writing For Mass Media Credits: 3.00
- COM 25300 - Introduction To Public Relations Credits: 3.00
- COM 25500 - Introduction To Advertising Credits: 3.00
- COM 25700 - Public Relations Techniques Credits: 3.00
- COM 26100 - Introduction To Digital Video Production Credits: 3.00
- CSR 20900 - Introduction To Retail Management Credits: 3.00
- CSR 21500 - Textile Industry Credits: 3.00
- CSR 22000 - Apparel Design I Credits: 3.00
- CSR 22100 - Apparel Design II Credits: 3.00
- CSR 28200 - Customer Relations Management Credits: 3.00
- DANC 10100 - Modern Dance Technique I Credits: 2.00
- DANC 10200 - Ballet I Credits: 2.00
- DANC 10300 - Jazz Dance I Credits: 2.00
- AAS 37600 - The Black Male Credits: 3.00
- DANC 24000 - Dance Composition Credits: 3.00

Prefixes E-J

- ECON 21000 - Principles Of Economics Credits: 3.00
- ECON 25100 - Microeconomics Credits: 3.00
- ECON 25200 - Macroeconomics Credits: 3.00
- EDPS 23500 - Learning And Motivation Credits: 2.00 or 3.00
- EDPS 26500 - The Inclusive Classroom Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00
- ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 11000 - SHOULD BE SCLA Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 20200 - Engaging English Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 21500 - Inventing Languages Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 21700 - Figures Of Myth And Legend I: Monsters Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 22300 - Literature And Technology Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 22400 - Literature, Money, And Markets Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 22500 - Literature, Inequality, And Injustice Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 22600 - Narrative Medicine Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 22700 - Elements Of Linguistics Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 22800 - Language And Social Identity Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 22900 - Creole Languages And Cultures Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 23000 - Great Narrative Works Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 23100 - Introduction To Literature Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 23200 - Thematic Studies In Literature Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 23400 - Literature And The Environment Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 23700 - Introduction To Poetry Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 23800 - Introduction To Fiction Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 24000 - British Literature Before 1789 Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 24100 - British Literature After 1789 Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 24900 - Great British Books Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 25000 - Great American Books Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 25700 - Literature Of Black America Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 26200 - Greek And Roman Classics In Translation Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 26400 - The Bible As Literature Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 26600 - World Literature: From The Beginnings To 1700 A.D. Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 26700 - World Literature: From 1700 A.D. To The Present Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 27600 - Shakespeare On Film Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 27900 - The American Short Story In Print And Film Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 28000 - Games, Narrative, Culture Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 28600 - The Movies Credits: 3.00
- ENTR 20000 - Introduction To Entrepreneurship And Innovation Credits: 3.00
- FR 10100 - French Level I Credits: 3.00
- FR 10500 - Accelerated Basic French Credits: 4.00
FR 11200 - Elementary French Conversation Credits: 1.00
FR 20500 - Accelerated Intermediate French Credits: 4.00
FR 23000 - French Literature In Translation Credits: 3.00
FR 24100 - Introduction To The Study Of French Literature Credits: 3.00
FLM 24100 - Foundations Of Cinema Production Credits: 3.00
GER 10100 - German Level I Credits: 3.00
GER 10500 - Accelerated Basic German Credits: 4.00
GER 11200 - Elementary German Conversation Credits: 1.00
GER 23000 - German Literature In Translation Credits: 3.00
GER 24100 - Introduction To The Study Of German Literature Credits: 3.00
GREK 10100 - Ancient Greek Level I Credits: 3.00
HDFS 10000 - Orientation To Current Issues In Human Development And Family Science Credits: 1.00
HDFS 20100 - Introduction To Relationship And Family Science Credits: 3.00
HDFS 21000 - Introduction To Human Development Credits: 3.00
HDFS 22500 - Human Development Across Cultures Credits: 3.00
HDFS 26000 - Young Children With Exceptional Needs Credits: 3.00
HDFS 28000 - Diversity In Individual And Family Life Credits: 3.00
HEBR 10100 - Modern Hebrew Level I Credits: 3.00
HEBR 12100 - Biblical Hebrew Level I Credits: 3.00
HEBR 28400 - Ancient Near Eastern History And Culture Credits: 3.00
HIST 10300 - Introduction To The Medieval World Credits: 3.00
HIST 10400 - Introduction To The Modern World Credits: 3.00
HIST 10500 - Survey Of Global History Credits: 3.00
HIST 15100 - American History To 1877 Credits: 3.00
HIST 15200 - United States Since 1877 Credits: 3.00
HIST 20100 - Special Topics In History Credits: 3.00
HIST 21000 - The Making Of Modern Africa Credits: 3.00
HIST 21100 - The Global Field: World Soccer And Global History Credits: 3.00
HIST 22100 - History Behind The Headlines Credits: 3.00
HIST 22800 - English History To 1688 Credits: 3.00
HIST 22900 - English History Since 1688 Credits: 3.00
HIST 23005 - Hitler's Europe Credits: 3.00
HIST 23800 - History Of Russia From Medieval Times To 1861 Credits: 3.00
HIST 23900 - History Of Russia From 1861 To The Present Credits: 3.00
HIST 24000 - East Asia And Its Historic Tradition Credits: 3.00
HIST 24100 - East Asia In The Modern World Credits: 3.00
HIST 24300 - South Asian History And Civilizations Credits: 3.00
HIST 24600 - Modern Middle East And North Africa Credits: 3.00
HIST 25000 - United States Relations With The Middle East And North Africa Credits: 3.00
HIST 27100 - Introduction To Colonial Latin American History (1492-1810) Credits: 3.00
HIST 27200 - Introduction To Modern Latin American History (1810 To The Present) Credits: 3.00
HIST 27800 - Money, Trade, And Power: The History Of Capitalism Credits: 3.00
HONR 19901 - Honors First Yr Experience I Credits: 1.00
HONR 19902 - Honors First Yr Experience II Credits: 1.00
HONR 19903 - Interdisciplinary Approaches In Writing Credits: 3.00
HTM 10010 - Exploring Transformational Experiences In Hospitality And Tourism Credits: 1.00
HTM 10100 - Hospitality And Tourism Student Seminar Credits: 1.00
• HTM 14100 - Financial Accounting For The Service Industries Credits: 3.00
• HTM 16200 - Introduction To Event And Meeting Planning Industry Credits: 3.00
• HTM 17300 - Tourism Systems Credits: 3.00
• HTM 18100 - Introduction To Lodging Management Credits: 3.00
• HTM 19100 - Sanitation And Health In Foodservice, Lodging, And Tourism Credits: 3.00
• HTM 20200 - Hospitality And Tourism Work Experience Credits: 1.00
• HTM 21200 - Leading For Success In Service Industries Credits: 3.00
• HTM 23100 - Marketing In Service Industries Credits: 3.00
• HTM 24100 - Managerial Accounting In Service Industries Credits: 3.00
• HTM 25500 - Advanced Spreadsheet Techniques For Hospitality And Tourism Management Credits: 2.00
• HTM 26200 - Festivals And Special Events Credits: 3.00
• HTM 29101 - The John Purdue Room Restaurant Experience Credits: 2.00
• HTM 29102 - Introduction To Foodservice Management Credits: 3.00
• ITAL 10100 - Italian Level I Credits: 3.00
• ITAL 10500 - Accelerated Basic Italian Credits: 3.00
• ITAL 11200 - Elementary Italian Conversation Credits: 1.00
• ITAL 20500 - Accelerated Intermediate Italian Credits: 3.00
• ITAL 23100 - Dante's Divine Comedy Credits: 3.00
• ITAL 28000 - Italian Culture And Civilization Credits: 3.00
• ITAL 28100 - The Italian Renaissance And Its Scientific And Cultural Impact On Western Civilization Credits: 3.00
• JPNS 10100 - Japanese Level I Credits: 3.00 or 4.00
• JPNS 23000 - Japanese Literature In Translation Credits: 3.00
• JPNS 24100 - Introduction To The Study Of Japanese Literature Credits: 3.00
• JPNS 28000 - Introduction To Modern Japanese Civilization Credits: 3.00

Prefixes K-P

• LALS 25000 - Introduction To Latin American And Latino Studies Credits: 3.00
• LALS 26000 - U S Latino Culture Credits: 3.00
• LATN 10100 - Latin Level I Credits: 3.00
• LATN 10500 - Accelerated Basic Latin Credits: 4.00
• LC 10100 - Special Topics In Foreign Languages I Credits: 3.00 or 4.00
• LC 23000 - Crossing Borders: Introduction To Comparative Literature Credits: 3.00
• LC 23100 - Fairytales, Folktales, Fable Credits: 3.00
• LC 23500 - East Asian Literature In Translation Credits: 3.00
• LC 23700 - Our Common Bond: Languages And Cultures In A Global Context Credits: 3.00
• LC 23900 - Women Writers In Translation Credits: 3.00
• LC 26100 - Introduction To The Linguistic Study Of Foreign Languages Credits: 3.00
• LC 26500 - World Literature: From The Beginnings to 1700 A D Credits: 3.00
• LC 26700 - World Literature: From 1700 A D To The Present Credits: 3.00
• LING 20100 - Introduction To Linguistics Credits: 3.00
• MARS 22000 - Introduction To Medieval And Renaissance Studies Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 11000 - Introduction To Management And Information Strategies Credits: 2.00
• MGMT 17500 - Information Strategies For Management Credits: 1.00
• MGMT 20000 - Introductory Accounting Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 21200 - Business Accounting Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 22000 - Making The Business Case Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 24200 - Contemporary Problems In Personal Finance For Minorities Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 24300 - Contemporary Thought Of Minorities In Management Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 25400 - Legal Foundations Of Business I Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 28500 - Knowledge Management Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 29400 - Navigating Gender In The Workplace Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 29450 - Women In Leadership Credits: 1.00
• MGMT 29500 - Career Readiness & Exploration Credits: 1.00
• MSL 20200 - Army Doctrine And Decision Making Credits: 2.00 to 3.00
• MUS 16100 - Class Piano And Musicianship I Credits: 3.00
• MUS 25000 - Music Appreciation Credits: 3.00
• MUS 29200 - Music, Media, And Technology Credits: 3.00
• NS 21300 - Sea Power And Maritime Affairs Credits: 3.00
• NS 21400 - Naval Leadership And Management Credits: 3.00

Prefixes Q-Z

• PHIL 11400 - Global Moral Issues Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 11500 - Philosophy: What Are You Going To Do With That? Credits: 1.00
• PHIL 12000 - Critical Thinking Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 15000 - Principles Of Logic Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 20600 - Introduction To Philosophy Of Religion Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 20700 - Ethics For Technology, Engineering, And Design Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 20800 - Ethics Of Data Science Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 21900 - Philosophy And The Meaning Of Life Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 22100 - Introduction To Philosophy Of Science Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 22300 - Fate And Free Will Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 22500 - Philosophy And Gender Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 23000 - Religions Of The East Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 23100 - Religions Of The West Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 24000 - Social And Political Philosophy Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 24200 - Philosophy, Culture, And The African American Experience Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 26000 - Philosophy And Law Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 27000 - Biomedical Ethics Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 27500 - The Philosophy Of Art Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 28000 - Ethics And Animals Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 29000 - Environmental Ethics Credits: 3.00
• POL 13000 - Introduction To International Relations Credits: 3.00
• POL 14100 - Governments Of The World Credits: 3.00
• POL 15000 - Introduction To Political Thought Credits: 3.00
• POL 20000 - Introduction To The Study Of Political Science Credits: 3.00
• POL 22200 - Women, Politics, And Public Policy Credits: 3.00
• POL 22300 - Introduction To Environmental Policy Credits: 3.00
• POL 22800 - Data Science And Public Policy Credits: 3.00
• POL 22900 - Emerging Problems In Political Science Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• POL 23000 - Introduction To Peace Science Credits: 3.00
• POL 23100 - Introduction To United States Foreign Policy Credits: 3.00
• POL 23200 - Contemporary Crises In International Relations Credits: 3.00
• POL 23500 - International Relations Among Rich And Poor Nations Credits: 3.00
• POL 23700 - Modern Weapons And International Relations Credits: 3.00
• PSY 12300 - Beyond Mental Health: The Science Of Well-Being Credits: 3.00

Non-Introductory Courses

Courses 30000-level or above or courses with a pre-requisite in the same department

Non-Introductory Course List

• AAS 35900 - Black Women Writers Credits: 3.00
• AAS 37000 - Black Women Rising Credits: 3.00
• AAS 37100 - The African American Experience Credits: 3.00
• AAS 37300 - Issues In African American Studies Credits: 3.00
• AAS 37500 - The Black Family Credits: 3.00
• AAS 37600 - The Black Male Credits: 3.00
• AAS 39200 - Caribbean History And Culture Credits: 3.00
• AAS 47300 - Blacks In Hollywood Film Credits: 3.00
• AAS 57500 - Theories Of African American Studies Credits: 3.00
• AD 30000 - Life Drawing II Credits: 3.00
• AD 30400 - Video Art Credits: 3.00
• AD 30500 - Industrial Design I Credits: 3.00
• AD 30600 - Industrial Design II Credits: 3.00
• AD 30701 - History Of Contemporary Photography Credits: 3.00
• AD 31100 - Ancient Greek Art Credits: 3.00
• AD 31200 - Ancient Roman Art Credits: 3.00
• AD 31400 - Experimental Drawing Credits: 3.00
• AD 31500 - Design Methodology Credits: 3.00
• AD 31800 - Fundamentals Of Interactive Multimedia Design Credits: 3.00
• AD 31900 - Web Design For Visual Communication Credits: 3.00
• AD 32600 - Physical Computing Credits: 3.00
• AD 33000 - Interior Design III Credits: 3.00
• AD 33100 - Digital Video Production And Aesthetics Credits: 3.00
• AD 33200 - Visual Communication Design I Credits: 3.00
• AD 33300 - Photo Silk Screen Credits: 3.00
• AD 33400 - New Media Culture Credits: 3.00
• AD 33700 - Commercial And Professional Practice In Photography Credits: 3.00
• AD 33800 - Advanced Interior Design Communication Credits: 3.00
• AD 33900 - Women Artists In The 20th Century Credits: 3.00
• AD 34000 - Furniture Development Credits: 3.00
• AD 34200 - Ceramics II Credits: 3.00
• AD 34300 - Northern Renaissance Art Credits: 3.00
• AD 34400 - Latin American Art In The 20th Century Credits: 3.00
• AD 34600 - Italian Renaissance Art Credits: 3.00
• AD 34800 - History Of Islamic Art Credits: 3.00
• AD 35000 - Interior Design IV Credits: 3.00
- AD 35900 - Medieval European Art Credits: 3.00
- AD 36101 - The Constructed Image Credits: 3.00
- AD 36200 - Jewelry And Metalwork Credits: 3.00
- AD 36300 - Documentary Photography Credits: 3.00
- AD 36500 - Intermediate Painting Credits: 3.00
- AD 36600 - Visual Communication Design II Credits: 3.00
- AD 36800 - Etching And Intaglio Printmaking Credits: 3.00
- AD 36900 - Lithographic Printmaking Credits: 3.00
- AD 37000 - Woven Textiles Credits: 3.00
- AD 38000 - Baroque Art Credits: 3.00
- AD 38100 - Alternative Photographic Processes Credits: 3.00
- AD 38200 - A Global History Of Modern Art Credits: 3.00
- AD 38300 - Modern Art Credits: 3.00
- AD 38400 - Contemporary Art Credits: 3.00
- AD 38500 - History Of Interior Design Credits: 3.00
- AD 39100 - History Of Chinese Art Credits: 3.00
- AD 39500 - History Of Design Credits: 3.00
- AD 39600 - Art Museum Practices Credits: 3.00
- AD 39700 - Sustainability In The Built Environment Credits: 3.00
- AD 40000 - Advanced Painting Credits: 3.00
- AD 40400 - Moldmaking And/Or Wheel-Throwing Production Techniques In Ceramics Credits: 3.00 to 6.00
- AD 40500 - Industrial Design III Credits: 3.00
- AD 40600 - Industrial Design IV Credits: 3.00
- AD 41500 - Professional Techniques Credits: 3.00
- AD 41600 - Seminar On Ideas In Industrial Design II: Design And Creative Problem Solving Methods Credits: 3.00
- AD 41700 - Variable Topics In Electronic And Time-Based Art Credits: 3.00
- AD 42100 - Advanced Studies In Photography And Related Media I Credits: 3.00
- AD 43000 - Interior Design V Credits: 3.00
- AD 43100 - Visual Communication Design III Credits: 3.00
- AD 43200 - Visual Communication Design IV Credits: 3.00
- AD 44000 - Interior Detailing And Construction Credits: 3.00
- AD 44200 - Ceramics III Credits: 3.00
- AD 45400 - Modern Architecture Credits: 3.00
- AD 46200 - Metalsmithing Credits: 3.00
- AD 46800 - Printmaking III Credits: 3.00
- AD 47000 - Advanced Studies In Textiles Credits: 3.00
- AFT 35100 - Leading People And Effective Communication I Credits: 3.00
- AFT 36100 - Leading People And Effective Communication II Credits: 3.00
- AFT 47100 - National Security/Commissioning Preparation I Credits: 3.00
- AFT 48100 - National Security/Commissioning Preparation II Credits: 3.00
- AGEC 30500 - Agricultural Prices Credits: 3.00
- AGEC 31000 - Farm Organization Credits: 3.00
- AGEC 32100 - Principles Of Commodity Marketing Credits: 3.00
- AGEC 32700 - Principles Of Food And Agribusiness Marketing Credits: 3.00
- AGEC 33000 - Management Methods For Agricultural Business Credits: 3.00
- AGEC 33100 - Principles Of Industrial Selling Credits: 3.00
- AGEC 33300 - Food Distribution - A Retailing Perspective Credits: 3.00
- AGEC 34000 - International Economic Development Credits: 3.00
- AGEC 40600 - Natural Resource And Environmental Economics Credits: 3.00
- AGEC 41000 - Agricultural Policy Credits: 3.00
- AGEC 41100 - Farm Management Credits: 4.00
- AGEC 42100 - Advanced Commodity Marketing Credits: 3.00
- AGEC 42400 - Financial Management Of Agricultural Business Credits: 3.00
- AGEC 42500 - Estate Planning And Property Transfer Credits: 3.00
- AGEC 42700 - Advanced Agribusiness Marketing Credits: 3.00
- AGEC 43000 - Agricultural And Food Business Strategy Credits: 3.00
- AGEC 43100 - Advanced Industrial Sales And Marketing Credits: 4.00
- AGEC 45000 - International Agricultural Trade Credits: 3.00
- AGEC 45500 - Agricultural Law Credits: 3.00
- AGEC 45600 - Federal Income Tax Law Credits: 3.00
- AMST 30100 - Perspectives On America Credits: 3.00
- AMST 31000 - Invention, Innovation, And Design Credits: 3.00
- AMST 32000 - Understanding The National Football League Credits: 3.00
- AMST 32500 - Sports, Technology, And Innovation Credits: 3.00
- AMST 33000 - American Car Culture Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 30700 - The Development Of Contemporary Anthropological Theory Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 31000 - Mortuary Practices Across Cultures Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 31100 - The Archaeology Of The Ancient Andes Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 31200 - The Archaeology Of Ancient Egypt And The Near East Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 31300 - Archaeology Of North America Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 32000 - Ancient States And Empires Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 32700 - Environment And Culture Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 33500 - Primate Behavior Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 33600 - Human Variation Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 33700 - Human Diet: Origins And Evolution Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 34000 - Global Perspectives On Health Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 34100 - Culture And Personality Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 35800 - African Cultures Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 36800 - Sociolinguistic Study Of African American English Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 37000 - Ethnicity And Culture Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 37300 - Anthropology Of Religion Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 37700 - Anthropology Of Hunter-Gatherer Societies Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 37800 - Archaeology And Cultural Anthropology Of Mesoamerica (Mexico, Belize And Guatemala) Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 39200 - Selected Topics In Anthropology Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
- ANTH 39300 - Interdisciplinary Approaches To Environmental And Sustainability Studies Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 40400 - Comparative Social Organization Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 40500 - Ethnographic Methods Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 41400 - Introduction To Language And Culture Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 41800 - Field Methods In Cultural Anthropology Credits: 1.00 to 9.00
- ANTH 42500 - Archaeological Method And Theory Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 42800 - Field Methods In Archaeology Credits: 1.00 to 9.00
- ANTH 43600 - Human Evolution Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 43800 - Field Methods In Biological Anthropology Credits: 1.00 to 9.00
- ANTH 46000 - Contemporary Issues In Agriculture Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 48200 - Sexual Diversity In Global Perspectives Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 50400 - Archaeological Theory Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 50500 - Culture And Society Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 50600 - The Development Of Modern Anthropology Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 50700 - History Of Theory In Anthropology Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 51400 - Anthropological Linguistics Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 51900 - Introduction To Semiotics Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 53400 - Human Osteology Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 53500 - Foundations Of Biological Anthropology Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 53600 - Primate Ecology Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 56300 - Historical Linguistics Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 56500 - Sociolinguistics Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 57500 - Economic Anthropology Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 58900 - Archaeology And Materials Science Credits: 3.00
- ARAB 30100 - Standard Arabic Level V Credits: 3.00
- ARAB 30200 - Standard Arabic Level VI Credits: 3.00
- ARAB 33400 - North African Literature And Culture Credits: 3.00
- ARAB 58700 - Modern Arab Thought Credits: 3.00
- ASAM 34000 - Contemporary Issues In Asian American Studies Credits: 3.00
- ASAM 34200 - Special Topics In Asian American Studies Credits: 3.00
- ASL 10200 - American Sign Language II Credits: 3.00
- ASL 20100 - American Sign Language III Credits: 3.00
- ASL 20200 - American Sign Language IV Credits: 3.00
- ASL 30100 - American Sign Language V Credits: 3.00
- ASL 30200 - American Sign Language Advanced-Level VI Credits: 3.00
- ASL 36100 - The Structure Of American Sign Language I: Phonology And Morphology Credits: 3.00
- ASL 36200 - The Structure Of American Sign Language II: Syntax, Semantics And Language Use Credits: 3.00
- ASL 36400 - Introduction To Structure Of American Sign Language Credits: 3.00
- CHNS 10200 - Chinese Level II Credits: 4.00
- CHNS 20100 - Chinese Level III Credits: 4.00
- CHNS 20200 - Chinese Level IV Credits: 4.00
- CHNS 30100 - Chinese Level V Credits: 3.00
- CHNS 30200 - Chinese Level VI Credits: 3.00
- CHNS 31300 - Reading And Writing Practice Credits: 3.00
- CHNS 33000 - Introduction To Chinese Cinema Credits: 3.00
- CHNS 34100 - Chinese Literature I: Traditional Chinese Literature Credits: 3.00
- CHNS 34200 - Chinese Literature II: Modern Chinese Literature Credits: 3.00
- CHNS 40100 - Chinese Level VII Credits: 3.00
- CHNS 40200 - Chinese Level VIII Credits: 3.00
- CLCS 33700 - The Ancient Epic Credits: 3.00
- CLCS 38000 - Alexander The Great And Hellenistic World Credits: 3.00
- CLCS 38100 - Julius Caesar: Statesman, Soldier, Citizen Credits: 3.00
- CLCS 38300 - The Roman Empire Credits: 3.00
- CLCS 38400 - Ancient Western Medicine Credits: 3.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CLCS 38500</td>
<td>Science, Medicine And Magic In The Ancient West</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLCS 38600</td>
<td>Ancient Greek Religion</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLCS 38700</td>
<td>Roman Religion</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLCS 48000</td>
<td>Potters And Society In Antiquity</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLCS 48100</td>
<td>Culture And Society In The Age Of Pericles</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLCS 48300</td>
<td>Republican Rome</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLCS 49900</td>
<td>Special Topics In Classics</td>
<td>1.00 to 4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLCS 59000</td>
<td>Directed Reading In Classics</td>
<td>1.00 to 4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 30300</td>
<td>Intercultural Communication</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 30301</td>
<td>Mentored Intercultural Communication Experience</td>
<td>1.00 to 3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 30400</td>
<td>Quantitative Methods For Communication Research</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 31100</td>
<td>Copy Editing</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 31200</td>
<td>Rhetoric In The Western World</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 31400</td>
<td>Advanced Presentational Speaking</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 31500</td>
<td>Speech Communication Of Technical Information</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 31800</td>
<td>Principles Of Persuasion</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 32000</td>
<td>Small Group Communication</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 32400</td>
<td>Introduction To Organizational Communication</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 32500</td>
<td>Interviewing: Principles And Practice</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 32800</td>
<td>Diversity At Work: A Rhetorical Approach</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 33000</td>
<td>Theories Of Mass Communication</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 33200</td>
<td>Television Production</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 33600</td>
<td>Advertising Media Strategy</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 33701</td>
<td>Producing Digital Advertising</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 35100</td>
<td>Mass Communication Ethics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 35200</td>
<td>Mass Communication Law</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 35300</td>
<td>Problems In Public Relations</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 35600</td>
<td>Problems In Advertising</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 37200</td>
<td>Communication In Relationships</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 37400</td>
<td>Social Interaction Skills: Assessment And Development</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 37500</td>
<td>Conflict And Negotiation</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 37600</td>
<td>Communication And Gender</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 37800</td>
<td>Introduction To Health Communication</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 38100</td>
<td>Gender And Feminist Studies In Communication</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 40700</td>
<td>Introduction To New Media/Social Media Production</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 40800</td>
<td>News Magazine Production</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 40900</td>
<td>Video Journalism</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 41100</td>
<td>Communication And Social Networks</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 41200</td>
<td>Theories Of Human Interaction</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 41500</td>
<td>Discussion Of Technical Problems</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 41600</td>
<td>United States Politics And The Media</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 41900</td>
<td>Judgment And Decision Making</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 42300</td>
<td>Leadership, Communication And Organizations</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 42700</td>
<td>Careers, Communication Issues And Strategies</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 43500</td>
<td>Communication And Emerging Technologies</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 44400</td>
<td>Introduction To Communication And Social Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 44700</td>
<td>The Television Documentary</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
- COM 44900 - Media Management Credits: 3.00
- COM 45300 - Reporting Of Science News Credits: 3.00
- COM 45600 - Advertising Writing Credits: 3.00
- COM 46400 - American Political Communication Credits: 3.00
- COM 47800 - Health Communication Campaigns Credits: 3.00
- COM 49501 - Sports Media Relations Credits: 3.00
- COM 49502 - Travel Writing Credits: 3.00
- COM 49503 - Public Relations For Social Change Credits: 3.00
- COM 49505 - Sports Communication Credits: 3.00
- COM 50700 - Introduction To Semiotics Credits: 3.00
- COM 50800 - Nonverbal Communication In Human Interaction Credits: 3.00
- COM 51200 - Theories Of Interpersonal Communication Credits: 3.00
- COM 51800 - Theories Of Persuasion Credits: 3.00
- COM 52000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00
- COM 52700 - Introduction To Cultural Studies In Communication Credits: 3.00
- COM 55800 - Historical Trends In Mass Communication Research Credits: 3.00
- COM 55900 - Current Trends In Mass Communication Research Credits: 3.00
- COM 56500 - Sociolinguistics Credits: 3.00
- COM 57400 - Organizational Communication Credits: 3.00
- COM 57600 - Health Communication Credits: 3.00
- CSR 31500 - Relationship Selling Credits: 3.00
- CSR 32300 - Visual Merchandising Credits: 3.00
- CSR 32800 - Apparel Art And Design Credits: 3.00
- CSR 33100 - Consumer Behavior Credits: 3.00
- CSR 33200 - Cross-Cultural Marketing And International Retailing Credits: 3.00
- CSR 34200 - Personal Finance Credits: 3.00
- CSR 34400 - Fundamentals Of Negotiations Credits: 3.00
- CSR 38600 - Risk Management Credits: 3.00
- CSR 40400 - Strategic Management For Service Industries Credits: 3.00
- CSR 40600 - E-Retailing Credits: 3.00
- CSR 41500 - Sales Force Management Credits: 3.00
- CSR 41600 - Retail Supply Chain Management Credits: 3.00
- CSR 41800 - Selling And Sales Management Capstone Credits: 3.00
- CSR 42100 - Apparel Design III Credits: 3.00
- CSR 48100 - Ethics And Behaviors In Financial Planning Credits: 3.00
- CSR 48400 - Consumer Investment And Savings Decisions Credits: 3.00
- CSR 48500 - Case Studies In Financial Planning Credits: 3.00
- CSR 48600 - Retirement Planning And Employee Benefits Credits: 3.00
- CSR 49000 - Independent Study Credits: 1.00 to 4.00
- CSR 50300 - Transitional Health Disparities: Research, Practice, And Policy Credits: 3.00
- CSR 58100 - Social Marketing And Social Change Credits: 3.00
- DANC 30100 - Modern Dance Techniques III Credits: 2.00
- DANC 34500 - Choreography Credits: 3.00
- DANC 34600 - Intermediate Choreography Credits: 1.00 or 2.00
- ECON 30100 - Managerial Economics Credits: 3.00
- ECON 31200 - Energy Economics: Competition, Regulatory, And Environmental Policy Credits: 3.00
- ECON 32200 - Economics Of Public Policy Credits: 3.00
• ECON 32500 - Economics Of Sports  
  Credits: 3.00
• ECON 34000 - Intermediate Microeconomic Theory  
  Credits: 3.00
• ECON 35200 - Intermediate Macroeconomics  
  Credits: 3.00
• ECON 36000 - Econometrics  
  Credits: 3.00
• ECON 36100 - Antitrust And Regulation  
  Credits: 3.00
• ECON 36200 - Health Economics  
  Credits: 3.00
• ECON 36500 - History Of Economic Thought  
  Credits: 3.00
• ECON 36700 - Law And Economics  
  Credits: 3.00
• ECON 37000 - International Trade  
  Credits: 3.00
• ECON 37600 - Economics Of The European Union  
  Credits: 3.00
• ECON 38000 - Money And Banking  
  Credits: 3.00
• ECON 38500 - Labor Economics  
  Credits: 3.00
• ECON 42200 - Public Finance And Taxation  
  Credits: 3.00
• ECON 45100 - Game Theory  
  Credits: 3.00
• ECON 45500 - Historical Development Of Modern Economics  
  Credits: 3.00
• ECON 45600 - Urban Economics  
  Credits: 3.00
• ECON 46100 - Industrial Organization  
  Credits: 3.00
• ECON 46600 - International Economics  
  Credits: 3.00
• ECON 47100 - Behavioral Economics  
  Credits: 3.00
• ECON 48500 - Economics Of Racial And Gender Discrimination  
  Credits: 3.00
• EDPS 31500 - Collaborative Leadership: Interpersonal Skills  
  Credits: 3.00
• EDPS 31600 - Collaborative Leadership: Cross-Cultural Settings  
  Credits: 3.00
• EDPS 31700 - Collaborative Leadership: Mentoring  
  Credits: 3.00
• EDPS 32000 - Happiness And Well-Being: Introduction To Positive Psychology  
  Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 11100 - SHOULD BE SCLA  
  Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 20500 - Introduction To Creative Writing  
  Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 30100 - Ways Of Reading  
  Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 30400 - Advanced Composition  
  Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 30600 - Introduction To Professional Writing  
  Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 30900 - Digital Design And Production  
  Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 31600 - Craft Of Fiction From A Writer's Perspective  
  Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 31700 - Craft Of Poetry From A Writer's Perspective  
  Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 32200 - Word, Image, Media  
  Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 32700 - English Language I: History And Development  
  Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 32800 - English Language II: Structure And Meaning  
  Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 32900 - English Language III: Sound And Form  
  Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 33000 - Games And Diversity  
  Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 33100 - Medieval English Literature  
  Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 33200 - Games And User Experience (UX)  
  Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 34100 - Topics In Science, Literature, And Culture  
  Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 34200 - Legal Fictions  
  Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 34300 - Labor And Literature  
  Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 34400 - Environmental Ethics, Policy, And Sustainability  
  Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 34500 - Games And World Building  
  Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 35000 - American Literature Before 1865  
  Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 35100 - American Literature After 1865  
  Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 35200 - Native American Literature  
  Credits: 3.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 35400</td>
<td>Asian American Literature</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 35800</td>
<td>Black Drama</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 35900</td>
<td>Black Women Writers</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 36000</td>
<td>Gender And Literature</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 36500</td>
<td>Literature And Imperialism</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 36600</td>
<td>Postcolonial Literatures</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 36700</td>
<td>Mystery And Detective Fiction</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 37300</td>
<td>Science Fiction And Fantasy</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 37401</td>
<td>Studies In British Literary History</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 37700</td>
<td>Modern And Contemporary Poetry</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 37800</td>
<td>Studies In American Literary History</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 37900</td>
<td>The Short Story</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 38000</td>
<td>Issues In Rhetoric And Public Life</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 38100</td>
<td>The British Novel</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 38200</td>
<td>The American Novel</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 38600</td>
<td>History Of Film To 1950</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 38700</td>
<td>History Of Film Since 1950</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 38900</td>
<td>Literature For Children</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 39200</td>
<td>Young Adult Literature</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 39300</td>
<td>Interdisciplinary Approaches To Environmental And Sustainability Studies</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 39900</td>
<td>Beyond English</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 40600</td>
<td>Review Writing</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 40700</td>
<td>Intermediate Poetry Writing</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 40900</td>
<td>Intermediate Fiction Writing</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 41100</td>
<td>Studies In Major Authors</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 41200</td>
<td>Studies In Genre</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 41300</td>
<td>Studies In Literature And History</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 41400</td>
<td>Studies In Literature And Culture</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 41900</td>
<td>Multimedia Writing</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 42000</td>
<td>Business Writing</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 42100</td>
<td>Technical Writing</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 42201</td>
<td>Writing For The Health And Human Sciences</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 42400</td>
<td>Writing For High Technology Industries</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 43201</td>
<td>Editing And Publishing</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 43300</td>
<td>Writing Proposals And Grants</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 43400</td>
<td>Science And Medical Writing</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 43900</td>
<td>Topics In Disability Studies</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 44100</td>
<td>Chaucer's Canterbury Tales</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 44200</td>
<td>Shakespeare</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 46000</td>
<td>Studies In Women's Literature</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 46200</td>
<td>The Bible As Literature: The Old Testament</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 46300</td>
<td>The Bible As Literature: The New Testament</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 47000</td>
<td>Advanced Topics In Rhetorical Studies</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 49200</td>
<td>Literature In The Secondary Schools</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 50100</td>
<td>Introduction To English Studies</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 50600</td>
<td>Introduction To English And General Linguistics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 50700</td>
<td>Advanced Poetry Writing</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
• ENGL 50900 - Advanced Fiction Writing Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 51000 - History Of The English Language Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 51100 - Semantics Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 51200 - English Syntax And Syntactic Theory Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 51300 - English Phonology Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 51500 - Advanced Professional Writing Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 52800 - Medieval English Literature Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 53100 - The Rise Of The Novel Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 53200 - The English Novel In The Nineteenth Century Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 53400 - Seventeenth-Century Literature Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 53500 - Restoration And Early Eighteenth-Century Literature Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 53800 - English Drama From The Restoration To The Modern Period Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 54100 - Studies In Chaucer's Canterbury Tales Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 54300 - Shakespeare In Critical Perspective Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 54400 - Milton Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 54700 - British Romanticism Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 54800 - Victorian Literature Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 55200 - Studies In Major American Authors Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 55300 - Colonial And Early American Literature Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 55400 - American Literary Culture 1820-1860 Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 55700 - Nineteenth-Century African-American Narrative Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 55800 - American Literature In The Later Nineteenth Century Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 56000 - Modern American Poetry Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 56100 - Modern British Poetry Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 56300 - Historical Linguistics Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 56500 - Sociolinguistics Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 56900 - Contemporary Criticism And Theory Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 57000 - Introduction To Semiotics Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 57300 - Tragedy Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 57800 - Early Twentieth-Century American Fiction Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 57900 - Modern British Fiction Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 58000 - Theories Of Modernity And Postmodernity Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 58300 - U S Ethnic/Multicultural Literature Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 58500 - Creative Nonfiction Writing Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 58900 - Directed Writing Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• ENGL 59000 - Directed Reading Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• ENGL 59100 - Introduction To Composition Theory Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 59200 - Postcolonial Studies Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 59300 - Contemporary British Fiction Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 59400 - Contemporary Poetry Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 59500 - Contemporary American Fiction Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 59600 - Advanced Studies In Literature Or Language Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 59700 - Contemporary Black Feminist Literature Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 59900 - Academic Language And Content Area Learning Credits: 3.00
• ENGR 31000 - Engineering In Global Context Credits: 3.00
• ENTR 31000 - Marketing And Management For New Ventures Credits: 3.00
• ENTR 31500 - Business Planning For Social Entrepreneurship Credits: 3.00
• ENTR 47000 - Gender, Diversity And Leadership Credits: 3.00
• ENTR 48000 - Entrepreneurial Leadership And Careers Credits: 3.00
• ENTR 48100 - Consulting For Emerging Enterprises Credits: 3.00
• ENTR 48200 - Venture Planning Studio Credits: 3.00
• FR 10200 - French Level II Credits: 3.00
• FR 20100 - French Level III Credits: 3.00
• FR 20200 - French Level IV Credits: 3.00
• FR 30100 - French Level V Credits: 3.00
• FR 30200 - French Level VI Credits: 3.00
• FR 31200 - Advanced French Conversation Credits: 1.00
• FR 32400 - Professional French II Credits: 3.00
• FR 33000 - French Cinema Credits: 3.00
• FR 34100 - French Literature I: From The Middle Ages To The Enlightenment Credits: 3.00
• FR 34200 - French Literature II: The 19th And 20th Centuries Credits: 3.00
• FR 38000 - Special Topics In French Culture And Civilization Credits: 3.00
• FR 39400 - Special Topics In French Literature Credits: 3.00
• FR 39600 - Special Topics In French Language Science Credits: 3.00
• FR 39900 - Special Study Abroad Credit In French Credits: 1.00 to 4.00
• FR 40100 - French Level VII Credits: 3.00
• FR 40200 - French Level VIII Credits: 3.00
• FR 42400 - Professional French III Credits: 3.00
• FR 44300 - Introduction To Francophone Literature Credits: 3.00
• FR 48000 - French Civilization Credits: 3.00
• FR 49100 - Special Topics In French Credits: 1.00 to 4.00
• FR 51900 - Teaching College French Credits: 3.00
• FR 52700 - Etudes de Style Credits: 3.00
• FR 54100 - Renaissance French Literature Credits: 3.00
• FR 54900 - French Literature And Film Credits: 3.00
• FR 55800 - French Novel Of The Twentieth Century Credits: 3.00
• FR 56100 - The Structure Of French I: Phonetics And Phonology Credits: 3.00
• FR 56200 - The Structure Of French II: Syntax And Morphosyntax Credits: 3.00
• FR 56300 - History Of The French Language Credits: 3.00
• FR 56400 - Introduction To Old French Credits: 3.00
• FR 58100 - French Culture Credits: 3.00
• FS 47000 - Wine Appreciation Credits: 3.00
• GER 10200 - German Level II Credits: 3.00
• GER 20100 - German Level III Credits: 3.00
• GER 20200 - German Level IV Credits: 3.00
• GER 30100 - German Level V Credits: 3.00
• GER 30200 - German Level VI Credits: 3.00
• GER 31200 - Advanced German Conversation Credits: 1.00
• GER 32300 - German Level VI: Science And Engineering Credits: 3.00
• GER 33000 - German Cinema Credits: 3.00
• GER 34100 - German Literature I: From The Middle Ages To The 18th Century Credits: 3.00
• GER 34200 - German Literature II: From The 18th Century To The 21st Century Credits: 3.00
• GER 39900 - Special Study Abroad Credit In German Credits: 1.00 to 4.00
• GER 40100 - German Level VII Credits: 3.00
• GER 40200 - German Level VIII Credits: 3.00
• GER 42400 - Business German Credits: 3.00
• GER 48000 - German Civilization Credits: 3.00
• GER 49800 - Advanced Topics In German Credits: 3.00
• GER 51900 - Teaching College German Credits: 3.00
• GER 52400 - German For International Trade Credits: 3.00
• GER 54200 - German Classicism Credits: 3.00
• GER 54300 - The Age Of Enlightenment And The Storm And Stress Movement Credits: 3.00
• GER 54400 - German Romanticism Credits: 3.00
• GER 54500 - German Prose From Naturalism To The Present Credits: 3.00
• GER 54600 - German Literature Since 1945 Credits: 3.00
• GER 55100 - Lyric Poetry From Romanticism To The Present Credits: 3.00
• GER 55400 - German Drama Before Naturalism Credits: 3.00
• GER 55500 - German Drama From Naturalism To The Present Credits: 3.00
• GER 56100 - The Structure Of German I: Phonology And Derivational Morphology Credits: 3.00
• GER 56200 - The Structure Of German II: Inflectional Morphology And Syntax Credits: 3.00
• GER 56300 - History Of The German Language Credits: 3.00
• GER 57500 - Theories Of German Language Acquisition Credits: 3.00
• GER 58100 - German Culture Credits: 3.00
• GREK 10200 - Ancient Greek Level II Credits: 3.00
• GREK 20200 - Ancient Greek Level IV Credits: 3.00
• GREK 34300 - Greek Oratory Credits: 3.00
• GREK 34400 - Greek Epic Credits: 3.00
• GREK 35300 - Greek Tragedy Credits: 3.00
• GREK 35400 - Greek Comedy Credits: 3.00
• GREK 44600 - Greek Historians Credits: 3.00
• HDFS 30500 - Biosocial Foundations Of The Family Credits: 3.00
• HDFS 31000 - Guidance In Early Childhood Credits: 3.00
• HDFS 31100 - Child Development Credits: 3.00
• HDFS 31200 - Adult Development Credits: 3.00
• HDFS 31300 - Adolescent Development Credits: 3.00
• HDFS 31400 - Atypical Child Development Credits: 3.00
• HDFS 32500 - Health And Health Care For Children And Families Credits: 3.00
• HDFS 33000 - Sexuality And Family Life Credits: 3.00
• HDFS 33100 - Skills For Helping Professionals In Individual, Family And Group Settings Credits: 3.00
• HDFS 33200 - Stress And Coping In Contemporary Families Credits: 3.00
• HDFS 34100 - Working With Parents Credits: 3.00
• HDFS 34300 - Assessment And Case Management Credits: 3.00
• HDFS 39800 - International Special Topics Credits: 1.00 to 6.00
• HDFS 40500 - Language, Literacy, And Social Studies In Preschool And Primary Grades Credits: 3.00
• HEBR 10200 - Modern Hebrew II Credits: 3.00
• HEBR 12200 - Biblical Hebrew Level II Credits: 3.00
• HEBR 20100 - Modern Hebrew Level III Credits: 3.00
• HEBR 20200 - Modern Hebrew Level IV Credits: 3.00
• HEBR 22100 - Biblical Hebrew Level III Credits: 3.00
• HEBR 22200 - Biblical Hebrew Level IV Credits: 3.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HEBR 38000</td>
<td>Israel And The Modern World: Cinema, Literature, History And Politics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEBR 38300</td>
<td>Kabbalah And Jewish Mysticism: Secret Knowledge In Judaism</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEBR 38500</td>
<td>The Holocaust In Modern Hebrew Literature</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 30000</td>
<td>Eve Of Destruction: Global Crises And World Organization In The 20th Century</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 30105</td>
<td>Big History: Time And Scale</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 30200</td>
<td>Historical Topics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 30305</td>
<td>Food In Modern America</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 30400</td>
<td>America In The 1960s</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 30505</td>
<td>The United States In The World 1898-Present</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 30605</td>
<td>Technology And War In U.S. History</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 30805</td>
<td>History Of Life Sciences</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 30905</td>
<td>History Of Environmental Science</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 31005</td>
<td>The Civil War And Reconstruction, 1850 To 1877</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 31205</td>
<td>The Arab-Israeli Conflict</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 31305</td>
<td>Medical Devices And Innovation</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 31405</td>
<td>Science, Technology, Engineering And Mathematics (STEM) And Gender</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 31505</td>
<td>American Beauty</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 31700</td>
<td>A History Of The Christian Church And The Expansion Of Christianity I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 31905</td>
<td>Christianity In The Global Age</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 32105</td>
<td>Spain: The First Global Empire, 1469-1713</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 32300</td>
<td>German History</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 32400</td>
<td>Modern France</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 32501</td>
<td>Twentieth Century Europe Through Autobiography</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 32900</td>
<td>History Of Women In Modern Europe</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 33205</td>
<td>The Nuclear Age</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 33300</td>
<td>Science And Society In Western Civilization I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 33400</td>
<td>Science And Society In Western Civilization II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 33505</td>
<td>Nationalism And Socialism In East Central Europe</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 33700</td>
<td>Europe Since 1945</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 33805</td>
<td>History Of Human Rights</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 33900</td>
<td>Traditional China</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 34000</td>
<td>Modern China</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 34300</td>
<td>Traditional Japan</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 34400</td>
<td>History Of Modern Japan</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 34505</td>
<td>Arabs in American Eyes</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 34705</td>
<td>History Of Religion In America</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 34901</td>
<td>The First World War</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 35000</td>
<td>Science And Society In The Twentieth Century World</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 35100</td>
<td>The Second World War</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 35205</td>
<td>Death, Disease And Medicine In Twentieth Century American History</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 35305</td>
<td>Sports In America</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 35400</td>
<td>Women In America To 1870</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 35500</td>
<td>History Of American Military Affairs</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 35900</td>
<td>Gender In East Asian History</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 36305</td>
<td>The History Of Medicine And Public Health</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 36600</td>
<td>Hispanic Heritage Of The United States</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 37005</td>
<td>Queens And Empresses In Early Modern Europe</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
• HIST 37100 - Society, Culture, And Rock And Roll Credits: 3.00
• HIST 37200 - History Of The American West Credits: 3.00
• HIST 37500 - Women In America Since 1870 Credits: 3.00
• HIST 37600 - History Of Indiana Credits: 3.00
• HIST 37700 - History And Culture Of Native America Credits: 3.00
• HIST 38001 - History Of United States Agriculture Credits: 3.00
• HIST 38105 - American Indians And Film Credits: 3.00
• HIST 38200 - American Constitutional History Credits: 3.00
• HIST 38300 - Recent American Constitutional History Credits: 3.00
• HIST 38400 - History Of Aviation Credits: 3.00
• HIST 38505 - Media, Politics And Popular Culture Credits: 3.00
• HIST 38605 - Land Of The Indians: Native Americans In Indiana Credits: 3.00
• HIST 38700 - History Of The Space Age Credits: 3.00
• HIST 39400 - Environmental History Of The United States Credits: 3.00
• HIST 39800 - African American History Since 1877 Credits: 3.00
• HIST 40000 - Great Books And The Search For Meaning Credits: 3.00
• HIST 40300 - Europe In The Reformation Credits: 3.00
• HIST 40500 - The French Revolution And Napoleon Credits: 3.00
• HIST 40600 - Rebels And Romantics: Europe 1815-1870 Credits: 3.00
• HIST 40700 - Road To World War I: Europe 1870-1919 Credits: 3.00
• HIST 40800 - Dictatorship And Democracy: Europe 1919-1945 Credits: 3.00
• HIST 41005 - History Of The American Presidency Credits: 3.00
• HIST 41300 - Modern European Imperialism: Repression And Resistance Credits: 3.00
• HIST 41505 - Gender And Politics In Early Modern Europe Credits: 3.00
• HIST 42300 - Advanced Topics In Modern Germany Credits: 3.00
• HIST 45000 - The English Landscape:Integrating History, Horticulture & Landscape Architect Credits: 3.00
• HIST 46000 - American Colonial History Credits: 3.00
• HIST 47000 - The Revolutionary Era, 1763 To 1800 Credits: 3.00
• HIST 47700 - Native American Women's History Credits: 3.00
• HIST 48005 - Madness And The Asylum In The United States Credits: 3.00
• HIST 48500 - Topics In American Political History Credits: 3.00
• HIST 48800 - History Of Sexual Regulation In The United States Credits: 3.00
• HIST 49400 - Science And Society In American Civilization Credits: 3.00
• HIST 57600 - Problems In Latin American History Credits: 3.00
• HIST 57700 - Contemporary Latin America Credits: 3.00
• HIST 59000 - Directed Reading In History Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• HIST 59500 - The Holocaust And Genocide Credits: 3.00
• HTM 31100 - Procurement Management For Foodservice Credits: 3.00
• HTM 31200 - Talent Management For Service Industries Credits: 3.00
• HTM 31400 - Franchising Credits: 3.00
• HTM 31500 - Club Management And Operations Credits: 3.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HTM 32200</td>
<td>Hospitality Facilities Management</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTM 33100</td>
<td>Hospitality And Tourism Sales And Service</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTM 34100</td>
<td>Operations Control And Analysis In The Hospitality Industry</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTM 35100</td>
<td>E-Business For The Hospitality Sector</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTM 36200</td>
<td>Event And Meeting Management</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTM 37000</td>
<td>Sustainable Tourism And Responsible Travel</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTM 37200</td>
<td>Global Tourism Geography</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTM 38110</td>
<td>Revenue Management In Service Industries</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTM 39200</td>
<td>Classical Cuisine</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTM 41100</td>
<td>Hospitality And Tourism Law</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTM 44100</td>
<td>Financial Management For The Hospitality Industry</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 10200</td>
<td>Italian Level II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 20100</td>
<td>Italian Level III</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 20200</td>
<td>Italian Level IV</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 30100</td>
<td>Italian Level V</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 30200</td>
<td>Italian Level VI</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 31200</td>
<td>Advanced Italian Conversation</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 33000</td>
<td>The Italian Cinema</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 33300</td>
<td>The Spirit Of Italian Comedy</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 33500</td>
<td>Italian-American Cinema</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 34100</td>
<td>Italian Literature I: From The Middle Ages To The Enlightenment</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 34200</td>
<td>Italian Literature II: From Romanticism To The Present</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPNS 10200</td>
<td>Japanese Level II</td>
<td>0.00 to 4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPNS 20100</td>
<td>Japanese Level III</td>
<td>3.00 or 4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPNS 20200</td>
<td>Japanese Level IV</td>
<td>3.00 or 4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPNS 30100</td>
<td>Japanese Level V</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPNS 30200</td>
<td>Japanese Level VI</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPNS 31300</td>
<td>Intermediate Reading In Japanese I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPNS 33000</td>
<td>Japanese Cinema</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPNS 34100</td>
<td>Japanese Literature I: Modern Japanese Literature</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPNS 36100</td>
<td>Elementary Survey Of Japanese Linguistics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPNS 36300</td>
<td>Relationship Of Japanese Language And Society</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPNS 39900</td>
<td>Special Study Abroad Credit In Japanese</td>
<td>1.00 to 4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPNS 40100</td>
<td>Japanese Level VII</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPNS 40200</td>
<td>Japanese Level VIII</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPNS 48500</td>
<td>Culinary Culture Of Japan</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPNS 52100</td>
<td>Teaching Japanese As A Foreign Language</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPNS 56000</td>
<td>Survey Of Japanese Linguistics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPNS 57500</td>
<td>Theories Of Japanese Language Acquisition</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPNS 59000</td>
<td>Directed Reading In Japanese</td>
<td>1.00 to 4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWST 33000</td>
<td>Introduction To Jewish Studies</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LALS 30100</td>
<td>Latin American Literary And Cultural Studies</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LALS 30300</td>
<td>Latin American Languages And Linguistics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LALS 34700</td>
<td>Latin American Politics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LALS 35500</td>
<td>Political Economy Of Latin America</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LALS 40100</td>
<td>Special Topics In Latin American/Latino Studies</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
• LATN 10200 - Latin Level II Credits: 3.00
• LATN 20100 - Latin Level III Credits: 3.00
• LATN 20200 - Latin Level IV Credits: 3.00
• LATN 31500 - Latin Paleography I Credits: 3.00
• LATN 34300 - Roman Oratory Credits: 3.00
• LATN 34400 - Roman Epic Credits: 3.00
• LATN 34500 - Roman Elegy Credits: 3.00
• LATN 34600 - Roman Rhetoric Credits: 3.00
• LATN 34700 - Roman Comedy Credits: 3.00
• LATN 44200 - Roman Lyric Poetry Credits: 3.00
• LATN 44300 - Roman Satire Credits: 3.00
• LATN 44400 - Roman Philosophers Credits: 3.00
• LATN 44500 - Roman Encyclopedists Credits: 3.00
• LATN 44600 - Roman Historians Credits: 3.00
• LC 10200 - Special Topics In Foreign Languages II Credits: 3.00 or 4.00
• LC 20100 - Special Topics In Foreign Languages III Credits: 3.00 or 4.00
• LC 20200 - Special Topics In Foreign Languages IV Credits: 3.00 or 4.00
• LC 33100 - Comparative Literature In Translation Credits: 3.00
• LC 33300 - The Middle Ages On Film Credits: 3.00
• LC 33800 - Language Through Films Credits: 3.00
• LC 36100 - Sound And Form In Language Credits: 3.00
• LC 36800 - Sociolinguistic Study Of African American English Credits: 3.00
• LC 37100 - Phonetics Of Foreign Languages Credits: 3.00
• LC 39900 - Special Study Abroad Credit In Foreign Languages Credits: 1.00 to 4.00
• LC 49000 - Special Topics In Foreign Languages And Literatures Credits: 1.00 to 4.00
• LC 56300 - Historical Linguistics Credits: 3.00
• LC 56500 - Sociolinguistics Credits: 3.00
• LC 57000 - Introduction To Semiotics Credits: 3.00
• LC 57500 - Theories Of Foreign Language Acquisition Credits: 3.00
• LING 31100 - Fundamentals Of Phonology And Morphology Credits: 3.00
• LING 31500 - Elements Of Phonetics Credits: 3.00
• LING 32100 - Foundations Of Syntax And Semantics Credits: 3.00
• LING 36800 - Sociolinguistic Study Of African American English Credits: 3.00
• LING 39800 - Special Topics In Linguistics I Credits: 3.00
• LING 49000 - Directed Reading In Linguistics Credits: 1.00 to 4.00
• LING 49800 - Special Topics In Linguistics II Credits: 3.00
• LING 50000 - Introduction To Linguistics Credits: 3.00
• LING 50100 - Language Acquisition Credits: 3.00
• LING 51100 - Phonology I: Descriptive Analysis Credits: 3.00
• LING 51200 - Phonology II: Theoretical Approaches Credits: 3.00
• LING 52200 - Syntax II: Issues In Syntax Credits: 3.00
• LING 53100 - Semantics I: Lexical And Sentential Semantics Credits: 3.00
• LING 53200 - Semantics II: Formal And Grammatical Semantics Credits: 3.00
• LING 54100 - Historical Linguistics And Language Change Credits: 3.00
• LING 56000 - Service Learning In Languages And Linguistics Credits: 1.00 to 4.00
• LING 57000 - Field Methods In Linguistics Credits: 4.00
• LING 57600 - Latin American Indigenous Languages And Cultures Credits: 3.00
- MARS 42000 - Medieval And Renaissance Studies Seminar Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 30400 - Introduction To Financial Management Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 30500 - Business Statistics Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 30600 - Management Science Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 31000 - Financial Management Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 32300 - Principles Of Marketing Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 32400 - Marketing Management Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 33100 - Development And Impact of Equal Employment Law Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 35200 - Strategic Management Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 35500 - Consulting Tools And Skills Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 36100 - Operations Management Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 38200 - Management Information Systems Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 39100 - Strategic Thinking And Decision-Making Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 42000 - Consumer Analytics Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 44301 - Management Of Human Resources Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 44310 - China, America And Artificial Intelligence Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 44362 - Leadership In A Changing World Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 44428 - Human Resources Management Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 44429 - Talent Management Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 44430 - Staffing: Talent Acquisition Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 44432 - Employee And Leadership Development Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 44433 - Leading And Working In Teams Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 44690 - Negotiation And Decision Making Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 44710 - Competitive Strategy Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 44810 - Technology Strategy Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 45500 - Legal Background For Business I Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 45600 - Legal Foundations For Business II Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 45900 - International Management Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 48400 - Management Of Entrepreneurial Ventures Credits: 3.00
- MGMT 49200 - Intellectual Property Management Credits: 2.00
- MSL 30100 - Training Management And The Warfighting Function Credits: 3.00 to 4.00
- MSL 30200 - Applied Leadership In Small Unit Operations Credits: 3.00 to 4.00
- MSL 35000 - American Military History And Leadership Credits: 3.00
- MSL 41000 - The Army Officer Credits: 3.00 to 4.00
- MSL 40200 - Company Grade Leadership Credits: 3.00 to 4.00
- MUS 34100 - Music Composition I Credits: 3.00
- MUS 34200 - Music Composition II Credits: 3.00
- MUS 37800 - Jazz History Credits: 3.00
- MUS 38100 - Music History I: Antiquity To Mozart Credits: 3.00
- MUS 38200 - Music History II: Beethoven To The Present Credits: 3.00
- NS 33000 - Evolution Of Warfare Credits: 3.00
- NS 41300 - Naval Leadership And Ethics Credits: 3.00
- NS 44000 - Fundamentals Of Maneuver Warfare Credits: 3.00
- NUTR 30300 - Essentials Of Nutrition Credits: 3.00
- OBHR 33000 - Introduction To Organizational Behavior Credits: 3.00
- OBHR 42900 - Labor Relations Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 30100 - History Of Ancient Philosophy Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 30200 - History Of Medieval Philosophy Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 30300 - History Of Modern Philosophy Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 30400 - Nineteenth-Century Philosophy Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 30600 - Twentieth-Century Philosophy Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 31000 - Classical Chinese Philosophy Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 32200 - Philosophy Of Technology Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 40200 - Studies In Medieval Christian Thought Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 40300 - Moral Psychology And Climate Change Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 40600 - Intermediate Philosophy Of Religion Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 41100 - Modern Ethical Theories Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 42100 - Philosophy Of Science Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 42400 - Recent Ethical Theory Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 42500 - Metaphysics Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 43200 - Theory Of Knowledge Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 43500 - Philosophy Of Mind Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 46500 - Philosophy Of Language Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 50100 - Studies In Greek Philosophy Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 50200 - Studies In Medieval Philosophy Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 50300 - Studies In Early Modern Philosophy Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 50500 - Islamic And Jewish Philosophy And The Classical Tradition Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 50600 - Advanced Philosophy Of Religion Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 50700 - Recent American Philosophy Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 51000 - Phenomenology Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 51400 - Twentieth-Century Analytical Philosophy I Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 51500 - Twentieth-Century Analytical Philosophy II Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 52000 - Existentialism Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 52400 - Contemporary Ethical Theory Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 52500 - Studies In Metaphysics Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 53200 - Studies In Theory Of Knowledge Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 53500 - Studies In Philosophy Of Mind Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 54000 - Studies In Social And Political Philosophy Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 54500 - Recent Analytic Philosophy Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 55100 - Philosophy Of The Natural Sciences Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 55200 - Philosophy Of The Social Sciences Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 55500 - Critical Theory Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 56100 - Reading Philosophy: Skills And Strategies Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 56200 - Reading To Argue Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 57100 - Writing To Learn Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 57200 - Writing To Argue Credits: 3.00
• POL 30000 - Introduction To Political Analysis Credits: 3.00
• POL 31400 - The President And Policy Process Credits: 3.00
• POL 32300 - Comparative Environmental Policy Credits: 3.00
• POL 32600 - Black Political Participation In America Credits: 3.00
• POL 32700 - Global Green Politics Credits: 3.00
• POL 33500 - China And The Challenges Of Globalization Credits: 3.00
• POL 34500 - West European Democracies In The Post-Industrial Era Credits: 3.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POL 34700</td>
<td>Introduction To Latin American Politics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 34800</td>
<td>East Asian Politics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 35000</td>
<td>Foundations Of Western Political Theory: From The Renaissance To Marx</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 35100</td>
<td>Foundations Of Western Political Theory: From Plato To The Reformation</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 35200</td>
<td>Selected Topics In Political Theory</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 35300</td>
<td>Current Political Ideologies</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 36000</td>
<td>Women And The Law</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 37200</td>
<td>Indiana Government And Politics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 37300</td>
<td>Campaigns And Elections</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 41100</td>
<td>Congress: Structure And Functioning</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 41300</td>
<td>Analysis Of Political Attitudes And Behavior</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 41500</td>
<td>US Politics And The Media</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 42300</td>
<td>International Environmental Policy</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 42500</td>
<td>Environmental Law And Politics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 42800</td>
<td>The Politics Of Regulation</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 42900</td>
<td>Contemporary Political Problems</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 43000</td>
<td>Selected Problems In International Relations</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 43200</td>
<td>Selected Problems In World Order</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 43300</td>
<td>International Organization</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 43500</td>
<td>International Law</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 43801</td>
<td>International Human Rights</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 43900</td>
<td>United States Foreign Policy Making</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 46000</td>
<td>Judicial Politics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 46100</td>
<td>Constitutional Law I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 46200</td>
<td>Constitutional Law II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 49100</td>
<td>Political Science Senior Seminar</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 49300</td>
<td>Interdisciplinary Undergraduate Seminar</td>
<td>1.00 to 3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 50100</td>
<td>Political Science: Methodology</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 52300</td>
<td>Environmental Politics And Public Policy</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 52400</td>
<td>Public Policy And The Family</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 53100</td>
<td>Terrorism And WMD Threat Assessment</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 53200</td>
<td>Nuclear Strategy And Proliferation</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 30600</td>
<td>Understanding And Analyzing Experiments</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 31000</td>
<td>Sensory And Perceptual Processes</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 31100</td>
<td>Human Memory</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 31400</td>
<td>Introduction To Learning</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 32400</td>
<td>Introduction Cognitive Neuroscience</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 32700</td>
<td>Psychology Of Helping</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 33500</td>
<td>Stereotyping And Prejudice</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 33600</td>
<td>Issues In Developmental Psychology</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 33700</td>
<td>Social Cognition</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 34200</td>
<td>Introduction To Psychology Of Personality</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 35000</td>
<td>Abnormal Psychology</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 35200</td>
<td>Introduction To Neuropsychology</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 35400</td>
<td>Close Relationships</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 36700</td>
<td>Adult Development And Aging</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 37600</td>
<td>Attention And Cognitive Control</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
- PSY 38000 - Behavior Change Methods Credits: 3.00
- PSY 39100 - Readings In Psychology Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
- PSY 39200 - Special Topics In Psychology Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
- PSY 39800 - Independent Research In Psychology Credits: 3.00
- PSY 40100 - Language And The Brain Credits: 3.00
- PSY 40300 - Psycholinguistics Credits: 3.00
- PSY 41800 - Understanding Autism Credits: 3.00
- PSY 42100 - Alcohol Use And Disorders Credits: 3.00
- PSY 42200 - Genes and Behavior Credits: 3.00
- PSY 42600 - Language Development Credits: 3.00
- PSY 42800 - Drugs And Behavior Credits: 3.00
- PSY 42900 - Hormones And Behavior Credits: 3.00
- PSY 43200 - Social Psychology In Film Credits: 3.00
- PSY 43400 - Neurobiology Of Disease Credits: 3.00
- PSY 43600 - Foods And Behavior Credits: 3.00
- PSY 43800 - Introduction To Clinical Psychology Credits: 3.00
- PSY 44300 - Aggression And Violence Credits: 3.00
- PSY 47300 - Selection And Performance Appraisal In Organizations Credits: 3.00
- PSY 47500 - Work Motivation And Job Satisfaction Credits: 3.00
- PSY 48400 - The Psychology Of Consciousness Credits: 3.00
- PSY 49200 - Internship In Psychology Credits: 3.00
- PSY 50600 - Professional Issues And Trends In Social Psychology Credits: 3.00
- PSY 50700 - Current Readings In Social Psychology Credits: 3.00
- PSY 51100 - Psychophysics Credits: 3.00
- PSY 51200 - Neural Systems Credits: 3.00
- PSY 51300 - Introduction To Computational Cognitive Neuroscience Credits: 3.00
- PSY 51400 - Introduction To Mathematical Psychology Credits: 3.00
- PSY 51500 - Neuroscience Of Consciousness Credits: 3.00
- PSY 52200 - An Introduction To Pediatric Psychology Credits: 1.00
- PSY 58100 - Neuroethics Credits: 3.00
- PTGS 10200 - Portuguese Level II Credits: 3.00
- PTGS 20100 - Portuguese Level III Credits: 3.00
- PTGS 20200 - Portuguese Level IV Credits: 3.00
- PTGS 30100 - Portuguese Level V Credits: 3.00
- PTGS 30200 - Portuguese Level VI Credits: 3.00
- PTGS 33000 - Brazilian, Portuguese, And African Cinema Credits: 3.00
- REL 31700 - Ancient Judaism And Early Christianity Credits: 3.00
- REL 31800 - The Bible And Its Early Interpreters Credits: 3.00
- REL 35100 - Christian Mysticism Credits: 3.00
- REL 45000 - Christian Ethics Credits: 3.00
- REL 45100 - Christology Credits: 3.00
- REL 45200 - Systematic Theology Credits: 3.00
- RUSS 11200 - Conversation Supplement To Russian Level II Credits: 1.00
- RUSS 20100 - Russian Level III Credits: 4.00
- RUSS 20200 - Russian Level IV Credits: 4.00
- RUSS 21100 - Conversation Supplement To Russian Level III Credits: 1.00
- RUSS 21200 - Conversation Supplement To Russian Level IV Credits: 1.00
- RUSS 30100 - Russian Level V Credits: 3.00
- RUSS 30200 - Russian Level VI Credits: 3.00
- RUSS 33000 - Russian And East European Cinema Credits: 3.00
- RUSS 34100 - Russian Literature In The Nineteenth Century Credits: 3.00
- RUSS 34200 - Revolution, Repression, Renewal: Soviet Literature And Beyond Credits: 3.00
- RUSS 38000 - Russian Culture And Civilization I Credits: 3.00
- RUSS 38100 - Russian Culture And Civilization II Credits: 3.00
- RUSS 39900 - Special Study Abroad Credit In Russian Credits: 1.00 to 4.00
- RUSS 40100 - Russian Level VII Credits: 3.00
- RUSS 40200 - Russian Level VIII Credits: 3.00
- RUSS 42400 - Business Russian Credits: 3.00
- RUSS 49700 - Topics In Russian Literature Credits: 3.00 to 6.00
- RUSS 49800 - Topics In Russian Culture Credits: 3.00 to 6.00
- RUSS 56100 - The Structure Of Russian I: Phonology And Syntax Credits: 3.00
- RUSS 56200 - The Structure Of Russian II: Morphology Credits: 3.00
- SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00
- SLHS 30100 - Introduction To Cognitive Neuroscience Credits: 3.00
- SLHS 30200 - Hearing Science Credits: 3.00
- SLHS 30300 - Anatomy And Physiology Of The Speech Mechanism Credits: 3.00
- SLHS 30600 - Introduction To Phonetics Credits: 3.00
- SLHS 30900 - Language Development Credits: 3.00
- SLHS 40100 - Language And The Brain Credits: 3.00
- SLHS 40300 - Psycholinguistics Credits: 3.00
- SLHS 41800 - Understanding Autism Credits: 3.00
- SLHS 41900 - Topics In Audiology And Speech Pathology Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
- SLHS 42000 - Introduction To Developmental Speech And Language Disorders Credits: 3.00
- SLHS 43000 - Speech-Language Disorders In Health Care Settings Credits: 3.00
- SLHS 44400 - Introduction To Research In Communication Sciences And Disorders Credits: 3.00
- SLHS 44900 - Introduction To Clinical Practice In Communication Disorders Credits: 3.00
- SLHS 46000 - Assessment Audiology And Aural Rehabilitation Across The Lifespan Credits: 4.00
- SOC 31000 - Race And Ethnicity Credits: 3.00
- SOC 32400 - Criminology Credits: 3.00
- SOC 32600 - Social Conflict And Criminal Justice Credits: 3.00
- SOC 32700 - Crime, Deviance And Mass Media Credits: 3.00
- SOC 32800 - Criminal Justice Credits: 3.00
- SOC 33400 - Urban Sociology Credits: 3.00
- SOC 33500 - Political Sociology Credits: 3.00
- SOC 33800 - Global Social Movements Credits: 3.00
- SOC 33900 - Sociology Of Global Development Credits: 3.00
- SOC 34000 - General Social Psychology Credits: 3.00
- SOC 34400 - Environmental Sociology Credits: 3.00
- SOC 35000 - Sociology Of Family Credits: 3.00
- SOC 35200 - Drugs, Culture, And Society Credits: 3.00
- SOC 35600 - Hate And Violence Credits: 3.00
- SOC 36700 - Religion In America Credits: 3.00
- SOC 36800 - The Social Significance Of Religion Credits: 3.00
- SOC 36900 - Religion And Chinese Society Credits: 3.00
- SOC 37400 - Medical Sociology Credits: 3.00
- SOC 37700 - Sociology Of Mental Health Credits: 3.00
- SOC 38200 - Introduction To Statistics In Sociology Credits: 3.00
- SOC 40200 - Sociological Theory Credits: 3.00
- SOC 40900 - Social Networks Credits: 3.00
- SOC 41100 - Social Inequality Credits: 3.00
- SOC 41900 - Sociology Of Law Credits: 3.00
- SOC 42100 - Juvenile Delinquency Credits: 3.00
- SOC 42900 - Sociology Of Protest Credits: 3.00
- SOC 43200 - Work In Contemporary America Credits: 3.00
- SOC 45000 - Gender Roles In Modern Society Credits: 3.00
- SOC 51400 - Racial And Cultural Minorities Credits: 3.00
- SOC 52500 - Social Movements Credits: 3.00
- SOC 53100 - Community Organization Credits: 3.00
- SOC 57000 - Sociology Of Education Credits: 3.00
- SOC 57200 - Comparative Healthcare Systems Credits: 3.00
- SOC 57300 - The Human Side Of Medicine Credits: 3.00
- SOC 57400 - The Social Organization Of Healthcare Credits: 3.00
- SOC 57600 - Health And Aging In Social Context Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 10200 - Spanish Level II Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 20100 - Spanish Level III Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 20200 - Spanish Level IV Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 30100 - Spanish Level V Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 30200 - Spanish Level VI Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 30500 - Spanish For Heritage Speakers Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 30801 - Advanced Spanish For Heritage Speakers Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 31200 - Advanced Spanish Conversation Credits: 1.00
- SPAN 32100 - Introduction To Spanish For The Professions Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 32200 - Spanish For The Health Professions Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 32500 - Spanish For Engineering And Technology Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 33000 - Spanish And Latin American Cinema Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 33500 - The Literature Of The Spanish-Speaking Peoples In The United States Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 34100 - Hispanic Literature I: Poetry And Drama Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 34200 - Hispanic Literature II: Prose Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 36100 - The Structure Of Spanish I: Phonetics And Phonology Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 36200 - The Structure Of Spanish II: Morphology, Lexicology, And Syntax Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 40100 - Spanish Level VII Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 40200 - Spanish Level VIII Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 41500 - Spanish Translation And Interpreting Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 42400 - Business Spanish Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 48000 - Spanish Civilization Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 48100 - Spanish Culture Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 48200 - Latin American Civilization Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 48300 - Latin American Culture Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 48500 - Food And Culture In The Hispanic World Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 49800 - Advanced Topics In Spanish Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
- SPAN 51900 - Teaching College Spanish Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 54000 - Spanish Literature Of The Middle Ages Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 54100 - Spanish Literature Of The Golden Age Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 54200 - Cervantes Don Quijote Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 54300 - Spanish Literature Of The 18th And 19th Centuries Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 54500 - Spanish Literature Of The 20th Century Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 54900 - Hispanic Women Writers Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 55000 - Spanish American Literature Of The Colonial Period Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 55100 - Spanish American Literature Of The 19th Century Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 55200 - Spanish American Literature From 1900 To 1970 Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 55300 - Spanish American Literature From 1970 - Present Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 55400 - Hispanic Caribbean Literature Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 55500 - Latino/a Literature Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 55600 - Mexican Literature Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 55700 - Argentine Literature Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 56100 - The Structure Of Spanish I: Phonetics, Phonology, And Dialectology Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 56200 - The Structure Of Spanish II: Morphology, Lexicology, And Syntax Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 56300 - History Of The Spanish Language Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 56401 - Spanish Sociolinguistics Credits: 3.00
• THTR 32300 - Acting: Movement For The Actor Credits: 3.00
• THTR 33300 - Acting III Credits: 3.00
• THTR 33400 - Acting III: Acting For The Camera Credits: 3.00
• THTR 38000 - Histories Of Theatre Credits: 3.00
• THTR 38100 - Theatre And Performance Historiography Credits: 3.00
• THTR 43300 - Acting IV Credits: 3.00
• THTR 43400 - Advanced Acting Skills Credits: 3.00
• THTR 44000 - Directing: Page To Stage Credits: 3.00
• WGSS 38000 - Comparative Studies In Gender And Culture Credits: 3.00
• WGSS 38100 - Women Of Color In The United States Credits: 3.00
• WGSS 38200 - Love, Sex And Sexuality Credits: 3.00
• WGSS 38300 - Women, Work, And Labor Credits: 3.00
• WGSS 48000 - Feminist Theory Credits: 3.00
• WGSS 48200 - Interdisciplinary Studies In Sexuality Credits: 3.00
• WGSS 48300 - Feminisms In Global Perspective Credits: 3.00
• WGSS 49900 - Independent Study In Women's, Gender And Sexuality Studies Credits: 1.00 to 4.00

Course Exclusions (No Count Courses)

Prohibited Courses

The following courses are NOT accepted as credit toward the IE degree in any capacity (core, GE, or TE). These courses can be counted for minor or certificate requirements, but not any BSIE requirements. Students should reference the IE General and Technical Elective Lists for approved course options.

• EAPS 10500 - The Planets Credits: 3.00
• ECON 36000 - Econometrics Credits: 3.00
• FS 47000 - Wine Appreciation Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 30400 - Introduction To Financial Management Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 30500 - Business Statistics Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 30600 - Management Science Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 31000 - Financial Management Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 36100 - Operations Management Credits: 3.00
• NUTR 30300 - Essentials Of Nutrition Credits: 3.00
• PSY 20100 - Introduction To Statistics In Psychology Credits: 3.00
• PSY 20300 - Introduction To Research Methods In Psychology Credits: 3.00
• PSY 30600 - Understanding And Analyzing Experiments Credits: 3.00
• SOC 38200 - Introduction To Statistics In Sociology Credits: 3.00

Purdue Polytechnic Courses

All courses from Purdue Polytechnic are EXCLUDED from being used for any BSIE degree requirement other than the University Core Curriculum Foundational Learning Outcomes. Once an FLO has been met, any courses taken from Polytechnic cannot be used. (See Prefix list for Polytechnic courses)

Other Excluded Courses

• ECON 45100 - Game Theory Credits: 3.00
• EPCS 11100 - First Year Participation In EPICS I Credits: 1.00
• EPCS 12100 - First Year Participation In EPICS II Credits: 1.00

STEM Courses

All STEM courses other than those listed in the "Included" list cannot be used for any GE requirement other than the University Core Curriculum Foundational Learning Outcomes. Once the FLO has been met, courses in the following areas are EXCLUDED unless listed on the Included list. This is not an exhaustive list of the subject areas, but the most frequently seen.

• AAE
• ABE
• CE
• CHE
• ECE
• EEE
• IE
• IDE
• MDE
• ME
• MSE
• NUCL
• SYS
• MA
• PHYS
• CHM
• BIO
• BIOL
• EAPS
Industrial Engineering Supplemental Information

IE Technical Electives (15 credits)

- Required IE Technical Requirement - Credit Hours: 6.00
- Technical Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00

1.) Technical Elective Program for Industrial Engineering students

While this is not a strictly structured program like the General Education program, students are encouraged to treat the selection of technical elective courses in much the same way. Students are encouraged to select technical elective courses based on career objectives.

In general, a technical elective is a course that develops new professional skills and/or builds upon previously obtained skills. Courses must focus on the development of skills in engineering, mathematics, business, or selected natural or social sciences.

2.) Technical Elective Requirements

The following requirements are specified for the technical elective program. These are the most basic requirements. Additional policies and procedures are discussed below and in Section 3.

Each IE student is required to take 15 credit hours of technical electives to complete the BSIE degree requirements. Technical elective courses are chosen from a list of courses approved by the Industrial Engineering Undergraduate Committee; and must include at least 6 credit hours from courses offered within the School of Industrial Engineering (policy outlined in Section 2.1).

Every course taken as a technical elective must be taken for a letter grade. (Courses transferred to Purdue that either correspond to pre-approved technical electives or receive special approval (e.g., study abroad credits) as technical electives must be taken in such a manner as to qualify for Purdue credit even though no grade will appear on the Purdue transcript.)

2.1. Required IE Technical Requirement

Of the 15 credit hours of technical electives required, at least 6 credit hours must be taken from courses offered by the School of Industrial Engineering (i.e., must have the course identifier "IE"). There are two available options for IE students to accomplish this requirement.

- Option 1. IE 47000 and IE 48400
- Option 2. IE 47000 or IE 48400; and IE Selective - approved course offered within the School of Industrial Engineering (either at senior-undergraduate or 50000-level)

* The 50000-level IE course listed in Option 2 can be an IE 59000 level course provided it is titled and open to all students who meet the prerequisites. For example, IE 59000 - Financial Engineering is an acceptable IE technical elective.

** Senior-undergraduate courses listed in Option 1 (offered as 4XXXX), in this case, may be special topics courses that are not required for the degree and open to all IE students who meet the prerequisites (for example, IE 48100 - Introduction to System Simulation). This policy also includes courses approved as IE 49000 taken as part of a Semester Exchange program and approved for use in this capacity by the IE Undergraduate Committee or their designee.

2.2. Other Technical Elective Courses

Additional IE courses taken are allowable to contribute to the remaining 9 credit hours of technical electives, within the following guidelines:
1.) IE 5XX00-level courses, provided they are titled and open to all students who meet the prerequisites.

2.) IE 4XX00-level courses, provided they are not required for the degree and open to all students who meet the prerequisites.

2.) IE 49000 - Independent Study courses; any course with this listing must have special approval by the IE Undergraduate Office to be considered for technical elective credit. Details about the process for approval are given in Section 3. (up to 6 credit hours).

3.) IE 49900 (Reserved for Engineering Honors students; up to 6 credit hours).

4.) IE 49500 (Reserved for Co-Op students; student must complete 3 semesters to earn TE credit)

Students are encouraged to consult the list of pre-approved technical electives contained in the Appendix for potential IE 4XX00 and IE 5XX00-level courses that meet the above guidelines.

Students in IE are encouraged to choose technical elective courses from outside the department if such courses align with their career goals. Each IE student has the option to take up to 9 credit hours of non-IE courses to complete the technical elective requirements. The Appendix contains a list of numerous pre-approved courses offered by other departments.

The general criteria for non-IE courses that may be considered for TE credit are provided below. If a course satisfies the below criteria, but is not on the list of pre-approved TE courses then it is subject to approval by the IE Undergraduate Office. Details about the process for approval are given in Section 3.

1.) 30000-level or higher level course taken in any other engineering school that are not duplicates of IE courses.

2.) PHYS courses at a level higher than PHYS 24100

3.) CHM courses at a level higher than CHM 11600

4.) MA courses at a level higher than or equal to MA 34100

5.) CS courses at a level higher than or equal to CS 18200, excluding CS 23500

2.3. Prohibited Courses

A prohibited course is a course deemed to have sufficient overlap in course material with an IE course so as to be considered an equivalent course. A list of known prohibited courses is as follows:

- MGMT 30500 (IE 23000/33000)
- MGMT 30600 (IE 33500/33600)
- MGMT 30400/31000 (IE 34300)
- MGMT 36100 (IE 38300)
- ECON 36000 (IE 33000/34300)

Note 1: IE courses in parentheses indicate the courses with which the prohibited courses have a material coverage overlap.

Note 2: Most of the above listed courses are useful for the MGMT or ECON minors. A student may still take these courses to satisfy minor requirements, but they will not be used towards the IE plan of study.

2.4. EPICS

Many students choose to participate in Engineering Projects in Community Service (EPICS) during their time at Purdue. These projects include designing, building, and deploying real systems to solve engineering-based problems for local as well as global community service and education organizations.

Students can earn credit for EPICS participation from freshman through senior year with a variable credit hour structure. Freshman and sophomore level students earn 1 credit hour per semester of involvement in EPICS projects. Juniors and seniors can earn either 1 or 2 credit hours per semester of involvement.
All EPICS (EPCS) courses, including those at the 100- to 200- level, up to a maximum of three (3) credits can be used towards the 9 credit hours of technical elective courses that do not need to originate from within IE. If EPCS courses are used to satisfy the Science, Technology, & Society foundational learning outcome as part of the general education program, then those credits cannot be used to count towards technical elective requirements.

2.5 Courses offered by the Purdue Polytechnic Institute

No course offered by the Purdue Polytechnic Institute can be counted towards the IE plan of study unless it is used to satisfy a foundational learning outcome, or otherwise approved as part of the General Education program.

3. Special Approvals for Non-Pre-Approved Technical Elective Courses

Students must petition for a course to be counted as a technical elective if it is not listed on the Pre-Approved list of courses contained in the Appendix. Each course will be evaluated by the IE Undergraduate Office based on the description of a technical elective course given in Section 1, and any additional factors deemed necessary.

To petition for a course approval, the following process must be observed.

1. A student must obtain a "Elective Approval Request Form" (accessible from the IE undergraduate studies webpage).

2. The student must fill in the course information required on the form and attach a syllabus for the course in question. In addition, the student must write a short synopsis of how the course fits the requirements of a technical elective described in Section 1, and its value towards his/her undergraduate education. (Note: a syllabus is required for any course taken at another university.)

3. Student returns the completed form to the IE Undergraduate Office for final processing and decision.

Each student is notified via email if the course is approved or not. All documentation is stored in the student's permanent record.

3.1 Special Approval for Independent Study Courses

These courses are intended to allow IE undergraduates to engage in independent study and individual or small group research projects under the direction of a faculty member. Projects of this kind may be initiated by students or faculty members, but registration and approval of these courses must follow the following process.

3.1.1 Registration for an IE 49000 - Independent Study Course

1. The student must identify a faculty sponsor.

2. The student and faculty member must discuss and agree to the content and focus of the course and the course expectations for both members. Once agreed to a proposal for the project and a list of deliverables must be documented on the "Independent Study Proposal Approval Form" (available on the IE undergraduate advisors).

3. See VT Process: Variable Title Information - Office of the Registrar - Purdue University

The documentation provided to the IE undergraduate office satisfies the information requirement for approval for TE credit as described in Section 3.

IE 49000 - Independent Study courses are typically for 3 credit hours. A student should expect to work 3 hours per week for each credit hour. This means that a student and faculty member should plan on developing a course that requires at least 9 hours per week of work. IE 49000 - Independent Study courses can be created for less than 3 credit hours, but this severely limits the usage of the course on the IE plan of study due to the student needing to make up the remaining credit hours from additional courses. All IE 49000 - Independent Study courses must be taken for a letter grade in order to be used for TE credit.

Required IE Selectives (6 credits)
Of the 15 credit hours of technical electives required, at least 6 credit hours must be taken from courses offered by the School of Industrial Engineering (i.e., must have the course identifier "IE"). There are two available options for IE students to accomplish this requirement.

- IE 47000 - Manufacturing Processes II Credits: 3.00
- IE 47200 - Imagine, Model, Make Credits: 3.00
- IE 48100 - Introduction To System Simulation Credits: 3.00
- IE 48400 - Integrated Production Systems II Credits: 3.00
- IE 49000 - Special Topics In Industrial Engineering Credits: 1.00 to 6.00 * See advisor for Variable Title course instructions
- IE 52500 - Healthcare Delivery Systems Credits: 3.00
- IE 53000 - Quality Control Credits: 3.00
- IE 53200 - Reliability Credits: 3.00
- IE 53300 - Industrial Applications Of Statistics Credits: 3.00
- IE 53500 - Linear Programming Credits: 3.00
- IE 53600 - Stochastic Models In Operations Research I Credits: 3.00
- IE 53700 - Discrete Optimization Models And Algorithms Credits: 3.00
- IE 53800 - Nonlinear Optimization Algorithms And Models Credits: 3.00
- IE 54100 - Nature-Inspired Computation Credits: 3.00
- IE 54500 - Engineering Economic Analysis Credits: 3.00
- IE 54600 - Economic Decisions In Engineering Credits: 3.00
- IE 55600 - Job Design Credits: 3.00
- IE 55800 - Safety Engineering Credits: 3.00
- IE 55900 - Cognitive Engineering Of Interactive Software Credits: 3.00
- IE 56100 - Introduction To Convex Optimization Credits: 3.00
- IE 56600 - Production Management Control Credits: 3.00
- IE 57000 - Manufacturing Process Engineering Credits: 3.00
- IE 57400 - Industrial Robotics And Flexible Assembly Credits: 3.00
- IE 577 - Human Factors In Engineering Credits: 3.00
- IE 57800 - Applied Ergonomics Credits: 3.00
- IE 57900 - Design And Control Of Production And Manufacturing Systems Credits: 3.00
- IE 58000 - Systems Simulation Credits: 3.00
- IE 58100 - Simulation Design And Analysis Credits: 3.00
- IE 58200 - Advanced Facilities Design Credits: 3.00
- IE 58300 - Design And Evaluation Of Material Handling Systems Credits: 3.00
- IE 58800 - e-Work And e-Service Credits: 3.00
- IE 59000 - Topics In Industrial Engineering Credits: 1.00 to 6.00 * See advisor for Variable Title course instructions

Technical Elective Requirements (9 credits)

- AAE 56100 - Introduction To Convex Optimization Credits: 3.00
- AGEC 33000 - Management Methods For Agricultural Business Credits: 3.00
- AGEC 33100 - Principles Of Industrial Selling Credits: 3.00
- AGEC 41200 - Farm Business Management Workshop Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
- AGRY 33700 - Environmental Hydrology Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 38400 - Designing For People: Anthropological Approaches Credits: 3.00
- CE 35500 - Engineering Environmental Sustainability Credits: 3.00 or
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EEE 35500</td>
<td>Engineering Environmental Sustainability</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE 36100</td>
<td>Transportation Engineering</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE 40800</td>
<td>Geographic Information Systems In Engineering</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 30700</td>
<td>Software Engineering I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 31400</td>
<td>Numerical Methods</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 26400</td>
<td>Advanced C Programming</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 30010</td>
<td>Introduction To Machine Learning And Pattern Recognition</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 45100</td>
<td>Game Theory</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 46100</td>
<td>Industrial Organization</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 46600</td>
<td>International Economics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 51100</td>
<td>Intermediate Economics I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 51200</td>
<td>Intermediate Economics II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 56200</td>
<td>Econometrics I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 30500</td>
<td>Fundamentals Of Innovation Theory And Practice</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENTR 48000</td>
<td>Entrepreneurial Leadership And Careers</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENTR 48100</td>
<td>Consulting For Emerging Enterprises</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENTR 48200</td>
<td>Venture Planning Studio</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 30100</td>
<td>An Introduction To Proof Through Real Analysis</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 34100</td>
<td>Foundations Of Analysis</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 35301</td>
<td>Linear Algebra II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 36200</td>
<td>Topics In Vector Calculus</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 37300</td>
<td>Financial Mathematics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 38500</td>
<td>Introduction To Logic</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 41600</td>
<td>Probability</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 45300</td>
<td>Elements Of Algebra I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 46000</td>
<td>Geometry</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 51000</td>
<td>Vector Calculus</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 51100</td>
<td>Linear Algebra With Applications</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME 27400</td>
<td>Basic Mechanics II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 20000</td>
<td>Introductory Accounting</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 20100</td>
<td>Management Accounting I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 25400</td>
<td>Legal Foundations Of Business I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 26100</td>
<td>Introduction To Supply Chain Management</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 32300</td>
<td>Principles Of Marketing</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 32400</td>
<td>Marketing Management</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 35000</td>
<td>Intermediate Accounting I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 35100</td>
<td>Intermediate Accounting II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 38200</td>
<td>Management Information Systems</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 40500</td>
<td>Six Sigma And Quality Analytics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 41100</td>
<td>Investment Management</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 41150</td>
<td>Futures And Options</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 41250</td>
<td>Fixed Income Securities</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 41300</td>
<td>Corporate Finance</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 41310</td>
<td>Financial Data Analysis And Modeling</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 41500</td>
<td>International Financial Management</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 41601</td>
<td>Corporate Mergers And Acquisitions</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 42000</td>
<td>Consumer Analytics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
• MGMT 42110 - Marketing Analytics Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 42300 - New Product Development Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 42210 - International Marketing Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 42500 - Marketing Research Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 44301 - Management Of Human Resources Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 44362 - Leadership In A Changing World Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 44690 - Negotiation And Decision Making Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 44810 - Technology Strategy Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 45500 - Legal Background For Business I Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 46300 - Supply Chain Analytics Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 47300 - Data Mining Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 48400 - Management Of Entrepreneurial Ventures Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 48800 - Data-Driven Decisions In Digital Markets Credits: 3.00
• MSE 23000 - Structure And Properties Of Materials Credits: 3.00
• OBHR 33000 - Introduction To Organizational Behavior Credits: 3.00
• PSY 27200 - Introduction To Industrial-Organizational Psychology Credits: 3.00
• PSY 31000 - Sensory And Perceptual Processes Credits: 3.00
• PSY 31400 - Introduction To Learning Credits: 3.00
• PSY 47500 - Work Motivation And Job Satisfaction Credits: 3.00
• SOC 38300 - Introduction To Research Methods In Sociology Credits: 3.00
• SOC 57200 - Comparative Healthcare Systems Credits: 3.00
• STAT 41600 - Probability Credits: 3.00
• STAT 41700 - Statistical Theory Credits: 3.00
• STAT 51200 - Applied Regression Analysis Credits: 3.00
• STAT 51300 - Statistical Quality Control Credits: 3.00
• STAT 51400 - Design Of Experiments Credits: 3.00
• STAT 51500 - Statistical Consulting Problem Credits: 1.00
• STAT 51600 - Basic Probability And Applications Credits: 3.00
• STAT 51700 - Statistical Inference Credits: 3.00
• EPICS (EPCS) courses - up to a maximum of three (3) credits (if used to satisfy STS in General Education or First-Year Engineering requirements, then they will not count for Tech Elective Requirement)
  • IE Selectives List (see above list)
    o IE 5XX00-level courses, provided they are titled and open to all students who meet the prerequisites.
    o IE 4XX00-level courses, provided they are not required for the degree and open to all students who meet the prerequisites.
    o IE 49000 - Independent Study courses; any course with this listing must have special approval by the IE Undergraduate Office to be considered for technical elective credit. (up to 6 credit hours).
    o IE 49900 (Reserved for Engineering Honors students; up to 6 credit hours).
    o IE 49500 (Reserved for Co-Op students; student must complete 3 semesters to earn TE credit)
• AAE 25100 - Introduction To Aerospace Design Credits: 3.00
• AAE 49000 - Special Problems In Aeronautical Engineering Credits: 0.00 to 18.00
• AAE 55000 - Multidisciplinary Design Optimization Credits: 3.00
• ABE 20500 - Computations For Engineering Systems Credits: 3.00
• AGEC 52500 - Environmental Policy Analysis Credits: 3.00
Industrial Engineering General Education Requirements (24 credits)

- General Education Elective I - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures: Humanities for core)
- General Education Elective II - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science for core)
- General Education Elective III - Credit Hours: 1.00-3.00 (satisfies Science, Technology & Society for core)
- General Education Elective IV - Credit Hours: 0.00-3.00 (satisfies Information Literacy for core, if needed)
- General Education Elective V - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education Elective VI - Credit Hours: 3.00-5.00
- General Education Electives - Credit Hours: 6.00 (should be satisfied in First-Year Engineering for Written Communication & Oral Communication)

At least 6 credits must be 30000-level or higher or Non-Introductory

General Education Program Information

1.) The General Education Program for Engineering Students

While a comprehensive understanding of science and mathematics is central and foundational to effective engineering practice, real-world engineering problems are both complex and situated within dynamic social, political, and cultural contexts. Therefore, well-rounded engineering curricula must also include courses that encompass the breadth of human experience and culture, both past and present. Such courses may include, but are not limited to, those that explore individual behavior, social and political structures, aesthetic values, modes and dynamics of communication, philosophical and ethical thought, and cognitive processes. These types of courses provide engineering students with a framework for rational inquiry, critical evaluation, and judgment when dealing with issues that are non-quantifiable, ambiguous, and/or controversial. In addition, they offer engineering students the opportunity to develop interests and insights that will deepen their appreciation for the diversity of the world in which they live and work.

Based on these premises, the goals of the College of Engineering General Education Program are to

- Provide the broad education necessary to understand the impact of engineering solutions in a global, economic, environmental, and societal context.
- Support and complement the technical content of the engineering curricula through coursework that emphasizes such skills as written communication, oral communication, information literacy, cultural awareness, leadership, innovation, entrepreneurship, and managing change.

These goals are consistent with the objectives of the College of Engineering's Engineer of 2020 initiative (Engineering Faculty Document 15-06 - April 9, 2007), as well as the objectives of Purdue University's Undergraduate Outcomes-Based Curriculum (University Senate Document 11-7 - February 20, 2012).

2.) Program Components

1. Foundational Learning Outcomes (FLOs) (The Science and Quantitative Reasoning Foundational Learning Outcomes are handled elsewhere in the engineering curricula.)

- Students must select from the list of courses approved by the University Core Council (UCC) to satisfy all six of the Foundational Learning Outcomes (available below)
  - Written Communication
  - Oral Communication
  - Information Literacy
  - Humanities
Behavior/Social Science
Science, Technology, & Society
  ▪ If a course taken to fulfill some other degree requirement has also been approved as satisfying one or more of these Foundational Learning Outcomes, then those Foundational Learning Outcomes need not be satisfied again within the IE General Education Program.

1. Students must earn a C- or better in order to receive credit towards meeting each Foundational Learning Outcome listed above and this General Education Program.
2. At least 24 total credit hours are required.
3. At least 12 credit hours must be taken from the College of Liberal Arts, the Krannert School of Management, and/or the Honors College provided such courses are not focused primarily on engineering, technology, the natural sciences, or mathematics.
4. At least 6 credit hours must come from courses at the 30000-level or above, or from courses with a required prerequisite in the same department (e.g. SPAN 10200 requires SPAN 10100 as a pre-requisite).
5. Courses from the Colleges of Engineering, and Science, and Purdue Polytechnic can only be used towards the general education program if they satisfy FLOs, or if they are approved by the IE Undergraduate Committee (or designee). A list of approved courses from these Colleges is provided in Section 4.
6. If EPCS courses are used to fulfill a General Education requirement, they may not be used to fulfill a Technical Elective requirement in IE.
7. Courses must be drawn from either the list of courses approved by the University Core Council (UCC) as meeting an FLO, or from the following Colleges/Schools/Departments*:
   1. College of Health and Human Sciences
   2. College of Liberal Arts
   3. Krannert School of Management
   4. Entrepreneurship
   5. Department of Agricultural Economics
   6. Interdisciplinary Studies
8. Credit is not allowed for language courses in the student's native tongue(s), although literature, culture, drama, and related courses are allowed. *Special consideration may be given to courses outside of these Colleges/Schools/Departments at the discretion of the IE undergraduate committee (or their designee). Excluded courses from the above Colleges/Schools/Departments will be at the discretion of the IE undergraduate committee (or their designee).

3.) Course Listing for Foundational Learning Outcomes
   The courses used for meeting the Foundational Learning Outcomes is maintained by the Undergraduate Curriculum Council.

4.) List of Colleges/Schools/Departments eligible for GE courses
   The following is a listing of the Colleges, Schools, and Departments and the course IDs associated with each. Unless a course is specifically excluded from the GE program within an otherwise approved college/school/department, any course is eligible within the below lists provided it does not focus primarily on engineering, technology, the natural science, or mathematics. Contact the IE advising office if you have concerns about a course qualifying as a GE.
   • College of Health and Human Sciences:
      ☐ American Sign Language (ASL)
      ☐ Consumer Science & Retailing (CSR)
      ☐ Human Development & Family Studies (HDFS)
      ☐ Health & Human Sciences (HHS)
      ☐ Health & Kinesiology (HK)
      ☐ Health Sciences (HSCI)
      ☐ Hospitality & Tourism Management (HTM)
      ☐ Nursing (NUR)
      ☐ Nutrition Science (NUTR)
      ☐ Psychology (PSY)
      ☐ Speech, Language & Hearing Science (SLHS)
      ☐ Agricultural Sciences Education & Communication (ASEC)
• School of Management:
  o Economics (ECON)
  o Management (MGMT)
  o Organizational Behavior & Human Resources (OBHR)
• College of Liberal Arts:
  o African American Studies (AAS)
  o Art & Design (AD)
  o Afro-American Studies (AFRO)
  o American Studies (AMST)
  o Anthropology (ANTH)
  o Arabic (ARAB)
  o Asian American Studies (ASAM)
  o Classics (CLCS)
  o Comparative Literature (CMPL)
  o Communication (COM)
  o Dance (DANC)
  o English (ENGL)
  o Foreign Languages & Literatures (FLL)
  o French (FR)
  o Film & Video Studies (FVS)
  o German (GER)
  o Greek (GREK)
  o Hebrew (HEBR)
  o History (HIST)
  o Honors (HONR)
  o Interdisciplinary Studies (IDIS)
  o Italian (ITAL)
  o Japanese (JPN)
  o Jewish Studies (JWST)
  o Latin American & Latino Studies (LALS)
  o Latin (LATN)
  o Languages & Cultures (LC)
  o Linguistics (LING)
  o Medieval & Renaissance Studies (MARS)
  o Military Science & Leadership (MSL)*
  o Music History & Theory (MUS)
  o Naval Science (NS)*
  o Philosophy (PHIL)
  o Political Science (POL)
  o Portuguese (PORT)
  o Religious Studies (REL)
  o Russian (RUSS)
  o Sociology (SOC)
  o Spanish (SPAN)
  o Theatre (THTR)
  o Women, Gender & Sexuality Studies (WGSS)

* MSL or NS courses must be worth at least 3 credit hours

• Other Approved Catalog Listings:
  o Entrepreneurship (ENTR)
  o Department of Agricultural Economics (AGEC)
  o Engineering Project Community Service (EPCS) - 3 credit hours required

4.2) List of Approved Courses from the Colleges of Engineering, Science, or Purdue Polytechnic
* This list only includes courses that are not useful in satisfying Foundational Learning Outcomes.

- ME 49700 (Intercultural Teamwork)
- ME 29700 (Chinese Culture)

IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE STUDENT TO MAKE SURE THAT THE PROVISIONS FOR THE GENERAL EDUCATION PROGRAM ARE SATISFIED AS A CONDITION OF GRADUATION.

Notes

- If you wish to appeal to have a course added to this list, please contact your IE academic advisor for information.
- EAPS courses can only be used to satisfy the one Science, Technology, and Society (STS) outcome

School of Materials Engineering

An Overview

Materials Engineering

Materials have enabled improvement in the products humans use since the beginning of recorded history. For example without the development of high purity silicon most of today's electronic devices would not exist. New low density, high stiffness composite materials have replaced metals and wood in tennis racquets. The performance of these materials stems from their properties which depend on their microscopic structure, also known as microstructure. Microstructure in turn depends upon materials processing, the fabrication of materials into functional shapes. Materials Engineering is the study of the interrelationships between processing, structure, properties and performance of materials.

Materials engineers study the structure and composition of materials on scales ranging from the electronic and atomic through the microscopic to the macroscopic. They develop new materials, improve traditional materials and are key people in the manufacturing process to produce materials reliably and economically. They seek to understand phenomena and to measure materials properties of all kinds, and they predict and evaluate the performance of real materials as structural or functional elements in engineering systems. Employment opportunities span all types of industry, such as aerospace, automotive, chemical, electronic, energy and primary material-producing companies.

Faculty

https://engineering.purdue.edu/MSE/People/ptFaculty

Contact Information

School of Materials Engineering
Neil Armstrong Hall of Engineering
701 West Stadium Avenue
West Lafayette, IN 47907-2045
Telephone: (765) 494-4100
Graduate Information

For Graduate Information please see Materials Engineering Graduate Program Information.

Bachelor of Science in Materials Science and Engineering

Materials Engineering, BSMSE

About the Program

The Materials Engineering program is accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of ABET.

Materials Engineering's academic programs have been developed around broad and basic phenomena, applied to all major classes of artificial materials-ceramics, metals, glasses, polymers, and semiconductors. The undergraduate and graduate programs integrate our faculty strengths across the field's four cornerstones: structure, properties, processing, and performance.

The first three years of study provide the basic educational core. In addition to the broad range of basic sciences and general education courses, the core provides a generic approach to the elements of the field. The core exploits the idea that the field is composed of the key elements of the field: synthesis/processing, composition/structure, properties and performance. This concept provides the foundation across all the materials classes: ceramics, metals, polymers, etc. The senior year, consisting of primarily electives, allows students the opportunity to focus their program toward personal goals in the field.

Materials Engineering Major Change (CODO) Requirements

Degree Requirements

125 Credits Required

Departmental/Program Major Requirements (63 credits)

Required Major Courses (45 credits)

Major GPA is Minimum of 2.0 for Major courses (MSE)

- MSE 23000 - Structure And Properties Of Materials Credits: 3.00
- MSE 23500 - Materials Properties Laboratory Credits: 3.00
- MSE 25000 - Physical Properties In Engineering Systems Credits: 3.00
- MSE 26000 - Thermodynamics Of Materials Credits: 3.00
- MSE 27000 - Atomistic Materials Science Credits: 3.00
- MSE 33000 - Processing And Properties Of Materials Credits: 3.00
- MSE 33500 - Materials Characterization Laboratory Credits: 3.00
• MSE 34000 - Transport Phenomena Credits: 3.00
• MSE 36700 - Materials Processing Laboratory Credits: 3.00
• MSE 37000 - Electrical, Optical, And Magnetic Properties Of Materials Credits: 3.00
• MSE 38200 - Mechanical Response Of Materials Credits: 3.00
• MSE 39000 - Materials Engineering Seminar Credits: 0.00 - must be taken 6 times and passed with a grade of S - S(satisfactory)/U(unsatisfactory) course
• MSE 42000 - Structure And Properties Of Organic Materials Credits: 3.00
• MSE 43000 - Materials Processing And Design I Credits: 3.00
• MSE 44000 - Materials Processing And Design II Credits: 3.00
• MSE 44500 - Materials Engineering Systems Analysis And Design Credits: 3.00

MSE Technical Electives (18 credits)

• Technical Elective I - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Technical Elective II - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Technical Elective III - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Technical Elective IV - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Technical Elective V or Support Area Elective I - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Technical Elective VI or Support Area Elective II - Credit Hours: 3.00

The Technical Electives require 18 credits and can be met in one of three ways:

1. 18 credits of Technical Electives
2. 15 credits of Technical Electives plus 3 credits of Support Area
3. 12 credits of Technical Electives plus 6 credits of Support Area.

(see Supplemental Information for courses)

Engineering Requirements for First Year (29-39 credits)

All courses in this area must have a C- or higher

Requirement #1 - Intro to Engineering I (2-4 credits)
• ENGR 13100 - Transforming Ideas To Innovation I Credits: 2.00
• ENGR 16100 - Honors Introduction To Innovation And The Physical Science Of Engineering Design I Credits: 4.00
• EPCS 11100 - First Year Participation In EPICS I Credits: 1.00
• EPCS 12100 - First Year Participation In EPICS II Credits: 1.00
• VIP 17911 - First Year Participation In Vertically Integrated Projects (VIP) I Credits: 1.00
• VIP 17912 - First Year Participation In Vertically Integrated Projects (VIP) II Credits: 1.00
• ENGR 13000 - Transforming Ideas To Innovation, EPICS/VIP
Requirement #2 - Intro to Engineering II (2-4 credits)
- ENGR 13000 - Transforming Ideas To Innovation, EPICS/VIP Credits: 4.00 or
- ENGR 13200 - Transforming Ideas To Innovation II Credits: 2.00 or
- ENGR 13300 - Transforming Ideas To Innovation, EPICS/VIP Credits: 2.00 or
- ENGR 16200 - Honors Introduction To Innovation And The Physical Science Of Engineering Design II Credits: 4.00

Requirement #3 - Calculus I (4-5 credits) - satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core
- MA 16100 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 5.00 or
- MA 16500 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 4.00

Requirement #4: Calculus II (4-5 credits)
- MA 16200 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 5.00 or
- MA 16600 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 4.00

Requirement #5: Chemistry (4-6 credits) - satisfies Science #1 for core
- CHM 11500 - General Chemistry Credits: 4.00 or
- CHM 11510 - General Chemistry I Credits: 3.00

AND
- CHM 11520 - General Chemistry I - Laboratory Credits: 1.00 or
- CHM 11530 - General Chemistry I - Virtual Laboratory Credits: 1.00

OR
- CHM 11100 - General Chemistry Credits: 3.00 and
- CHM 11200 - General Chemistry Credits: 3.00

Requirement #6: Physics (4 credits) - satisfies Science #2 for core
- PHYS 17200 - Modern Mechanics Credits: 4.00

OR
- ENGR 16100 - Honors Introduction To Innovation And The Physical Science Of Engineering Design I and
- ENGR 16200 - Honors Introduction To Innovation And The Physical Science Of Engineering Design II

Requirement #7: First-Year Engineering Selective (3-4 credits)
- CHM 11600 - General Chemistry Credits: 4.00 or
- CS 15900 - C Programming Credits: 3.00 or
- BIOL 11000 - Fundamentals Of Biology I Credits: 4.00 or
- BIOL 11100 - Fundamentals Of Biology II Credits: 4.00

Requirement #8: Written and Oral Communication (6-7 credits) - could satisfy Written Communication, Information Literacy or Oral Communication for core
- Written Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00 (satisfies Written Communication for core)
- Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Oral Communication for core)

OR
- SCLA 11000 - Language And Cultural Exchange I: Self In Context Credits: 3.00
- SCLA 11100 - Language And Cultural Exchange II: Texts And Contexts Credits: 3.00

Other Departmental/Program Course Requirements (61-75 credits)

Other Departmental Requirements (14-18 credits)
- CHM 11600 - General Chemistry Credits: 4.00 (if not taken in FYE) (C- or better)
- MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus Credits: 4.00
  Mathematics Linear & Differential Equations Requirement (6 credits)
- MA 26500 - Linear Algebra Credits: 3.00
- MA 26600 - Ordinary Differential Equations Credits: 3.00
  Alternative Mathematics Linear and Differential Equations Requirement: MA 26200 + (MA 30300 or MA 35100)
- MA 26200 - Linear Algebra And Differential Equations Credits: 4.00
  AND
- MA 30300 - Differential Equations And Partial Differential Equations For Engineering And The Sciences Credits: 3.00 or
- MA 35100 - Elementary Linear Algebra Credits: 3.00
- PHYS 24100 - Electricity And Optics Credits: 3.00 † and
- PHYS 25200 - Electricity And Optics Laboratory Credits: 1.00 †
  OR
- PHYS 27200 - Electric And Magnetic Interactions Credits: 4.00 †

MSE General Education Requirement (18 Credits)

Non-Introductory Requirement: At least 6 credits must be non-introductory (30000-level + and courses with a required prerequisite in the same department).

No more than 6 credit hours from the College of Engineering, Science, or Polytechnic Institute. (see prefix list)

Foundation Core (9 credits) (Must earn C- or better)

- General Education Humanities (satisfies Human Cultures: Humanities for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education BSS (satisfies Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education STS (satisfies Science, Technology & Society for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00

General Education (9 credits)

- General Education Elective - Credit Hours: 9.00
  (see Supplemental Information for courses)

Optional Concentration

- Semiconductors and Microelectronics Concentration for Materials Science Engineering

Supplemental List

Click here for Materials Engineering Supplemental Information

Grade Requirements

If taken, CS 15900 (C- or better), CHM 11600 (C- or better)

GPA Requirements

- Students must have a graduation index of 2.0
• Must have minimum average GPA of 2.0 in Major/MSE courses.

Course Requirements and Notes

• Prior to taking MSE 43000, students must take MSE 25000 and MSE 27000 and MSE 26000; MA 26500 and MA 26600 (or MA 26200), PHYS 24100 or PHYS 27200
• MSE 39000 must be taken 6 times and successful passed (Grade of S). Study Abroad, Coop or Internship may count as professional development toward this requirement (See Advisor)

Pass/No Pass Policy

• All courses must be taken for a grade with the exception of MSE 39000 and General Elective Courses can be Pass/No Pass. (University Core courses must be taken as a grade)

Transfer Credit Policy

See the University Transfer Credit Policy

University Requirements

University Core Requirements

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the [Provost's Website](#).

• Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science (BSS)
• Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
• Information Literacy (IL)
• Oral Communication (OC)
• Quantitative Reasoning (QR)
• Science #1 (SCI)
• Science #2 (SCI)
• Science, Technology, and Society (STS)
• Written Communication (WC)

Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency Website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

• Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
• Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
• Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).
Upper Level Requirement

- Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
- Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Sample First-Year Engineering Plan of Study

Fall 1st Year

- Requirement #1 - Intro to Engineering - Credit Hours: 2.00-4.00
- Requirement #3 - Calculus I - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
- Requirement #5 - Chemistry - Credit Hours: 4.00-6.00
- Requirement #8 - Written or Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00

13-19 Credits

Spring 1st Year

- Requirement #2 - Intro to Engineering II - Credit Hours: 2.00-4.00
- Requirement #4 - Calculus II - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
- Requirement #6 - Physics - Credit Hours: 4.00
- Requirement #7 - First-Year Engineering Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00
- Requirement #8 - Written or Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00

16-21 Credits

Sample Materials Engineering Plan of Study

Fall 2nd Year

- CHM 11600 - General Chemistry Credits: 4.00 (if not taken in FYE)
- MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus Credits: 4.00
- MA 26500 - Linear Algebra Credits: 3.00
- MSE 23000 - Structure And Properties Of Materials Credits: 3.00
- MSE 27000 - Atomistic Materials Science Credits: 3.00
- MSE 25000 - Physical Properties In Engineering Systems Credits: 3.00
- MSE 39000 - Materials Engineering Seminar Credits: 0.00

16-20 Credits

Spring 2nd Year
• MA 26600 - Ordinary Differential Equations Credits: 3.00
• MSE 23500 - Materials Properties Laboratory Credits: 3.00
• MSE 26000 - Thermodynamics Of Materials Credits: 3.00
• MSE 39000 - Materials Engineering Seminar Credits: 0.00
• PHYS 24100 - Electricity And Optics Credits: 3.00 ♦ and
• PHYS 25200 - Electricity And Optics Laboratory Credits: 1.00 ♦
  OR
• PHYS 27200 - Electric And Magnetic Interactions Credits: 4.00 ♦
• General Elective I - Credit Hours: 3.00

16 Credits

Fall 3rd Year

• MSE 33500 - Materials Characterization Laboratory Credits: 3.00 or
• MSE 36700 - Materials Processing Laboratory Credits: 3.00
• MSE 34000 - Transport Phenomena Credits: 3.00
• MSE 37000 - Electrical, Optical, And Magnetic Properties Of Materials Credits: 3.00
• MSE 39000 - Materials Engineering Seminar Credits: 0.00
• MSE 42000 - Structure And Properties Of Organic Materials Credits: 3.00
• General Elective II - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 3rd Year

• MSE 33000 - Processing And Properties Of Materials Credits: 3.00
• MSE 36700 - Materials Processing Laboratory Credits: 3.00 or
• MSE 33500 - Materials Characterization Laboratory Credits: 3.00
• MSE 38200 - Mechanical Response Of Materials Credits: 3.00
• MSE 39000 - Materials Engineering Seminar Credits: 0.00
• General Education Elective III - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Technical Elective I - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Fall 4th Year

• MSE 39000 - Materials Engineering Seminar Credits: 0.00
• MSE 43000 - Materials Processing And Design I Credits: 3.00
• MSE 44500 - Materials Engineering Systems Analysis And Design Credits: 3.00
• General Elective IV - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Technical Elective II - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Technical Elective III - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits
Spring 4th Year

- MSE 39000 - Materials Engineering Seminar Credits: 0.00
- MSE 44000 - Materials Processing And Design II Credits: 3.00
- General Elective V - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Elective VI - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Elective IV - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Elective V or Support Area Elective I - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Elective VI or Support Area Elective II - Credit Hours: 3.00

18 Credits

Pre-Requisite Information

For pre-requisite information, log in to mypurdue.purdue.edu and click here.

Critical Course

The ♦ course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Concentration

Semiconductors and Microelectronics Concentration for Materials Science Engineering

Semiconductors and Microelectronics Concentration for Materials Science Engineering

Concentration Courses - Choose from courses below: (9 credits)
• ECE 30500 - Semiconductor Devices Credits: 3.00
• ECE 55700 - Integrated Circuit Fabrication Laboratory Credits: 3.00
• MSE 50200 - Defects In Solids Credits: 3.00
• MSE 51000 - Microstructural Characterization Techniques Credits: 3.00
• MSE 52300 - Physical Ceramics Credits: 3.00
• MSE 54800 - Deposition Processing Of Thin Films And Coatings Credits: 3.00
• MSE 57000 - Introduction To Materials Modeling And Informatics Credits: 3.00
• MSE 58500 - Magnetic Materials: Physical Properties And Applications Credits: 3.00

Minor

Materials Science and Engineering Minor

Requirements for the Minor (15 credits)

Core Requirements (3 credits)

• MSE 23000 - Structure And Properties Of Materials Credits: 3.00 or
• CE 23100 - Engineering Materials I Credits: 3.00 or
• NUCL 32000 - Introduction To Materials For Nuclear Applications Credits: 3.00

Selective - Choose Two (6 credits)

• MSE 26000 - Thermodynamics Of Materials Credits: 3.00
• MSE 27000 - Atomistic Materials Science Credits: 3.00
• MSE 33000 - Processing And Properties Of Materials Credits: 3.00
• MSE 37000 - Electrical, Optical, And Magnetic Properties Of Materials Credits: 3.00

Additional Selective - Choose Two (6 credits)

• MSE 34000 - Transport Phenomena Credits: 3.00
• MSE 38200 - Mechanical Response Of Materials Credits: 3.00
• MSE 42000 - Structure And Properties Of Organic Materials Credits: 3.00
• MSE 44500 - Materials Engineering Systems Analysis And Design Credits: 3.00
• MSE 49900 - Research In Materials Engineering Credits: 0.00 to 18.00 - Credit Hours: 1.00-3.00 (can take 1.00 credit 3 times)
• MSE 50000-level courses (with Faculty Approval) - Credit Hours: 3.00

The pre- and co-requisites for MSE courses relevant to the minor are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Pre- and Co-requisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MSE 23000</td>
<td>Pre: CHM 11500, MA 16500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MSE 26000  Pre: MA 26100; Co: MSE 23000, CHM 11600 (or Consent of Instructor)

MSE 27000  Co: MA 26100, MA 26500 (or MA 26200); MSE 23000

MSE 33000  Pre: MSE 23000

MSE 34000  Pre: MA 26600 (or MA 26200); MSE 26000

MSE 37000  Pre: MSE 23000, MSE 27000; PHYS 24100 (or PHYS 27200)

MSE 38200  Pre: MA 26500 (or MA 26200) and Statics/Dynamics Course

MSE 42000  Pre: MSE 23000

MSE 44500  Pre-MSE 33000, MSE 34000 (or equivalent) and Consent of Instructor

MSE 49900  Prior project approval from MSE faculty

MSE 5xxx  Pre: MSE 23000 and Consent of Instructor (prerequisites will vary by course)

Notes

- Students with who are entering this minor must have a cumulative GPA of 3.2 or better.
- No laboratory classes can fulfill the MSE minor requirements. This includes MSE 23500, MSE 33500, MSE 36700, MSE 43000, MSE 44000.
- If student is BME, ChE, ME, or NE, then MSE 34000 is not allowed. A different course must be selected from the rest of the elective list.
- A grade of "C" (not "C-") or better in all of the courses taken toward the MSE minor is required.
- Generally, all of the above prescribed minor courses must be taken at the Purdue West Lafayette campus.
- Prerequisites for MSE 5xx00 courses will vary by course.

Pre-Requisite Information

For pre-requisite information, log in to mypurdue.purdue.edu and click here.

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.
Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Non-Degree

Materials Engineering Supplemental Information

Technical Electives and Support Area Electives (18 credits)

- Technical Elective I - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Elective II - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Elective III - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Elective IV - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Elective V or Support Area Elective I - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Elective VI or Support Area Elective II - Credit Hours: 3.00

Technical Electives

- AAE 55200 - Nondestructive Evaluation Of Structures And Materials Credits: 3.00
- AAE 55300 - Elasticity In Aerospace Engineering Credits: 3.00
- AAE 55400 - Fatigue Of Structures And Materials Credits: 3.00
- AAE 55500 - Mechanics Of Composite Materials Credits: 3.00
- CHE 44200 - Chemistry And Engineering Of High Polymers Credits: 3.00
- CHE 54300 - Polymerization Reaction Engineering And Reactor Analysis Credits: 3.00
- CHE 54400 - Structure And Physical Behavior Of Polymer Systems Credits: 3.00
- CHE 59700 - Special Topics In Chemical Engineering Credits: 0.00 to 18.00 (Title - Organic Electronic Materials And Devices)
- ECE 30500 - Semiconductor Devices Credits: 3.00
- ECE 55700 - Integrated Circuit Fabrication Laboratory Credits: 3.00
- IMPH 56200 - Introduction To Pharmaceutical Manufacturing Processes Credits: 4.00
- ME 41300 - Noise Control Credits: 3.00
- ME 50700 - Laser Processing Credits: 3.00
- ME 55400 - Intellectual Property For Engineers Credits: 1.00
- ME 55900 - Micromechanics Of Materials Credits: 3.00
- ME 59700 - Advanced Mechanical Engineering Projects I Credits: 0.00 to 6.00 (Titles: Environmentally Sustainable Design And Manufacturing; Artificial Intelligence In Thermal Systems)
- MSE 49700 - Selected Topics In Materials Engineering Credits: 0.00 to 18.00 (Titles - Ethics in Engineering Practice (Support or elective); Industrial Ecol & Life Cycle Analysis; Electronics Packaging And Heterogeneous Integration)
- MSE 49900 - Research In Materials Engineering Credits: 0.00 to 18.00 (3 credits max. per semester, 6 credits max. overall) - Titles: Independent Research
- MSE 50200 - Defects In Solids Credits: 3.00
- MSE 50500 - Modeling And Simulation Of Materials Processing Credits: 3.00
- MSE 50800 - Phase Transformations In Solids Credits: 3.00
- MSE 51000 - Microstructural Characterization Techniques Credits: 3.00
- MSE 51200 - Powder Processing Credits: 3.00
• MSE 51700 - Materials For Hypersonics Credits: 3.00
• MSE 51800 - Failure Analysis Credits: 3.00
• MSE 52300 - Physical Ceramics Credits: 3.00
• MSE 52400 - Mechanical Behavior Of Polymers Credits: 3.00
• MSE 52500 - Struct-Property Relationships Of Engineering Polymers Credits: 3.00
• MSE 52700 - Introduction To Biomaterials Credits: 3.00
• MSE 53100 - Quantitative Analysis Of Microstructure Credits: 3.00
• MSE 53600 - Solidification Of Castings Credits: 3.00
• MSE 54700 - Introduction To Surface Science Credits: 3.00
• MSE 54800 - Deposition Processing Of Thin Films And Coatings Credits: 3.00
• MSE 55000 - Properties Of Solids Credits: 3.00
• MSE 55500 - Deformation Mechanisms In Crystalline Solids Credits: 3.00
• MSE 55600 - Fracture Of Materials Credits: 3.00
• MSE 55900 - Phase Equilibria In Multicomponent Systems Credits: 3.00
• MSE 56000 - The Production Of Inorganic Materials Credits: 3.00
• MSE 56200 - Soft Materials Credits: 3.00
• MSE 56700 - Polymer Synthesis Credits: 3.00
• MSE 57500 - Transport Phenomena In Solids Credits: 3.00
• MSE 57000 - Introduction To Materials Modeling And Informatics Credits: 3.00
• MSE 57400 - Sports Engineering And Entrepreneurship Credits: 3.00
• MSE 57600 - Corrosion Credits: 3.00
• MSE 58500 - Magnetic Materials: Physical Properties And Applications Credits: 3.00
• MSE 58600 - Experimental Characterization Of Advanced Composite Materials Credits: 3.00
• MSE 58900 - Archaeology And Materials Credits: 3.00
• MSE 59700 - Selected Topics In Materials Engineering Credits: 0.00 to 18.00

(Titles - Additive Manufacturing of Materials; Design Global Sustainability; Design Global Sustainability II; Dislocation Dynamics; Dynamic Mechanical Properties; Introduction to Materials Modeling and Informatics; Kinetics of Materials; Lean Manufacturing of Materials; Magnetic Materials: Physical Properties and Applications; Materials for Hypersonics; Materials in Extreme Environments; Materials Science of Rechargeable Batteries; Solid State Materials; Sports Technology & Entrepreneurship; Steel and Aluminum Alloys: Processing, Structure and Properties)

• NUCL 47000 - Fuel Cell Engineering Credits: 3.00
• PHYS 54500 - Solid-State Physics Credits: 3.00
• PHYS 57000 - Selected Topics In Physics Credits: 3.00

(Titles: Propulsion Design, Build, Test: Phys Chemistry & Nanomaterials; Fundamental Atomic Force Microscopy; Phys & Material Science of Semiconductor Nanostructures)

Support Area Electives

Note that while some courses appear on both the General Education and Support Area lists, such courses cannot satisfy both requirements in your plan of study.

• AAE 25100 - Introduction To Aerospace Design Credits: 3.00
• AAE 53500 - Propulsion Design, Build, Test Credits: 3.00
• ABE 20500 - Computations For Engineering Systems Credits: 3.00
• BIOL 23000 - Biology Of The Living Cell Credits: 3.00
• BME 55100 - Tissue Engineering Credits: 3.00
• CE 20300 - Principles And Practice Of Geomatics Credits: 4.00
• CE 52400 - Legal Aspects In Engineering Practice Credits: 3.00
- CE 55900 - Water Quality Modeling Credits: 3.00
- CE 59700 - Civil Engineering Projects Credits: 0.00 to 18.00
  - Adv Sensing And Testing
- CHE 20500 - Chemical Engineering Calculations Credits: 4.00
- CHM 26100 - Organic Chemistry I Credits: 3.00
- CHM 26200 - Organic Chemistry II Credits: 3.00
- CHM 26300 - Organic Chemistry Laboratory I Credits: 1.00
- CHM 26400 - Organic Chemistry Laboratory II Credits: 1.00
- CHM 26605 - Organic Chemistry II Credits: 3.00
- CHM 37300 - Physical Chemistry I Credits: 3.00
- CHM 37400 - Physical Chemistry II Credits: 3.00
- COM 25200 - Writing For Mass Media Credits: 3.00
- COM 31400 - Advanced Presentational Speaking Credits: 3.00
- COM 32500 - Interviewing: Principles And Practice Credits: 3.00
- COM 45300 - Reporting Of Science News Credits: 3.00
- COM 49500 - Special Topics In Public Relations And Rhetorical Advocacy Credits: 3.00
  - History of Marketing the President
- CS 15900 - C Programming Credits: 3.00
- EAPS 24300 - Mineralogy Credits: 4.00
- EAPS 37500 - Great Issues - Fossil Fuels, Energy And Society Credits: 3.00
- ECE 20100 - Linear Circuit Analysis I Credits: 3.00
- ECE 20200 - Linear Circuit Analysis II Credits: 3.00
- ECE 20700 - Electronic Measurement Techniques Credits: 1.00
- EPCS (2 Semesters Required)
- ECE 49500 - Selected Topics In Electrical And Computer Engineering Credits: 1.00 to 4.00
  - Entrepreneurship
- ENGL 30400 - Advanced Composition Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 39000 - Practicum In Tutoring Writing Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
- ENGL 39100 - Composition For English Teachers Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 40600 - Review Writing Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 40900 - Intermediate Fiction Writing Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00
- IE 33000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering II Credits: 3.00
- IE 34300 - Engineering Economics Credits: 3.00
- IE 47200 - Imagine, Model, Make Credits: 3.00
- IE 59000 - Topics In Industrial Engineering Credits: 1.00 to 6.00
  - Advanced Manufacturing
  - Advanced Nanomanufacturing
- IMPH 56200 - Introduction To Pharmaceutical Manufacturing Processes Credits: 4.00
- MA 30100 - An Introduction To Proof Through Real Analysis Credits: 3.00
- MA 30300 - Differential Equations And Partial Differential Equations For Engineering And The Sciences Credits: 3.00
- MA 36200 - Topics In Vector Calculus Credits: 3.00
- MA 45300 - Elements Of Algebra I Credits: 3.00
- ME 20000 - Thermodynamics I Credits: 3.00
• ME 27400 - Basic Mechanics II Credits: 3.00
• ME 49200 - Technology And Values Credits: 3.00
• ME 44400 - Computer-Aided Design And Prototyping Credits: 3.00
• ME 59700 - Advanced Mechanical Engineering Projects I Credits: 0.00 to 6.00
  - Artificial Intelligence in Thermal Systems
• MGMT 30000 level or higher
• MSE 48900 - Ethics In Engineering Practice Credits: 3.00
• MSE 49700 - Selected Topics In Materials Engineering Credits: 0.00 to 18.00
• NUCL 20000 - Introduction to Nuclear Engineering Credits: 3.00
• NUCL 56300 - Direct Energy Conversion Credits: 3.00
• PHYS 31000 - Intermediate Mechanics Credits: 4.00
• PHYS 33000 - Intermediate Electricity And Magnetism Credits: 3.00
• PHYS 55000 - Introduction To Quantum Mechanics Credits: 3.00
• PHYS 57000 - Selected Topics In Physics Credits: 3.00
- Propulsion Design, Build, Test
- Phys Chemistry & Nanomaterials
- Phys & Materials Science of Semiconductor Nanostructures
  • PSY 27200 - Introduction To Industrial-Organizational Psychology Credits: 3.00
  • STAT 31100 - Introductory Probability Credits: 3.00
  • STAT 35000 - Introduction To Statistics Credits: 3.00
  • STAT 51100 - Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00
  • STAT 51200 - Applied Regression Analysis Credits: 3.00
  • STAT 51300 - Statistical Quality Control Credits: 3.00
  • STAT 51400 - Design Of Experiments Credits: 3.00
  • STAT 51600 - Basic Probability And Applications Credits: 3.00
  • SYS 40000 - Systems Praxis Credits: 3.00
  • Any Foreign Language any level 20100 or higher

General Education Requirement (18 credits)

Note that while some courses appear on both the General Education and Support Area lists, such courses cannot satisfy both requirements in your plan of study.

• Students must earn a grade of C- or better in courses that satisfy Foundational Learning Outcomes.
• Non-Introductory Courses - Credit Hours: 6.00 (30000-level or above, or from courses with a required pre-requisite in the same department)
• No more than 6 credit hours from the Colleges of Engineering, Science, and Polytechnic Institute.

Foundational Learning Outcomes (9 credits)

To satisfy the six Foundational Learning Outcomes, students must select from a list of courses maintained by the Office of the Provost as part of Purdue's Undergraduate Outcomes-based Core Curriculum.

Taken during the First-Year Engineering Program:

1. Written Communication
2. Informational Literacy
3. Oral Communication

One course should also be taken from each of the following Foundational Learning Outcomes for a total of 9 credit hours:

1. Human Cultures: Humanities - Credits: 3.00
2. Human Cultures: Behavior/Social Science - Credits: 3.00
3. Science, Technology, & Society - Credit Hours: 3.00

MSE Programmatic Requirements (9 credits)

The following list contains the courses currently approved to complete the 9 credits in the General Education Program for Materials Engineering. The list is updated periodically. If a student is interested in a course not listed, but is thought to fulfill the purpose of the General Education program as described above, the student may petition the undergraduate committee for its inclusion.

A. College of Liberal Arts

Introductory

- African American Studies (AAS) 10000-29999
- Art & Design (AD) 10000-29999
- American Studies (AMST) 10000-29999
- ANTH 10000 - Being Human: Introduction To Anthropology Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 20100 - Introduction To Archaeology And World Prehistory Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 20300 - Biological Bases Of Human Social Behavior Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 20400 - Human Origins Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 20500 - Human Cultural Diversity Credits: 3.00
- Arabic (ARAB) 10000-29999
- Asian American Studies (ASAM) 10000-29999
- Asian Studies (ASIA) 10000-29999
- American Sign Language (ASL) 10000-29999
- CDIS 23900 - Introduction To Disability Studies Credits: 3.00
- Chinese (CHNS) 10000-29999
- Classics (CLCS) 10000-29999
- Comparative Literature (CMPL) 10000-29999
- Dance (DANC) 10000-29999
- French (FR) 10000-29999
- Film and Video Studies (FVS) 10000-29999
- German (GER) 10000-29999
- Greek (GREK) 10000-29999
- Global Studies Liberal Arts (GSLA) 10000-29999
- Hebrew (HEBR) 10000-29999
- History (HIST) 10000-29999
- Italian (ITAL) 10000-29999
- Japanese (JPNS) 10000-29999
- Jewish Studies (JWST) 10000-29999
- Latin American and Latino Studies (LALS) 10000-29999
- Latin (LATN) 10000-29999
- Languages & Cultures (LC) 10000-29999
Linguistics (LING) 10000-29999
Medieval and Renaissance Studies (MARS) 10000-29999
Music (MUS) 10000-59900
POL 23000 - Introduction To Peace Science Credits: 3.00
Portuguese (PTGS) 10000-29999
Religious Studies (REL) 10000-29999
Russian (RUSS) 10000-29999
SOC 10000 - Introductory Sociology Credits: 3.00
SOC 22000 - Social Problems Credits: 3.00
Spanish (SPNS) 10000-29999
Theatre (THTR) 10000-29999
Women's Gender, and Sexuality Studies (WGSS) 10000-29999

Non-Introductory

African American Studies (AAS) 30000-59999
Art & Design (AD) 30000-59999
American Studies (AMST) 30000-59999
ANTH 31200 - The Archaeology Of Ancient Egypt And The Near East Credits: 3.00
ANTH 32000 - Ancient States And Empires Credits: 3.00
ANTH 33500 - Primate Behavior Credits: 3.00
ANTH 33600 - Human Variation Credits: 3.00
ANTH 34100 - Culture And Personality Credits: 3.00
ANTH 36800 - Sociolinguistic Study Of African American English Credits: 3.00
ANTH 37900 - Native American Cultures Credits: 3.00
ANTH 39000 - Individual Research In Anthropology Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
ANTH 39200 - Selected Topics In Anthropology Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
ANTH 40400 - Comparative Social Organization Credits: 3.00
ANTH 41400 - Introduction To Language And Culture Credits: 3.00
ANTH 42500 - Archaeological Method And Theory Credits: 3.00
ANTH 43600 - Human Evolution Credits: 3.00
ANTH 46000 - Contemporary Issues In Agriculture Credits: 3.00
Arabic (ARAB) 30000-59999
Asian American Studies (ASAM) 30000-59999
Asian Studies (ASIA) 30000-59999
American Sign Language (ASL) 30000-59999
Chinese (CHNS) 30000-59999
Classics (CLCS) 30000-59999
Comparative Literature (CMPL) 30000-59999
Dance (DANC) 30000-59999
French (FR) 30000-59999
Film and Video Studies (FVS) 30000-59999
German (GER) 30000-59999
Greek (GREK) 30000-59999
Global Studies Liberal Arts (GSLA) 30000-59999
Hebrew (HEBR) 30000-59999
History (HIST) 30000-59999
• Italian (ITAL) 30000-59999
• Japanese (JPNS) 30000-59999
• Jewish Studies (JWST) 30000-59999
• Latin American and Latino Studies (LALS) 30000-59999
• Latin (LATN) 30000-59999
• Languages & Cultures (LC) 30000-59999
• Linguistics (LING) 30000-59999
• Medieval and Renaissance Studies (MARS) 10000-29999
• Music (MUS) 30000-59999
• Portuguese (PTGS) 30000-59999
• Religious Studies (REL) 30000-59999
• Russian (RUSS) 30000-59999
• SOC 31000 - Race And Ethnicity Credits: 3.00
• SOC 32400 - Criminology Credits: 3.00
• SOC 32800 - Criminal Justice Credits: 3.00
• SOC 33400 - Urban Sociology Credits: 3.00
• SOC 33800 - Global Social Movements Credits: 3.00
• SOC 35000 - Sociology Of Family Credits: 3.00
• SOC 36700 - Religion In America Credits: 3.00
• SOC 33900 - Sociology Of Global Development Credits: 3.00
• SOC 34000 - General Social Psychology Credits: 3.00
• SOC 36800 - The Social Significance Of Religion Credits: 3.00
• SOC 37400 - Medical Sociology Credits: 3.00
• SOC 39100 - Selected Topics In Sociology Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• SOC 40200 - Sociological Theory Credits: 3.00
• SOC 41100 - Social Inequality Credits: 3.00
• SOC 42100 - Juvenile Delinquency Credits: 3.00
• SOC 42600 - Social Deviance And Control Credits: 3.00
• SOC 42900 - Sociology Of Protest Credits: 3.00
• SOC 45000 - Gender Roles In Modern Society Credits: 3.00
• SOC 49300 - Interdisciplinary Undergraduate Seminar Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• Spanish (SPNS) 30000-59999
• Theatre (THTR) 30000-59999
• Women's Gender, and Sexuality Studies (WGSS) 30000-59999

B. College of Health and Human Sciences

Introductory

• HDFS 20100 - Introduction To Relationship And Family Science Credits: 3.00
• HDFS 21000 - Introduction To Human Development Credits: 3.00
• PSY 12000 - Elementary Psychology Credits: 3.00
• SLHS 11500 - Introduction To Communicative Disorders Credits: 3.00
• SLHS 22700 - Elements Of Linguistics Credits: 3.00

Non-Introductory
• CSR 34200 - Personal Finance Credits: 3.00
• CSR 39800 - International Special Topics Credits: 1.00 to 6.00
• HDFS 31100 - Child Development Credits: 3.00
• HDFS 31200 - Adult Development Credits: 3.00
• HDFS 32500 - Health And Health Care For Children And Families Credits: 3.00
• HDFS 33000 - Sexuality And Family Life Credits: 3.00
• HDFS 34100 - Working With Parents Credits: 3.00
• PSY 20000 - Introduction To Cognitive Psychology Credits: 3.00
• PSY 23500 - Child Psychology Credits: 3.00
• PSY 23900 - The Psychology Of Women Credits: 3.00
• PSY 24000 - Introduction To Social Psychology Credits: 3.00
• PSY 27200 - Introduction To Industrial-Organizational Psychology Credits: 3.00
• PSY 31000 - Sensory And Perceptual Processes Credits: 3.00
• PSY 31100 - Human Memory Credits: 3.00
• PSY 31400 - Introduction To Learning Credits: 3.00
• PSY 33500 - Stereotyping And Prejudice Credits: 3.00
• PSY 33600 - Issues In Developmental Psychology Credits: 3.00
• PSY 33700 - Social Cognition Credits: 3.00
• PSY 35000 - Abnormal Psychology Credits: 3.00
• PSY 38000 - Behavior Change Methods Credits: 3.00
• PSY 39100 - Readings In Psychology Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• PSY 39200 - Special Topics In Psychology Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• PSY 42600 - Language Development Credits: 3.00
• PSY 42800 - Drugs And Behavior Credits: 3.00
• PSY 44300 - Aggression And Violence Credits: 3.00
• PSY 46400 - Research Ethics In Psychological Sciences Credits: 3.00
• PSY 47300 - Selection And Performance Appraisal In Organizations Credits: 3.00
• PSY 47500 - Work Motivation And Job Satisfaction Credits: 3.00
• PSY 48400 - The Psychology Of Consciousness Credits: 3.00
• SLHS 30900 - Language Development Credits: 3.00
• SLHS 40100 - Language And The Brain Credits: 3.00
• SLHS 41900 - Topics In Audiology And Speech Pathology Credits: 1.00 to 3.00

C. College of Agriculture

Introductory

• AGEC 25000 - Economic Geography Of World Food And Resources Credits: 3.00
• AGEC 29600 - Selected Topics In Agricultural Economics Credits: 1.00 to 3.00

Non-Introductory

• AGEC 34000 - International Economic Development Credits: 3.00
• AGEC 40600 - Natural Resource And Environmental Economics Credits: 3.00
• AGEC 41000 - Agricultural Policy Credits: 3.00
• AGEC 45000 - International Agricultural Trade Credits: 3.00
D. Polytechnic Institute - Division of Military Science and Technology

Introductory

- NS 21400 - Naval Leadership And Management Credits: 3.00

Non-Introductory

- AFT 35100 - Leading People And Effective Communication I Credits: 3.00
- AFT 36100 - Leading People And Effective Communication II Credits: 3.00
- AFT 47100 - National Security/Commissioning Preparation I Credits: 3.00
- AFT 48100 - National Security/Commissioning Preparation II Credits: 3.00
- NS 41300 - Naval Leadership And Ethics Credits: 3.00

E. Office of the Provost - Purdue Systems Collaboratory

Non-Introductory

- SYS 30000 - It's A Complex World - Addressing Global Challenges Credits: 3.00
- SYS 35000 - Systems Methods Credits: 3.00
- SYS 40000 - Systems Praxis Credits: 3.00

F. School of Management

Introductory

- ECON 25100 - Microeconomics Credits: 3.00
- ECON 25200 - Macroeconomics Credits: 3.00

Non-Introductory

- ECON 34000 - Intermediate Microeconomic Theory Credits: 3.00
- ECON 35200 - Intermediate Macroeconomics Credits: 3.00
- ECON 36100 - Antitrust And Regulation Credits: 3.00
- ECON 36500 - History Of Economic Thought Credits: 3.00
- ECON 37000 - International Trade Credits: 3.00
- ECON 38000 - Money And Banking Credits: 3.00
- ECON 38500 - Labor Economics Credits: 3.00
- ECON 42200 - Public Finance And Taxation Credits: 3.00
- ECON 45600 - Urban Economics Credits: 3.00
- ECON 46100 - Industrial Organization Credits: 3.00
- ECON 46600 - International Economics Credits: 3.00
- ECON 47100 - Behavioral Economics Credits: 3.00
School of Mechanical Engineering

Overview

Mechanical Engineering is, simply, applying engineering principles to machines that have movement. If you think that sounds all-encompassing, well, you're right. Mechanical Engineering is the broadest of all Engineering majors, and their students can do just about anything, because they have a broad understanding of the principles of mechanical sciences, thermal-fluid sciences, control systems and design.

In the job world, you can take these skills to almost any industry. Many Mechanical Engineering students end up in the automotive or manufacturing industries, but many also pursue biotech, law, renewable energy, electronics, or any number of emerging industries. NASA loves Purdue students, and many mechanical engineers find places in the aerospace and defense industries. And some ME graduates don't go into engineering at all, but use their problem-solving skills to start a business, or go into sales or management. The foundational know-how of Mechanical Engineering will serve you, wherever in the world you choose to go.

Faculty (website)

Mechanical Engineering has approximately 90 faculty members, pursuing research in numerous fields. Are you interested in doing research as an undergrad? Contact a faculty member whose research interests you.

Contact Information

ME Undergraduate Office
Mechanical Engineering Building, Room 2008
585 Purdue Mall
West Lafayette, IN 47907-2088
Phone: (765) 494-5689
Fax: (765) 494-0051
Email: meundergrad@purdue.edu

Graduate School

Interested in Graduate School? Learn more about the opportunities for you

Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering

Mechanical Engineering, BSME

About the Program
The mechanical engineering technology program is accredited by the Engineering Technology Accreditation Commission of ABET, https://www.abet.org, under the commission's general criteria and program criteria for Mechanical Engineering Technology and similarly named programs.

Program Educational Objectives and Outcomes

The School of Mechanical Engineering offers coursework leading to the Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering (B.S.ME).

The program educational objectives of the School of Mechanical Engineering are to matriculate graduates who conduct themselves in a responsible, professional and ethical manner (citizenship), and who upon the years following graduation, are committed to:

1. Professional Practice
   - Actively embracing leadership roles in the practice of engineering in industry and government organizations (including both traditional and emerging technical areas).
   - Conducting research and development across disciplines (via graduate study or industry) to advance technology and foster innovation in order to compete successfully in the global economy.
   - Applying their engineering problem-solving skills to less-traditional career paths (e.g., law, medicine, business, education, start-up ventures, public policy, etc.).

2. Professional Development
   - Actively participating in ongoing professional development opportunities (conferences, workshops, short courses, graduate education, etc.).
   - Updating and adapting their core knowledge and abilities to compete in the ever-changing global enterprise.
   - Developing new knowledge and skills to pursue new career opportunities.

3. Professional Outreach
   - Serving as ambassadors for the engineering profession, inspiring others to develop a passion for engineering.
   - Exchanging and applying knowledge to create new opportunities that advance society and solve a variety of technical and social problems.
   - Advancing entrepreneurial ventures and fostering activities that support sustainable economic development to enhance the quality of life of people in the state, across the country and around the world.

In order for students to achieve these objectives, the program of study should satisfy the comprehensive set of student outcomes as outlined below.

School of Mechanical Engineering Student Outcomes

The program should provide students with a solid technical foundation for their careers. The graduates of the School of Mechanical Engineering will have demonstrated the following:

1. **Engineering fundamentals**: an ability to identify, formulate, and solve complex engineering problems by applying principles of engineering, science, and mathematics.
2. **Engineering design**: an ability to apply engineering design to produce solutions that meet specified needs with consideration of public health, safety, and welfare, as well as global, cultural, social, environmental, and economic factors.
3. **Communications skills**: an ability to communicate effectively with a range of audiences.
4. **Ethical/Professional responsibilities**: an ability to recognize ethical and professional responsibilities in engineering situations and make informed judgements, which must consider the impact of engineering solutions in global, economic, environmental, and societal contexts.
5. **Teamwork skills**: an ability to function effectively on a team whose members together provide leadership, create a collaborative and inclusive environment, establish goals, plan tasks, and meet objectives.
6. **Experimental skills**: an ability to develop and conduct appropriate experimentation, analyze and interpret data, and use engineering judgement to draw conclusions.

7. **Knowledge acquisition**: an ability to acquire and apply new knowledge as needed, using appropriate learning strategies.

**Mechanical Engineering Program Description**

To achieve the above stated objectives and outcomes, the School of Mechanical Engineering has developed a comprehensive, integrated curriculum to provide students with a broad base on which to build an engineering career. It is founded on basic sciences, including physics, chemistry and mathematics; computer science and computer graphics; and oral and written communications skills.

To this foundation, a core of engineering science and design courses are added in three main curriculum stems: mechanical sciences (statics, dynamics, mechanics of materials, and structures and properties of materials), information technologies (electric circuits and electronics, instrumentation, system modeling and controls), and thermal-fluid sciences (thermodynamics, fluid mechanics and heat transfer).

Throughout the core curriculum, students gain extensive laboratory and computer experience via modern facilities in all basic areas of the discipline. In addition, the curriculum provides an integrated innovation, design and entrepreneurship experience. This experience - which begins with a sophomore-level cornerstone course and culminates with a senior-level capstone course - emphasizes innovation, problem-solving, leadership, teamwork, communication skills, practical hands-on experience with various product design processes and entrepreneurship. Students then specialize by selecting three ME electives that provide additional depth in one or more main stems of the curriculum. Students can further specialize with 9 credit hours of technical/professional electives in engineering, mathematics, natural sciences, select management courses or individualized project courses (ME 49800/ME 49900).

Just as design experiences are integrated throughout the mechanical engineering curriculum, so too are opportunities to communicate technical information, both orally and in writing. Students experience a variety of communications opportunities in progressing through the mechanical engineering program.

As a freshman, each student is required to take both oral and written communication courses. These courses lay the foundation for future oral and written communications. In the sophomore seminar course (ME 29000), students learn how to create professional documents and correspondence (e.g., resumes, letters, memos, etc.), develop personal interview skills, learn the basics of Web publishing and develop a global engineering professional profile. In ME 26300, the cornerstone design course, student teams prepare formal design reports, give oral presentations and maintain individual design notebooks. The communications experiences culminate in the capstone design course (ME 46300), in which student teams prepare presentations and reports for the sponsors of their selected design projects and compete in an innovation competition.

A major feature of the curriculum is the flexible 39-credit-hour elective program, of which 24 credit hours are taken during the senior year. This allows for a program with considerable breadth while also permitting the depth and specialization in an area of the student's professional interests.

Because of the wide scope of activities in which the mechanical engineer is engaged and because of the broad spectrum of student interests, mechanical engineering graduates may choose either to enter the profession immediately after receiving their bachelor's degree or go directly to graduate school. In either case, the curriculum provides a firm foundation for continuing education and fosters a commitment to lifelong learning, whether it is as a member of the engineering profession, through formal graduate work or through independent study.

Visit the School of Mechanical Engineering website for more current information about the undergraduate programs.

**Scholarships**

The School of Mechanical Engineering sponsors a broad array of need-based and merit-based scholarships. Eligible candidates (incoming sophomores through senior mechanical engineering students) are invited in mid-spring to submit applications for consideration. To qualify, students are required to have a scholastic index of 2.8 or better on a 4.0 scale. Awards range from $500 to $10,000 and total more than $1 million. This scholarship money is in addition to the University's Trustees and Presidential Scholarships.
scholarships in Mechanical Engineering, which, when fully funded, will include more than 350 awards worth a total of more than $2 million.

**Professional Student Organizations and Activities**

Student organizations provide valuable opportunities for students to enhance organizational, communication, teamwork and leadership skills. Students also are strongly encouraged to become involved in one or more extracurricular activities. Student organizations specific to mechanical engineering include the American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME), the Purdue Mechanical Engineering Ambassadors (PMEA), Pi Tau Sigma (the Mechanical Engineering Honor Society) and the Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE).

**Professional Practice Program with Industry or Governmental Organizations**

The professional practice programs enable qualified students to obtain experiences related to their specific engineering discipline with selected employers while completing the requirements of their undergraduate degree. Students can participate in an Industry Co-op Certificate and an Extensive Industry Co-op Certificate or an internship program. The Office Professional Practice also offers the GEARE program, which combines domestic and international work experiences, a design project component and an opportunity to study abroad.

For more information, visit the Office of Professional Practice website.

**Honors Program**

An honors program is available for outstanding mechanical engineering undergraduate students. The Honors program utilizes the mechanical engineering, technical, general education and elective requirements for the B.S.ME degree in a way that is consistent with the honors designation. Admission to the Honors program is by selection for any student meeting the minimum admission requirements for the First-Year Engineering Honors program. Students not in the First-Year Engineering Honors program can apply for admission into the Honors program by completing an honors application and meeting the required cumulative GPA for admission.

Completion of the Honors program requires earning a required minimum number of honor points (credit hours) earned in one of the following manners:

- Take honors courses (including the sophomore and junior honors seminar sequence).
- Complete honors experiences (e.g., study abroad, special work experiences, etc.).
- Take honors strategic initiative courses (defined by the College of Engineering).

Successful completion of the minimum number of honors points will earn a student a certificate and his/her transcript will read, "Bachelor of Science Mechanical Engineering - Honors Program Awarded at West Lafayette."

More details on the Honors program can be found on the ME website.

**Study Abroad**

Global competency skills are a major focus in the School of Mechanical Engineering. By graduation, roughly 40 percent of ME graduates have international experience (as compared to about 3 percent nationally in engineering). The School of Mechanical Engineering has developed an extensive and multi-faceted study abroad program that ranges from an extensive eight-month experience abroad to a three-week stint abroad. This staged program allows students to pick and choose the program that best fits their requirements and timing. Additional information can be found on the ME Global Programs website.

**Registration for the Fundamentals of Engineering Examination**
Mechanical engineering seniors are strongly encouraged to take the first step to becoming registered professional engineers (PEs) by registering and successfully completing the Fundamentals of Engineering (FE) examination, also called the Engineer in Training (EIT) exam. Seniors can register to take the FE exam at the West Lafayette campus in their senior year prior to graduation. Announcements appear periodically throughout the semester to alert students to this opportunity. The FE exam can be taken daily at Purdue in the months of January/February, April/May, July/August, and October/November. To aid seniors in their preparation for the exam, Chi Epsilon, the Civil Engineering Honor Society organizes annual faculty-taught review sessions on key topics covered on the FE exam. Also, a simple internet search of FE Review Sessions can provide valuable review information available at a student's convenience. Typically, 95 to 100 percent of graduating mechanical engineering seniors registered to take the FE exam pass the exam on the first attempt.

After passing the FE exam and completing four years of engineering experience after graduation, an engineer is typically eligible to take the professional engineering (PE) licensing examination. Specific information about the EIT exam is available on the School of Mechanical Engineering home page. Questions about the FE Exam or the process to become a registered professional engineer should be directed to the Associate Head of the School of Mechanical Engineering.

Undergraduate Research Opportunities

In addition to the traditional classroom experience, students in the School of Mechanical Engineering have the opportunity to conduct cutting-edge research in one of the thirteen ME Research Areas listed below:

- Acoustics and Noise Control
- Bioengineering
- Combustion
- Design
- Fluid Mechanics and Propulsion
- Heat Transfer
- Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration
- Manufacturing and Materials Processing
- Mechanics and Vibrations
- Nanotechnology
- Robotics
- Solid Mechanics
- Systems, Measurement and Control

Students discover first-hand how research contributes to the advancement of human knowledge. They experience a change of pace from formal classroom activities and gain valuable hands-on skills applicable to both research and non-research careers. In addition, students develop their knowledge of the research process and tools used by professional researchers and increase their proficiencies in technical communication. Such experiences help students connect their summer experience with their future goals, with particular focus on post-graduate education. Learn more about ME Faculty directed research opportunities by visiting the ME Undergraduate Research Opportunities webpage. https://engineering.purdue.edu/ME/Undergraduate/ResearchOpportunities

Interested students are strongly encouraged to consider participation in the Summer Undergraduate Research Fellowship (SURF) Program or the Discovery Park Undergraduate Research Internship (DURI) Program.

Preparation for Graduate Study

The School of Mechanical Engineering also offers graduate work leading to the degrees of Master of Science (M.S.), for students with non-engineering degrees; Master of Science in Engineering (M.S.E), for students with non-mechanical engineering degrees; Master of Science in mechanical engineering (M.S.ME), for students with B.S.ME degrees; and the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.).

The regular undergraduate curriculum (and the honors undergraduate program) provide a strong foundation for graduate study, and students who complete either of the programs with appropriate academic records are encouraged to pursue graduate work.
Many graduates have continued their education by pursuing advanced studies in engineering, business, law, medicine, dentistry and public policy.

For answers to your questions about graduate study, visit the Mechanical Engineering Graduate Office in the Mechanical Engineering Building, Room 1003, call 765-494-5730, email MEgradoffice@purdue.edu or visit the ME website.

**Combined B.S.ME/M.S.ME Program**

A combined B.S.ME/M.S.ME program is available for outstanding mechanical engineering undergraduate students. This program is anticipated to take approximately five years to complete (with the M.S.ME non-thesis option) and result in receiving both the B.S.ME and M.S.ME degrees.

The B.S.ME/M.S.ME program is a mechanism for:

1. Providing a seamless transition from the B.S.ME to the M.S.ME program.
2. Participating in a directed project in their area of interest.
3. Stimulating interest in graduate study and research/academic careers.
4. Allowing for special recognition of high levels of academic achievement.

The B.S.ME/M.S.ME program requires students to take 12 hours of graduate coursework toward their B.S.ME professional elective requirement. This same 12 hours likewise count toward the M.S.ME degree.

Interested students typically apply as an "internal ME applicant" in the second half of their junior year after completion of 81 hours of coursework in the undergraduate program with a cumulative undergraduate GPA of 3.2 or higher. If a GPA of 3.0 has been maintained and grades of "B" or better are received in the first two graduate courses (typically in the seventh semester), the student will be asked to formally apply to the Purdue Graduate School at the beginning of his or her eighth semester of the senior year.

Complete details of the combined B.S.ME/M.S.ME program can be found on the Web. Questions about this information should be emailed to MEgradoffice@purdue.edu.

School of Mechanical Engineering

Mechanical Engineering Major Change (CODO) Requirements

**Degree Requirements**

**128 Credits Required**

**Mechanical Engineering Major Requirements (67-68 credits)**

**Mechanical Engineering Major Courses (37 credits)**

- ME 20000 - Thermodynamics Credits: 3.00 ♦
- ME 27000 - Basic Mechanics Credits: 3.00 ♦
- ME 26300 - Introduction To Mechanical Engineering Design, Innovation And Entrepreneurship Credits: 3.00 ♦
• ME 27400 - Basic Mechanics II Credits: 3.00 ♦
• ME 29000 - Global Engineering Professional Seminar Credits: 1.00 ♦ (satisfies Science, Technology & Society for core)
• ME 30800 - Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00 ♦
• ME 30801 - Fluid Mechanics Laboratory Credits: 1.00 ♦
• ME 31500 - Heat And Mass Transfer Credits: 4.00 ♦
• ME 32300 - Mechanics Of Materials Credits: 3.00 ♦
• ME 32301 - Mechanics Of Materials Laboratory Credits: 1.00 ♦
• ME 35400 - Machine Design Credits: 3.00 ♦
• ME 36500 - Measurement And Control Systems I Credits: 3.00 ♦
• ME 37500 - Measurement And Control Systems II Credits: 3.00 ♦
• ME 46300 - Engineering Design Credits: 3.00 ♦

Other Departmental Required Courses (21-22 credits)

The courses listed below are also included in Major GPA calculation.

• ECE 20001 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Credits: 3.00 ♦
• ECE 20007 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Lab Credits: 1.00 ♦
• MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus Credits: 4.00 ♦
• MA 26200 - Linear Algebra And Differential Equations Credits: 4.00 ♦
• MA 30300 - Differential Equations And Partial Differential Equations For Engineering And The Sciences Credits: 3.00 ♦
• MSE 23000 - Structure And Properties Of Materials Credits: 3.00 ♦
• PHYS 24100 - Electricity And Optics Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
• PHYS 27200 - Electric And Magnetic Interactions Credits: 4.00 ♦

Engineering Requirements for First Year (29-39 credits)

All courses in this area must have a C- or higher

**Requirement #1 - Intro to Engineering I** (2-4 credits)
• ENGR 13100 - Transforming Ideas To Innovation I Credits: 2.00
OR
• ENGR 16100 - Honors Introduction To Innovation And The Physical Science Of Engineering Design I Credits: 4.00
OR
• EPCS 11100 - First Year Participation In EPICS I Credits: 1.00 and
• EPCS 12100 - First Year Participation In EPICS II Credits: 1.00
OR
• VIP 17911 - First Year Participation In Vertically Integrated Projects (VIP) I Credits: 1.00 and
• VIP 17912 - First Year Participation In Vertically Integrated Projects (VIP) II Credits: 1.00
OR
• ENGR 13000 - Transforming Ideas To Innovation, EPICS/VIP

**Requirement #2 - Intro to Engineering II** (2-4 credits)
• ENGR 13000 - Transforming Ideas To Innovation, EPICS/VIP Credits: 4.00 or
• ENGR 13200 - Transforming Ideas To Innovation II Credits: 2.00 or
• ENGR 13300 - Transforming Ideas To Innovation, EPICS/VIP Credits: 2.00 or
• ENGR 16200 - Honors Introduction To Innovation And The Physical Science Of Engineering Design II
  Credits: 4.00

  Requirement #3 - Calculus I (4-5 credits) - satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core
• MA 16100 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 5.00 or
• MA 16500 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 4.00

  Requirement #4: Calculus II (4-5 credits)
• MA 16200 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 5.00 or
• MA 16600 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 4.00

  Requirement #5: Chemistry (4-6 credits) - satisfies Science #1 for core
• CHM 11500 - General Chemistry Credits: 4.00 or
• CHM 11510 - General Chemistry I Credits: 3.00
AND
• CHM 11520 - General Chemistry I - Laboratory Credits: 1.00 or
• CHM 11530 - General Chemistry I - Virtual Laboratory Credits: 1.00
OR
• CHM 11100 - General Chemistry Credits: 3.00 and
• CHM 11200 - General Chemistry Credits: 3.00

  Requirement #6: Physics (4 credits) - satisfies Science #2 for core
• PHYS 17200 - Modern Mechanics Credits: 4.00
OR
  ENGR 16100 - Honors Introduction To Innovation And The Physical Science Of Engineering Design I and
  ENGR 16200 - Honors Introduction To Innovation And The Physical Science Of Engineering Design II

  Requirement #7: First-Year Engineering Selective (3-4 credits)
• CHM 11600 - General Chemistry Credits: 4.00 or
• CS 15900 - C Programming Credits: 3.00 or
• BIOL 11000 - Fundamentals Of Biology I Credits: 4.00 or
• BIOL 11100 - Fundamentals Of Biology II Credits: 4.00

  Requirement #8: Written and Oral Communication (6-7 credits) - could satisfy Written Communication,
  Information Literacy or Oral Communication for core
• Written Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00 (satisfies Written Communication for core)
• Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Oral Communication for core)
OR
• SCLA 11000 - Language And Cultural Exchange I: Self In Context Credits: 3.00
• SCLA 11100 - Language And Cultural Exchange II: Texts And Contexts Credits: 3.00

Other Program/Department Requirements (58-68 credits)

Mechanical Engineering Electives (9 credits)

• ME Elective I - Credit Hours: 3.00
• ME Elective II - Credit Hours: 3.00
• ME Elective III - Credit Hours: 3.00
Note: Any ME 30000, 40000, 50000 Level Course (Includes any ME Course not used to fulfill Major Course requirements.) These courses are not included in the major GPA calculation

Other Departmental Requirements (14 credits)

- MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00
  - Economics Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science for core)
- ECON 25100 - Microeconomics Credits: 3.00 or
- ECON 25200 - Macroeconomics Credits: 3.00
  - Technical Electives (9 credits) - see supplemental information for list of courses
    - Technical Elective I - Credit Hours: 3.00
    - Technical Elective II - Credit Hours: 3.00
    - Technical Elective III - Credit Hours: 3.00

General Education Requirement (15 credits)

- General Education-I - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education-II - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education-III - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education-IV - Credit Hours: 3.00
  - World & Cultural Affairs Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures: Humanities for core)
  See supplemental information for specific requirements and list of courses

Supplemental List

Click here for Mechanical Engineering Supplemental Information

Elective (3 credits)

- Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00 See supplemental information no count list for information on courses that do not count.

Supplemental List

Click here for Mechanical Engineering Supplemental Information

Grade Requirements

- MA courses must have C- or above

GPA Requirements

- 2.0 Graduation GPA required for Bachelor of Science degree
- Minimum 2.0 ME Core GPA (ME Core courses for GPA include: ME 20000, 26300, 27000, 27400, 29000, 30800, 30801, 31500, 32300, 35400, 35401, 36500, 37500, 46300. In addition to the ME core classes, the following courses
are also included the ME core GPA: MA 26100, 26200 (26500/26600), 30300; PHYS 24100/27200; ECE 20001, 20007; and MSE 23000.

Course Requirements and Notes

- **Non-Introductory/Upper level courses** = 30000+ level course or courses with required pre-requisite in the same department.

Non-course / Non-credit Requirements

- **Milestone One**: Refer to the College of Engineering Enrollment Management Policy for guaranteed admission to Mechanical Engineering after the completion of the FYE program - [https://engineering.purdue.edu/Engr/InfoFor/CurrentStudents/enrollment-policy](https://engineering.purdue.edu/Engr/InfoFor/CurrentStudents/enrollment-policy).
- **Milestone Two**: At the time of degree completion, milestones of a minimum 2.0 ME Core GPA, minimum 2.0 cumulative GPA, completion of a senior exit survey, and applying for graduation should be met. (2.0 Graduation GPA required for Bachelor of Science degree)

Pass/No Pass Policy

- All courses to satisfy the Bachelors of Science in Mechanical Engineering degree (128 credit hours) must be taken for a letter grade. Pass/No pass grades will not be accepted to meet degree requirements.

University Requirements

University Core Requirements

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the [Provost's Website](https://provost.purdue.edu).

- Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science (BSS)
- Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
- Information Literacy (IL)
- Oral Communication (OC)
- Quantitative Reasoning (QR)
- Science #1 (SCI)
- Science #2 (SCI)
- Science, Technology, and Society (STS)
- Written Communication (WC)

Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or

Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Upper Level Requirement

Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.

Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Sample First-Year Engineering Plan of Study

Fall 1st Year

- Requirement #1 - Intro to Engineering - Credit Hours: 2.00-4.00
- Requirement #3 - Calculus I - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
- Requirement #5 - Chemistry - Credit Hours: 4.00-6.00
- Requirement #8 - Written or Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00

13-19 Credits

Spring 1st Year

- Requirement #2 - Intro to Engineering II - Credit Hours: 2.00-4.00
- Requirement #4 - Calculus II - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
- Requirement #6 - Physics - Credit Hours: 4.00
- Requirement #7 - First-Year Engineering Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00
- Requirement #8 - Written or Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00

16-21 Credits

Mechanical Engineering Program Requirements

Milestone One: After the completion of two semesters, students should have met a 3.2 GPA/EAI or a holistic review for admission to Mechanical Engineering. See notes section for more information

Fall 2nd Year

- ME 20000 - Thermodynamics | Credits: 3.00 ♦
- ME 27000 - Basic Mechanics | Credits: 3.00 ♦
- ME 29000 - Global Engineering Professional Seminar Credits: 1.00
• MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00 ♦
• MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus Credits: 4.00
• PHYS 24100 - Electricity And Optics Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
• PHYS 27200 - Electric And Magnetic Interactions Credits: 4.00 ♦

16-17 Credits

Spring 2nd Year

• ME 26300 - Introduction To Mechanical Engineering Design, Innovation And Entrepreneurship Credits: 3.00
• ME 27400 - Basic Mechanics II Credits: 3.00
• MA 26200 - Linear Algebra And Differential Equations Credits: 4.00
• ECE 20001 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Credits: 3.00 ♦
• ECE 20007 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Lab Credits: 1.00 ♦
• General Education Elective I - Credit Hours: 3.00

17 Credits

Fall 3rd Year

• ME 30800 - Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00
• ME 32300 - Mechanics Of Materials Credits: 3.00
• ME 32301 - Mechanics Of Materials Laboratory Credits: 1.00
• ME 36500 - Measurement And Control Systems I Credits: 3.00
• MA 30300 - Differential Equations And Partial Differential Equations For Engineering And The Sciences Credits: 3.00
• General Education Elective II - Credit Hours: 3.00

16 Credits

Spring 3rd Year
• ME 30801 - Fluid Mechanics Laboratory Credits: 1.00
• ME 35400 - Machine Design Credits: 3.00
• ME 37500 - Measurement And Control Systems II Credits: 3.00
• Mechanical Engineering Elective I - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Technical Elective I - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education Elective III - Credit Hours: 3.00

16 Credits

Fall 4th Year

• ME 31500 - Heat And Mass Transfer Credits: 4.00
• MSE 23000 - Structure And Properties Of Materials Credits: 3.00
• ME Elective II - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Technical Elective II - Credit Hours: 3.00
• World Culture Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00

16 Credits

Spring 4th Year

Milestone Two: see information in the notes section.

• ME 46300 - Engineering Design Credits: 3.00
• Economics Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• ME Elective III - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Technical Elective III - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education Elective IV - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00

18 Credits

Critical Course

The ♦ course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to
persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

**Motorsports Engineering, BSMSTE (Indianapolis Only)**

**About the Program**

The Motorsports Engineering program is accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of ABET.

*Motorsports Engineering Program Educational Objectives*

The program educational objectives of the Motorsports Engineering Program are to integrate engineering and life science principles into a comprehensive curriculum that produces graduates who can achieve the following career and professional accomplishments, if desired:

1. Meet expectations of employers in Motorsports Engineering and related fields
2. Achieve recognition and/or advancement consistent with their education
3. Continue growth in professional knowledge through additional education, certification, or licensing

*Motorsports Engineering Program Student Outcomes*

The program should provide students with a solid technical foundation for their careers. Graduates of the Motorsports Engineering Program within the School of Mechanical Engineering will have demonstrated the following:

1. **Engineering fundamentals:** an ability to identify, formulate, and solve complex engineering problems by applying principles of engineering, science, and mathematics.
2. **Engineering design:** an ability to apply engineering design to produce solutions that meet specified needs with consideration of public health, safety, and welfare, as well as global, cultural, social, environmental, and economic factors.
3. **Communications skills:** an ability to communicate effectively with a range of audiences.
4. **Ethical/Professional responsibilities:** an ability to recognize ethical and professional responsibilities in engineering situations and make informed judgements, which must consider the impact of engineering solutions in global, economic, environmental, and societal contexts.
5. **Teamwork skills:** an ability to function effectively on a team whose members together provide leadership, create a collaborative and inclusive environment, establish goals, plan tasks, and meet objectives.
6. **Experimental skills:** an ability to develop and conduct appropriate experimentation, analyze and interpret data, and use engineering judgement to draw conclusions.
7. **Knowledge acquisition:** an ability to acquire and apply new knowledge as needed, using appropriate learning strategies.

*Motorsports Engineering Program Description*
Engineering opportunities in the motorsports industry are growing and expected to continue to grow at a rapid pace. Indiana and North Carolina are recognized as the leading national motorsports economies with England, Germany and Italy representing the industry internationally. Indianapolis, IN with its ties to the Indianapolis 500 and the U.S Nationals is considered the international focal point for American Indycar open-wheel racing and NHRA professional drag racing. Tier 1, tier 2, and tier 3 businesses have developed in the local area to support the growing demands of the racing community in both professional and amateur motorsports. It is estimated that there are over 400 motorsports related firms in the Indianapolis region including companies that produce engines, brakes, dampers, springs and other racing products. The Performance Racing Industry, PRI, based in Speedway, IN, holds their annual industry convention in Indianapolis for current and future employees of the industry to create new business and networking opportunities.

The Motorsports Engineering Program was created and approved in May 2008 to support the engineering growth of the motorsports industry. The program supports a 4-year Bachelor of Science Degree in Motorsports Engineering, a 5-year dual degree in Motorsports and Mechanical Engineering and graduate engineering education opportunities in the School of Mechanical Engineering's graduate school. The program aims to prepare graduates for careers in both the motorsports and the automotive industry. Engineering skills developed within this program have cross-pollinated into the aerospace industry. The core program focuses on teaching the fundamentals of engineering which include hands-on projects that involve analytical design, practical design, and manufacturing of actual systems for motorsports.

The Motorsports Engineering Program achieves the above stated educational objectives and student outcomes through a comprehensive, integrated curriculum which provides students with a broad base on which students can build an engineering career. The program is founded on basic sciences, including physics, chemistry and mathematics; computer science and computer graphics; and oral and written communication skills.

To this foundation, a core of engineering science and design courses are added in three main curriculum stems: mechanical sciences (statics, dynamics, mechanics of materials, vehicle dynamics, and motorsports design), information technologies (electric circuits and electronics, instrumentation, system modeling and controls, and race engineering), and thermal-fluid sciences (thermodynamics, fluid mechanics, and aerodynamics).

Throughout the core curriculum, students gain extensive laboratory and computer experience via modern facilities in all basic areas of the discipline. In addition, the curriculum provides an integrated innovation, design and entrepreneurship experience. This experience - which begins with a sophomore-level cornerstone course and culminates with a senior-level capstone course - emphasizes innovation, problem-solving, leadership, teamwork, communication skills, practical hands-on experience with various product design processes, and entrepreneurship. Students then specialize by selecting two MSPE electives that provide additional depth in one or more main stems of the curriculum. Students can further specialize with 6 credit hours of technical/professional electives in motorsports engineering, mechanical engineering, mathematics, selected management courses or individualized project courses.

Just as design experiences are integrated throughout the motorsports engineering curriculum, so too are opportunities to communicate technical information, both orally and in writing. Students experience a variety of communications opportunities while progressing through the motorsports engineering program.

As a freshman, each student is required to take both oral and written communication courses. These courses lay the foundation for future oral and written communications. In the sophomore seminar course (MSPE 29000), students learn how to create professional documents and correspondence (e.g., resumes, letters, memos, etc.), develop personal interview skills, learn the basics of Web publishing, and develop a global engineering professional profile. In MSPE 32000, the cornerstone design course, students prepare formal design reports, give oral presentations, and maintain individual design notebooks. The communications experiences culminate in the capstone design course (MSPE 41400), in which student teams prepare presentations and reports for the sponsors of their selected design projects and compete in an innovation competition.

A major feature of the curriculum is the flexible 39-credit-hour elective program, of which 18 credit hours are taken during the senior year. This allows for a program with considerable breadth while also permitting the depth and specialization in an area of the student's professional interests.
Because of the wide scope of activities in which the motorsports engineer is engaged and because of the broad spectrum of student interests, motorsports engineering graduates may choose either to enter the profession immediately after receiving their bachelor's degree or go directly to graduate school. In either case, the curriculum provides a firm foundation for continuing education and fosters a commitment to lifelong learning, whether as a member of the engineering profession, through formal graduate work or through independent study.

Visit the School of Mechanical Engineering website for more current information about the undergraduate programs.

**Professional Student Organizations and Activities**

Student organizations provide valuable opportunities for students to enhance organizational, communication, teamwork and leadership skills. Students also are strongly encouraged to become involved in one or more extracurricular activities. Student organizations specific to mechanical engineering include the American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME), the Purdue Mechanical Engineering Ambassadors (PMEA), Pi Tau Sigma (the Mechanical Engineering Honor Society) and the Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE).

**Professional Practice Program with Industry or Governmental Organizations**

The professional practice programs enable qualified students to obtain experiences related to their specific engineering discipline with selected employers while completing the requirements of their undergraduate degree. Students can participate in a five-session co-op, a three-session co-op, the flex co-op, or an internship program. The Professional Practice Office (OPP) also offers the GEARE program, which combines domestic and international work experiences, a design project component and an opportunity to study abroad.

For more information, visit the Office of Professional Practice website.

**Honors Program**

An honors program is available for outstanding motorsports engineering undergraduate students. The honors program is a mechanism for:

- Participating in small enrollment, targeted courses.
- Participating in a directed project in their area of interest.
- Stimulating interest in graduate study and research/academic careers.
- Developing a community of honors scholars.
- Allowing for special recognition of high levels of academic achievement.

The Honors program utilizes the motorsports engineering, technical, general education and elective requirements for the B.S. MSPE degree in a way that is consistent with the honors designation. Admission to the Honors program is by selection for any student meeting the minimum admission requirements for the First-Year Engineering Honors program. Students not in the First-Year Engineering Honors program can apply for admission into the Honors program by completing an honors application and meeting the required cumulative GPA for admission.

Completion of the Honors program requires earning a required minimum number of honor points (credit hours) earned in one of the following manners:

- Take honors courses (including the sophomore and junior honors seminar sequence).
- Complete honors experiences (e.g., study abroad, special work experiences, etc.).
- Take honors strategic initiative courses (defined by the College of Engineering).

Successful completion of the minimum number of honors points will earn a student a certificate and his/her transcript will read, "Bachelor of Science Motorsports Engineering - Honors Program Awarded at West Lafayette.”

More details on the Honors program can be found on the ME website.

**Undergraduate Research Opportunities**
In addition to the traditional classroom experience, students in the School of Mechanical Engineering have the opportunity to conduct cutting-edge research in one of the thirteen ME Research Areas listed below:

- Acoustics and Noise Control
- Bioengineering
- Combustion
- Design
- Fluid Mechanics and Propulsion
- Heat Transfer
- Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration
- Manufacturing and Materials Processing
- Mechanics and Vibrations
- Motorsports Engineering
- Nanotechnology
- Robotics
- Solid Mechanics
- Systems, Measurement and Control

Students discover first-hand how research contributes to the advancement of human knowledge. They experience a change of pace from formal classroom activities and gain valuable hands-on skills applicable to both research and non-research careers. In addition, students develop their knowledge of the research process and tools used by professional researchers and increase their proficiencies in technical communication. Such experiences help students connect their summer experience with their future goals, with particular focus on post-graduate education. Learn more about ME Faculty directed research opportunities by visiting the ME Undergraduate Research Opportunities webpage. https://engineering.purdue.edu/ME/Undergraduate/ResearchOpportunities

Interested students are strongly encouraged to consider participation in the Summer Undergraduate Research Fellowship (SURF) Program or the Discovery Park Undergraduate Research Internship (DURI) Program.

Preparation for Graduate Study

The School of Mechanical Engineering also offers graduate work leading to the degrees of Master of Science (M.S.), for students with non-engineering degrees; Master of Science in Engineering (M.S.E), for students with non-mechanical engineering degrees; Master of Science in mechanical engineering (M.S.ME), for students with B.S.ME degrees; and the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.).

The regular undergraduate curriculum (and the honors undergraduate program) provide a strong foundation for graduate study, and students who complete either of the programs with appropriate academic records are encouraged to pursue graduate work. Many graduates have continued their education by pursuing advanced studies in engineering, business, law, medicine, dentistry and public policy.

For answers to your questions about graduate study, visit the Mechanical Engineering Graduate Office in the Mechanical Engineering Building, Room 1003, call 765-494-5730, MEgradoffice@purdue.edu or visit the ME website.

Combined B.S.MSPE/B.S.ME Program

A combined B.S.MSPE/B.S.ME Dual Degree Program is available for outstanding Motorsports engineering undergraduate students. This combined program is anticipated to take approximately five years to complete and result in receiving both the B.S.MSPE and the B.S.ME degrees.

The B.S.MSPE/B.S.ME Dual Degree is a mechanism for providing interested MSPE students with a broader ME background to open up additional career paths beyond the Motorsports sector. Interested students typically apply as an "internal MSPE candidate" by at least the beginning of their junior year. A cumulative GPA of at least a 3.2 is required to pursue the Dual Degree.
Complete details of the combined B.S.MSPE/B.S.ME program can be found on the Web.

A combined B.S.MSPE/M.S.ME program is available for outstanding Motorsports Engineering undergraduate students. This program is anticipated to take approximately five years to complete (with the M.S.ME non-thesis option) and result in receiving both the B.S.MSPE and M.S.ME degrees.

The B.S.MSPE/M.S.ME program is a mechanism for:

A. Providing a seamless transition from the B.S.MSPE to the M.S.ME program.
B. Participating in a directed project in their area of interest.
C. Stimulating interest in graduate study and research/academic careers.
D. Allowing for special recognition of high levels of academic achievement.

The B.S.MSPE/M.S.ME program requires students to take 12 hours of graduate coursework toward their B.S.MSPE technical elective requirement. This same 12 hours likewise count toward the M.S.ME degree. Interested students typically apply as an "internal ME applicant" in the second half of their junior year after completion of 81 hours of coursework in the undergraduate program with a cumulative undergraduate GPA of 3.2 or higher. If a GPA of 3.0 has been maintained and grades of "B" or better are received in the first two graduate courses (typically in the seventh semester), the student will be asked to formally apply to the Purdue Graduate School at the beginning of his or her eighth semester of the senior year.

Complete details of the combined B.S.ME/M.S.ME program can be found on the Web. Questions about this information should be emailed to MEgradoffice@purdue.edu.

School of Mechanical Engineering

Mechanical Engineering Major Change (CODO) Requirements

Degree Requirements

128 Credits Required

Motorsports Engineering Major Requirements (66 credits)

Motorsports Engineering Major Courses (32 credits)

- MSPE 29000 - Motorsports Engineering Seminar Credits: 1.00
- MSPE 29700 - Computer Model For Motorsports Credits: 1.00
- MSPE 29701 - Computer Modeling For Motorsports Credits: 2.00
- MSPE 29800 - Programming And Computer Modeling For Motorsports Credits: 2.00
- MSPE 31700 - Motorsports Practicum II Credits: 1.00
- MSPE 32000 - Motorsports Design I Credits: 3.00
- MSPE 35000 - Computer Aided Design And Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
- MSPE 41400 - Motorsports Design II Credits: 3.00
- MSPE 41700 - Motorsports Practicum III Credits: 1.00
- MSPE 42600 - Internal Combustion Engines Credits: 3.00
- MSPE 47200 - Vehicle Dynamics Credits: 3.00
- MSPE 48200 - Motorsports Aerodynamics Credits: 3.00

Motorsports Engineering Selectives - Credit Hours: 6.00

- MSPE Elective I - Credit Hours: 3.00
• MSPE Elective II - Credit Hours: 3.00
Note: Any MSPE 40000, 50000 Level Course (Includes any MSPE Course not utilized to fulfill Major Course requirements.)

Mechanical Engineering Major Courses (29 credits)

• ME 20000 - Thermodynamics I Credits: 3.00
• ME 27000 - Basic Mechanics I Credits: 3.00
• ME 27400 - Basic Mechanics II Credits: 3.00
• ME 30800 - Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00
• ME 30801 - Fluid Mechanics Laboratory Credits: 1.00
• ME 32300 - Mechanics Of Materials Credits: 3.00
• ME 32301 - Mechanics Of Materials Laboratory Credits: 1.00
• ME 36500 - Measurement And Control Systems I Credits: 3.00
• ME 37500 - Measurement And Control Systems II Credits: 3.00
  Motorsports Engineering or Mechanical Engineering Selective – Credit Hours: 6.00

• MSPE or ME Selective I - Credit Hours: 3.00
• MSPE or ME Selective II – Credit Hours: 3.00
  Note: Any MSPE 40000, MSPE 50000 or ME 30000, 40000, 50000 Level Course (Includes any MSPE or ME Course not used to fulfill Major Course requirements.)

Other Departmental Course Requirements (33 credits)

Other Departmental Required Courses (21 credits)

• ECE 20001 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Credits: 3.00
• ECE 20007 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Lab Credits: 1.00
• MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus Credits: 4.00
• MA 26200 - Linear Algebra And Differential Equations Credits: 4.00
  Economics Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science for core)
• ECON 25100 - Microeconomics Credits: 3.00 or
• ECON 25200 - Macroeconomics Credits: 3.00
  Advances Math Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
    World & Cultural Affairs (satisfies Human Cultures: Humanities for core) - Credit Hours: 3.00

General Education Requirement (12 credits)

• General Education I - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education II - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education III - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education IV - Credit Hours: 3.00
  See supplemental information for specific requirements and list of courses

Supplemental List

Click here for Mechanical Engineering Supplemental Information
Grade Requirements

- MA courses must have C- or above

GPA Requirements

- 2.0 Graduation GPA required for Bachelor of Science degree
- Minimum 2.0 ME Core GPA
  - ME Core courses for GPA include: ME 20000, 26300, 27000, 27400, 29000, 30800, 30801, 31500, 32300, 35400, 35401, 36500, 37500, 46300. In addition to the ME core classes, the following courses are also included the ME core GPA: MA 26100, 26200 (26500/26600), 30300; PHYS 24100/27200; ECE 20001, 20007; and MSE 23000.

Pass/No Pass Policy

- All courses to satisfy the Bachelors of Science in Mechanical Engineering degree (128 credit hours) must be taken for a letter grade. Pass/No pass grades will not be accepted to meet degree requirements.

University Requirements

University Core Requirements

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the Provost's Website.

- Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science (BSS)
- Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
- Information Literacy (IL)
- Oral Communication (OC)
- Quantitative Reasoning (QR)
- Science #1 (SCI)
- Science #2 (SCI)
- Science, Technology, and Society (STS)
- Written Communication (WC)

Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).
Upper Level Requirement

- Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
- Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Sample First-Year Engineering Plan of Study

Fall 1st Year

- Requirement #1 - Intro to Engineering - Credit Hours: 2.00-4.00
- Requirement #3 - Calculus I - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
- Requirement #5 - Chemistry - Credit Hours: 4.00-6.00
- Requirement #8 - Written or Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00

13-19 Credits

Spring 1st Year

- Requirement #2 - Intro to Engineering II - Credit Hours: 2.00-4.00
- Requirement #4 - Calculus II - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
- Requirement #6 - Physics - Credit Hours: 4.00
- Requirement #7 - First-Year Engineering Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00
- Requirement #8 - Written or Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00

16-21 Credits

Engineering Requirements for First Year (29-39 credits)

All courses in this area must have a C- or higher

Requirement #1 - Intro to Engineering I (2-4 credits)
- ENGR 13100 - Transforming Ideas To Innovation I Credits: 2.00
  OR
- ENGR 16100 - Honors Introduction To Innovation And The Physical Science Of Engineering Design I Credits: 4.00
  OR
- EPCS 11100 - First Year Participation In EPICS I Credits: 1.00 and
- EPCS 12100 - First Year Participation In EPICS II Credits: 1.00
  OR
- VIP 17911 - First Year Participation In Vertically Integrated Projects (VIP) I Credits: 1.00 and
- VIP 17912 - First Year Participation In Vertically Integrated Projects (VIP) II Credits: 1.00
  OR
- ENGR 13000 - Transforming Ideas To Innovation, EPICS/VIP

Requirement #2 - Intro to Engineering II (2-4 credits)
• ENGR 13000 - Transforming Ideas To Innovation, EPICS/VIP Credits: 4.00 or
• ENGR 13200 - Transforming Ideas To Innovation II Credits: 2.00 or
• ENGR 13300 - Transforming Ideas To Innovation, EPICS/VIP Credits: 2.00 or
• ENGR 16200 - Honors Introduction To Innovation And The Physical Science Of Engineering Design II Credits: 4.00

Requirement #3 - Calculus I (4-5 credits) - satisfies Quantitative Resoning for core
• MA 16100 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 5.00 or
• MA 16500 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus I Credits: 4.00

Requirement #4: Calculus II (4-5 credits)
• MA 16200 - Plane Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 5.00 or
• MA 16600 - Analytic Geometry And Calculus II Credits: 4.00

Requirement #5: Chemistry (4-6 credits) - satisfies Science #1 for core
• CHM 11500 - General Chemistry Credits: 4.00 or
• CHM 11510 - General Chemistry I Credits: 3.00
  AND
• CHM 11520 - General Chemistry I - Laboratory Credits: 1.00 or
• CHM 11530 - General Chemistry I - Virtual Laboratory Credits: 1.00
  OR
• CHM 11100 - General Chemistry Credits: 3.00 and
• CHM 11200 - General Chemistry Credits: 3.00

Requirement #6: Physics (4 credits) - satisfies Science #2 for core
• PHYS 17200 - Modern Mechanics Credits: 4.00
  OR
  ENGR 16100 - Honors Introduction To Innovation And The Physical Science Of Engineering Design I and
  ENGR 16200 - Honors Introduction To Innovation And The Physical Science Of Engineering Design II

Requirement #7: First-Year Engineering Selective (3-4 credits)
• CHM 11600 - General Chemistry Credits: 4.00 or
• CS 15900 - C Programming Credits: 3.00 or
• BIOL 11000 - Fundamentals Of Biology I Credits: 4.00 or
• BIOL 11100 - Fundamentals Of Biology II Credits: 4.00

Requirement #8: Written and Oral Communication (6-7 credits) - could satisfy Written Communication, Information Literacy or Oral Communication for core
• Written Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00 (satisfies Written Communication for core)
• Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Oral Communication for core)
  OR
• SCLA 11000 - Language And Cultural Exchange I: Self In Context Credits: 3.00
• SCLA 11100 - Language And Cultural Exchange II: Texts And Contexts Credits: 3.00

Motorsports Engineering Program Requirements

Milestone One: After the completion of two semesters, students should have met a 3.2 GPA/EAI or a holistic review for admission to Mechanical Engineering. See notes section for more information
Fall 2nd Year

- ME 20000 - Thermodynamics I Credits: 3.00
- ME 27000 - Basic Mechanics I Credits: 3.00
- MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus Credits: 4.00
- MSPE 29000 - Motorsports Engineering Seminar Credits: 1.00
- MSPE 29800 - Programming And Computer Modeling For Motorsports Credits: 2.00
- General Education II - Credit Hours: 3.00

16 Credits

Spring 2nd Year

- ECE 20001 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Credits: 3.00
- ECE 20007 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Lab Credits: 1.00
- ME 27400 - Basic Mechanics II Credits: 3.00
- MSPE 29700 - Computer Model For Motorsports Credits: 1.00
- MSPE 29701 - Computer Modeling For Motorsports Credits: 2.00
- MA 26200 - Linear Algebra And Differential Equations Credits: 4.00
- World Cultural Elective - Credit Hours: 3.00

17 Credits

Fall 3rd Year

- ME 30800 - Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00
- ME 32300 - Mechanics Of Materials Credits: 3.00
- ME 32301 - Mechanics Of Materials Laboratory Credits: 1.00
- ME 36500 - Measurement And Control Systems I Credits: 3.00
- MSPE 35000 - Computer Aided Design And Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
- MSPE 47200 - Vehicle Dynamics Credits: 3.00

16 Credits

Spring 3rd Year

- ME 30801 - Fluid Mechanics Laboratory Credits: 1.00
- ME 37500 - Measurement And Control Systems II Credits: 3.00
- MSPE 31700 - Motorsports Practicum II Credits: 1.00
- MSPE 32000 - Motorsports Design I Credits: 3.00
- Advanced Math Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Economics Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education Selective I - Credit Hours: 3.00

17 Credits

Fall 4th Year

• MSPE 41700 - Motorsports Practicum III Credits: 1.00
• MSPE 42600 - Internal Combustion Engines Credits: 3.00
• MSPE 48200 - Motorsports Aerodynamics Credits: 3.00
• MSPE Technical Elective I - Credit Hours: 3.00
• MSPE or ME Technical Elective I - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Elective III - Credit Hours: 3.00

16 Credits

Spring 4th Year

• MSPE 41400 - Motorsports Design II Credits: 3.00
• MSPE Technical Elective II - Credit Hours: 3.00
• MSPE or ME Technical Elective II - Credit Hours: 3.00
• General Education Elective IV - Credit Hours: 3.00

12 Credits

Critical Course

The ♦ course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Concentration
Energy Processes and Systems Concentration for Mechanical Engineering BSME

About the Optional Concentration

Fundamental and application-specific courses in thermal/fluid sciences (thermodynamics, fluid mechanics, heat and mass transfer) that support design, analysis, and assessment of energy devices and systems.

Energy Processes and Systems Concentration (9 credits)

Required Course (3 credits)

- ME 30000 - Thermodynamics II Credits: 3.00
- ME 41500 - Energy Systems Engineering Credits: 3.00

Selective Courses (6 credits)

Energy Conversion and Transport Processes

- ME 43300 - Principles Of Turbomachinery Credits: 3.00
- ME 50300 - Micro-And-Nano-Scale Energy Transfer Processes Credits: 3.00
- ME 50600 - Two-Phase Flow And Heat Transfer Credits: 3.00
- ME 50700 - Laser Processing Credits: 3.00
- ME 50800 - Heat Trans In Biological Systems Credits: 3.00
- ME 51100 - Heat Transfer In Electronic Systems Credits: 3.00
- ME 52500 - Combustion Credits: 3.00
- ME 53300 - Turbomachinery II Credits: 3.00
- ME 59700 - Advanced Mechanical Engineering Projects I Credits: 0.00 to 6.00 (Titles: Intro To Ele Pkg & Hetero Intg; Fund Elct Energy Systems)

Energy Generation and Utilization Systems

- ME 41800 - Engineering Of Environmental Systems And Equipment Credits: 3.00
- ME 43000 - Power Engineering Credits: 3.00
- ME 43400 - Gas Turbines For Power And Propulsion Credits: 3.00
- ME 44000 - Automotive Prime Movers: Green Engines And Clean Fuel Credits: 3.00
- ME 51400 - Fundamentals Of Wind Energy Credits: 3.00
- ME 51800 - Analysis Of Thermal Systems Credits: 3.00
- ME 52900 - Sustainable Energy Options And Analysis Credits: 3.00
- ME 59700 - Advanced Mechanical Engineering Projects I Credits: 0.00 to 6.00 (Titles: Solar Energy Systems; Distributed Energy Resources)

Experiential Learning or Other Engineering Courses (up to 3 credits)

- ME 49700 - Mechanical Engineering Projects Credits: 1.00 to 6.00
• ME 49800 - Research In Mechanical Engineering I Credits: 0.00 to 6.00
• ME 49900 - Research In Mechanical Engineering II Credits: 0.00 to 6.00
• VIP 37920 - Junior Participation In Vertically Integrated Projects (VIP) Credits: 2.00
• VIP 47920 - Senior Participation In Vertically Integrated Projects (VIP) Credits: 2.00

Notes:

Other 40000 and 50000-level courses in the Schools of Engineering can be accepted with approval from the Associate Head of Undergraduate Studies

Microelectronics and Semiconductors Concentration for Mechanical Engineering

Microelectronics & Semiconductor Concentration Courses (10 credits)

Required Concentration Course (4 credit)

• ENGR 10301 - Introduction To Engineering In Practice Credits: 1.00
• ME 59700 - Advanced Mechanical Engineering Projects I Credits: 0.00 to 6.00

Additional Selective (0 - 3 credits)

Mechanical Engineering (ME) Selective - (at least 3 credits)

List for ME Selective and Additional Selective

Manufacturing/Control Strategies

• ME 36300 - Principles And Practices Of Manufacturing Processes Credits: 3.00
• ME 47500 - Automatic Control Systems Credits: 3.00
• ME 57600 - Computer Control Of Manufacturing Processes Credits: 3.00
• ME 58600 - Microprocessors In Electromechanical Systems Credits: 3.00

Materials and Mechanical Analysis

• ME 48900 - Introduction To Finite Element Analysis Credits: 3.00
• ME 56300 - Mechanical Vibrations Credits: 3.00
• ME 57100 - Reliability Based Design Credits: 3.00

Thermal Transport Processes

• ME 41500 - Energy Systems Engineering Credits: 3.00
• ME 50300 - Micro-And-Nano-Scale Energy Transfer Processes Credits: 3.00
• ME 51100 - Heat Transfer In Electronic Systems Credits: 3.00
Technical Selectives

- ECE 30500 - Semiconductor Devices Credits: 3.00
- ECE 36200 - Microprocessor Systems And Interfacing Credits: 4.00
- IE 37000 - Manufacturing Processes I Credits: 3.00
- IE 47000 - Manufacturing Processes II Credits: 3.00
- IE 57000 - Manufacturing Process Engineering Credits: 3.00
- MSE 26000 - Thermodynamics Of Materials Credits: 3.00
- MSE 33000 - Processing And Properties Of Materials Credits: 3.00
- MSE 33500 - Materials Characterization Laboratory Credits: 3.00
- MSE 37000 - Electrical, Optical, And Magnetic Properties Of Materials Credits: 3.00

Experiential Learning Selectives

- ME 49700 - Mechanical Engineering Projects Credits: 1.00 to 6.00
- ME 49800 - Research In Mechanical Engineering I Credits: 0.00 to 6.00
- ME 49900 - Research In Mechanical Engineering II Credits: 0.00 to 6.00

Appendix

- CHE 32000 - Statistical Modeling And Quality Enhancement Credits: 3.00
- CHE 42000 - Process Safety Management And Analysis Credits: 3.00
- CHE 45600 - Process Dynamics And Control Credits: 3.00
- CHE 56400 - Organic Electronic Materials And Devices Credits: 3.00
- CHE 59700 - Special Topics In Chemical Engineering Credits: 0.00 to 18.00
- ECE 33700 - ASIC Design Laboratory Credits: 2.00
- ECE 36200 - Microprocessor Systems And Interfacing Credits: 4.00
- ECE 45300 - Fundamentals Of Nanoelectronics Credits: 3.00
- ECE 45500 - Integrated Circuit Engineering Credits: 3.00
- ECE 45600 - Digital Integrated Circuit Analysis And Design Credits: 3.00
- ECE 50616 - Physics And Manufacturing Of Solar Cells Credits: 3.00
- ECE 50631 - Fundamentals Of Current Flow Credits: 1.00
- ECE 50653 - Fundamentals Of Nanoelectronics Credits: 3.00
- ECE 51220 - Applied Algorithms Credits: 3.00
- ECE 55700 - Integrated Circuit Fabrication Laboratory Credits: 3.00
- ECE 55900 - MOS VLSI Design Credits: 3.00
- ECE 56800 - Embedded Systems Credits: 3.00
- ECE 59500 - Selected Topics In Electrical Engineering Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
- IE 38300 - Integrated Production Systems I Credits: 3.00
- IE 48400 - Integrated Production Systems II Credits: 3.00
- IE 49000 - Special Topics In Industrial Engineering Credits: 1.00 to 6.00
- IE 56600 - Production Management Control Credits: 3.00
- IE 57900 - Design And Control Of Production And Manufacturing Systems Credits: 3.00
- IE 58300 - Design And Evaluation Of Material Handling Systems Credits: 3.00
- MSE 36700 - Materials Processing Laboratory Credits: 3.00
- MSE 51000 - Microstructural Characterization Techniques Credits: 3.00
- MSE 53000 - Materials Processing In Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
Minor

Engineering and Public Policy Minor

A minor in Engineering and Public Policy is available to students in the College of Engineering.

Requirements for the Minor (21 credits)

Required Courses (15 credits)

- CE 35500 - Engineering Environmental Sustainability Credits: 3.00 or
- EEE 35500 - Engineering Environmental Sustainability Credits: 3.00
- ME 49200 - Technology And Values Credits: 3.00 (Offered alternate spring semesters) or
- PHIL 20700 - Ethics For Technology, Engineering, And Design Credits: 3.00 or
- IDE 49500 - Special Topics In Interdisciplinary Engineering Credits: 1.00 to 4.00 (Title: Engineering Ethics in Interdisciplinary Contexts)
- PHIL 27000 - Biomedical Ethics Credits: 3.00
- POL 12000 - Introduction To Public Policy And Public Administration Credits: 3.00
- POL 22300 - Introduction To Environmental Policy Credits: 3.00

Additional Courses (6 credits)*

Public Policy (3 credits)

- PHIL 29000 - Environmental Ethics Credits: 3.00
- POL 32300 - Comparative Environmental Policy Credits: 3.00
- POL 32700 - Global Green Politics Credits: 3.00 (recommended)
- POL 42300 - International Environmental Policy Credits: 3.00
- POL 42500 - Environmental Law And Politics Credits: 3.00
- POL 52300 - Environmental Politics And Public Policy Credits: 3.00

Technical (3 credits)

- ABE 58000 - Advanced Processes In Biological Engineering Credits: 3.00
- CE 35000 - Introduction To Environmental And Ecological Engineering Credits: 3.00 or
- EEE 35000 - Introduction To Environmental And Ecological Engineering Credits: 3.00
- CE 45600 - Wastewater Treatment Processes Credits: 3.00 or
- EEE 45600 - Wastewater Treatment Processes Credits: 3.00
Notes

- * All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. A grade of "C- or lower" in any of the minor courses is not adequate.
- Generally all of the above prescribed minor courses must be taken at the Purdue West Lafayette campus to be eligible for the Engineering and Public Policy Minor. The only exceptions to this rule are as follows:
  1. One equivalent transfer course from another university can be used if it is a core course and comes from an ABET-accredited program, OR
  2. One equivalent Purdue substitution may be used if it is deemed equivalent to the prescribed minor course and acceptable by the home School of the student.
- No more than one substitution from either of the above two categories is acceptable for the Engineering and Public Policy Minor.
- **Engineering students** interested in the Public Policy Minor are strongly encouraged to consider pursuing an internship with the **WISE Program** (Washington Internships for Students of Engineering). Go to [http://www.wise-intern.org/](http://www.wise-intern.org/) for details or google the Program name. Applications for consideration are typically due at the end of December of each year for the upcoming summer.
- Students interested in the Engineering and Public Policy Minor are encouraged to become active in the **Students for Responsible Science and Engineering (formerly known as Purdue Student Pugwash)** organization ([https://boilerlink.purdue.edu/organization/purduestudentpugwash](https://boilerlink.purdue.edu/organization/purduestudentpugwash)) Pugwash is an organization started by Bertrand Russell, Albert Einstein, and several other eminent scientists committed to social responsibility in science and technology.

Pre-Requisite Information

For pre-requisite information, log in to mypurdue.purdue.edu and click here.

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

**Intellectual Property Law for Engineers Minor**

A minor in Intellectual Property Law is available to students in the College of Engineering.
Requirements for the Minor (19 credits)

Required Courses (13 credits)

- ENTR 20000 - Introduction To Entrepreneurship And Innovation Credits: 3.00
- ME 49200 - Technology And Values Credits: 3.00 or
- IDE 49500 - Special Topics In Interdisciplinary Engineering Credits: 1.00 to 4.00 (Title: Engineering Ethics in Interdisciplinary Contexts)
- PHIL 20700 - Ethics For Technology, Engineering, And Design Credits: 3.00
- ME 55400 - Intellectual Property For Engineers Credits: 1.00
- ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00
- POL 42800 - The Politics Of Regulation Credits: 3.00

Elective Courses (6 credits)

Law (3 credits)

- POL 10100 - American Government And Politics Credits: 3.00
- POL 46100 - Constitutional Law I Credits: 3.00 (Recommended)
- POL 46200 - Constitutional Law II Credits: 3.00

Technical (3 credits)

- CEM 48500 - Legal Aspects Of Construction Engineering Credits: 3.00
- ECE 38200 - Feedback System Analysis And Design Credits: 3.00
- ECE 48300 - Digital Control Systems Analysis And Design Credits: 3.00
- IE 37000 - Manufacturing Processes I Credits: 3.00
- ME 35400 - Machine Design Credits: 3.00
- ME 36300 - Principles And Practices Of Manufacturing Processes Credits: 3.00
- ME 44400 - Computer-Aided Design And Prototyping Credits: 3.00
- ME 47500 - Automatic Control Systems Credits: 3.00
- ME 55300 - Product And Process Design Credits: 3.00
- ME 55700 - Design For Manufacturability Credits: 3.00
- ME 57000 - Machine Design Credits: 3.00
- ME 57100 - Reliability Based Design Credits: 3.00
- ME 57200 - Analysis And Design Of Robotic Manipulators Credits: 3.00
- ME 57500 - Theory And Design Of Control Systems Credits: 3.00
- ME 57600 - Computer Control Of Manufacturing Processes Credits: 3.00
- ME 58600 - Microprocessors In Electromechanical Systems Credits: 3.00
- ME 58800 - Mechatronics - Integrated Design Of Electro-Mechanical Systems Credits: 3.00

Notes

- Generally, all of the above prescribed minor courses must be taken at the Purdue West Lafayette campus to be eligible for the Intellectual Property Law Minor. The only exceptions to this rule are as follows:
1. One equivalent transfer course from another university can be used if it is a core course and comes from an ABET-accredited program, or
2. One equivalent Purdue substitution may be used if it is deemed equivalent to the prescribed minor course and acceptable by the home School of the student. Note: No more than one substitution from either of the above two categories is acceptable for the Intellectual Property Law Minor.
   • Courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. A grade of "C- or lower" is not adequate to fulfill the minor.
   • Advising - Students interested in pursuing a career in a Intellectual Property Law are strongly recommend to contact Mark Janis (BS ChE 1986, Purdue University; Professor of Law and Ira C. Batman Faculty Fellow, Indiana University Maurer School of Law 1989, mdjanis@indiana.edu; http://www.law.indiana.edu/) early in their academic program to discuss specific Schools of interest, the applications process, the interview process, and the admission exam (LSATS, etc.)

Pre-Requisite Information

For pre-requisite information, log in to mypurdue.purdue.edu and click here.

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Sustainable Engineering Minor

Requirements for the Minor (18 credits)

Required Courses (12 credits)

- AGEC 40600 - Natural Resource And Environmental Economics Credits: 3.00 or
- FNR 40600 - Natural Resource And Environmental Economics Credits: 3.00
- CE 35500 - Engineering Environmental Sustainability Credits: 3.00 or
- EEE 35500 - Engineering Environmental Sustainability Credits: 3.00
- EEE 53000 - Life Cycle Assessment: Principles And Applications Credits: 3.00
- POL 32700 - Global Green Politics Credits: 3.00

Public Policy (3 credits)

- PHIL 29000 - Environmental Ethics Credits: 3.00
- POL 22300 - Introduction To Environmental Policy Credits: 3.00
- POL 32300 - Comparative Environmental Policy Credits: 3.00
- POL 42300 - International Environmental Policy Credits: 3.00
- POL 42500 - Environmental Law And Politics Credits: 3.00
- POL 52300 - Environmental Politics And Public Policy Credits: 3.00
Technical Courses - Choose One (3 credits)

Agriculture/Environmental Sustainability

- AGEC 52500 - Environmental Policy Analysis Credits: 3.00
- AGEC 52800 - Global Change And The Challenge Of Sustainably Feeding A Growing Planet Credits: 3.00
- CE 55700 - Air Quality Management Credits: 3.00
- EAPS 37500 - Great Issues - Fossil Fuels, Energy And Society Credits: 3.00
- EEE 30000 - Environmental And Ecological Systems Modeling Credits: 3.00
- EEE 38000 - Environmental Chemodynamics Credits: 3.00

Energy Conversion and Storage

- NUCL 47000 - Fuel Cell Engineering Credits: 3.00
- NUCL 56300 - Direct Energy Conversion Credits: 3.00

Energy Utilization and Equipment

- ME 44000 - Automotive Prime Movers: Green Engines And Clean Fuel Credits: 3.00

Sustainable Design and Construction

- AD 39700 - Sustainability In The Built Environment Credits: 3.00
- ME 55300 - Product And Process Design Credits: 3.00
- CE 59700 - Civil Engineering Projects Credits: 0.00 to 18.00 (Title: Sustainable Building Design Construction)
- CM 51000 - Topics In Environmentally Sustainable Construction, Design And Development Credits: 3.00

Sustainable Energy Options

- ABE 58000 - Advanced Processes In Biological Engineering Credits: 3.00
- CHE 55800 - Rate-Controlled Separation Processes Credits: 3.00
- CHE 59700 - Special Topics In Chemical Engineering Credits: 0.00 to 18.00 (Title: Advanced Solar Energy Conversion)
- ECE 50616 - Physics And Manufacturing Of Solar Cells Credits: 3.00
- ME 49601 - Experimental Courses Credits: 1.00 to 6.00 (Title: Climate Change and Renewable Energy)
- ME 51400 - Fundamentals Of Wind Energy Credits: 3.00
- ME 52900 - Sustainable Energy Options And Analysis Credits: 3.00

Notes

- For current pre-requisites for courses, click here.
- * A grade of "C" or better is required in all of the courses. A grade of "C- or lower" in any of the minor courses is not adequate to fulfill the minor.
- ^ This is a variable title course.
- A Sustainable Engineering Minor is available to students in the College of Engineering.
Generally, all of the above prescribed minor courses must be taken at the Purdue West Lafayette campus to be eligible for the Sustainable Engineering Minor. The only exceptions to this rule are as follows:
1. One equivalent transfer course from another university can be used if it is a core course and comes from an ABET-accredited program, OR
2. One equivalent Purdue substitution may be used if it is deemed equivalent to the prescribed minor course and acceptable by the home School of the student.

No more than one substitution from either of the above two categories is acceptable for the Sustainable Engineering Minor.

Finally, as new courses are developed on campus, interested students can request a review by the Undergraduate Chairs Committee of any new courses with substantial engineering sustainability emphasis to be considered as elective options for the minor. Please contact Jitesh Panchal (panchal@purdue.edu) in ME to submit your request.

Pre-Requisite Information

For pre-requisite information, log in to mypurdue.purdue.edu and click here.

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Non-Degree

Mechanical Engineering Supplemental Information

Note: Introductory courses have an asterisk (*). Upper Level Courses do not have an asterisk. Appropriate 500 level courses may also be approved by the student's advisor.

Technical Electives (9 credits)

- Technical Elective I - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Elective II - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Elective III - Credit Hours: 3.00

AAE-CE

- AAE 25100 - Introduction To Aerospace Design Credits: 3.00
- AAE 30100 - Signal Analysis For Aerospace Engineering Credits: 3.00
- AAE 33400 - Aerodynamics Credits: 3.00
- AAE 33800 - Thermal Sciences Credits: 3.00
- AAE 33900 - Aerospace Propulsion Credits: 3.00
- AAE 34000 - Dynamics And Vibrations Credits: 3.00
• AAE 35103 - Aerospace Systems Design Credits: 3.00
• AAE 35200 - Structural Analysis I Credits: 3.00
• AAE 36400 - Control System Analysis Credits: 3.00
• AAE 41200 - Introduction To Computational Fluid Dynamics Credits: 3.00
• AAE 41800 - Zero-Gravity Flight Experiment Credits: 3.00
• AAE 42100 - Flight Dynamics And Control Credits: 3.00
• AAE 43900 - Rocket Propulsion Credits: 3.00
• AAE 49000 - Special Problems In Aeronautical Engineering Credits: 0.00 to 18.00 (Must have approval from Undergraduate Office prior to registering)
• AAE 51200 - Computational Aerodynamics Credits: 3.00
• AAE 51400 - Intermediate Aerodynamics Credits: 3.00
• AAE 51900 - Hypersonic Aerothermodynamics Credits: 3.00
• AAE 52000 - Experimental Aerodynamics Credits: 3.00
• AAE 53200 - Orbit Mechanics Credits: 3.00
• AAE 53900 - Advanced Rocket Propulsion Credits: 3.00
• AAE 55000 - Multidisciplinary Design Optimization Credits: 3.00
• AAE 55300 - Elasticity In Aerospace Engineering Credits: 3.00
• AAE 55500 - Mechanics Of Composite Materials Credits: 3.00
• AAE 56400 - Systems Analysis And Synthesis Credits: 3.00
• ABE 33000 - Design Of Machine Components Credits: 3.00
• ABE 33600 - All Terrain Vehicle Design Credits: 3.00
• ABE 43500 - Hydraulic Control Systems For Mobile Equipment Credits: 3.00
• ABE 45000 - Computational Modeling And Data Analysis In Agricultural Engineering Credits: 3.00
• ABE 46000 - Sensors And Process Control Credits: 3.00
• ABE 50100 - Welding Engineering Credits: 3.00
• ABE 54500 - Design Of Off-Highway Vehicles Credits: 3.00
• ABE 58000 - Advanced Processes In Biological Engineering Credits: 3.00
• ASM 34500 - Power Units And Power Trains Credits: 3.00
• ASTR 36300 - The Solar System Credits: 3.00
• ASTR 36400 - Stars And Galaxies Credits: 3.00
• ASTR 37000 - Cosmology Credits: 3.00
• BIOL 11000 - Fundamentals Of Biology I Credits: 4.00 (if not taken for Science Selective)
• BIOL 11100 - Fundamentals Of Biology II Credits: 4.00 (if not taken for Science Selective)
• BIOL 12100 - Biology I: Diversity, Ecology, And Behavior Credits: 2.00
• BIOL 13100 - Biology II: Development, Structure, And Function Of Organisms Credits: 3.00
• BIOL 20300 - Human Anatomy And Physiology Credits: 4.00
• BIOL 23000 - Biology Of The Living Cell Credits: 3.00
• BIOL 23100 - Biology III: Cell Structure And Function Credits: 3.00
• BIOL 23200 - Laboratory In Biology III: Cell Structure And Function Credits: 2.00
• BIOL 24100 - Biology IV: Genetics And Molecular Biology Credits: 3.00
• BIOL 24200 - Laboratory In Biology IV: Genetics And Molecular Biology Credits: 2.00
• BIOL 32800 - Principles Of Physiology Credits: 4.00
• BME 54000 - Biomechanics Credits: 3.00
• BME 55100 - Tissue Engineering Credits: 3.00
• CE 22200 - Life Cycle Engineering And Management Of Constructed Facilities Credits: 3.00
• CE 31100 - Architectural Engineering Credits: 3.00
• CE 32201 - Project Control And Life Cycle Execution Of Constructed Facilities Credits: 3.00
• CE 34000 - Hydraulics Credits: 3.00
• CE 35500 - Engineering Environmental Sustainability Credits: 3.00
• CE 36100 - Transportation Engineering Credits: 3.00
• CE 37100 - Structural Analysis I Credits: 3.00
• CE 41300 - Building Envelope Design And Thermal Loads Credits: 3.00
• CE 41400 - Building Mechanical And Electrical System Design Credits: 3.00
• CE 44000 - Urban Hydraulics Credits: 3.00
• CE 44200 - Introduction To Hydrology Credits: 3.00
• CE 45600 - Wastewater Treatment Processes Credits: 3.00
• CE 45700 - Air Pollution Control And Design Credits: 3.00
• CE 46300 - Highway Transportation Characteristics Credits: 3.00
• CE 47000 - Structural Steel Design Credits: 3.00
• CE 47300 - Reinforced Concrete Design Credits: 4.00
• CE 47400 - Structural Analysis II Credits: 3.00
• CE 47900 - Design Of Building Components And Systems Credits: 3.00
• CE 49700 - Civil Engineering Projects Credits: 0.00 to 18.00 (Must have approval from Undergraduate Office prior to registering)
• CE 51300 - Lighting In Buildings Credits: 3.00
• CE 51401 - Building Controls Credits: 3.00
• CE 51501 - Building Energy Audits Credits: 3.00
• CE 52000 - Construction Project Control Systems Credits: 3.00
• CE 52400 - Legal Aspects In Engineering Practice Credits: 3.00
• CE 54000 - Open Channel Hydraulics Credits: 3.00
• CE 54200 - Hydrology Credits: 3.00
• CE 55700 - Air Quality Management Credits: 3.00
• CE 56000 - Public Mass Transportation Credits: 3.00
• CE 56300 - Airport Design Credits: 3.00
• CE 57000 - Advanced Structural Mechanics Credits: 3.00
• CE 57300 - Structural Dynamics Credits: 3.00
• CE 59500 - Finite Elements In Elasticity Credits: 3.00
• CHE 20500 - Chemical Engineering Calculations Credits: 4.00
• CHE 46100 - Biomedical Engineering Credits: 1.00
• CHM 25500 - Organic Chemistry For The Life Sciences I Credits: 3.00
• CHM 25501 - Organic Chemistry For The Life Sciences Laboratory I Credits: 1.00
• CHM 25600 - Organic Chemistry For The Life Sciences II Credits: 3.00
• CHM 25601 - Organic Chemistry For The Life Sciences Laboratory II Credits: 1.00
• CHM 26100 - Organic Chemistry I Credits: 3.00
• CHM 26200 - Organic Chemistry II Credits: 3.00
• CHM 26505 - Organic Chemistry I Credits: 3.00
• CHM 26605 - Organic Chemistry II Credits: 3.00
• CHM 37300 - Physical Chemistry I Credits: 3.00
• CHM 37400 - Physical Chemistry II Credits: 3.00
• CNIT 28000 - Systems Analysis And Design Methods Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 31500 - Systems Programming Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 32000 - Policy, Regulation, And Globalization In Information Technology Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 32500 - Object-Oriented Application Development Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 37200 - Database Programming Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 39200 - Enterprise Data Management Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 48000 - Managing Information Technology Projects Credits: 3.00
- CS 24000 - Programming In C Credits: 3.00
- CS 25000 - Computer Architecture Credits: 4.00
- CS 25100 - Data Structures And Algorithms Credits: 3.00
- CS 25200 - Systems Programming Credits: 4.00
- CS 30700 - Software Engineering I Credits: 3.00
- CS 31400 - Numerical Methods Credits: 3.00
- CS 33400 - Fundamentals Of Computer Graphics Credits: 3.00
- CS 34800 - Information Systems Credits: 3.00
- CS 35200 - Compilers: Principles And Practice Credits: 3.00
- CS 35400 - Operating Systems Credits: 3.00
- CS 35500 - Introduction To Cryptography Credits: 3.00
- CS 38100 - Introduction To The Analysis Of Algorithms Credits: 3.00
- CS 40800 - Software Testing Credits: 3.00
- CS 44800 - Information Systems Credits: 3.00
- CS 47100 - Introduction To Artificial Intelligence Credits: 3.00
- CS 514 - Numerical Analysis Credits: 3.00
- CS 51500 - Numerical Linear Algebra Credits: 3.00
- CS 56500 - Programming Languages Credits: 3.00
- EAPS 42100 - Atmospheric Thermodynamics Credits: 3.00
- EAPS 42200 - Atmospheric Dynamics I Credits: 3.00
- EAPS 42300 - Atmospheric Dynamics II Credits: 3.00
- ECE 20200 - Linear Circuit Analysis II Credits: 3.00
- ECE 20875 - Python For Data Science Credits: 3.00
- ECE 25500 - Introduction To Electronic Analysis And Design Credits: 3.00
- ECE 26400 - Advanced C Programming Credits: 3.00
- ECE 27000 - Introduction To Digital System Design Credits: 4.00
- ECE 30010 - Introduction To Machine Learning And Pattern Recognition Credits: 3.00
- ECE 30100 - Signals And Systems Credits: 3.00
- ECE 30200 - Probabilistic Methods In Electrical And Computer Engineering Credits: 3.00
- ECE 30500 - Semiconductor Devices Credits: 3.00
- ECE 31032 - Power Systems Engineering Credits: 3.00
- ECE 31100 - Electric And Magnetic Fields Credits: 3.00
- ECE 32100 - Electromechanical Motion Devices Credits: 3.00
- ECE 38200 - Feedback System Analysis And Design Credits: 3.00
- ECE 38300 - Elements Of Power System Engineering Credits: 3.00
- ECE 48300 - Digital Control Systems Analysis And Design Credits: 3.00
- ECE 56200 - Introduction To Data Management Credits: 3.00
- ECE 56900 - Introduction To Robotic Systems Credits: 3.00
- ECON 45100 - Game Theory Credits: 3.00 (May not be used for general education elective credit)
- ECON 46100 - Industrial Organization Credits: 3.00
- ECON 47100 - Behavioral Economics Credits: 3.00 (May not be used for general education elective credit)
• EEE 49500 - Experimental Course Credits: 0.00 to 6.00 (Must have approval from Undergraduate Office prior to registering for course)
• EEE 59500 - Environmental And Ecological Engineering Projects Credits: 0.00 to 6.00 (Must have approval from Undergraduate Office prior to registering for course)
• ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00 (May not be used for general education elective credit)
• ENGL 49000 - Worksite Internship Practicum Credits: 1.00 to 3.00 (May not be used for general education elective credit)
• ENGR 30500 - Fundamentals Of Innovation Theory And Practice Credits: 3.00
• ENGR 49001 - Breakthrough Thinking For Complex Challenges Credits: 3.00
• ENTR 31000 - Marketing And Management For New Ventures Credits: 3.00
• ENTR 31500 - Business Planning For Social Entrepreneurship Credits: 3.00
• EPCS 30100 - Junior Participation In EPICS Credits: 1.00
• EPCS 30200 - Junior Participation In EPICS Credits: 2.00
• EPCS 40100 - Senior Participation In EPICS Credits: 1.00
• EPCS 40200 - Senior Participation In EPICS Credits: 2.00
• GEP 30000 - Global Design Team III Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• GEP 40000 - Global Design Team IV Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• HSCI 31200 - Radiation Science Fundamentals Credits: 3.00
• IE 33000 - Probability And Statistics In Engineering II Credits: 3.00
• IE 33500 - Operations Research - Optimization Credits: 3.00
• IE 33600 - Engineering Economics Credits: 3.00
• IE 37000 - Manufacturing Processes I Credits: 3.00 (IE 37000 and ME 36300 cannot both be taken for Technical Elective Credit)
• IE 38300 - Integrated Production Systems I Credits: 3.00
• IE 47000 - Manufacturing Processes II Credits: 3.00
• IE 47200 - Imagine, Model, Make Credits: 3.00
• IE 49000 - Special Topics In Industrial Engineering Credits: 1.00 to 6.00 (Must have approval from Undergraduate Office prior to registering for course)
• IE 53000 - Quality Control Credits: 3.00
• IE 53500 - Linear Programming Credits: 3.00
• IE 53700 - Discrete Optimization Models And Algorithms Credits: 3.00
• IE 55600 - Job Design Credits: 3.00
• IE 55800 - Safety Engineering Credits: 3.00
• IE 55900 - Cognitive Engineering Of Interactive Software Credits: 3.00
• IE 57000 - Manufacturing Process Engineering Credits: 3.00
• IE 57400 - Industrial Robotics And Flexible Assembly Credits: 3.00
• IE 577 - Human Factors In Engineering Credits: 3.00
• MA 30100 - An Introduction To Proof Through Real Analysis Credits: 3.00
• MA 34100 - Foundations Of Analysis Credits: 3.00
• MA 35100 - Elementary Linear Algebra Credits: 3.00
• MA 36200 - Topics In Vector Calculus Credits: 3.00
• MA 36600 - Ordinary Differential Equations Credits: 4.00
• MA 37500 - Introduction To Discrete Mathematics Credits: 3.00
• MA 41600 - Probability Credits: 3.00
• MA 42100 - Linear Programming And Optimization Techniques Credits: 3.00
• MA 42500 - Elements Of Complex Analysis Credits: 3.00
• MA 42800 - Introduction To Fourier Analysis Credits: 3.00
• MA 44000 - Honors Real Analysis I Credits: 3.00
• MA 44200 - Honors Real Analysis II Credits: 3.00
• MA 45000 - Algebra Honors Credits: 3.00
• MA 46000 - Geometry Credits: 3.00
• MA 46200 - Elementary Differential Geometry Credits: 3.00
• MA 51000 - Vector Calculus Credits: 3.00
• MA 51100 - Linear Algebra With Applications Credits: 3.00
• MA 52000 - Boundary Value Problems Of Differential Equations Credits: 3.00
• MA 52300 - Introduction To Partial Differential Equations Credits: 3.00
• MA 52700 - Advanced Mathematics For Engineers And Physicists I Credits: 3.00
• ME 36300 - Principles And Practices Of Manufacturing Processes Credits: 3.00 (IE 37000 and ME 36300 cannot both be taken for Technical Elective Credit)
• ME 41300 - Noise Control Credits: 3.00
• ME 43000 - Power Engineering Credits: 3.00
• ME 43300 - Principles Of Turbomachinery Credits: 3.00
• ME 43400 - Gas Turbines For Power And Propulsion Credits: 3.00
• ME 44000 - Automotive Prime Movers: Green Engines And Clean Fuel Credits: 3.00
• ME 44400 - Computer-Aided Design And Prototyping Credits: 3.00
• ME 45500 - Vehicle Design And Fabrication Credits: 3.00
• ME 45900 - Mechanism And Machine Theory Credits: 3.00
• ME 48900 - Introduction To Finite Element Analysis Credits: 3.00
• ME 49200 - Technology And Values Credits: 3.00
• ME 49601 - Experimental Courses Credits: 1.00 to 6.00
• ME 49700 - Mechanical Engineering Projects Credits: 1.00 to 6.00 (Must have approval from Undergraduate Office prior to registering for course)
• ME 49800 - Research In Mechanical Engineering I Credits: 0.00 to 6.00
• ME 49900 - Research In Mechanical Engineering II Credits: 0.00 to 6.00
• ME 50000 - Advanced Thermodynamics Credits: 3.00
• ME 50100 - Statistical Thermodynamics Credits: 3.00
• ME 50300 - Micro-And-Nano-Scale Energy Transfer Processes Credits: 3.00
• ME 50500 - Intermediate Heat Transfer Credits: 3.00
• ME 50600 - Two-Phase Flow And Heat Transfer Credits: 3.00
• ME 50700 - Laser Processing Credits: 3.00
• ME 50800 - Heat Trans In Biological Systems Credits: 3.00
• ME 50900 - Intermediate Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00
• ME 51000 - Gas Dynamics Credits: 3.00
• ME 51300 - Engineering Acoustics Credits: 3.00
• ME 51400 - Fundamentals Of Wind Energy Credits: 3.00
• ME 51800 - Analysis Of Thermal Systems Credits: 3.00
• ME 52200 - Indoor Environmental Analysis And Design Credits: 3.00
• ME 52500 - Combustion Credits: 3.00
• ME 52600 - Spray Applications And Theory Credits: 3.00
• ME 53300 - Turbomachinery II Credits: 3.00
• ME 53800 - Air Breathing Propulsion Credits: 3.00
• ME 54000 - Internal Combustion Engines Credits: 3.00
• ME 55300 - Product And Process Design Credits: 3.00
• ME 55400 - Intellectual Property For Engineers Credits: 1.00
• ME 55600 - Lubrication, Friction & Wear Credits: 3.00
• ME 55700 - Design For Manufacturability Credits: 3.00
ME 55900 - Micromechanics Of Materials Credits: 3.00
ME 56200 - Advanced Dynamics Credits: 3.00
ME 56300 - Mechanical Vibrations Credits: 3.00
ME 56500 - Vehicle Dynamics Credits: 3.00
ME 57000 - Machine Design Credits: 3.00
ME 57200 - Analysis And Design Of Robotic Manipulators Credits: 3.00
ME 57500 - Theory And Design Of Control Systems Credits: 3.00
ME 57600 - Computer Control Of Manufacturing Processes Credits: 3.00
ME 57700 - Human Motion Kinetics Credits: 3.00
ME 57800 - Digital Control Credits: 3.00
ME 57900 - Fourier Methods In Digital Signal Processing Credits: 3.00
ME 58000 - Nonlinear Engineering Systems Credits: 3.00
ME 58100 - Numerical Methods In Mechanical Engineering Credits: 3.00
ME 58400 - System Identification Credits: 3.00
ME 58600 - Microprocessors In Electromechanical Systems Credits: 3.00
ME 58700 - Engineering Optics Credits: 3.00
ME 58800 - Mechatronics - Integrated Design Of Electro-Mechanical Systems Credits: 3.00
ME 59700 - Advanced Mechanical Engineering Projects I Credits: 0.00 to 6.00 (Must have approval from Undergraduate Office prior to registering for course)
MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00
MET 45100 - Manufacturing Quality Control Credits: 3.00
MET 34900 - Stringed Instrument Design And Manufacture Credits: 3.00
MFET 34400 - Automated Manufacturing Processes Credits: 3.00
MFET 34800 - Introduction To Robot Kinematics Credits: 3.00
MFET 37400 - Manufacturing Integration I Credits: 3.00
MGMT 20100 - Management Accounting I Credits: 3.00
MGMT 30400 - Introduction To Financial Management Credits: 3.00
MGMT 30500 - Business Statistics Credits: 3.00
MGMT 30600 - Management Science Credits: 3.00
MGMT 31000 - Financial Management Credits: 3.00
MGMT 32300 - Principles Of Marketing Credits: 3.00
MGMT 32400 - Marketing Management Credits: 3.00
MGMT 35000 - Intermediate Accounting I Credits: 3.00
MGMT 35100 - Intermediate Accounting II Credits: 3.00
MGMT 35200 - Strategic Management Credits: 3.00
MGMT 36100 - Operations Management Credits: 3.00
MGMT 38200 - Management Information Systems Credits: 3.00
MGMT 44301 - Management Of Human Resources Credits: 3.00
MGMT 44430 - Staffing: Talent Acquisition Credits: 3.00
MGMT 44431 - Compensation: Total Rewards Credits: 3.00
MGMT 44810 - Technology Strategy Credits: 3.00
MGMT 45500 - Legal Background For Business I Credits: 3.00
MGMT 45600 - Legal Foundations For Business II Credits: 3.00
MGMT 48800 - Data-Driven Decisions In Digital Markets Credits: 3.00
MSE 26000 - Thermodynamics Of Materials Credits: 3.00
MSE 33000 - Processing And Properties Of Materials Credits: 3.00
MSE 33500 - Materials Characterization Laboratory Credits: 3.00
MSE 27000 - Atomistic Materials Science Credits: 3.00
- MSE 37000 - Electrical, Optical, And Magnetic Properties Of Materials Credits: 3.00
- MSE 38200 - Mechanical Response Of Materials Credits: 3.00
- NS 21200 - Naval Ships Systems II (Weapons) Credits: 3.00
- NS 35000 - Naval Ship Systems-Engineering Credits: 3.00
- NUCL 20000 - Introduction to Nuclear Engineering Credits: 3.00
- NUCL 30000 - Nuclear Structure And Radiation Interactions Credits: 3.00
- NUCL 31000 - Introduction To Neutron Physics Credits: 3.00
- NUCL 32000 - Introduction To Materials For Nuclear Applications Credits: 3.00
- NUCL 40200 - Engineering Of Nuclear Power Systems Credits: 3.00
- NUCL 46000 - Introduction To Controlled Thermonuclear Fusion Credits: 3.00
- NUCL 47000 - Fuel Cell Engineering Credits: 3.00
- NUCL 50100 - Nuclear Engineering Principles Credits: 3.00
- NUCL 50300 - Radioactive Waste Management Credits: 3.00
- NUCL 50400 - Nuclear Engineering Experiments Credits: 3.00
- NUCL 51000 - Nuclear Reactor Theory I Credits: 3.00
- NUCL 56000 - Introduction To Fusion Technology Credits: 3.00
- OBHR 33000 - Introduction To Organizational Behavior Credits: 3.00
- PHYS 31000 - Intermediate Mechanics Credits: 4.00
- PHYS 32200 - Intermediate Optics Credits: 3.00
- PHYS 33000 - Intermediate Electricity And Magnetism Credits: 3.00
- PHYS 34400 - Introduction To Quantum Science Credits: 4.00
- PHYS 36000 - Quantum Mechanics Credits: 3.00
- PHYS 42200 - Waves And Oscillations Credits: 3.00
- PHYS 51500 - Thermal And Statistical Physics Credits: 3.00
- PHYS 56000 - Stellar Evolution Credits: 3.00
- STAT 35000 - Introduction To Statistics Credits: 3.00
- STAT 41600 - Probability Credits: 3.00
- STAT 41700 - Statistical Theory Credits: 3.00
- STAT 51100 - Statistical Methods Credits: 3.00
- STAT 51200 - Applied Regression Analysis Credits: 3.00
- STAT 51300 - Statistical Quality Control Credits: 3.00
- STAT 51400 - Design Of Experiments Credits: 3.00
- SYS 30000 - It's A Complex World - Addressing Global Challenges Credits: 3.00
- SYS 35000 - Systems Methods Credits: 3.00
- VIP 37920 - Junior Participation In Vertically Integrated Projects (VIP) Credits: 2.00
- VIP 37930 - Junior Participation In Vertically Integrated Projects (VIP) Ext Credits: 3.00
- VIP 47920 - Senior Participation In Vertically Integrated Projects (VIP) Credits: 2.00
- VIP 47930 - Senior Participation In Vertically Integrated Projects (VIP) Ext Credits: 3.00

General Education Requirement (18 credits)

6-9 credits must be Non-Introductory courses (30000-level and above or courses in the same subject with a pre-req) Appropriate 50000 level courses may also be approved by the student's advisor.

- General Education-I - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education-II - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education-III - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education-IV - Credit Hours: 3.00
World & Cultural Affairs Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures: Humanities for core)

World and Cultural Affairs Elective (3 credits)

Introductory Courses

- AD 22600 - History Of Art To 1400 Credits: 3.00
- AD 22700 - History Of Art Since 1400 Credits: 3.00
- ARAB 10100 - Standard Arabic Level I Credits: 3.00
- ARAB 28000 - Arabic Culture Credits: 3.00
- ASL 10100 - American Sign Language I Credits: 3.00
- CHNS 10100 - Chinese Level I Credits: 4.00
- CHNS 24100 - Introduction To The Study Of Chinese Literature Credits: 3.00
- CHNS 28000 - Topics In Chinese Civilization And Culture Credits: 3.00
- CLCS 23010 - Survey Of Greek Literature In Translation Credits: 3.00
- CLCS 23100 - Survey Of Latin Literature Credits: 3.00
- CMPL 26600 - World Literature: From The Beginnings To 1700 A.D Credits: 3.00
- CMPL 26700 - World Literature: From 1700 A.D To The Present Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 24000 - British Literature Before 1789 Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 24100 - British Literature After 1789 Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 26700 - World Literature: From 1700 A.D. To The Present Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 27600 - Shakespeare On Film Credits: 3.00
- FR 10100 - French Level I Credits: 3.00
- FR 10500 - Accelerated Basic French Credits: 4.00
- GER 10100 - German Level I Credits: 3.00
- GREK 10100 - Ancient Greek Level I Credits: 3.00
- HEBR 10100 - Modern Hebrew Level I Credits: 3.00
- HEBR 12100 - Biblical Hebrew Level I Credits: 3.00
- HIST 10300 - Introduction To The Medieval World Credits: 3.00
- HIST 10400 - Introduction To The Modern World Credits: 3.00
- HIST 10500 - Survey Of Global History Credits: 3.00
- HIST 21000 - The Making Of Modern Africa Credits: 3.00
- HIST 21100 - The Global Field: World Soccer And Global History Credits: 3.00
- HIST 23800 - History Of Russia From Medieval Times To 1861 Credits: 3.00
- HIST 23900 - History Of Russia From 1861 To The Present Credits: 3.00
- HIST 24000 - East Asia And Its Historic Tradition Credits: 3.00
- HIST 24100 - East Asia In The Modern World Credits: 3.00
- HIST 24300 - South Asian History And Civilizations Credits: 3.00
- HIST 24600 - Modern Middle East And North Africa Credits: 3.00
- HIST 25000 - United States Relations With The Middle East And North Africa Credits: 3.00
- HIST 27100 - Introduction To Colonial Latin American History (1492-1810) Credits: 3.00
- HIST 27200 - Introduction To Modern Latin American History (1810 To The Present) Credits: 3.00
- ITAL 10100 - Italian Level I Credits: 3.00
- ITAL 10500 - Accelerated Basic Italian Credits: 3.00
- ITAL 28000 - Italian Culture And Civilization Credits: 3.00
- ITAL 28100 - The Italian Renaissance And Its Scientific And Cultural Impact On Western Civilization Credits: 3.00
• JPNS 10100 - Japanese Level I Credits: 3.00 or 4.00
• KOR 10100 - Korean Level I Credits: 4.00
• LATN 10100 - Latin Level I Credits: 3.00
• LC 23900 - Women Writers In Translation Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 11400 - Global Moral Issues Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 23000 - Religions Of The East Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 23100 - Religions Of The West Credits: 3.00
• PTGS 10100 - Portuguese Level I Credits: 3.00
• REL 23000 - Religions Of The East Credits: 3.00
• REL 23100 - Religions Of The West Credits: 3.00
• RUSS 10100 - Russian Level I Credits: 4.00
• SPAN 10100 - Spanish Level I Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 10500 - Accelerated Basic Spanish Credits: 4.00
• SPAN 23500 - Spanish American Literature In Translation Credits: 3.00

Non-Introductory Courses

• ARAB 10200 - Standard Arabic Level II Credits: 3.00
• ARAB 20100 - Standard Arabic Level III Credits: 3.00
• ARAB 20200 - Standard Arabic Level IV Credits: 3.00
• ARAB 30100 - Standard Arabic Level V Credits: 3.00
• ARAB 30200 - Standard Arabic Level VI Credits: 3.00
• ASL 10200 - American Sign Language II Credits: 3.00
• ASL 20100 - American Sign Language III Credits: 3.00
• ASL 20200 - American Sign Language IV Credits: 3.00
• CHNS 10200 - Chinese Level II Credits: 4.00
• CHNS 20100 - Chinese Level III Credits: 4.00
• CHNS 20200 - Chinese Level IV Credits: 4.00
• CHNS 30100 - Chinese Level V Credits: 3.00
• CHNS 30200 - Chinese Level VI Credits: 3.00
• CHNS 33000 - Introduction To Chinese Cinema Credits: 3.00
• CHNS 40100 - Chinese Level VII Credits: 3.00
• CHNS 40200 - Chinese Level VIII Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 38100 - The British Novel Credits: 3.00
• FR 10200 - French Level II Credits: 3.00
• FR 20100 - French Level III Credits: 3.00
• FR 20200 - French Level IV Credits: 3.00
• FR 20500 - Accelerated Intermediate French Credits: 4.00
• FR 30100 - French Level V Credits: 3.00
• FR 30200 - French Level VI Credits: 3.00
• FR 33000 - French Cinema Credits: 3.00
• FR 40100 - French Level VII Credits: 3.00
• FR 40200 - French Level VIII Credits: 3.00
• GER 10200 - German Level II Credits: 3.00
• GER 10500 - Accelerated Basic German Credits: 4.00
• GER 20100 - German Level III Credits: 3.00
• GER 20200 - German Level IV Credits: 3.00
- GER 20500 - Accelerated Intermediate German Credits: 4.00
- GER 23000 - German Literature In Translation Credits: 3.00
- GER 30100 - German Level V Credits: 3.00
- GER 30200 - German Level VI Credits: 3.00
- GER 33000 - German Cinema Credits: 3.00
- GER 40100 - German Level VII Credits: 3.00
- GER 40200 - German Level VIII Credits: 3.00
- GREK 10200 - Ancient Greek Level II Credits: 3.00
- GREK 20100 - Ancient Greek Level III Credits: 3.00
- GREK 20200 - Ancient Greek Level IV Credits: 3.00
- GSLA 30100 - Theories Of Global Studies Credits: 3.00
- HEBR 38000 - Israel And The Modern World: Cinema, Literature, History And Politics Credits: 3.00
- HIST 30000 - Eve Of Destruction: Global Crises And World Organization In The 20th Century Credits: 3.00
- HIST 32300 - German History Credits: 3.00
- HIST 32400 - Modern France Credits: 3.00
- HIST 32900 - History Of Women In Modern Europe Credits: 3.00
- HIST 33805 - History Of Human Rights Credits: 3.00
- HIST 34000 - Modern China Credits: 3.00
- HIST 34300 - Traditional Japan Credits: 3.00
- HIST 34400 - History Of Modern Japan Credits: 3.00
- HIST 34901 - The First World War Credits: 3.00
- HIST 35100 - The Second World War Credits: 3.00
- HIST 35900 - Gender In East Asian History Credits: 3.00
- HIST 37700 - History And Culture Of Native America Credits: 3.00
- HIST 39600 - African American History To 1877 Credits: 3.00
- ITAL 30100 - Italian Level V Credits: 3.00
- ITAL 30200 - Italian Level VI Credits: 3.00
- ITAL 33000 - The Italian Cinema Credits: 3.00
- ITAL 33300 - The Spirit Of Italian Comedy Credits: 3.00
- JPNS 30100 - Japanese Level V Credits: 3.00
- JPNS 30200 - Japanese Level VI Credits: 3.00
- JPNS 40100 - Japanese Level VII Credits: 3.00
- JPNS 40200 - Japanese Level VIII Credits: 3.00
- JWST 33000 - Introduction To Jewish Studies Credits: 3.00
- KOR 30100 - Korean Level V Credits: 3.00
- KOR 30200 - Korean Level VI Credits: 3.00
- LATN 34300 - Roman Oratory Credits: 3.00
- LATN 34400 - Roman Epic Credits: 3.00
- LATN 34500 - Roman Elegy Credits: 3.00
- LATN 34600 - Roman Rhetoric Credits: 3.00
- LATN 34700 - Roman Comedy Credits: 3.00
- LATN 44200 - Roman Lyric Poetry Credits: 3.00
- HEBR 12200 - Biblical Hebrew Level II Credits: 3.00
- HEBR 20100 - Modern Hebrew Level III Credits: 3.00
- HEBR 20200 - Modern Hebrew Level IV Credits: 3.00
- HEBR 22100 - Biblical Hebrew Level III Credits: 3.00
- HEBR 22200 - Biblical Hebrew Level IV Credits: 3.00
• ITAL 10200 - Italian Level II Credits: 3.00
• ITAL 20100 - Italian Level III Credits: 3.00
• ITAL 20200 - Italian Level IV Credits: 3.00
• ITAL 20500 - Accelerated Intermediate Italian Credits: 3.00
• JPNS 10200 - Japanese Level II Credits: 0.00 to 4.00
• JPNS 20100 - Japanese Level III Credits: 3.00 or 4.00
• JPNS 20200 - Japanese Level IV Credits: 3.00 or 4.00
• KOR 10200 - Korean Level II Credits: 4.00
• KOR 20100 - Korean Level III Credits: 4.00
• KOR 20200 - Korean Level IV Credits: 4.00
• LATN 10200 - Latin Level II Credits: 3.00
• LATN 20100 - Latin Level III Credits: 3.00
• LATN 20200 - Latin Level IV Credits: 3.00
• LATN 44400 - Roman Philosophers Credits: 3.00
• LATN 44500 - Roman Encyclopedists Credits: 3.00
• LATN 44600 - Roman Historians Credits: 3.00
• LC 33300 - The Middle Ages On Film Credits: 3.00
• MUS 37600 - World Music Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 30100 - History Of Ancient Philosophy Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 30200 - History Of Medieval Philosophy Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 30300 - History Of Modern Philosophy Credits: 3.00
• PTGS 10200 - Portuguese Level II Credits: 3.00
• PTGS 20100 - Portuguese Level III Credits: 3.00
• RUSS 20100 - Russian Level III Credits: 4.00
• PTGS 20200 - Portuguese Level IV Credits: 3.00
• PTGS 30100 - Portuguese Level V Credits: 3.00
• PTGS 30200 - Portuguese Level VI Credits: 3.00
• RUSS 10200 - Russian Level II Credits: 4.00
• RUSS 20200 - Russian Level IV Credits: 4.00
• RUSS 30100 - Russian Level V Credits: 3.00
• RUSS 30200 - Russian Level VI Credits: 3.00
• RUSS 33000 - Russian And East European Cinema Credits: 3.00
• RUSS 40100 - Russian Level VII Credits: 3.00
• RUSS 40200 - Russian Level VIII Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 10200 - Spanish Level II Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 20100 - Spanish Level III Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 20200 - Spanish Level IV Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 20500 - Accelerated Intermediate Spanish Credits: 4.00
• SPAN 30100 - Spanish Level V Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 30200 - Spanish Level VI Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 30500 - Spanish For Heritage Speakers Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 30801 - Advanced Spanish For Heritage Speakers Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 33000 - Spanish And Latin American Cinema Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 33500 - The Literature Of The Spanish-Speaking Peoples In The United States Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 40100 - Spanish Level VII Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 40200 - Spanish Level VIII Credits: 3.00
General Education Requirement (12 credits)

Introductory Courses

- AAS 27100 - Introduction To African American Studies Credits: 3.00
- AAS 27700 - African American Popular Culture Credits: 3.00
- AD 10500 - Design I Credits: 3.00
- AD 11300 - Basic Drawing Credits: 3.00
- AD 11700 - Black And White Photography Credits: 3.00
- AD 11900 - Color Photography Credits: 3.00
- AD 12500 - Introduction To Interior Design Credits: 3.00
- AD 14600 - Design Drawing I Credits: 3.00
- AD 22000 - Computers In Art Credits: 3.00
- AD 22600 - History Of Art To 1400 Credits: 3.00
- AD 22700 - History Of Art Since 1400 Credits: 3.00
- AD 23300 - Electronic Media Studio Credits: 3.00
- AD 23600 - Lighting Fundamentals For Photography Credits: 3.00
- AD 24200 - Ceramics I Credits: 3.00
- AD 25100 - History Of Photography I Credits: 3.00
- AD 25500 - Art Appreciation Credits: 3.00
- AD 26200 - Jewelry And Metalwork I Credits: 3.00
- AD 26500 - Relief Printmaking Credits: 3.00
- AD 26600 - Silkscreen Printmaking Credits: 3.00
- AD 26700 - Digital Imaging Credits: 3.00
- AD 27000 - Constructed Textiles Credits: 3.00
- AD 27100 - Dyed Textiles Credits: 3.00
- AFT 23000 - Team And Leadership Fundamentals I Credits: 1.00
- AGEC 25000 - Economic Geography Of World Food And Resources Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 10000 - Being Human: Introduction To Anthropology Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 20100 - Introduction To Archaeology And World Prehistory Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 20300 - Biological Bases Of Human Social Behavior Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 20400 - Human Origins Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 20500 - Human Cultural Diversity Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 21000 - Technology And Culture Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 21200 - Culture, Food And Health Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 23000 - Gender Across Cultures Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 23500 - The Great Apes Credits: 3.00
- ANTH 28200 - Introduction To LGBTQ Studies Credits: 3.00
- ARAB 10100 - Standard Arabic Level I Credits: 3.00
- ARAB 28100 - Introduction To Islamic Civilization And Culture Credits: 3.00
- ASL 10100 - American Sign Language I Credits: 3.00
- ASL 28000 - American Deaf Community: Language, Culture, And Society Credits: 3.00
- CHNS 10100 - Chinese Level I Credits: 4.00
- CHNS 28500 - Chinese Calligraphy Credits: 1.00
- CLCS 18100 - Classical World Civilizations Credits: 3.00
- CLCS 23010 - Survey Of Greek Literature In Translation Credits: 3.00
- CLCS 23100 - Survey Of Latin Literature **Credits:** 3.00 (Cannot be used as Gen Ed if used for Written Communication Selective)
- CLCS 23200 - Classical Roots Of English Words **Credits:** 3.00
- CLCS 23300 - Comparative Mythology **Credits:** 3.00
- CLCS 23400 - Medical And Scientific Terminology From Greek And Latin Roots **Credits:** 3.00
- CLCS 23500 - Introduction To Classical Mythology **Credits:** 3.00
- CLCS 23700 - Gender And Sexuality In Greek And Roman Antiquity **Credits:** 3.00 (Cannot be used as Gen Ed if used for Written Communication Selective)
- CLCS 23900 - The Comic Vision **Credits:** 3.00
- CLCS 28000 - Topics In Classical Civilization **Credits:** 3.00
- COM 10200 - Introduction To Communication Theory **Credits:** 3.00
- COM 21700 - Science Writing And Presentation **Credits:** 3.00
- DANC 10100 - Modern Dance Technique I **Credits:** 2.00
- DANC 10200 - Ballet I **Credits:** 2.00
- DANC 10300 - Jazz Dance I **Credits:** 2.00
- DANC 20100 - Modern Dance Technique II **Credits:** 2.00
- DANC 23000 - Biomechanics Of Dance, Movement and Strength **Credits:** 2.00
- DANC 24000 - Dance Composition **Credits:** 3.00
- ECON 25100 - Microeconomics **Credits:** 3.00
- ECON 25200 - Macroeconomics **Credits:** 3.00
- EDFS 23500 - Learning And Motivation **Credits:** 2.00 or 3.00
- ENGL 20300 - Introduction To Research For Professional Writers **Credits:** 3.00
- ENGL 21900 - Figures Of Myth And Legend III: Magic And Marvels **Credits:** 3.00
- ENGL 11000 - SHOULD BE SCLA **Credits:** 3.00
- ENGL 11100 - SHOULD BE SCLA **Credits:** 3.00
- ENGL 22700 - Elements Of Linguistics **Credits:** 3.00
- ENGL 23000 - Great Narrative Works **Credits:** 3.00
- ENGL 23100 - Introduction To Literature **Credits:** 3.00
- ENGL 23200 - Thematic Studies In Literature **Credits:** 3.00
- ENGL 23400 - Literature And The Environment **Credits:** 3.00
- ENGL 23700 - Introduction To Poetry **Credits:** 3.00
- ENGL 23800 - Introduction To Fiction **Credits:** 3.00
- ENGL 24000 - British Literature Before 1789 **Credits:** 3.00
- ENGL 24100 - British Literature After 1789 **Credits:** 3.00
- ENGL 25000 - Great American Books **Credits:** 3.00
- ENGL 25700 - Literature Of Black America **Credits:** 3.00
- ENGL 26200 - Greek And Roman Classics In Translation **Credits:** 3.00
- ENGL 26400 - The Bible As Literature **Credits:** 3.00
- ENGL 26600 - World Literature: From The Beginnings To 1700 A.D. **Credits:** 3.00
- ENGL 26700 - World Literature: From 1700 A.D. To The Present **Credits:** 3.00
- ENGL 27600 - Shakespeare On Film **Credits:** 3.00
- ENGL 27900 - The American Short Story In Print And Film **Credits:** 3.00
- ENGL 28000 - Games, Narrative, Culture **Credits:** 3.00
- ENGL 28600 - The Movies **Credits:** 3.00
- ENGL 37300 - Science Fiction And Fantasy **Credits:** 3.00
- FR 10100 - French Level I **Credits:** 3.00
- GER 10100 - German Level I **Credits:** 3.00
- GER 23000 - German Literature In Translation **Credits:** 3.00
• GER 28000 - German Special Topics Credits: 3.00
• GREK 10100 - Ancient Greek Level I Credits: 3.00
• HDFS 20100 - Introduction To Relationship And Family Science Credits: 3.00
• HDFS 21000 - Introduction To Human Development Credits: 3.00
• HEBR 10100 - Modern Hebrew Level I Credits: 3.00
• HEBR 12100 - Biblical Hebrew Level I Credits: 3.00
• HEBR 28400 - Ancient Near Eastern History And Culture Credits: 3.00
• HIST 10300 - Introduction To The Medieval World Credits: 3.00
• HIST 10400 - Introduction To The Modern World Credits: 3.00
• HIST 10500 - Survey Of Global History Credits: 3.00
• HIST 15100 - American History To 1877 Credits: 3.00
• HIST 15200 - United States Since 1877 Credits: 3.00
• HIST 20100 - Special Topics In History Credits: 3.00
• HIST 21000 - The Making Of Modern Africa Credits: 3.00
• HIST 21100 - The Global Field: World Soccer And Global History Credits: 3.00
• HIST 22800 - English History To 1688 Credits: 3.00
• HIST 22900 - English History Since 1688 Credits: 3.00
• HIST 23800 - History Of Russia From Medieval Times To 1861 Credits: 3.00
• HIST 23900 - History Of Russia From 1861 To The Present Credits: 3.00
• HIST 24000 - East Asia And Its Historic Tradition Credits: 3.00
• HIST 24100 - East Asia In The Modern World Credits: 3.00
• HIST 24300 - South Asian History And Civilizations Credits: 3.00
• HIST 24600 - Modern Middle East And North Africa Credits: 3.00
• HIST 27100 - Introduction To Colonial Latin American History Credits: 3.00
• HIST 27200 - Introduction To Modern Latin American History Credits: 3.00
• HIST 27800 - Money, Trade, And Power: The History Of Capitalism Credits: 3.00
• ITAL 10100 - Italian Level I Credits: 3.00
• ITAL 10500 - Accelerated Basic Italian Credits: 3.00
• ITAL 23100 - Dante's Divine Comedy Credits: 3.00
• ITAL 28100 - The Italian Renaissance And Its Scientific And Cultural Impact On Western Civilization Credits: 3.00
• JPNS 10100 - Japanese Level I Credits: 3.00 or 4.00
• JPNS 28000 - Introduction To Modern Japanese Civilization Credits: 3.00
• JWST 33000 - Introduction To Jewish Studies Credits: 3.00
• LATN 10100 - Latin Level I Credits: 3.00
• LALS 25000 - Introduction To Latin American And Latino Studies Credits: 3.00
• LALS 26000 - U S Latino Culture Credits: 3.00
• MUS 13200 - Music Theory I Credits: 3.00
• MUS 25000 - Music Appreciation Credits: 3.00
• MUS 27000 - Computer Skills In Music Credits: 3.00
• NS 21300 - Sea Power And Maritime Affairs Credits: 3.00
• NS 21400 - Naval Leadership And Management Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 11000 - The Big Questions: Introduction To Philosophy Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 11005 - I Play, Therefore I Am: Introduction To Philosophy Through Video Games Credits: 4.00
• PHIL 11100 - Introduction To Ethics Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 11400 - Global Moral Issues Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 12000 - Critical Thinking Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 15000 - Principles Of Logic Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 20600 - Introduction To Philosophy Of Religion Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 20800 - Ethics Of Data Science Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 20700 - Ethics For Technology, Engineering, And Design Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 21900 - Philosophy And The Meaning Of Life Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 22300 - Fate And Free Will Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 22500 - Philosophy And Gender Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 22700 - Science And Religion Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 23000 - Religions Of The East Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 23100 - Religions Of The West Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 24000 - Social And Political Philosophy Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 24200 - Philosophy, Culture, And The African American Experience Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 26000 - Philosophy And Law Credits: 3.00 (Cannot be used as Gen Ed if used for Written Communication)
- PHIL 27000 - Biomedical Ethics Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 27500 - The Philosophy Of Art Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 28000 - Ethics And Animals Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 29000 - Environmental Ethics Credits: 3.00
- PHIL 29300 - Selected Topics In Philosophy Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
- POL 10100 - American Government And Politics Credits: 3.00
- POL 12000 - Introduction To Public Policy And Public Administration Credits: 3.00
- POL 13000 - Introduction To International Relations Credits: 3.00
- POL 14100 - Governments Of The World Credits: 3.00
- POL 22200 - Women, Politics, And Public Policy Credits: 3.00
- POL 22300 - Introduction To Environmental Policy Credits: 3.00
- POL 22900 - Emerging Problems In Political Science Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
- POL 23000 - Introduction To Peace Science Credits: 3.00
- POL 23100 - Introduction To United States Foreign Policy Credits: 3.00
- POL 23500 - International Relations Among Rich And Poor Nations Credits: 3.00
- POL 23700 - Modern Weapons And International Relations Credits: 3.00
- PSY 12000 - Elementary Psychology Credits: 3.00
- PTGS 10100 - Portuguese Level I Credits: 3.00
- PTGS 10500 - Accelerated Portuguese Credits: 3.00
- REL 20000 - Introduction To The Study Of Religion Credits: 3.00
- REL 20100 - Interpretation Of The New Testament Credits: 3.00
- REL 20300 - Theology Of Paul Credits: 3.00
- REL 20400 - Introduction To Christian Theology Credits: 3.00
- REL 23000 - Religions Of The East Credits: 3.00
- REL 23100 - Religions Of The West Credits: 3.00
- RUS 10100 - Russian Level I Credits: 4.00
- RUS 11100 - Conversation Supplement To Russian Level I Credits: 1.00
- SOC 10000 - Introductory Sociology Credits: 3.00
- SOC 22000 - Social Problems Credits: 3.00
- SOC 27500 - Sociology Of Aging And The Life Course Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 10100 - Spanish Level I Credits: 3.00
- SPAN 11200 - Elementary Spanish Conversation Credits: 1.00
- SPAN 28000 - Second-Year Spanish: Special Topics Credits: 3.00
- THTR 13300 - Acting I Credits: 3.00
- THTR 15001 - Introduction To Drafting Credits: 1.00
• THTR 15002 - Introduction To Scenery Construction Tools And Techniques Credits: 1.00
• THTR 15003 - Introduction To Rigging For Theatre Credits: 1.00
• THTR 16000 - Introduction To Scene Design And Technology Credits: 2.00
• THTR 16100 - Introduction To Costume Design And Technology Credits: 2.00
• THTR 16200 - Introduction To Light Design And Technology Credits: 2.00
• THTR 20100 - Theatre Appreciation Credits: 3.00
• THTR 21300 - Voice For The Actor Credits: 2.00
• THTR 23300 - Acting II Credits: 3.00
• THTR 23500 - Vocal/Physical Preparation Credits: 2.00
• THTR 25300 - Survey Of Audio Production Credits: 3.00
• THTR 25400 - Drafting For Theatre Credits: 3.00
• THTR 25600 - Stage Make-Up Credits: 2.00
• THTR 26300 - Introduction To Sound Studios Credits: 3.00
• THTR 29000 - Special Topics In Theatre Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• TLI 15200 - Business Principles For Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
• TLI 21300 - Project Management Credits: 3.00
• WGSS 28000 - Women's, Gender, And Sexuality Studies: An Introduction Credits: 3.00
• WGSS 28200 - Introduction To LGBTQ Studies Credits: 3.00

Non-Introductory Courses

• AAS 30000-level or above
• AD 10600 - Design II Credits: 3.00
• AD 11400 - Drawing II Credits: 3.00
• AD 13000 - Interior Design Communication Credits: 3.00
• AD 20000 - Beginning Painting Credits: 3.00
• AD 20500 - Design III Credits: 3.00
• AD 20600 - Studio In Visual Communication Design Credits: 3.00
• AD 21300 - Life Drawing I Credits: 3.00
• AD 21500 - Materials And Processes Credits: 3.00
• AD 23000 - Interior Design I Credits: 3.00
• AD 23500 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00
• AD 24000 - Interior Drafting And Drawing Credits: 3.00
• AD 24600 - Design Drawing II Credits: 3.00
• AD 25000 - Interior Design II Credits: 3.00
• AD 25600 - Presentation Techniques Credits: 3.00
• AD 30000-level or above
• AFT 35100 - Leading People And Effective Communication I Credits: 3.00
• AFT 36100 - Leading People And Effective Communication II Credits: 3.00
• AFT 47100 - National Security/Commissioning Preparation I Credits: 3.00
• AGEC 22000 - Economics Of Agricultural Markets Credits: 3.00
• AGEC 34000 - International Economic Development Credits: 3.00
• AGEC 40600 - Natural Resource And Environmental Economics Credits: 3.00
• AGEC 41000 - Agricultural Policy Credits: 3.00
• AGEC 45000 - International Agricultural Trade Credits: 3.00
• ANTH 30000-level or above
• AMST 32500 - Sports, Technology, And Innovation 
  Credits: 3.00
• ARAB 10200 - Standard Arabic Level II 
  Credits: 3.00
• ARAB 11100 - Elementary Standard Arabic Conversation I 
  Credits: 1.00
• ARAB 11200 - Elementary Standard Arabic Conversation II 
  Credits: 1.00
• ARAB 12100 - Qur’anic Arabic Level I 
  Credits: 3.00
• ARAB 20100 - Standard Arabic Level III 
  Credits: 3.00
• ARAB 20200 - Standard Arabic Level IV 
  Credits: 3.00
• ARAB 23000 - Arabic Literature In Translation 
  Credits: 3.00
• ARAB 23900 - Arab Women Writers 
  Credits: 3.00
• ARAB 28000 - Arabic Culture 
  Credits: 3.00
• ARAB 30100 - Standard Arabic Level V 
  Credits: 3.00
• ARAB 30200 - Standard Arabic Level VI 
  Credits: 3.00
• ARAB 33400 - North African Literature And Culture 
  Credits: 3.00
• ASL 10200 - American Sign Language II 
  Credits: 3.00
• ASL 20100 - American Sign Language III 
  Credits: 3.00
• ASL 20200 - American Sign Language IV 
  Credits: 3.00
• CHNS 10200 - Chinese Level II 
  Credits: 4.00
• CHNS 20100 - Chinese Level III 
  Credits: 4.00
• CHNS 20200 - Chinese Level IV 
  Credits: 4.00
• CHNS 28000 - Topics In Chinese Civilization And Culture 
  Credits: 3.00
• CHNS 28100 - Introduction To Chinese Food Culture 
  Credits: 3.00
• CHNS 30000-level or above
• CLCS 30000-level or above
• COM 20400 - Critical Perspectives On Communication 
  Credits: 3.00
• COM 21000 - Addressing Public Issues 
  Credits: 3.00
• COM 21700 - Science Writing And Presentation 
  Credits: 3.00 (Cannot be used as Gen Ed if used for Oral Communication Selective)
• COM 22400 - Communicating In The Global Workplace 
  Credits: 3.00
• COM 25000 - Mass Communication And Society 
  Credits: 3.00
• COM 25100 - Communication, Information, And Society 
  Credits: 3.00
• COM 25300 - Introduction To Public Relations 
  Credits: 3.00
• COM 25600 - Introduction To Advertising 
  Credits: 3.00
• COM 30000-level or above
• CSR 30900 - Leadership Strategies 
  Credits: 3.00
• CSR 33100 - Consumer Behavior 
  Credits: 3.00
• CSR 34200 - Personal Finance 
  Credits: 3.00
• DANC 30000-level or above (Most DANC courses are 1 or 2 credits)
• EAPS 30100 - Oil! 
  Credits: 3.00
• EAPS 37500 - Great Issues - Fossil Fuels, Energy And Society 
  Credits: 3.00
• ECON 30000-level or above (Except: ECON 45100 & ECON 46100)
• EDPS 30000 - Student Leadership Development 
  Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• EDPS 31500 - Collaborative Leadership: Interpersonal Skills 
  Credits: 3.00 (Cannot be used as Gen Ed if used for Oral Communication Selective)
• EDPS 31600 - Collaborative Leadership: Cross-Cultural Settings 
  Credits: 3.00
• EDPS 31700 - Collaborative Leadership: Mentoring 
  Credits: 3.00
• EDPS 54000 - Gifted, Creative And Talented Children 
  Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 20500 - Introduction To Creative Writing 
  Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 28000 - Games, Narrative, Culture Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 28600 - The Movies Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 37300 - Science Fiction And Fantasy Credits: 3.00
• ENGL 30000-level or above (Except: ENGL 42100 and ENGL 49000) ENGL 42000 & ENGL 42100 cannot both be used to satisfy ME Degree Requirements
• FR 10200 - French Level II Credits: 3.00
• FR 11200 - Elementary French Conversation Credits: 1.00
• FR 20100 - French Level III Credits: 3.00
• FR 20200 - French Level IV Credits: 3.00
• FR 21200 - Intermediate French Conversation Credits: 1.00
• FR 24100 - Introduction To The Study Of French Literature Credits: 3.00
• FR 30000-level or above
• GER 10200 - German Level II Credits: 3.00
• GER 11200 - Elementary German Conversation Credits: 1.00
• GER 20100 - German Level III Credits: 3.00
• GER 20200 - German Level IV Credits: 3.00
• GER 21200 - Intermediate German Conversation Credits: 1.00
• GER 22300 - German Level IV: Science And Engineering Credits: 3.00
• GER 22400 - German Level IV: Business German Credits: 3.00
• GER 24100 - Introduction To The Study Of German Literature Credits: 3.00
• GER 30000-level or above
• GREK 10200 - Ancient Greek Level II Credits: 3.00
• GREK 20100 - Ancient Greek Level III Credits: 3.00
• GREK 20200 - Ancient Greek Level IV Credits: 3.00
• GREK 30000-level or above
• HDFS 30000-level or above
• HEBR 10200 - Modern Hebrew II Credits: 3.00
• HEBR 12200 - Biblical Hebrew Level II Credits: 3.00
• HEBR 20100 - Modern Hebrew Level III Credits: 3.00
• HEBR 20200 - Modern Hebrew Level IV Credits: 3.00
• HEBR 22100 - Biblical Hebrew Level III Credits: 3.00
• HEBR 22200 - Biblical Hebrew Level IV Credits: 3.00
• HEBR 30000-level or above
• HIST 30000-level or above
• HORT 30600 - History Of Horticulture Credits: 3.00
• ITAL 10200 - Italian Level II Credits: 3.00
• ITAL 20100 - Italian Level III Credits: 3.00
• ITAL 20200 - Italian Level IV Credits: 3.00
• ITAL 20500 - Accelerated Intermediate Italian Credits: 3.00
• ITAL 21200 - Intermediate Italian Conversation Credits: 1.00
• ITAL 30000-level or above
• JPNS 10200 - Japanese Level II Credits: 0.00 to 4.00
• JPNS 20100 - Japanese Level III Credits: 3.00 or 4.00
• JPNS 20200 - Japanese Level IV Credits: 3.00 or 4.00
• JPNS 24100 - Introduction To The Study Of Japanese Literature Credits: 3.00
• JPNS 28000 - Introduction To Modern Japanese Civilization Credits: 3.00
• JPNS 30000-level or above
• JWST 33000 - Introduction To Jewish Studies Credits: 3.00
• LALS 34700 - Latin American Politics Credits: 3.00
• LALS 35500 - Political Economy Of Latin America Credits: 3.00
• LATN 10200 - Latin Level II Credits: 3.00
• LATN 20100 - Latin Level III Credits: 3.00
• LATN 20200 - Latin Level IV Credits: 3.00
• LATN 30000-level or above
• MUS 13300 - Music Theory II Credits: 3.00
• MUS 27000 - Computer Skills In Music Credits: 3.00
• MUS 30000-level or above
• NS 41300 - Naval Leadership And Ethics Credits: 3.00
• NS 44000 - Fundamentals Of Maneuver Warfare Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 30000-level or above
• POL 30000-level or above
• PSY 20000 - Introduction To Cognitive Psychology Credits: 3.00
• PSY 20100 - Introduction To Statistics In Psychology Credits: 3.00
• PSY 22200 - Introduction To Behavioral Neuroscience Credits: 3.00
• PSY 23500 - Child Psychology Credits: 3.00
• PSY 23900 - The Psychology Of Women Credits: 3.00
• PSY 24000 - Introduction To Social Psychology Credits: 3.00
• PSY 24400 - Introduction To Human Sexuality Credits: 3.00
• PSY 27200 - Introduction To Industrial-Organizational Psychology Credits: 3.00
• PSY 29200 - Topics In Psychology Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• PSY 30000-level or above
• PTGS 10200 - Portuguese Level II Credits: 3.00
• PTGS 20100 - Portuguese Level III Credits: 3.00
• PTGS 20200 - Portuguese Level IV Credits: 3.00
• PTGS 30000-level or above
• REL 30000-level or above
• RUSS 10200 - Russian Level II Credits: 4.00
• RUSS 11200 - Conversation Supplement To Russian Level II Credits: 1.00
• RUSS 20100 - Russian Level III Credits: 4.00
• RUSS 20200 - Russian Level IV Credits: 4.00
• RUSS 21100 - Conversation Supplement To Russian Level III Credits: 1.00
• RUSS 21200 - Conversation Supplement To Russian Level IV Credits: 1.00
• RUSS 30000-level or above
• SOC 30000-level or above
• SPAN 21200 - Intermediate Spanish Conversation Credits: 1.00
• SPAN 23500 - Spanish American Literature In Translation Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 24100 - Introduction To The Study Of Hispanic Literature Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 28000 - Second-Year Spanish: Special Topics Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 10200 - Spanish Level II Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 20100 - Spanish Level III Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 20200 - Spanish Level IV Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 30000-level or above (SPAN 33000 cannot be used as a Gen Ed if used for Written Communication Selective)
• THTR 30000-level or above
• WGSS 30000-level or above
• ENGL 11000 - SHOULD BE SCLA Credits: 3.00
No Count List

- ECON 21000 - Principles Of Economics Credits: 3.00
- MA 13700 - Mathematics For Elementary Teachers I Credits: 3.00
- MA 13800 - Mathematics For Elementary Teachers II Credits: 3.00
- MA 13900 - Mathematics For Elementary Teachers III Credits: 3.00
- MA 15300 - College Algebra Credits: 3.00
- MA 15555 - Quantitative Reasoning Credits: 3.00
- MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry Credits: 3.00
- MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00
- MA 16020 - Applied Calculus II Credits: 3.00
- PHYS 22000 - General Physics Credits: 4.00

Mechanical Engineering Technology Supplemental Information

Computer Graphics Technology Selective

- CGT 11000 - Technical Graphics Communications Credits: 3.00
- ENGT 10500 - Industrial Technology Introduction To Design Credits: 3.00
- MFET 10301 - Geometric Modeling Applications Credits: 3.00
- MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00

Freshman Composition Selective +

- ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00
- ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00
- HONR 19903 - Interdisciplinary Approaches In Writing Credits: 3.00
- SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00

Freshman Speech Selective +

- COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00
- SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00

Economics/Finance Selective

- AGEC 21700 - Economics Credits: 3.00
- CSR 34200 - Personal Finance Credits: 3.00
- ECON 21000 - Principles Of Economics Credits: 3.00
- ECON 25100 - Microeconomics Credits: 3.00
- ECON 25200 - Macroeconomics Credits: 3.00
- ENTR 20000 - Introduction To Entrepreneurship And Innovation Credits: 3.00
Communications Selective +

- COM 31500 - Speech Communication Of Technical Information Credits: 3.00
- COM 32000 - Small Group Communication Credits: 3.00
- COM 41500 - Discussion Of Technical Problems Credits: 3.00
- EDPS 31500 - Collaborative Leadership: Interpersonal Skills Credits: 3.00

Technical Writing Selective +

- ENGL 42000 - Business Writing Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 42100 - Technical Writing Credits: 3.00
- ENGL 42400 - Writing For High Technology Industries Credits: 3.00

Programming Selective

- CNIT 10500 - Introduction To C Programming Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 15500 - Introduction To Object-Oriented Programming Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 15501 - Introduction To Software Development Concepts Credits: 3.00
- CNIT 17500 - Visual Programming Credits: 3.00
- CS 15900 - C Programming Credits: 3.00
- CS 17700 - Programming With Multimedia Objects Credits: 4.00
- CS 18000 - Problem Solving And Object-Oriented Programming Credits: 4.00
- MET 16400 - Computing In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00

Technical Selective

- A 300-400 level ENGR, ECET, MFET, CS or elective IET course (excluding MFET 30000).
- Any MET elective course.
- Any MFET 200 level lab-based course.
- Purdue 3- session co-op with completed seminar courses.
- ANSC 23000 - Physiology Of Domestic Animals Credits: 4.00
- AT 27200 - Introduction To Composite Technology Credits: 3.00
- AT 27800 - Nondestructive Testing For Aircraft Credits: 3.00
- BCHM 22100 - Analytical Biochemistry Credits: 3.00
- BIOL 20300 - Human Anatomy And Physiology Credits: 4.00
- BIOL 22100 - Introduction To Microbiology Credits: 4.00
- CE 35000 - Introduction To Environmental And Ecological Engineering Credits: 3.00
- CE 35500 - Engineering Environmental Sustainability Credits: 3.00
- CM 23301 - Mechanical, Electrical And Piping Systems In The Built Environment Credits: 3.00
- ECET 22700 - DC And Pulse Electronics Credits: 3.00
- ECET 27700 - AC And Power Electronics Credits: 3.00
- ECET 27900 - Embedded Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
- FNR 31110 - Identification And Basic Properties Of Wood Credits: 3.00
- FNR 41800 - Properties Of Wood Related To Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
- FNR 41910 - Furniture Product Development And Strength Design Credits: 3.00
• FNR 42500 - Secondary Wood Products Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
• HSCI 31200 - Radiation Science Fundamentals Credits: 3.00
• IE 57700 - Human Factors In Engineering Credits: 3.00
• MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry Credits: 3.00
• MFET 11301 - Product Data Management Credits: 3.00
• MFET 28800 - Smart Manufacturing Operational And Information Networks Credits: 3.00
• MFET 30301 - Digital Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
• NS 35000 - Naval Ship Systems-Engineering Credits: 3.00
• TECH 22000 - Designing Technology For People Credits: 3.00
• TECH 34000 - Prototyping Technology For People Credits: 3.00
• TLI 36700 - Teaching Design And Innovation I Credits: 3.00
• TLI 46000 - Teaching Design And Innovation II Credits: 3.00

Management Selective

A management selective course is required. If ECET 38001, EDPS 31600, MFET 35800, MGMT 45500 or OLS 46500 is the Global/Professional selective than a Technical Selective is allowed.

• AFT 35100 - Leading People And Effective Communication I Credits: 3.00
• AFT 36100 - Leading People And Effective Communication II Credits: 3.00
• ECET 38001 - Global Professional Issues In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00
• EDPS 31500 - Collaborative Leadership: Interpersonal Skills Credits: 3.00
• EDPS 31600 - Collaborative Leadership: Cross-Cultural Settings Credits: 3.00
• EDPS 31700 - Collaborative Leadership: Mentoring Credits: 3.00
• ENTR 31000 - Marketing And Management For New Ventures Credits: 3.00
• ENTR 31500 - Business Planning For Social Entrepreneurship Credits: 3.00
• IET 41400 - Financial Analysis For Technology Systems Credits: 3.00
• MFET 35800 - Smart Manufacturing And The Global Economy Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 20000 - Introductory Accounting Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 20100 - Management Accounting I Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 21200 - Business Accounting Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 45500 - Legal Background For Business I Credits: 3.00
• MSL 20200 - Army Doctrine And Decision Making Credits: 2.00 to 3.00
• MSL 30100 - Training Management And The Warfighting Function Credits: 3.00 to 4.00
• MSL 40100 - The Army Officer Credits: 3.00 to 4.00
• NS 21400 - Naval Leadership And Management Credits: 3.00
• NS 41300 - Naval Leadership And Ethics Credits: 3.00
• OLS 27400 - Applied Leadership Credits: 3.00
• OLS 36400 - Professional Development Program Credits: 3.00
• OLS 38600 - Leadership For Organizational Change Credits: 3.00
• OLS 45600 - Leadership In A Global Environment Credits: 3.00
• PSY 27200 - Introduction To Industrial-Organizational Psychology Credits: 3.00
• TLI 11200 - Foundations Of Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
• TLI 15200 - Business Principles For Organizational Leadership Credits: 3.00
• TLI 21300 - Project Management Credits: 3.00

MET Elective (9 credit hours)
* 5 session co-op with completed seminar courses.

- MET 30200 - CAD In The Enterprise **Credits:** 3.00
- MET 31100 - Experimental Strength Of Materials **Credits:** 3.00
- MET 31300 - Applied Fluid Mechanics **Credits:** 3.00
- MET 31500 - Applied Mechanism Kinematics And Dynamics **Credits:** 3.00
- MET 31601 - Mechanics Of Machine Design **Credits:** 3.00
- MET 31700 - Machine Diagnostics **Credits:** 3.00
- MET 31800 - Applied Room Acoustics **Credits:** 3.00
- MET 33400 - Advanced Fluid Power **Credits:** 3.00
- MET 34600 - Advanced Materials In Manufacturing **Credits:** 3.00
- MET 34900 - Stringed Instrument Design And Manufacture **Credits:** 3.00
- MET 35900 - Introduction To Aerospace Technology **Credits:** 3.00
- MET 38200 - Controls And Instrumentation For Automation **Credits:** 3.00
- MET 40000 - Mechanical Design **Credits:** 3.00
- MET 41100 - Introduction To The Finite Element Method **Credits:** 3.00
- MET 42100 - Air Conditioning And Refrigeration **Credits:** 3.00
- MET 42200 - Power Plants And Energy Conversion **Credits:** 3.00
- MET 42600 - Internal Combustion Engines **Credits:** 3.00
- MET 43200 - Hydraulic Motion Control Systems **Credits:** 3.00
- MET 43600 - Pneumatic Motion Control Systems **Credits:** 3.00
- MET 44301 - Joining Processes **Credits:** 3.00
- MET 44800 - Applied Metalcasting **Credits:** 3.00
- MET 45100 - Manufacturing Quality Control **Credits:** 3.00
- MET 45200 - Advanced GD&T Concepts Applied To Product Quality **Credits:** 3.00
- MET 48200 - Mechatronics **Credits:** 3.00
- MET 49000 - Special Topics In MET **Credits:** 1.00 to 3.00
- MET 49900 - Mechanical Engineering Technology **Credits:** 1.00 to 6.00
  - Independent Study

**Global/Professional Selective**

- AFT 47100 - National Security/Commissioning Preparation I **Credits:** 3.00
- AFT 48100 - National Security/Commissioning Preparation II **Credits:** 3.00
- ANTH 20500 - Human Cultural Diversity **Credits:** 3.00
- ANTH 34100 - Culture And Personality **Credits:** 3.00
- ARAB 28000 - Arabic Culture **Credits:** 3.00
- CHNS 28000 - Topics In Chinese Civilization And Culture **Credits:** 3.00
- COM 22400 - Communicating In The Global Workplace **Credits:** 3.00
- COM 30300 - Intercultural Communication **Credits:** 3.00
- ECET 38001 - Global Professional Issues In Engineering Technology **Credits:** 3.00
- EDPS 10500 - Academic And Career Planning **Credits:** 3.00
- EDPS 31600 - Collaborative Leadership: Cross-Cultural Settings **Credits:** 3.00
- FR 33000 - French Cinema **Credits:** 3.00
- GER 23000 - German Literature In Translation **Credits:** 3.00
- GER 28000 - German Special Topics **Credits:** 3.00 - Beer Brewing in the German Culture
- GER 33000 - German Cinema **Credits:** 3.00
- HIST 30000 - Eve Of Destruction: Global Crises And World Organization In The 20th Century **Credits:** 3.00
• HIST 33300 - Science And Society In Western Civilization I Credits: 3.00
• HIST 33400 - Science And Society In Western Civilization II Credits: 3.00
• HIST 35000 - Science And Society In The Twentieth Century World Credits: 3.00
• JPNS 28000 - Introduction To Modern Japanese Civilization Credits: 3.00
• LC 23500 - East Asian Literature In Translation Credits: 3.00
• LC 23900 - Women Writers In Translation Credits: 3.00
• MFET 35800 - Smart Manufacturing And The Global Economy Credits: 3.00
• MGMT 45500 - Legal Background For Business I Credits: 3.00
• MSL 30200 - Applied Leadership In Small Unit Operations Credits: 3.00 to 4.00
• MUS 37600 - World Music Credits: 3.00
• NS 41300 - Naval Leadership And Ethics Credits: 3.00
• OLS 45600 - Leadership In A Global Environment Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 11400 - Global Moral Issues Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 20600 - Introduction To Philosophy Of Religion Credits: 3.00
• PHIL 29000 - Environmental Ethics Credits: 3.00
• POL 23100 - Introduction To United States Foreign Policy Credits: 3.00
• POL 23500 - International Relations Among Rich And Poor Nations Credits: 3.00
• PSY 33500 - Stereotyping And Prejudice Credits: 3.00
• PTGS 33000 - Brazilian, Portuguese, And African Cinema Credits: 3.00
• SCLA 11100 - Language And Cultural Exchange II: Texts And Contexts Credits: 3.00
• SOC 31000 - Race And Ethnicity Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 23500 - Spanish American Literature In Translation Credits: 3.00
• SPAN 33000 - Spanish And Latin American Cinema Credits: 3.00
• SYS 30000 - It's A Complex World - Addressing Global Challenges Credits: 3.00
  Any foreign language 200 or higher (20100, 20200, 30100, 30200, 40100, 40200).
• TECH 33000 - Technology And The Global Society Credits: 3.00
• Approved Study Abroad Course

Intercultural Requirement

Step 1: Complete the Pre-test Intercultural Development Inventory Assessments (1st year)

Step 2: Complete one (1) of the following global experiences:

  • Participate in a Purdue University international capstone, collaborative project, or
  • Participate in an international internship (international location), or
  • Participate in a full semester abroad program program, or
  • Complete 3 credit hours from the Polytechnic list of recommended Global/Cultural courses.

Step 3: Complete the Post-test Intercultural Development Inventory Assessments (4th year)

NOTE FOR TRANSFER/CODO STUDENTS: Transfer and CODO students with less than 75 credit hours remaining to
completed their Polytechnic Plan of Study are exempt from Step 1 (taking the IDI Pre-test).

*Global experiences must take place during the time of enrollment in Polytechnic to complete Step 2. Experiences taken place
prior to a student's initial enrollment will not serve to complete Step 2. Intercultural competencies gained on experiences prior to
Polytechnic enrollment will be captured as baseline data on a student's IDI.

Approved Global/Cultural Course List for Intercultural Requirement
Professional Requirement

The SOET Professional Experience requirement is intended to document those experiences which help expose SOET students to the expectations of their professional prior to graduation. This may occur through industrial experience, technical or administrative involvement with community service, military service, et cetera. Approval has been granted for the following experiences. Additional experiences may also satisfy this graduation requirement. Requests for approval should be submitted to the SOET Curriculum Subcommittee Chair for consideration, allowing at least four academic weeks for review and response.

**Table 1: Approved Professional Experiences**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approval by</th>
<th>Experience</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>Any TECH Professional Practice course (co-op, intern, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>MET 29900 Internship for Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>EPICS courses, minimum of two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisor</td>
<td>Any approved internship (assuming student and/or employer provide documentation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisor</td>
<td>Military service (ROTC completion, reservist, active duty, veteran)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Supervised undergraduate research experiences or laboratory assistantships (e.g., employed in the AEL as lab technician)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Independent study - by petition to ensure the project meets the spirit of the requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Professional society/club activities (e.g., led the Solar Racing team) - by petition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Any approved employment or industry project</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Approval Key:

- Automatic - student participation in this professional experience is already documented through existing means.
- Advisor - advisor reviews student's experience to determine if it meets the spirit of the Professional Experience requirement.
- Faculty - designated committee reviews student's experience to determine if it meets the spirit of the Professional Experience requirement

**Mechanical Engineering Technology, AS Supplemental Information**

**Materials and Processes Selective (3 credits)**

- MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I **Credits:** 3.00
- MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II **Credits:** 3.00

**MET Elective (12 credits)**
• MET 14300 - Materials And Processes I Credits: 3.00
• MET 14400 - Materials And Processes II Credits: 3.00
• MET 16400 - Computing In Engineering Technology Credits: 3.00
• MET 21100 - Applied Strength Of Materials Credits: 4.00
• MET 21300 - Dynamics Credits: 3.00
• MET 22000 - Heat And Power Credits: 3.00
• MET 23000 - Fluid Power Credits: 3.00
• MET 24500 - Manufacturing Systems Credits: 3.00
• MET 28400 - Introduction To Industrial Controls Credits: 3.00
• MET 30200 - CAD In The Enterprise Credits: 3.00
• MET 31100 - Experimental Strength Of Materials Credits: 3.00
• MET 31300 - Applied Fluid Mechanics Credits: 3.00
• MET 31400 - Applications Of Machine Elements Credits: 3.00
• MET 31600 - Mechanics Of Machine Design Credits: 3.00
• MET 31700 - Machine Diagnostics Credits: 3.00
• MET 31800 - Applied Room Acoustics Credits: 3.00
• MET 32000 - Applied Thermodynamics Credits: 3.00
• MET 33400 - Advanced Fluid Power Credits: 3.00
• MET 34600 - Advanced Materials In Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
• MET 34900 - Stringed Instrument Design And Manufacture Credits: 3.00
• MET 38200 - Controls And Instrumentation For Automation Credits: 3.00
• MET 40000 - Mechanical Design Credits: 3.00
• MET 41100 - Introduction To The Finite Element Method Credits: 3.00
• MET 42000 - Air Conditioning And Refrigeration Credits: 3.00
• MET 42200 - Power Plants And Energy Conversion Credits: 3.00
• MET 42600 - Internal Combustion Engines Credits: 3.00
• MET 43200 - Hydraulic Motion Control Systems Credits: 3.00
• MET 43600 - Pneumatic Motion Control Systems Credits: 3.00
• MET 44300 - Joining Processes Credits: 3.00
• MET 45100 - Manufacturing Quality Control Credits: 3.00
• MET 45200 - Advanced GD&T Concepts Applied To Product Quality Credits: 3.00
• MET 44500 - Applied Metalcasting Credits: 3.00
• MET 48200 - Mechatronics Credits: 3.00
• MET 49000 - Special Topics In MET Credits: 1.00 to 3.00
• MET 49900 - Mechanical Engineering Technology Credits: 1.00 to 6.00

Freshman Speech Selective (3 credits)

• COM 11400 - Fundamentals Of Speech Communication Credits: 3.00
• SCLA 10200 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication II: Modern World Credits: 3.00

Freshman Composition Selective (3 credits)

• ENGL 10600 - First Year Composition With Conferences Credits: 4.00
• ENGL 10800 - First Year Composition Credits: 3.00
• SCLA 10100 - Transformative Texts, Critical Thinking And Communication I: Antiquity To Modernity Credits: 3.00
• HONR 19903 - Interdisciplinary Approaches In Writing Credits: 3.00

Human Cultures: Humanities Core (3 credits)

See approved UCC Humanities Cultures/Humanities list at: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html.

Behavioral/Social Science Foundational Selective (3 credits)

See approved UCC Behavioral/Social Science list at: http://www.purdue.edu/provost/initiatives/curriculum/course.html.

CAD Selective (2 credits)

• CGT 11000 - Technical Graphics Communications Credits: 3.00
• MFET 16300 - Graphical Communication And Spatial Analysis Credits: 2.00
• MFET 10301 - Geometric Modeling Applications Credits: 3.00
• ENGT 10500 - Industrial Technology Introduction To Design Credits: 3.00

Math Selective (3 credits)

• MA 15800 - Precalculus - Functions And Trigonometry Credits: 3.00
• MA 16010 - Applied Calculus I Credits: 3.00

Capstone Selective (2 credits)

• MET 29900 - Mechanical Engineering Technology Credits: 1.00 to 3.00

Tech Elective (3 credits)

• ANSC 23000 - Physiology Of Domestic Animals Credits: 4.00
• AT 27200 - Introduction To Composite Technology Credits: 3.00
• AT 27800 - Nondestructive Testing For Aircraft Credits: 3.00
• BCHM 22100 - Analytical Biochemistry Credits: 3.00
• BIOL 20300 - Human Anatomy And Physiology Credits: 4.00
• BIOL 22100 - Introduction To Microbiology Credits: 4.00
• CE 35000 - Introduction To Environmental And Ecological Engineering Credits: 3.00
• CE 35500 - Engineering Environmental Sustainability Credits: 3.00
• CM 23301 - Mechanical, Electrical And Piping Systems In The Built Environment Credits: 3.00
• ECET 22700 - DC And Pulse Electronics Credits: 3.00
• ECET 27700 - AC And Power Electronics Credits: 3.00
• ECET 27900 - Embedded Digital Systems Credits: 3.00
• FNR 31110 - Identification And Basic Properties Of Wood Credits: 3.00
• FNR 41800 - Properties Of Wood Related To Manufacturing Credits: 3.00
• FNR 41910 - Furniture Product Development And Strength Design Credits: 3.00
- School of Nuclear Engineering

Overview

Nuclear engineering is firmly grounded in the understanding and application of modern physics. It has demonstrated vast potential for growth in power generation, medicine, industrial processes, plasmas, space technologies, and national defense.

Nuclear engineers at Purdue contribute to such advanced technologies as fission and fusion power generators, new medical technologies and procedures, improved food safety, advanced materials processing, advanced imaging, and the safe treatment and disposal of spent nuclear fuel.

Indiana's first and only nuclear reactor has its home in Purdue University's Electrical Engineering Building. It headlines field trips for high-school juniors and seniors who participate in demonstrations and experiments. Students in the undergraduate program have an opportunity to work with the reactor in their courses.

Faculty (website)

School of Nuclear Engineering (website)

Contact Information

School of Nuclear Engineering
Purdue University
363 North Grant Street, #5281
West Lafayette, IN 47907

General Contact Information: Phone: (765) 494-5739
General Information email: ne@purdue.edu
Graduate Information

For Graduate Information please see Nuclear Engineering Graduate Program Information.

Bachelor of Science in Nuclear Engineering

Nuclear Engineering, BSNE

About the Program

The Nuclear Engineering program is accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of ABET.

Nuclear Engineering

Nuclear Engineering Major Change (CODO) Requirements

Degree Requirements

131 Credits Required

Nuclear Engineering Major Courses (44 credits)

Required Major Courses (44 credits)

- NUCL 20000 - Introduction to Nuclear Engineering Credits: 3.00
- NUCL 20500 - Nuclear Engineering Undergraduate Laboratory I Credits: 2.00
- NUCL 27300 - Mechanics Of Materials Credits: 3.00
- NUCL 29800 - Sophomore Seminar Credits: 0.00 (must be taken twice)
- NUCL 30000 - Nuclear Structure And Radiation Interactions Credits: 3.00
- NUCL 30500 - Nuclear Engineering Undergraduate Laboratory II Credits: 2.00
- NUCL 31000 - Introduction To Neutron Physics Credits: 3.00
- NUCL 32000 - Introduction To Materials For Nuclear Applications Credits: 3.00
- NUCL 32500 - Nuclear Materials Laboratory Credits: 3.00
- NUCL 35000 - Nuclear Thermal-Hydraulics I Credits: 3.00
- NUCL 35100 - Nuclear Thermal-Hydraulics II Credits: 3.00
- NUCL 35500 - Nuclear Thermohydraulics Laboratory Credits: 3.00
- NUCL 39800 - Junior Seminar Credits: 0.00 (must be taken twice)
- NUCL 40200 - Engineering Of Nuclear Power Systems Credits: 3.00
- NUCL 41000 - Introduction To Reactor Theory And Applications Credits: 3.00
- NUCL 44900 - Senior Design Proposal Credits: 1.00
- NUCL 45000 - Design In Nuclear Engineering Credits: 3.00
- NUCL 49800 - Senior Seminar Credits: 0.00 (must be taken twice)

Nuclear Technical Selective

- NUCL 42001 - Radiation Interaction With Materials And Applications Credits: 3.00 (Fall) or
• NUCL 46000 - Introduction To Controlled Thermonuclear Fusion Credits: 3.00 (Spring)

Other Departmental/Program Course Requirements (87-99 credits)

If pursuing Bachelor of Science in Nuclear Engineering, CS 15900 - Prog Appl for Engineers is required to graduate, but not required to complete the First Year Engineering program.

First-Year Engineering Requirements (29-39 credits)

Click here for First-Year Engineering requirements.

• Requirement #1 - Intro to Engineering I (2-4 credits)
• Requirement #2 - Intro to Engineering II (2-4 credits)
• Requirement #3 - Calculus I (4-5 credits) *(satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)*
• Requirement #4 - Calculus II (4-5 credits) *(satisfies Quantitative Reasoning for core)*
• Requirement #5 - Chemistry I (4-6 credits) *(satisfies Science #1 for core)*
• Requirement #6 - Physics (4 credits) *(satisfies Science #2 for core)*
• Requirement #7 - First-Year Engineering Selective (3-4 credits)
• Requirement #8 - Written and Oral Communication (6-7 credits) *(could satisfy Written Communication, Information Literacy or Oral Communication for core)*

Other Departmental Requirements (46-48 credits)

• CS 15900 - C Programming Credits: 3.00 ♦ *(if not taken in FYE)*
• ME 20000 - Thermodynamics I Credits: 3.00
• ME 27000 - Basic Mechanics I Credits: 3.00
• ME 27400 - Basic Mechanics II Credits: 3.00
• ECE 20001 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Credits: 3.00
  Math and Physics Requirement (16-17 credits):
• MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus Credits: 4.00
• MA 26500 - Linear Algebra Credits: 3.00
• MA 26600 - Ordinary Differential Equations Credits: 3.00
• MA Elective (30000 level or above) - Credit Hours: 3.00
• PHYS 24100 - Electricity And Optics Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
• PHYS 27200 - Electric And Magnetic Interactions Credits: 4.00 ♦
  Technical Elective Requirement (12 credits)
• Technical Elective I - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Technical Elective II - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Technical Elective III - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Technical Elective IV - Credit Hours: 3.00
  See Supplemental Information for requirements

General Education Requirement (12 credits)

• General Education I (20000 level Human Cultures: Humanities) - Credit Hours: 3.00 *(satisfies Human Cultures: Humanities for core)*
• General Education II (30000+ level Human Cultures: Humanities) - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education III (20000 level Human Cultures: Behavioral/ Social Sciences) - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures: Behavioral/ Social Sciences for core)
- General Education IV (30000+ level Human Cultures: Behavioral/ Social Sciences) - Credit Hours: 3.00
  See Supplemental Information for requirements and notes

Supplemental List

- Click here for Nuclear Engineering Supplemental Information

Grade Requirements

- All NUCL courses must be completed with a C- or better.

GPA Requirements

- Students must have a graduation index of 2.0

Course Requirements and Notes

- A maximum of 6 TR, CR, DC credits can be applied to the General Elective requirements.

Pass/No Pass Policy

- No courses can be taken as Pass/No Pass.

Transfer Credit Policy

- A maximum of 6 TR, CR, DC credits can be applied to the General Elective requirements.

University Requirements

University Core Requirements

For a complete listing of University Core Course Selectives, visit the Provost's Website.

- Human Cultures: Behavioral/Social Science (BSS)
- Human Cultures: Humanities (HUM)
- Information Literacy (IL)
- Oral Communication (OC)
- Quantitative Reasoning (QR)
- Science #1 (SCI)
- Science #2 (SCI)
- Science, Technology, and Society (STS)
- Written Communication (WC)
Civics Literacy Proficiency Requirement

The Civics Literacy Proficiency activities are designed to develop civic knowledge of Purdue students in an effort to graduate a more informed citizenry. For more information visit the Civics Literacy Proficiency website.

Students will complete the Proficiency by passing a test of civic knowledge, and completing one of three paths:

- Attending six approved civics-related events and completing an assessment for each; or
- Completing 12 podcasts created by the Purdue Center for C-SPAN Scholarship and Engagement that use C-SPAN material and completing an assessment for each; or
- Earning a passing grade for one of these approved courses (or transferring in approved AP or departmental credit in lieu of taking a course).

Upper Level Requirement

- Resident study at Purdue University for at least two semesters and the enrollment in and completion of at least 32 semester hours of coursework required and approved for the completion of the degree. These courses are expected to be at least junior-level (30000+) courses.
- Students should be able to fulfill most, if not all, of these credits within their major requirements; there should be a clear pathway for students to complete any credits not completed within their major.

Sample First-Year Engineering Plan of Study

Fall 1st Year

- Requirement #1 - Intro to Engineering - Credit Hours: 2.00-4.00
- Requirement #3 - Calculus I - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
- Requirement #5 - Chemistry - Credit Hours: 4.00-6.00
- Requirement #8 - Written or Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00

13-19 Credits

Spring 1st Year

- Requirement #2 - Intro to Engineering II - Credit Hours: 2.00-4.00
- Requirement #4 - Calculus II - Credit Hours: 4.00-5.00
- Requirement #6 - Physics - Credit Hours: 4.00
- Requirement #7 - First-Year Engineering Selective - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00
- Requirement #8 - Written or Oral Communication - Credit Hours: 3.00-4.00

16-21 Credits

Sample Nuclear Engineering Sample Plan of Study

Fall 2nd Year
• CS 15900 - C Programming Credits: 3.00 ♦ (if not taken in FYE)
• MA 26100 - Multivariate Calculus Credits: 4.00
• ME 20000 - Thermodynamics I Credits: 3.00
• ME 27000 - Basic Mechanics I Credits: 3.00
• NUCL 20000 - Introduction to Nuclear Engineering Credits: 3.00
• NUCL 29800 - Sophomore Seminar Credits: 0.00
• General Education I (20000 level Human Cultures: Humanities) - Credit Hours: 3.00

16-19 Credits

Spring 2nd Year

• MA 26600 - Ordinary Differential Equations Credits: 3.00
• ME 27400 - Basic Mechanics II Credits: 3.00
• NUCL 20500 - Nuclear Engineering Undergraduate Laboratory I Credits: 2.00
• NUCL 27300 - Mechanics Of Materials Credits: 3.00
• NUCL 29800 - Sophomore Seminar Credits: 0.00
• PHYS 24100 - Electricity And Optics Credits: 3.00 ♦ or
• PHYS 27200 - Electric And Magnetic Interactions Credits: 4.00 ♦
• General Education II (30000 + level Human Cultures: Humanities) - Credit Hours: 3.00

17-18 Credits

Fall 3rd Year

• MA 26500 - Linear Algebra Credits: 3.00
• NUCL 30000 - Nuclear Structure And Radiation Interactions Credits: 3.00
• NUCL 32000 - Introduction To Materials For Nuclear Applications Credits: 3.00
• NUCL 32500 - Nuclear Materials Laboratory Credits: 3.00
• NUCL 35000 - Nuclear Thermal-Hydraulics I Credits: 3.00
• NUCL 39800 - Junior Seminar Credits: 0.00
• Technical Elective I - Credit Hours: 3.00

18 Credits

Spring 3rd Year

• ECE 20001 - Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I Credits: 3.00
• NUCL 31000 - Introduction To Neutron Physics Credits: 3.00
• NUCL 35100 - Nuclear Thermal-Hydraulics II Credits: 3.00
• NUCL 35500 - Nuclear Thermohydraulics Laboratory Credits: 3.00
• NUCL 39800 - Junior Seminar Credits: 0.00
• Technical Elective II - Credit Hours: 3.00
• Technical Elective III - Credit Hours: 3.00

18 Credits
Fall 4th Year

- NUCL 30500 - Nuclear Engineering Undergraduate Laboratory II Credits: 2.00
- NUCL 40200 - Engineering Of Nuclear Power Systems Credits: 3.00
- NUCL 41000 - Introduction To Reactor Theory And Applications Credits: 3.00
- NUCL 44900 - Senior Design Proposal Credits: 1.00
- NUCL 49800 - Senior Seminar Credits: 0.00

Nuclear Technical Selective
- NUCL 42001 - Radiation Interaction With Materials And Applications Credits: 3.00 or
- NUCL 46000 - Introduction To Controlled Thermonuclear Fusion Credits: 3.00 (Spring)
- General Education III (20000-level Human Cultures: Behavioral/ Social Sciences) - Credit Hours: 3.00

15 Credits

Spring 4th Year

- NUCL 45000 - Design In Nuclear Engineering Credits: 3.00
- Technical Elective IV - Credit Hours: 3.00
- NUCL 49800 - Senior Seminar Credits: 0.00
- MA Elective (30000 level or above) - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education IV (30000+ level Human Cultures: Behavioral/ Social Sciences) - Credit Hours: 3.00

12 Credits

Pre-Requisite Information

For pre-requisite information, log in to mypurdue.purdue.edu and click here.

Critical Course

The ♦ course is considered critical.

In alignment with the Degree Map Guidance for Indiana's Public Colleges and Universities, published by the Commission for Higher Education (pursuant to HEA 1348-2013), a Critical Course is identified as "one that a student must be able to pass to persist and succeed in a particular major. Students who want to be nurses, for example, should know that they are expected to be proficient in courses like biology in order to be successful. These would be identified by the institutions for each degree program."

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.
Minor

Nuclear Engineering Minor

A minor in Nuclear Engineering is available to any student. Available areas of specialization include reactor physics, nuclear power systems, nuclear fusion, direct energy conversion, neural fuzzy approaches, reactor thermal-hydraulics, nuclear materials and radioactive waste management.

For more information, email the Nuclear Engineering Student Services Office.

Requirements for the Minor (12 credits)

Required Courses (6 credits)

- NUCL 20000 - Introduction to Nuclear Engineering Credits: 3.00
- NUCL 30000 - Nuclear Structure And Radiation Interactions Credits: 3.00

Additional Requirements (6 credits)

At least 6 credits of courses selected from the following:

- NUCL 20500 - Nuclear Engineering Undergraduate Laboratory I Credits: 2.00
- NUCL 30000 - 59999. This includes independent study (NUCL 49700) and special topics courses (NUCL X9700).

Notes

- Provided the above 12 credit hours are successfully completed with a grade of "C" or better in all of the courses, a NE Minor will be awarded.
- All of the above prescribed minor courses must be taken at Purdue West Lafayette campus to be eligible for the NE Minor.
- Minimum Pre-requisites and/or Co-requisites include: MA 16500, MA 16600, MA 26100, MA 26200 (or MA 26500 + MA 26600); PHYS 17200, PHYS 24100 (or PHYS 26100 or PHYS 27200), or ENGR 16200.

Pre-Requisite Information

For pre-requisite information, log in to mypurdue.purdue.edu and click here.

Disclaimer

The student is ultimately responsible for knowing and completing all degree requirements. Consultation with an advisor may result in an altered plan customized for an individual student. The myPurduePlan powered by DegreeWorks is the knowledge source for specific requirements and completion.

Comparative information about Purdue University and other U.S. educational institutions is also available through the College Navigator tool, provided by the National Center for Education Statistics, and through the U.S. Department of Education College Scorecard.

Non-Degree
Nuclear Engineering Supplemental Information

General Education Requirements (12 credits)

**Human Cultures: Humanities (6 credits)**

- General Education I (20000 level Human Cultures: Humanities) - Credit Hours: 3.00
- General Education II (30000 + or Upper level Human Cultures: Humanities) - Credit Hours: 3.00

Subject Areas may include: AAS, AD, AMST, ARAB, ASAM, ASL, CHNS, CLCS, CMPL, DANC, EDST, ENGL, FR, GER, GREK, GS, HEBR, HIST, ITAL, JPNS, JWST, LATN, LC, MUS, PHIL, PTGS, REL, RUSS, SPAN, THTR, WGSS

**Human Cultures: Behavioral/ Social Sciences (6 credits)**

- General Education III (20000 level Human Cultures: Behavioral/ Social Sciences) - Credit Hours: 3.00 (satisfies Human Cultures: Behavioral/ Social Sciences for core)
- General Education IV (30000+ or Upper level Human Cultures: Behavioral/ Social Sciences) - Credit Hours: 3.00

Subject Areas may include: AGEC, AGR, AMST, ANTH, CLCS, COM, ECON, EDCI, EDPS, EDST, ENGL, HDFS, HTM, LC, LING, POL, PSY, SCLA, SLHS, SOC, WGSS

**Notes:**

- See University Core Curriculum (UCC) list for specific courses
- Non-Introductory/Upper level courses = 30000+ level course or courses with required pre-requisite in the same department.
- One of the courses should also fulfill Science, Technology & Society (STS) requirement for core if not met in FYE.
- A maximum of 6 credits from TR, CR, DC can be applied to the General Elective requirements.
- If a student chooses to take courses from the same subject area/prefix for the general education requirement, 4 unique courses must be taken to fulfill the 12 credits.

**Technical Electives (12 credits)**

- Technical Elective I - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Elective II - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Elective III - Credit Hours: 3.00
- Technical Elective IV - Credit Hours: 3.00

Any course listed below

*For 30000- level engineering courses or any other course not listed, please consult your Academic Advisor. Some courses may require a petition to the Undergraduate Committee (UGC) and are not guaranteed to be approved.*

**Any 40000+ level Engineering Course**

- AAE 40000-59999
- ABE 40000-59999
- BME 40000-59999
- CE 40000-59999
- CEM 40000-59999
- CHE 40000-59999
- ECE 40000-59999
- EEE 40000-59999
- ENE 40000-59999
- ENGR 40000-59999
• IE 40000-59999
• ME 40000-59999
• MSE 40000-59999
• NUCL 40000-59999

Any 50000+ level HSCI, MA or PHYS Course

• HSCI 50000-59999
• MA 50000-59999
• PHYS 50000-59999
• AAE 55300 - Elasticity In Aerospace Engineering Credits: 3.00
• ASTR 56300 - Astroparticle Physics Credits: 3.00
• CE 35000 - Introduction To Environmental And Ecological Engineering Credits: 3.00
• CE 39800 - Introduction To Civil Engineering Systems Design Credits: 3.00
• CS 44800 - Introduction To Relational Database Systems Credits: 3.00
• ECE 30411 - Electromagnetics I Credits: 3.00
• ECE 30412 - Electromagnetics II Credits: 3.00
• HSCI 41500 - Introduction To Nuclear And Radiological Source Security Credits: 3.00
• HSCI 51400 - Radiation Instrumentation Laboratory Credits: 2.00
• HSCI 52000 - Risk Assessment In Environmental Health Credits: 3.00
• HSCI 53400 - Applied Health Physics Credits: 3.00
• HSCI 54000 - Radiation Biology Credits: 3.00
• HSCI 57000 - Introduction To Medical Diagnostic Imaging Credits: 3.00
• IE 577 - Human Factors In Engineering Credits: 3.00
• MA 45300 - Elements Of Algebra I Credits: 3.00
• MA 51000 - Vector Calculus Credits: 3.00
• MA 51900 - Introduction To Probability Credits: 3.00
• MA 52000 - Boundary Value Problems Of Differential Equations Credits: 3.00
• ME 36500 - Measurement And Control Systems I Credits: 3.00
• ME 37500 - Measurement And Control Systems II Credits: 3.00
• ME 43000 - Power Engineering Credits: 3.00
• ME 43300 - Principles Of Turbomachinery Credits: 3.00
• MSE 33000 - Processing And Properties Of Materials Credits: 3.00
• MSE 33500 - Materials Characterization Laboratory Credits: 3.00
• MSE 34000 - Transport Phenomena Credits: 3.00
• MSE 36700 - Materials Processing Laboratory Credits: 3.00
• MSE 37000 - Electrical, Optical, And Magnetic Properties Of Materials Credits: 3.00
• MSE 38200 - Mechanical Response Of Materials Credits: 3.00
• MSE 50200 - Defects In Solids Credits: 3.00
• MSE 50800 - Phase Transformations In Solids Credits: 3.00
• MSE 53100 - Quantitative Analysis Of Microstructure Credits: 3.00
• MSE 55500 - Deformation Mechanisms In Crystalline Solids Credits: 3.00
• MSE 55600 - Fracture Of Materials Credits: 3.00
• MSE 55900 - Phase Equilibria In Multicomponent Systems Credits: 3.00
• MSE 56000 - The Production Of Inorganic Materials Credits: 3.00
• MSE 57500 - Transport Phenomena In Solids Credits: 3.00
• MSE 57600 - Corrosion Credits: 3.00
• NUCL 46000 - Introduction To Controlled Thermonuclear Fusion Credits: 3.00
• NUCL 47000 - Fuel Cell Engineering Credits: 3.00
• NUCL 50300 - Radioactive Waste Management Credits: 3.00
• NUCL 51000 - Nuclear Reactor Theory I Credits: 3.00
• NUCL 51100 - Reactor Theory And Kinetics Credits: 3.00
• NUCL 51200 - Computers In Reactor Analysis Credits: 3.00
• NUCL 52000 - Radiation Effects And Reactor Materials Credits: 3.00
• NUCL 55100 - Mass, Momentum, And Energy Transfer In Energy Systems Credits: 3.00
• NUCL 55200 - Thermal-Hydraulics And Reactor Safety Credits: 3.00
• NUCL 56000 - Introduction To Fusion Technology Credits: 3.00
• NUCL 56300 - Direct Energy Conversion Credits: 3.00
• NUCL 57000 - Fuzzy Approaches In Engineering Credits: 3.00
• NUCL 57500 - Neural Computing In Engineering Credits: 3.00
• PHYS 32200 - Intermediate Optics Credits: 3.00
• PHYS 33000 - Intermediate Electricity And Magnetism Credits: 3.00
• PHYS 41000 - Physical Mechanics I Honors Credits: 3.00
• PHYS 41600 - Thermal And Statistical Physics Honors Credits: 4.00
• PHYS 42200 - Waves And Oscillations Credits: 3.00
• PHYS 43000 - Electricity And Magnetism I Honors Credits: 3.00
• PHYS 58000 - Computational Physics Credits: 3.00

-
College of Engineering (Graduate)

College of Engineering (Graduate)

College of Engineering Administration (Graduate)

Administration:

Dana Weinstein, Associate Dean of Graduate Education

Academic Programs:

The College of Engineering offers fully online and on-campus master's degrees and graduate certificates designed to meet the specific needs of engineers employed in the industry. Dual-degrees (MSE/MS + MBA) are also available online (in partnership with IU Kelley School of Business) and on-campus (in partnership with Purdue Krannert School of Management).

Master's Degree

Interdisciplinary Engineering - Online Master of Science in Engineering (MSE) / Master of Science (MS)

Students can earn a fully online Master's degree in Interdisciplinary Engineering from one of the finest Engineering schools in the United States. This degree enables students to create a customized educational experience tailored to their individual or company goals and to current marketplace demands. It is ideal for professional engineers wanting to explore knowledge in a discipline different from their undergraduate studies or multiple engineering disciplines. Students have the option to pursue one of 12 available concentrations and to combine their Engineering master's degree with an online MBA from the highly ranked IU Kelley School of Business. Courses offered to complete the MSE/MS in Interdisciplinary Engineering are the same as those offered to students on campus and taught by Purdue faculty.

Online Concentrations (Area of Study)
Microelectronics and Semiconductors - Online and Hybrid Master of Science in Engineering (MSE) / Master of Science (MS)

This program prepares professionals to become leaders in the microelectronics field and will help meet the growing demand for semiconductor engineers.

More information is available at https://engineering.purdue.edu/online/programs/masters-degrees/semiconductors

Engineering Management - On-campus Professional Master of Science in Engineering (MSE) / Master of Science (MS)

The College of Engineering offers a full-time, on-campus, professional dual-degree master's program (MSE/MS + MBA) combining engineering and business training in partnership with Purdue Krannert School of Management.

More information is available at https://engineering.purdue.edu/EngineeringManagement

Sports Engineering - On-campus Professional Master of Science in Engineering (MSE) / Master of Science (MS)

The College of Engineering offers a full-time, on-campus, professional master's degree in Sports Engineering.

More information is available at https://engineering.purdue.edu/sports-engineering

**Graduate Certificates**

The College of Engineering offers three online graduate certificates. The certificates can be completed as standalone or combined with a Master's Degree in Engineering.

The graduate certificates are each designed to develop expertise in one of the following areas:

- Applied Heat Transfer Graduate Certificate
- Digital Signal Processing Graduate Certificate
- Noise Control Graduate Certificate

Purdue Systems Collaboratory offers a fully online and on-campus 9-credit Graduate Certificate in Systems designed for students and professionals across all majors who want to gain understanding and practical skills in systems thinking, systems dynamics and systems engineering. The Certificate program is a response to the need for a new generation of leaders with holistic perspective, who can address the most challenging and complex problems of today's societies.

**Systems Graduate Certificate**
Master of Science

Anatomy, MS

Interdisciplinary Engineering, MS

Concentrations:

- Aeronautics & Astronautics
- Aeronautics & Astronautics Management/Professional Practice
- Aeronautics & Astronautics with Management
- Biomedical Engineering
- Civil Engineering
- Computational Engineering
- Computer Science
- Electrical & Computer Engineering
- Engineering Management & Leadership
- Engineering, Management & Professional Practice
- Engineering Management
- Geomatics
- Industrial Engineering
- Integrated Vehicle Systems Engineering
- Materials Engineering
- Mechanical Engineering & Management
- Mechanical Engineering & Management with Professional Practice
- Mechanical Engineering
- Multidisciplinary Engineering
- Quality
- Quality Systems Engineering
- Systems Engineering

Interdisciplinary Engineering, MSE (OL)

Internet of Things, MS

Robotics, MS

Master of Science in Engineering

Anatomy, MSE
Interdisciplinary Engineering, MSE

Concentrations:

- Aeronautics & Astronautics
- Aeronautics & Astronautics Management/Professional Practice
- Aeronautics & Astronautics with Management
- Biomedical Engineering
- Civil Engineering
- Computational Engineering
- Computer Science
- Electrical & Computer Engineering
- Engineering Management & Leadership
- Engineering Management
- Engineering, Management & Professional Practice
- Geomatics
- Industrial Engineering
- Integrated Vehicle Systems Engineering
- Materials Engineering
- Mechanical Engineering & Management
- Mechanical Engineering & Management with Professional Practice
- Mechanical Engineering
- Multidisciplinary Engineering
- Nuclear Engineering
- Quality
- Quality Systems Engineering
- Systems Engineering

Robotics, MSE

Post-Baccalaureate Certificate

Applied Heat Transfer, Post Baccalaureate Certificate

Applied Heat Transfer, Post Baccalaureate Certificate (OL)

Digital Signal Processing - IDE, Post Baccalaureate Certificate

Digital Signal Processing - IDE, Post Baccalaureate Certificate (OL)

Noise Control Engineering, Post Baccalaureate Certificate
The School of Aeronautics and Astronautics (Graduate)

Website URL:
https://engineering.purdue.edu/AAE

Department/School Head:
William A. Crossley

Academic Programs:

Master's and Ph.D. Programs

The School of Aeronautics and Astronautics offers masters and doctoral degrees in aeronautical and astronautical engineering. The Gambaro Graduate Program of Aeronautics and Astronautics is among the top, as well as largest, aerospace engineering programs in the country. The program offers Professional MS, non-thesis MS, thesis MS, and Ph.D. degrees in Aeronautics and Astronautics. The program offers a wide selection of courses and world-class research facilities.

Areas of Study:

Aerodynamics, Aerospace Systems, Astrodynamics & Space Applications, Autonomy and Control, Propulsion, Structures & Materials, and interdisciplinary minor areas for MS students (such as Computational Engineering, Biomechanics, Design, and Engineering Leadership)

Online/Distance Programs:

The School of Aeronautics and Astronautics, through Purdue University's Purdue Online is offering graduate level courses in aerospace engineering so that students can earn a non-thesis MS degree in Aeronautics and Astronautics entirely via distance learning. Also offered is a Graduate Certificate in Hypersonics.

Regular Graduate Faculty by Rank:

Professor

Alina Alexeenko
William Anderson
Gregory Blaisdell
Barrett Caldwell
Weinong Chen
Steven Collicott
Martin Corless
William Crossley
Daniel DeLaurentis
James Doyle
Arthur Frazho
James Garrison
Stephen Heister
Kathleen Howell
Inseok Hwang
Husheng Li
James Longuski
Robert Lucht
Sergey Macheret
Karen Marais
R. Byron Pipes
Jonathan Poggie
Timothée Pourpoint
Li Qiao
Michael Sangid
Steven Schneider
Tom Shih
Dengfeng Sun
Vikas Tomar
Wenbin Yu

**Associate Professor**

Sally Bane
Ran Dai
Carolin Frueh
Leifur Leifsson
Shaoshuai Mou
Alexey Shashurin
Carson Slabaugh
Haifeng Wang

**Assistant Professor**

David Arnas
Joseph Jewell
Keith LeGrand
Kenshiro Oguri
Tyler Tallman
Dianyun Zhang
Emeritus Faculty
Dominick Andrisani
John Drake
Alten Grandt
Winthrop Gustafson
Francis Marshall
Charles Merkle
John Sullivan
Chin-Teh Sun
Terrence Weisshaar
Marc Williams

Courtesy Faculty
Andres Arrieta Diaz
Luciano Castillo
Christopher Goldenstein
Jay Gore
Briony Horgan
Nicole Key
Jan-Anders Mansson
Monique McClain
Terrence Meyer
David Minton
Guillermo Paniagua
Carlo Scalo
Fabio Semperlotti
Steven Son

Visiting Faculty
Thomas Cunningham
Danilo De Camargo Branco
Hashim Hassan
David Wolf

Research Faculty
Brandon Chynoweth

Continuing Lectures
James Goppert

Adjunct Faculty
Daniel Dumbacher
Serget Gimelshein
Michael Grant
Mark Grubelich
Pascal Hubert
Vlastimil Kunc
Mark Lewis
Belinda Marchand
Srdjan Simunovic
David Spencer
Henry Yang
Boris Yendler

Master of Science in Aeronautics and Astronautics

Aeronautics & Astronautics, MSAA

Concentrations:

- Computational Engineering
- Engineering Leadership
- Manufacturing Engineering

Doctor of Philosophy

Aeronautics & Astronautics, PHD

Concentrations:

- Computational Engineering
- Interdisciplinary Ecological Science & Engineering

Post-Baccalaureate Certificate

Hypersonics, Post Baccalaureate Graduate Certificate

Hypersonics, Postbaccalaureate Graduate Certificate (OL/HY

Weldon School of Biomedical Engineering (Graduate)
Website URL:
https://engineering.purdue.edu/BME/Academics/Graduate

Department/School Head:
Nan Kong, Interim Head

Academic Programs:

Masters and Ph.D. Programs:

The Weldon School of Biomedical Engineering at Purdue University is transforming the future of healthcare. Building on a rich history of engineering prowess, innovation and collaboration, we are persistently pursuing advances in medical technologies and healthcare delivery. By innovating at an accelerated pace, integrating perspectives to solve real-world challenges, and equipping and propelling the next generation of biomedical engineers, Purdue Biomedical Engineering is making giant leaps toward the future of healthcare.

Ph.D. Options

- Biomedical Engineering Ph.D. (post-BS or post-MS)
- Interdisciplinary Biomedical Sciences Ph.D.(IBSC)
- Combined Clinical MD/Ph.D. (NIH/MSTP)
- Interdisciplinary Training Program in Auditory Neuroscience (TPAN)

MS Options:

- MS Biomedical Engineering (with thesis)
- Professional M.S. Biomedical Engineering (coursework only)
  - Professional Concentrations Include:
    - Biomedical Device Development
    - Biomedical Device Development with Industry Immersion
- Concurrent non-thesis Professional M.S. Biomedical Engineering and MBA
- Combined thesis M.S. Biomedical Engineering and MD (for Indiana University School of Medicine students only)
- MS Biomedical Engineering (online, course work only)

Concentrations (Areas of Study):

- Engineered Biomaterials and Biomechanics
- Imaging
- Instrumentation
- Computational Biomedicine
- Neuroengineering and Neurotechnology

Combined Degree Programs: (Undergraduate Degree / Master's Degree)
• Fifth-Year Combined BS/MS in Biomedical Engineering (with Thesis)
• Fifth-Year Combined BS/MS in Biomedical Engineering (coursework only)

Certificate Options

• Regulatory Affairs and Regulatory Science for Medical Device
  ○ On Campus/Residential (Current Students)
  ○ Online

Regular Graduate Faculty by Rank:

Professor

Edward Bartlett
Charles A. Bouman
Andrew Brightman
David Cappelleri
Shelley Claridge
Jean Chmielewski
Eugenio Culurcietta
Edward J. Delp
Bradley Duerstock
Craig Goergen
Hector Gomez
Bumsoo Han
Michael G. Heinz
Sherry L. Harbin
Young Kim
Klod Kokini
Nan Kong
Michael R. Ladisch
Chien-Chi Lin (PUI)
Georgia Malandraki
Kinam Park
Terry Powley
Jenna Rickus
J. Paul Robinson
Cagri Savran
Anne Sereno
Vladimir Shalaev
Riyi Shi
Preeti M. Sivasankar
Lia A. Stanciu-Gregory
Steven Steinhubl
Ramaswamy Subramanian
Daniel Suter
Matthew Tews
David H. Thompson
David Umulis
Pavlos Vlachos
Babak Ziaie

**Associate Professor**

Adrian Buganza-Tepole
Meng Deng
Joaquin Goñi
Steven Higbee (PUI)
Fang Huang
Afshin Izadian (PUI)
Julie Ji (PUI)
Taeyoon Kim
Tamara Kinzer-Ursem
Chi Hwan Lee
Hyowon Lee
Jacqueline Linnes
Dianne Little
Julie C. Liu
Aaron Lottes
Ramses Martinez
Sharon Miller
Sungsoo Na (PUI)
Vitaliy Rayz
Joseph Rispoli
Shreyas Sen
Luis Solorio
Yunjie Tong
Mohit Verma
Diane Wagner
Dong Xie (PUI)

**Assistant Professor**

Doug Brubaker (Adjunct)
Deva Chan
Maria Dadarlat
Uzay Emir
Leopold (Leo) Green
Krishna Jayant
Adam Kimbrough
Kim Kolbinger
Andrew Otte
Sunghee Estelle Park
Elsje Pienaar
Taimoor Hasan Qazi
Natalia Rodriguez
Matthew Scarpelli
Rachel Surowiec
Alexandria Volkening
Xiaqian (Joy) Wang
Matthew Ward
Yi Xuan

**Professor Emeritus**

Robert E. Hannemann

**Continuing Lecturer**

Charles Babbs
Jennifer Hatch (PUI)

**Master of Science**

**Biomedical Engineering Program, MS**

**Master of Science in Biomedical Engineering**

**Biomedical Engineering Program, MSBME**

**Biomedical Engineering Program, MSBME (OL)**

**Concentrations:**

- Biomedical Device Development
- Biomedical Device Development with Industry Immersion
- Computational Life Science

**Doctor of Philosophy**

**Biomedical Engineering Program, PHD**

**Concentration:**

- Computational Life Science

**Post-Baccalaureate Certificate**
Regulatory Affairs and Regulatory Science in Medical Devices, Postbaccalaureate Certificate (ON/HY)

Davidson School of Chemical Engineering (Graduate)

Website URL:
https://engineering.purdue.edu/ChE/Academics/Graduate/index.html

Department/School Head:
Sangtae Kim

Academic Programs:

Master's and Ph.D. Programs

The Charles D. Davidson School of Chemical Engineering at Purdue University offers two distinct degree tracks for students to choose from: (i) a Ph.D. Program that allows doctoral students to delve deep into the study of a subfield for 4-5 years, and (ii) a 1-year Professional M.S. Program aimed at providing advanced technical and management training to aspiring industrial leaders in chemical engineering.

- Professional Master of Science program
- Ph.D. program

Concentrations for Professional MS Program (Areas of Study):

- Biochemical Engineering
- Data Science
- Energy System Fundamentals and Processes
- Gas and Petroleum Engineering
- Kinetics, Catalysis and Reaction Engineering
- Pharmaceutical Engineering
- Polymer Science and Engineering

Faculty:

Davidson School of Chemical Engineering Faculty Directory
Concentration (Graduate)

Data Science Concentration (Graduate)

Master of Science in Chemical Engineering

Chemical Engineering, MSCHE

Concentrations:

- Biochemical Engineering Professional
- Gas and Petroleum Engineering
- Energy Sys Fund & Process Prof
- Kinetics, Cat & React Engr Prof
- Particulate Production & Process Professional
- Pharmacy Engineering Professional
- Polymer Science and Engineering - Prof

Doctor of Philosophy

Chemical Engineering, PHD

Concentrations:

- Biomedical Engineering
- Computational Engineering
- Computational Life Science
- Interdisciplinary Life Science, Microbiology - PULSe
- Microbiology - PULSe

Lyles School of Civil Engineering (Graduate)

Website URL:

https://engineering.purdue.edu/CE/Academics/Graduate

Department/School Head:

Dr. Rao S. Govindaraju, School Head
Academic Programs:

Master's and Ph.D. Programs

The Purdue Burke Civil Engineering Graduate Program has over 400 students working toward either a Master's or Ph.D. degree. The Master's degree program is designed to be flexible so that students can work with faculty members to develop a plan of study tailored to their professional goals. It also allows them to acquire the specialized skills that are increasingly necessary for professional practice (ASCE Policy Statement 465). The Ph.D. degree provides an opportunity for more in-depth study necessary for students who want to pursue research and academic careers.

Master of Science in Civil Engineering, Doctor of Philosophy

Master of Science in Civil Engineering

Master's degrees are offered with both a thesis option and a non-thesis option. Twenty-one course credit hours plus an acceptable thesis (of at least nine research hours) are required for a thesis option master's degree. Thirty course credit hours are required for a non-thesis option degree. An online MSCE program is also available.

Doctor of Philosophy Program.

A minimum of 90 credit hours are required for the Ph.D.; 48 hours of coursework and 42 hours of research. Up to 30 credits from one master's degree may be transferred to the Ph.D. plan of study. An acceptable dissertation is required of all candidates.

Concentrations (Areas of Study):


Regular Graduate Faculty by Rank:

Professor

Dulcy Abraham
Ernest Blatchley
Antonio Bobet
Darcy Bullock
Hubo Cai
Robert Connor
Melba Crawford
Phillip Dunston
Shirley Dyke
Robert Frosch
Nadia Gkritza
Rao Govindaraju
Ayman Habib
John Haddock
Makarand Hastak
W. Travis Horton
Inez Hua
Ayhan Irfanoglu
Robert Jacko
Chad Jafvert
Panagiota Karava
Samuel Labi
Luna Lu
Dennis Lyn
Venkatesh Merwade
Loring Nies
Jan Olek
Monica Prezzi
Ming Qu
Julio Ramirez
Rodrigo Salgado
Maria Ceterina Santagata
Jie Shan
Joseph Sinfield
Kumaresh Sinha
Andrew Tarko
Thanos Tzempelikos
Satish Ukkusuri
Andrew Whelton
Amit Varma
Pablo Zavattieri

**Associate Professor**

Brandon Boor
Behzad Esmaeili
Mohammad Jahanshahi
Jinha Jung
Arun Prakash
Amisha Shah
Akanshu Sharma
Cary Troy
David Yu
Zhi (George) Zhou

**Assistant Professor**

Yiheng Feng
Sogand Hasanzadeh
Nusrat Jung
Jungil Seo
Mirian Velay-Lizancos
Ziran Wang

**Emeritus Faculty**
Concentration

Geomatics Engineering Concentration in Civil Engineering (Graduate)

Hydraulics and Hydrologic Engineering, Concentration, (Graduate)

Master of Science in Civil Engineering

Civil Engineering, MSCE

Concentrations:

- Architectural Engineering
- Civil Engineering with Leadership Entrepreneurship Management
- Computational Engineering
- Construction Engineering
- Environmental Engineering
- Interdisciplinary Ecological Science & Engineering
Doctor of Philosophy

Civil Engineering, PHD

Concentrations:

- Computational Engineering
- Construction Engineering
- Environmental Engineering
- Interdisciplinary Ecological Science & Engineering
- Microbiology - PULSe

Division of Construction Engineering and Management (Graduate)

https://engineering.purdue.edu/CEM

Department Head: Dr. Makarand Hastak

School of Electrical and Computer Engineering (Graduate)

Website URL:

https://engineering.purdue.edu/ECE/Academics/Graduates

Department/School Head:

Dimitrios Peroulis

Academic Programs:

Master's and Ph.D. Programs

- Masters and Ph.D. graduate programs
We offer an educational experience that is among the best in public universities. Our students can learn from the many graduate level classes offered to become proficient in their research area. The depth and breadth options available are considerable. Our faculty members are active in state-of-the-art research and training, within electrical engineering and across disciplines with faculty members in other departments.

**Concentration:**

- Innovative Technologies
- Microelectronics and Advanced Semiconductors

**Regular Graduate Faculty by Rank:**

**Professor**

Muhammad Ashraful Alam  
Dionysios Aliprantis  
Jan P. Allebach  
Joerg Appenzeller  
Santokh Badesha  
Saurabh Baqchi  
Mark R. Bell  
Sunil A. Bhave  
Alexandra Boltesseva  
Charles A. Bouman  
Michael A. Capano  
Yong Chen  
Zhihong Chen  
Weng C. Chew  
Mung Chiang  
Supriyo Datta  
Edward J. Delp  
Daniel S. Elliott  
Okan K. Ersoy  
Saul B. Gelfand  
Arif Ghafoor  
Vijay Gupta  
Jianghai Hu  
Y. Charlie Hu  
Muhammad Hussain  
Leah H. Jamieson  
David B. Janes  
Brent Jesiek  
Dan Jiao  
Byunghoo Jung  
Avinash C. Kak  
Alexander Kildishev  
Gerhard Klimeck  
Cheng-Kok Koh  
James V. Krogmeier
Assistant Professor

Hadiseh Alaeian
Christopher Brinton
Aaron Brovant
Meng Cui
James Davis
Mahsa Ghasemi
Zahra Ghodsi
Luis Gomez
Qi Guo
Abolfazl Hashemi
Mahdi Hosseini
Nak-seung Patrick Hyun
David I. Inouye
Kwang Taik Kim
Murat Kocaoglu
Tillmann Kubis
Haitong Li
Aravind Machiry
Joseph Makin
Anuran Makur
Jason McKinney
Dallas Morisette
Philip E. Pare
Junjie Qin
Qiang Qiu
Xiaokang Qiu
Alexander Quinn
Thomas Roth
Vishal Shrivastav
Santiago Torres Arias
Pramey Upadhyaya
Xianqian Joy Wang
Carla Zoltowski

Emeritus Faculty

Chin-Lin Chen
James A. Cooper
Raymond A. DeCarlo
Keinosuke Fukunaga
Jeffery L. Gray
Pen-Min Lin
Concentration (Graduate)

Microelectronics and Advanced Semiconductors Concentration, (Graduate)

Master of Science

Microelectronic and Semiconductors, MSE (OL/HY)

Master of Science in Electrical and Computer Engineering

Electrical & Computer Engineering, MSECE

Concentrations:

- Computational Engineering
- Computational Life Science
- ECE Technology Innovation
- Innovative Technologies
- Manufacturing Engineering
- Wireless Systems Engineering

Innovative Technologies

Doctor of Philosophy

Electrical & Computer Engineering, PHD

Concentrations:

- Biomedical Engineering
- Computational Engineering
- Computational Life Science
Post-Baccalaureate Certificate

Hybrid Vehicle Systems ECE, Post Baccalaureate Certificate
Manufacturing Engineering, Post Baccalaureate Certificate
Wireless Systems Engineering, Post Baccalaureate Certificate

School of Engineering Education (Graduate)

Website URL:
https://engineering.purdue.edu/ENE/Academics/Graduate

Department/School Head:
Interim Head, Edward Berger

Academic Programs:

Ph.D., Master's, and Certificates

Ph.D. Program

Purdue established the School of Engineering Education (ENE) - the world's first such academic unit - in 2004, and along with it, the world's first engineering education doctoral program, for students who wish to pursue rigorous research in how engineering is best taught, learned, and practiced. Distinct from instructor-training programs, Purdue's Engineering Education Ph.D. Program and the growing discipline of engineering education are about conducting fundamental research on engineering teaching and learning, and bridging research and practice - including by defining effective practices, identifying the reasons why they work, developing curricula, assessing how students learn, and moving those findings into the classrooms of tomorrow's engineers. A Master's degree program and Graduate Certificate in Teaching and Learning Engineering are also available. In ENE, you'll find an enthusiastic and committed community of scholars who lead in building the discipline's intellectual framework and research agenda. Faculty and doctoral students work collaboratively across the entire educational continuum (preschool through college, extending into the workplace), and our alumni find employment in academia, industry, and professional organizations.

Professor
Robin Adams  
Edward Berger  
Alejandra Magana Deleon  
Audeen Fentiman  
Brent Jesiek  
Joyce Main  
Tamara Moore  
William Oakes  
Matthew Ohland  
Alice Pawley  
Senay Purzer  
Khairiyah Mohd Yusof

**Associate Professor**

Sean Brophy  
Jennifer DeBoer  
Kerrie Douglas  
Morgan Hynes  
Muhsin Menekse

**Assistant Professor**

Kirsten Davis  
Justin Hess  
Jason Morphew

**Master of Science**

**Engineering Education, MS**

**Master of Science in Engineering**

**Engineering Education, MSE**

**Master of Science in Engineering Education**

**Engineering Education, MSEN**

**Doctor of Philosophy**

**Engineering Education, PHD**
Concentrations:

- Chemical Education/Engineering Education
- Interdisciplinary Ecological Science & Engineering

Post-Baccalaureate Certificate

Teaching & Learning in Engineering, Post Baccalaureate Certificate

Teaching & Learning in Engineering, Post Baccalaureate Certificate (OL)

- Division of Environmental and Ecological Engineering (Graduate)

Division of Environmental and Ecological Engineering

Website URL:

https://engineering.purdue.edu/EEE/InfoFor/CurrentStudents/Graduate

Department/School Head:

John W. Sutherland, Professor and Fehsenfeld Family Head

Environmental and Ecological Engineering empowers students to serve people and the planet. We prepare graduates for work in academia, industry, consulting, and government, with responsibility ranging from the design of drinking water and wastewater treatment systems to improving air quality to fostering sustainable development, and to developing sustainable technologies that conserve natural resources. As an interdisciplinary program, we recruit from across science and engineering disciplines.

Academic Programs:
• Ph.D. Program
  o 90 total credits with 30 credits coming from MS

• Master's (thesis, non-thesis) Programs
  o Thesis - 21 credits of coursework and 9 credits of research
  o Non-thesis - 30 credits of coursework
  o Professional - 30 credits of coursework in specific areas

• Combined degree program:
  o B.S. in various undergraduate programs / M.S.E.E.E.
  o Up to 12 credits can be dual counted for BS and MSEEE

Concentrations:

M.S.E.E.E.

• Computational Interdisciplinary Graduate Programs
• Interdisciplinary Ecological Science and Engineering

Regular Graduate Faculty by Rank:

Professor

Ernest (Chip) Blatchley (EEE/CE)
Carol Handwerker (EEE/MSE)
Inez Hua (EEE/CE)
Chad Jafvert (EEE/CE)
Loring (Larry) Nies (EEE/CE)
John Sutherland (EEE/ME)
Andrew Whelton (EEE/CE)
Fu Zhao (EEE/ME)

Associate Professor

Hau Cai (EEE/IE)
Abigail Engelberth (EEE/ABE)
Brady Hardiman (EEE/FNR)
John Howarter (EEE/MSE)
Amisha Shah (EEE/CE)
Shweta Singh (EEE/ABE)
Zhi (George) Zhou (EEE/CE)

Assistant Professor

Rebecca Ciez (EEE/ME)
Heather Liddell (EEE/ME)
Caitlin Proctor (EEE/ABE)
Assistant Professor of Practice

Lindsey Payne (EEE/Director, Service Learning)

For additional information, please contact Environmental and Ecological Engineering at eeegrad@purdue.edu.

Master of Science in Environmental and Ecological Engineering

Environmental and Ecological Engineering, MSEEE

Concentration:

- Interdisciplinary Ecological Science and Engineering

Doctor of Philosophy

Environmental and Ecological Engineering, PHD

Concentration:

Interdisciplinary Ecological Science and Engineering

Post-Baccalaureate Certificate

Systems, Post Baccalaureate Certificate (OL/HY)

- School of Industrial Engineering (Graduate)

Website URL:

https://engineering.purdue.edu/IE/Academics

Department/School Head:
Young-Jun Son

Academic Programs:

Master's and Ph.D. Programs

Welcome to the School of Industrial Engineering Graduate Program. We offer the following graduate programs:

Master's Program

Professional Masters Program
Thesis (Research Track)
Non-Thesis (Application Track)

Ph.D. Program

You may specialize in the fields of:

Human Factors
Manufacturing
Operations Research
Production Systems

We also offer dual degrees, concentrations, and a graduate certificate:

MS(E) + MBA - a dual degree Master's program with the Krannert School of Management

Concentrations

CIGP-CSE - Computational Interdisciplinary Graduate Programs - Computational Science & Engineering
ESE - Ecological Sciences & Engineering

Graduate certificate

SYS - Purdue Systems Collaboratory - Systems Certificate

Concentrations (Areas of Study):

- Energy Systems
- Healthcare Engineering
- Aviation Human Factors
- Nano-Manufacturing
- Human-Robot Interaction
- Safety Engineering
- Intelligent Systems
- Financial Engineering
• Service Engineering
• Simulation Optimization
• Materials Processing
• Digital Human Modeling
• Machining Processes
• Global Systems
• Information Visualization
• Distributed Control
• Nonlinear Optimization
• Group Work and Communications
• E-work, E-business, E-service Systems

Regular Graduate Faculty by Rank:

Professor
Barrett Caldwell
Srinivasan Chandrasekar
Gary Cheng
Abhijit Deshmukh
Vincent Duffy
Mark Lehto
Shimon Nof
Nagabhushana Prabhu
Gesualdo Scutari
Juan Wachs
Yuehwern Yih

Associate Professor
Vaneet Aggarwal
Hua Cai
Bradley Duerstock
Vincent Duffy
Charles Robert Kenley
Susan Hunter
Seokcheon Lee
Andrew Liu
Mario Ventresca
Wenzhou Wu

Assistant Professor
Joaquin Goñi
Harsha Honnappa
David Johnson
Ramses Martinez
Roshanak Nateghi
Master of Science in Industrial Engineering

Industrial Engineering, MSIE

Concentrations:

- Computational Engineering
- Healthcare System Engineering
- Interdisciplinary Ecological Science & Engineering
- Manufacturing Engineering

Doctor of Philosophy

Industrial Engineering, PHD

Concentration:

- Interdisciplinary Ecological Science & Engineering

School of Materials Engineering (Graduate)
Department/School Head:

David F. Bahr

Academic Programs:

Master's and Ph.D. Programs

The School of Materials Engineering offers MS and Ph.D. degrees in the field of Materials Science and Engineering. Opportunities for research span the full range of engineering materials, with emphasis on characterizing their internal structure down to the atomic scale, structure-properties relationships, processing, and performance. The School also serves as the hub for a broad range of interdisciplinary materials research at Purdue. The School of Materials Engineering also offers a Professional MS degree.

Areas of Study

Opportunities for research span the full range of engineering materials including ceramics, metals, polymers, semiconductors, and composites, with emphasis on their internal structure-properties relationships, processing, and performance.

Regular Graduate Faculty by Rank:

Professor

David Bahr
John Blendell
Mukerrem Cakmak
Nikhilesh Chawla
Weinong Chen
Anter El-Azab
R. Edwin Garcia
Carol Handwerker
Matthew John M. Krane
Eric Kvam
Michael Manfra
Jan-Andres Mansson
Ernesto E. Marinero
Paul Mort
R. Byron Pipes
Kenneth Sandhage
Elliott Slamovich
Lia Stanciu
Alejandro H. Strachan
Rodney Trice
Kevin Trumble
Haiyan Wang
Jeffrey Youngblood
Xinghang Zhang

**Associate Professor**

Kendra Erk
John Howarter
David Johnson
Carlos Martinez
Robert Spitzer
Janelle Wharry

**Assistant Professor**

Chelsea Davis
Arun Kumar Mannodi Kanakkithodi
Maria Okuniewski
Davin Piercey
Rahim Rahimi
Michael Titus

**Faculty Emeriti**

Arden L. Bement Jr
Mysore Dayananda
Richard E. Grace

**Courtesy Faculty**

Babek Anasori-Assistant Prof. of Mech. Eng. (IUPUI)
Alexandra Boltasseva-Prof. of ECE
Srinivasan Chandrasekar, Prof. of IE
Gary Cheng-Assoc. Prof. IE
H. Kory Cooper-Assistant Prof. of Anthropology
Chi Hwan Lee-Assistant Prof. Biomedical Eng.
Na (Luna) Lu-Assoc. Prof of Civil Eng.
Vilas Pol- Assoc. Prof. of Chemical Eng.
Arvind Raman-Prof. of ME
Michael Sangid-Assoc. Prof. of AAE
Alexander Wei-Prof. of Chemistry
Johnathan Wilker-Prof. of Chemistry
Master of Science in Materials Science Engineering

Materials Engineering, MSMSE

Concentrations:

- Computational Engineering
- Manufacturing Engineering

Doctor of Philosophy

Materials Engineering, PHD

Concentrations:

- Computational Engineering

School of Mechanical Engineering (Graduate)

Website

Department/School Head:

Head: Dr. Eckhard Groll, William E. and Florence E. Perry Head of Mechanical Engineering and Reilly Professor of Mechanical Engineering

Associate Head for Graduate Studies: Dr. Nicole Key, Professor of Mechanical Engineering

Contact Information

ME Graduate Office
516 Northwestern Ave (4th floor of Wang Hall)
West Lafayette, IN 47906
(765) 494-5730
Email: MEgradoffice@purdue.edu

School of Mechanical Engineering

Overview
Mechanical Engineering is, simply, applying engineering principles to machines that have movement. If you think that sounds all-encompassing, well, you're right. Mechanical Engineering is the broadest of all Engineering majors, and their students can do just about anything because they have a broad understanding of the principles of physics, design, thermodynamics, and control systems.

In the job world, you can take these skills to almost any industry. Many Mechanical Engineering students end up in the automotive or manufacturing industries, but many also pursue biotech, law, renewable energy, electronics, or any number of emerging industries. NASA loves Purdue students, and many mechanical engineers find places in the aerospace and defense industries. And some ME graduates don't go into engineering at all but use their problem-solving skills to start a business or go into sales or management. The foundational know-how of Mechanical Engineering will serve you, wherever in the world you choose to go.

**Academic Programs:**

**Master's Program: Thesis or Non-Thesis**

Students admitted to the Master's program can choose to complete either the thesis option or the non-thesis option. The thesis option is highly recommended because it includes conducting independent research and a publishable report or thesis. The non-thesis option (see Professional Master's program below) allows for a more predictable completion time frame of coursework so students can more accurately plan a graduation date.

**Professional Master's Program**

A full-time on-campus program blending 21 credits of technical specialties with 9 credits of management and professional development classes. This option is perfect for current undergrads who want a graduate degree, but still want to jump into industry quickly, or students who want a more practice-oriented engineering degree; or for busy professionals who want specialized expertise to advance in their careers.

**Online Master's Program**

You can get a Master's Degree from Purdue University Mechanical Engineering entirely online. Online engineering graduate students take courses asynchronously, meaning course content can be accessed from anywhere at any time. Students view the lectures and course materials weekly on their own schedule in order to complete the assignments and tests dates set on the course syllabi. Lectures are available for download and viewing two hours after the "live" lecture has been captured.

**Combined Degree Program (5-Year Plan--Undergraduate Degree/Master's Degree)**

The combined BSME/MSME Program is an integrated five-year degree program in which qualified students can receive a BS and an MS in Mechanical Engineering. The program provides a seamless transition from the BS to MS programs for Purdue students where up to 12 approved graduate credits taken as undergraduate electives could be counted toward both the BS and MS degrees, thereby reducing the overall time required for the MS degree. This program is available at either the West Lafayette or Indianapolis campus.

**Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)**

Mechanical Engineering's PhD program requires a minimum of 21 credit hours of coursework beyond the Master's Degree. A minimum of 90 graduate course and research credit hours is required for graduation, along with dissertation defense and deposit.

**Direct Ph.D. Degree Program**

Students with a strong performance in coursework and some research experience at the undergraduate level may be admitted to our Direct to a PhD program at the time of admission to graduate students at Purdue. Students enrolled in this program have the option of seeking a Master's Degree "along the way" to the Ph.D.

Research areas include:
Graduate Certificate

Hybrid Vehicle Systems ME Graduate Certificate is available to online or residential graduate students in good standing in the College of Engineering. The certificate program is focused on providing students with a framework for gaining relevant expertise in the area of advanced hybrid vehicle systems.

Faculty

Mechanical Engineering has more than 90 faculty members, pursuing research in numerous fields. Are you interested in doing research as an undergrad? Contact a faculty member whose research interests you.

Regular Graduate Faculty by Rank:

Professor:

Arezoo Ardekani
Anil K. Bajaj
Ilias Biltonis
J. Stuart Bolton
James E. Braun
Richard Buckius
Mukerrem Cakmak
David Cappelleri
Luciano Castillo
Jun Chen
George T. C. Chiu
Jong Hyun Choi
Hamid Dalir (Indianapolis)
Patricia Davies
Xiaoping Du
Shirley Dyke
Hector Gomez
Jay P. Gore
Eckhard Groll
Bumsoo Han
E. Daniel Hirleman
Martin Byung-Guk Jun
Nicole Key
Klod Kokini
Marisol Koslowski
Charles M. Krousgrill
Chi Hwan Lee
Guang Lin
Robert P. Lucht
Ajay Malshe
Amy Marconnet
Peter H. Meckl
Terrence R. Meyer
Issam Mudawar
Partha P. Mukherjee
Liang Pan
Jitesh H. Panchal
Guillermo Paniagua
Arvind Raman
Karthik Ramani
Xiulin Ruan
Farshid Sadeghi
Cagri A. Savran
Fabio Semperlotti
Gregory M. Shaver
Yung C. Shin
Thomas Siegmund
Steven F. Son
Ganesh Subbarayan
Andrea Vacca
Pavlos Vlachos
Carl Wassgren
Justin A. Weibel
Steven T. Wereley
Benxin Wu
Xianfan Xu
Bin Yao
Huidan (Whitney) Yu (Indianapolis)
Song Zhang
Fu Zhao
Kejie Zhao

**Associate Professor:**

Babak Anasori
Andres Arrieta
Shubhra Bansal
Thomas Beechem
Edward Berger
Adrian Buganza Tepole
Ivan C. Christov
Sadegh Dabiri
Xinyan Deng
James Gibert
Christopher S. Goldstein
Marcial Gonzalez
Yan Gu
Daniel Guildenbecher
Neera Jain
James D. Jones
Carlos Larriba-Andaluz
Nina Mahmoudian
Aaron Morris
Gordon R. Pennock
Carlo Scalo
Michael Sealy
Davide Ziviani

Assistant Professor:

Eduardo Barocio Vaca
Riley Barta
Laura Blumenschein
Alex Chortos
Rebecca Ciez
Kevin Kircher
Junfei Li
Tian Li
Heather Liddell
Yangfan Liu
Monique McClain
Davin Piercey
Lizhi Shang
Luz Sotelo
David Warsinger
Tiwei Wei

Research Professor:

Mikhail Slipchenko - Research Prof
Ryan Wagner - Research Asst Prof

Professors of Engineering Practice:

Eric Adams
Christopher Finch
Beth Hess
Beth M. Holloway
Eric Holloway
Greg Jensen
Daniel Williams
Lecturers:
Kartik Ariyur
Euiwon Bae
Satish Boregowda
Jason Elliott
Tina Han
Todd Lillian
Min Liu
Francisco Montalvo
Morgan Murphy
Sameer Naik
Todd Nelson

Courtesy Professors:
Sally Bane
Darcy M Bullock
Weinong Chen
Carlos Corvalan
Jennifer DeBoer
John Evans
Ahmed Hassanien
Eric Holloway
W. Travis Horton
Joseph Jewell
Karen Marais
Nesrin Ozalp
Timothy Pourpoint
Li Qiao
Mo Rastgaard
Vitaliy Rayz
Shirley Rietdyk
Tom Shih
Carson Slabaugh
Hong Tan
Athanasios Tzempelikos
Chenn Zhou

Emeritus Faculty:
David Anderson
Qingyan Chen
Raymond J. Cipra
Stephen Citron
Suresh Garimella
Victor Goldschmidt
Keith Hawks
Galen B. King
Mel L'Ecuyer
Werner Soedel
Paul E. Sojka
John Starkey
Master of Science in Mechanical Engineering

Mechanical Engineering, MSME

Concentrations:

- Computational Engineering
- Interdisciplinary Science & Engineering
- Professional Program In Mechanical Engineering
- Manufacturing Engineering

Doctor of Philosophy

Mechanical Engineering, PHD

Concentrations:

- Biomedical Engineering
- Computational Engineering
- Interdisciplinary Ecological Science & Engineering

Post-Baccalaureate Certificate

Hybrid Vehicle Systems ME, Post Baccalaureate Certificate

Hybrid Vehicle Systems MSE, Post Baccalaureate Certificate

School of Nuclear Engineering (Graduate)

Website URL:

https://engineering.purdue.edu/NE/for you/graduate

Department/School Head:

Seungjin Kim, Ph.D. Capt. James McCarthy, Jr. and Cheryl E. McCarthy Head of the School of Nuclear Engineering
Academic Programs:

Master's and Ph.D. Programs

The School of Nuclear Engineering at Purdue University has students from a variety of undergraduate preparations which include other branches of engineering, various fields of science, and mathematics. This diversity in conjunction with an open stance on interdisciplinary research enables us to accommodate the interests of our graduate students in exploring new opportunities and challenges in the rapidly broadening field of nuclear engineering advanced technologies as fission and fusion power generators, new medical technologies and procedures, improved food safety, advanced materials processing, advanced imaging, and the safe treatment and disposal of spent nuclear fuel.

- 5 Year Combined BSNE + MSNE
- M.S.N.E. in Nuclear Engineering; Ph.D.
- MNE- (Master of Nuclear Engineering) Online Master's Program

Concentrations (Areas of Study):

- Applied Intelligent Systems
- BioElectrics and ElectroPhysics (BEEP)
- Materials Under Extreme Environment
- Nuclear Fusion and Fusion Technology
- Fuel Cycle and Waste Management
- Hydrogen and Fuel Cell
- Nuclear Materials
- Nuclear Systems Simulation
- Radiation and Neutron Detection and Interrogation
- Reactor Physics
- Thermal Hydraulics and Reactor Safety
- Nuclear Nonproliferation

Regular Graduate Faculty by Rank:

Professor

Chan Choi
Allen Garner
Ahmed Hassanein
Mamoru Ishii
Hany Abdel-Khalik
Seungjin Kim
Shripad Revankar
Rusi Taleyarkhan
Lefteri Tsoukalas

Associate Professor
Assistant Professor

Stylianos Chatzidakis
Yunlin Xu

Emeritus Faculty

Arden Bement
Victor Ransom
Alvin Solomon
Takashi Hibiki

Master of Science in Nuclear Engineering

Nuclear Engineering, MSNE

Concentrations:

- Computational Engineering
- Nuclear Engineering & Radio Health Science

Doctor of Philosophy

Nuclear Engineering, PHD

Concentrations:

- Computational Engineering